FarEasternEconomic
REVIEW

CUMULATIVE INDEX 1991

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1991 (Vol. 151-154)

This edition covers the full year 1991; please discard your 3 previous quarterly editions. As of 1991, all years will be cumulated annually in the fourth edition.

AFGHANISTAN

CRIME
Khyber bypass
06jun91, 44
Salamat Ali
Afghanistan /crime /trade /Pakistan /smuggling /mujahideen / consumer goods /guerillas
DEFENCE
Divisive forces
cvr: Afghanistan — Praying for Peace 31oct91, 28-29
Only the military can prevent fragmentation
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /civil war /defence /race relations /mujahideen / guerillas /military aid /Najibullah /Mohammed Nabi Azimi / Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Ismael Khan /Azizullah Afzali / Pashtuns / Maulvi Jamilur Rehman /intelligence /WAD / minorities /Ahmed Shah Masud /ethnic groups
ECONOMY
Soviet Union unveils 1991 Afghanistan aid budget
br 24jan91, 22
Afghanistan /economy /Soviet Union /economic relations / aid
Deregulate or die
cvr: Afghanistan — Praying for Peace 31oct91, 30
Private traders called in to combat food crisis
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /civil war /economy /government /food & beverage / food shortage /privatisation /fuel shortage / deregulation / Najibullah /Fareed Zaref /inflation /exchange rates /statistics / inflation /UNOCA
EDUCATION
Reading among the ruins
a&s 19dec91, 55-57
Out with Russian, in with French in Afghan schools
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /education /women /civil war /Najibullah / ideology / literacy /teachers /mujahideen /guerillas
GOVERNMENT
Hopeful symmetry
24jan91, 27
Growing indications of settlement to civil war
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /civil war /government /administration /guerillas / mujahideen /US /Soviet Union /elections /S.A. Gilani /Pakistan / Gulf crisis /Middle East /James Baker /Eduard Shevardnadze / negative symmetry /ceasefire /peace talks /arms /military aid / Najibullah /Zahir Shah /Saudi Arabia /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar / Jalaluddin Haqqani /Burhanuddin Rabbani /Peter Tomson
Mujahideen muddle
cvr: Afghanistan — Praying for Peace 31oct91, 24-25
Peace talks intensify scramble for territory
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /civil war /government /mujahideen /guerillas / race relations /Fazal Haq Khaliqyar /Pakistan /arms trade / Soviet Union /refugees /intelligence /Sighbatullah Mujadedi / Tajiks / Pashtuns /Pakhtunistan /ethnic groups /minorities / Najibullah
Half-way house
28nov91, 18
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Afghanistan /government /civil war /mujahideen /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /POWs
Glitch in the deal
12dec91, 34
Salamat Ali
Afghanistan /government /Soviet Union /UN /Benon Sevan / mujahideen /Najibullah /POWs
HUMAN RIGHTS
Catalogues of horror
07mar91, 20
US attacks human-rights abuses by mujahideen
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Afghanistan /human rights /US /mujahideen /guerillas / insurgency /arms /massacre /executions /murder /lawyers /law / Asia Watch / CIA /Inter Services Intelligence /Pakistan / political prisoners / torture /Muslims /Islam /minorities /ethnic groups /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Hisbe Islami /women / opposition /rockets /bombs /Abdul Wakil
INSURGENCY
One last fling
28mar91, 18/20
Worried mujahideen rebels plan spring offensive
Salamat Ali/Peshawar
Afghanistan /insurgency /mujahideen /guerillas /Jalaluddin Haqqani /Pir Ahmad Gailani /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /armed forces / Pakistan /Inter Services Intelligence /US /CIA /Middle East /Gulf War /Saudi Arabia /Saddam Hussein /Najibullah
Key Afghan garrison falls to mujahideen
br 11apr91, 14
Afghanistan /insurgency /civil war /guerillas /mujahideen / Khost /Najibullah
Bargaining chip
18apr91, 21
Fall of Khost could presage talks to end civil war
Salamat Ali/Peshawar
Afghanistan /civil war /insurgency /Khost /mujahideen / Najibullah /guerillas /Jalaluddin Haqqani /Shahnawaz Tanai / Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /CIA /Pakistan /Inter Services Intelligence /shura / arms /aircraft /Ahmad Shah Masud / Gardez
Cause and effect
23may91, 23-24
Concern in Pakistan over mujahideen's Arab allies
Salamat Ali/Peshawar
Pakistan /national security /Afghanistan /insurgency / mujahideen /guerillas /crime /arms trade /smuggling / intelligence /S.I.A. Tirmazi /Saudi Arabia /Egypt /Jordan / Muslims /Islam /Middle East /religion /Zia-ul Haq /murder / Qaada /Usameh ben Laden / propaganda /press
Trading alms for arms
23may91, 24
Salamat Ali/Peshawar
Afghanistan /war /insurgency /arms /military aid /Saudi Arabia / Middle East /Inter Services Intelligence /Pakistan / mujahideen / guerillas
NATIONAL SECURITY
Kabul's enforcer
17oct91, 21
A peep into the mysterious spy network
Ahmed Rahid/Kabul
Afghanistan /Pakistan /national security /civil war /espionage / Ghulam Faroq Yakubi /Inter Services Intelligence /WAD /Zia ul-Haq /Asad Durrani /political prisoners /human rights / insurgency / Amnesty International /intelligence /Najibullah / terrorism
RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
Casualties of war
07mar91, 20/22
Mujahideen split over US presence in Gulf
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Afghanistan /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War / guerillas /mujahideen /Afghan Interim Government /Saudi Arabia / Ahmad Gailani /Sighbatullah Mujadedi /Abdul Rasul Sayef / Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /aid /riots & demonstrations / protests / refugees /Pakistan /foreign policy /arms trade / military aid
Reason together
12sep91, 17
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /Soviet Union /Middle East /civil war /mujahideen / Pakistan /Iran /guerillas /Sighbatullah Mujadedi /Boris Yeltsin / Turki al-Faisal /Saudi Arabia /Inter Services Intelligence /CIA / Najibullah /aid
The Contra sideshow
19dec91, 23-25
Islamabad was conduit for Israeli arms to Iran
Lawrence Lifschultz/Islamabad
Afghanistan /Pakistan /Middle East /Iran-Iraq war /Iran-Contra affair /US /arms trade /Israel /intelligence /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /mujahideen /civil war /Fazle Haq /Zia-ul Haq /Ari Ben-Menashe / military aid /Clair George /George Cave / William Casey /Seymour Hersh /Nick Davies /Mirror Group / Robert Maxwell /Gary Sick / surveillance
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Reason together
12sep91, 17
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /Soviet Union /Middle East /civil war /mujahideen / Pakistan /Iran /guerillas /Sighbatullah Mujadedi /Boris Yeltsin / Turki al-Faisal /Saudi Arabia /Inter Services Intelligence /CIA / Najibullah /aid
Hungry for arms
03oct91, 28
Hardliners are buoyed by Saudi weapons
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /civil war /Soviet Union /military aid /mujahideen / Saudi Arabia /arms trade /guerillas /Iraq /Najibullah /Pakistan / Iran /Boris Yeltsin /Sighbatullah Mujadedi /Ahmed Gailani / Nikolai Kozyrev /Rahmatullah Murtazavi /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar / Yunus Khalis /Abdul Rasool Sayyaf /Perez de Cuellar /elections / Shahnawaz Tanai /Ehsamuddin /Babrak Karmal /King Zahir Shah / armed forces
Central Asian ties
cvr: Afghanistan — Praying for Peace 31oct91, 30
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /civil war /Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia / trade /blackmarket /consumer goods
Glitch in the deal
12dec91, 34
Salamat Ali
Afghanistan /government /Soviet Union /UN /Benon Sevan / mujahideen /Najibullah /POWs
RELATIONS W/US
Catalogues of horror
07mar91, 20
US attacks human-rights abuses by mujahideen
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Afghanistan /human rights /US /mujahideen /guerillas / insurgency /arms /massacre /executions /murder /lawyers /law / Asia Watch / CIA /Inter Services Intelligence /Pakistan / political prisoners / torture /Muslims /Islam /minorities /ethnic groups /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Hisbe Islami /women / opposition /rockets /bombs /Abdul Wakil
Casualties of war
07mar91, 20/22
Mujahideen split over US presence in Gulf
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Afghanistan /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War / guerillas /mujahideen /Afghan Interim Government /Saudi Arabia / Ahmad Gailani /Sighbatullah Mujadedi /Abdul Rasul Sayef / Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /aid /riots & demonstrations / protests / refugees /Pakistan /foreign policy /arms trade / military aid
TRADE W/PAKISTAN
Khyber bypass
06jun91, 44
Salamat Ali
Afghanistan /crime /trade /Pakistan /smuggling /mujahideen / consumer goods /guerillas
WAR
Hopeful symmetry
24jan91, 27
Growing indications of settlement to civil war
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /civil war /government /administration /guerillas / mujahideen /US /Soviet Union /elections /S.A. Gilani /Pakistan / Gulf crisis /Middle East /James Baker /Eduard Shevardnadze / negative symmetry /ceasefire /peace talks /arms /military aid / Najibullah /Zahir Shah /Saudi Arabia /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar / Jalaluddin Haqqani /Burhanuddin Rabbani /Peter Tomson
Bargaining chip
18apr91, 21
Fall of Khost could presage talks to end civil war
Salamat Ali/Peshawar
Afghanistan /civil war /insurgency /Khost /mujahideen / Najibullah /guerillas /Jalaluddin Haqqani /Shahnawaz Tanai / Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /CIA /Pakistan /Inter Services Intelligence /shura / arms /aircraft /Ahmad Shah Masud / Gardez
Trading alms for arms
23may91, 24
Salamat Ali/Peshawar
Afghanistan /war /insurgency /arms /military aid /Saudi Arabia / Middle East /Inter Services Intelligence /Pakistan / mujahideen / guerillas
Shell fire
int 20jun91, 06
US /Afghanistan /war /Pakistan /arms trade /mujahideen / guerillas /military aid
Opening moves
27jun91, 17-18
Pakistan pushes hard in new Afghan peace bid
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /civil war /Pakistan /government /peace talks / Nikolai Kozyarev /Soviet Union /US /Akram Zaki /Javier Perez de Cuellar /mujahideen /foreign policy
The endless war
5th 01aug91, 21-22
Rusian Budrin
Afghanistan /war /Soviet Union
Solidarity of sorts
15aug91, 13
Guerillas, Iran, Pakistan reach concensus
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /civil war /Pakistan /Iran /insurgency /guerillas / mujahideen /Najibullah /refugees /Perez de Cuellar
Afghan factions face military aid cut-off
br 26sep91, 14
Afghanistan /civil war /military aid /ceasefire /arms trade /US / Soviet Union /mujahideen /James Baker /Boris Pankin / elections
Hungry for arms
03oct91, 28
Hardliners are buoyed by Saudi weapons
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /civil war /Soviet Union /military aid /mujahideen / Saudi Arabia /arms trade /guerillas /Iraq /Najibullah /Pakistan / Iran /Boris Yeltsin /Sighbatullah Mujadedi /Ahmed Gailani / Nikolai Kozyrev /Rahmatullah Murtazavi /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar / Yunus Khalis /Abdul Rasool Sayyaf /Perez de Cuellar /elections / Shahnawaz Tanai /Ehsamuddin /Babrak Karmal /King Zahir Shah / armed forces
Mujahideen muddle
cvr: Afghanistan — Praying for Peace 31oct91, 24-25

ABBREVIATIONS USED:

a&s	Arts and Society	**int**	Intelligence
bk	Book Review	**intr**	interview
br	Briefing	**r&i**	Research and Innovation
cvr	Cover Story		
ec	Economic Monitor	**ser**	Series
5th	The 5th Column	**shr**	Shroff
foc	Focus	**wtpm**	Where To Put Your Money
hand	Invisible Hand		

Peace talks intensify scramble for territory
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /civil war /government /mujahideen /guerillas / race relations /Fazal Haq Khaliqyar /Pakistan /arms trade / Soviet Union /refugees /intelligence /Sighbatullah Mujadedi / Tajiks / Pashtuns /Pakhtunistan /ethnic groups /minorities / Najibullah
Divisive forces
cvr: Afghanistan — Praying for Peace 31oct91, 28-29
Only the military can prevent fragmentation
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /civil war /defence /race relations /mujahideen / guerillas /military aid /Najibullah /Mohammed Nabi Azimi / Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Ismael Khan /Azizullah Afzali / Pashtuns / Maulvi Jamilur Rehman /intelligence /WAD / minorities /Ahmed Shah Masud /ethnic groups
Capital defence
cvr: Afghanistan — Praying for Peace 31oct91, 28-29
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /civil war /Kabul /mujahideen /rockets /guerillas / Fateh Mohammed /armed forces
Deregulate or die
cvr: Afghanistan — Praying for Peace 31oct91, 30
Private traders called in to combat food crisis
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /civil war /economy /government /food & beverage / food shortage /privatisation /fuel shortage / deregulation / Najibullah /Fareed Zaref /inflation /exchange rates /statistics / inflation /UNOCA
Central Asian ties
cvr: Afghanistan — Praying for Peace 31oct91, 30
Ahmed Rashid/Kabul
Afghanistan /civil war /Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia / trade /blackmarket /consumer goods

APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation)

Apec advantage
int 11jul91, 08
Hongkong /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Apec / membership
Growing-up pains
14nov91, 27
Formalisation of Apec grouping to loom large at talks
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
Asia /trade /Apec /China /Taiwan /Hongkong /projects / secretariat /EAEC /Chinese Taipei
Peace offering
int 21nov91, 08
Australia /Malaysia /Apec /East Asian Economic Caucus / EAEC

ASEAN

Initiatives test
11jul91, 13
Michael Vatikiotis
Asean /Asia /trade /NGOs /Apec /Soviet Union /North Korea / China /Vietnam /Asean Institutes of Strategic and International Studies
At sixes and sevens
int 18jul91, 08
Asia /trade /Asean /economic relations /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping
A bit more backbone
01aug91, 10-11
Grouping to enhance economic, external ties
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /economic relations /security /China /Soviet Union / EAEG / trade blocs /free-trade area /Indonesia /Common Effective Preferential Tariff /Philippines /Asean Economic Treaty / environment /human rights /EC /defence relations / Cambodia / Supreme National Council
The new player
01aug91, 11
Japan takes more assertive regional role
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /Japan /security /trade /EAEG /Taro Nakayama /Burma /US / Robert Zoellick /human rights /Raul Manglapus
The morning AFTA
24oct91, 64-65
Asean takes tentative step towards free-trade area
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /trade /Asean /economic relations /Afta /Asean Free Trade Area /Common Effective Preferential Tariff /tariffs / commodities /exports & imports /Rafidah Aziz /East Asian Economic Caucus / EAEC /Salim Group /Charoen Pokphand Group /Apec /US /Carla Hills
DEFENCE
Sense of purpose
cvr: Asean: United, For What? 20jun91, 24-26/28
New challenges lead member states to examine role
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur/Bangkok
Asean /defence relations /economic relations /Malaysia /Brunei / Indonesia /Singapore /Philippines /Singapore /Thailand / EAEG / growth triangles /Apec /security /UNDP /nuclear-free zone /Zopfan /military bases /US /Cambodia
On the defensive
cvr: Asean: United, For What? 20jun91, 28
John McBeth
Asean /defence relations /conference /US /military bases / Philippines /China /Vladimir Fedetov /Soviet Union /Desaix Anderson
Assessing the threat
cvr: Asean: United, For What? 20jun91, 28-29
Differences over priorities negate military cooperation
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur/Bangkok
Asean /defence relations /security /Canada /Seato /projects / defence policy /training /education /China /India /navy /armed forces /military buildup /South China Sea /Japan
Hawk spreads its wings
25jul91, 11
Michael Vatikiotis
Asean /Asia /defence relations /air force /aircraft /British Aerospace /Indonesia /Nusantara Aircraft Industry /Malaysia / Singapore
ECONOMY
Farm hypocrisy
hand 14nov91, 70
Philip Bowring
Asia /trade policy /Asean /economy /farm trade /protectionism / quotas /subsidies /agriculture /Cairns Group
INVESTMENT
The Lion's pride
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 42
N. Balakrishnan
investment /currency /Asean /foreign exchange /Singapore / Philippines /Malaysia /Indonesia /Thailand
OIL & GAS
The Asean pipe dream
cvr: Malaysia — Petronas Turns Up the Gas 17oct91, 111-112
Malaysia cool on regional gas grid
Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /oil & gas /Asean /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd /natural gas /LNG /pipelines /projects /Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi /Gaz de France /South China Sea /sovereignty / Natuna Sea
POLITICS
Time to rethink
21mar91, 18-19
Asean leaders mull over grouping's future
Michael Vatikiotis/Bali
Asia /trade /Asean /politics /economy /defence /Indonesia's Centre for Strategic and International Studies /Singapore / Brunei /security /EAEG /Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad / Indonesia /Gatt / Apec /Zopfan /trade policy /Goh Chok Tong / Growth Triangle /Tommy Koh
RELATIONS
Sense of purpose
cvr: Asean: United, For What? 20jun91, 24-26/28
New challenges lead member states to examine role
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur/Bangkok
Asean /defence relations /economic relations /Malaysia /Brunei / Indonesia /Singapore /Philippines /Singapore /Thailand / EAEG / growth triangles /Apec /security /UNDP /nuclear-free zone /Zopfan /military bases /US /Cambodia
On the defensive
cvr: Asean: United, For What? 20jun91, 28
John McBeth
Asean /defence relations /conference /US /military bases / Philippines /China /Vladimir Fedetov /Soviet Union /Desaix Anderson
Assessing the threat
cvr: Asean: United, For What? 20jun91, 28-29
Differences over priorities negate military cooperation
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur/Bangkok
Asean /defence relations /security /Canada /Seato /projects / defence policy /training /education /China /India /navy /armed forces /military buildup /South China Sea /Japan
RELATIONS W/BURMA
Confronting the SLORC
5th 28nov91, 28
Muthiah Alagappa
Burma /human rights /Asean /foreign investment /security / China
RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Join the club
cvr: Asean: United, For What? 20jun91, 26
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur/Bangkok
Asean /Vietnam /Cambodia
Asean first
int 24oct91, 08
Asean /UN /Cambodia /Perez de Cuellar /Mochtar Kusumaatmadja
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Eye on the islands
04jul91, 19
Meeting focuses on South China Sea claims
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /China /Spratly Islands /sovereignty /Paracel Islands / Macclesfield Bank /Thailand /Indonesia /Taiwan /Sipadan / natural resources /Brunei /Malaysia /Philippines /Vietnam
RELATIONS W/EC
Dollar democracy
26sep91, 35
Asean wary of aid and human-rights linkage
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /US /EC /economic relations /aid /human rights / environment /foreign policy /protectionism /Soviet Union / democratic reform / Japan /Eastern Europe /China
Trade and rights
hand 21nov91, 80
Michael Vatikiotis
Asean /economic relations /EC /human rights /aid / democratisation /Japan
RELATIONS W/UN
Asean first
int 24oct91, 08
Asean /UN /Cambodia /Perez de Cuellar /Mochtar Kusumaatmadja
RELATIONS W/US
Dollar democracy
26sep91, 35
Asean wary of aid and human-rights linkage
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /US /EC /economic relations /aid /human rights / environment /foreign policy /protectionism /Soviet Union / democratic reform / Japan /Eastern Europe /China
RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Join the club
cvr: Asean: United, For What? 20jun91, 26
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur/Bangkok
Asean /Vietnam /Cambodia
TRADE
Fear of the fortress
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 54-55
No Asean concensus on Mahathir plan
Michael Vatikiotis
Asia /Asean /trade /Malaysia /economic relations /Nafta / EAEG / Mahathir Mohamad /US
Asean ministers back call for free-trade agreement
br 17oct91, 121
Asean /trade /Asia /free trade zone /EAEC /East Asian Economic Caucus /EAEG

ASIA

ADVERTISING
The corporate pitch
cvr: Asian Sports Marketing: Run for the Money 28feb91, 64-67
Sports sponsorship wins converts among Asian companies
Carl Goldstein/Tokyo/Hongkong
Asia /sports /advertising /marketing /consumerism /cigarettes / tobacco /International Management Group /International Sports, Culture and Leisure Marketing /Kemper Lesnik Organisation /public relations /Hakuhodo /Dentsu /Burson-Marsteller /Saatchi & Saatchi /Mark McCormack /media / Olympics /Nissan /Matsushita /Toyota / Sony /South Korea / Daewoo /Samsung /Lucky-Goldstar /Japan /golf / Tiananmen / Asian Games /pro-democracy movement /food & beverage / Coca-Cola /soccer
Asia's search for a star
cvr: Asian Sports Marketing: Run for the Money 28feb91, 65
Carl Goldstein/Tokyo/Hongkong
Asia /sports /advertising /marketing /consumerism /Michael Chang /Kim Joo Sung /Ayako Okamoto /Frankie Chan /James Wattana
Colours to the mast
cvr: Asian Sports Marketing: Run for the Money 28feb91, 66-67
Carl Goldstein
Asia /sports /advertising /marketing /sailing /Taro Kimura / Nippon Challenge /America's Cup /Chris Dickson / Tasumitsu Yamasaki /Hideto Eguchi /Yamaha Motor /S&B Shokuhin
Japan's spoilsports
cvr: Asian Sports Marketing: Run for the Money 28feb91, 67-68
Carl Goldstein
Japan /Asia /advertising /sports /marketing /International Management Group /Dentsu /Hakuhodo /golf /Seiko /tobacco / cigarettes /kokusaika /International Sports, Culture and Leisure Marketing /Sports /Adidas
Showing the world you care
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 54-55
Gregor Hodgson
Asia /environment /green advertising /Philippines /Hongkong / Japan /corporate image
AGRICULTURE
Putting rice on the 'map'
r&i 03jan91, 54
Robert Crawford
Asia /agriculture /technology /Japan /genetics /agrobiology / chromosome walking /rice genome project /plant science / botany / crops /rice /tofu /funding
The pernicious fruit fly
r&i 18apr91, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Asia /agriculture /technology /food & beverage /pesticides / insecticides /Promar /Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute /Mardi /fruit /Mohamad Osman /Dick Drew /S. Vijayasegaran /crops
AVIATION
Motion sickness
31jan91, 46-47
War casts long shadow over aviation, shipping
Michael Westlake and Correspondents/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /shipping /Gulf War /transport /airlines / insurance /tourism /Middle East /cargo /terrorism /hotels
Beyond the horizon
r&i 31jan91, 54
Michael Westlake
technology /Asia /aviation /defence /over-the-horizon radar /air traffic control /Stealth aircraft /navigation
View over the horizon
wtpm 28feb91, 54-55
Michael Westlake
investment /Asia /airlines /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Singapore Airlines Ltd /oil & gas /fuel
Out of the flak
11apr91, 42-43
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation /tourism /terrorism /airlines
Airborne uncertainty
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 31/34/36
The Gulf War was just one of the problems facing airlines
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation industry /airlines /aircraft
Hijack fears unfounded
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 36-37
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation industry /terrorism /hijacking /airport security / Singapore Airlines Ltd /Xiamen Airlines /accidents /safety / aircrash

US airlines worst hit
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 36-38/40
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation industry /US /airlines /All Nippon Airways / Japan Air Lines /Asiana Airlines /Korean Air /Japan Air System /China Airlines /Sky Rider Airlines /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / Philippine Airlines /Cebu Air /Thai Airways International / Malaysian Airline System /Singapore Airlines Ltd /Garuda Indonesia /privatisation /Air New Zealand /Qantas Airways Ltd / Australian Airlines /Ansett Australia /TNT / Transcontinental Airlines /Compass Airlines /Indian Airlines / Vayudoot /Air India
Overtaking Concorde
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 40/44
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation industry /supersonic aircraft
Hi-technology really works
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 48-49
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation industry /defence industry /Gulf War / management / lasers/US /stealth aircraft /satellites /Awacs
Space fiction into fact
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 54
Brian Jeffries
Asia /aviation industry /space /aerospace industry /brakes / aerobraking /fuel /Hiten /spacecraft /Japan /Institute of Space and Astronautical Science /ISAS /Geotail
Crash of cultures
20jun91, 18-19
Michael Westlake
Thailand /Asia /aviation /aircrash /Lauda Air /security /tourism /Nikki Lauda /Somboon Rahong
World's top 10 duty-free shops, 1990 [chart]
br 18jul91, 71
Asia /consumerism /aviation /retail
Opening up the skies
25jul91, 48-49
Asian carriers look to era of fewer flying restrictions
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /regulations /air-services agreement /air traffic rights /sabotage /nationality /US
Costly reversal
17oct91, 100
US air safety move has far-reaching implications
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /air safety /aircraft /Federal Aviation Administration /Lauda Air /aircrash /thrust reversers /Pratt & Whitney /Boeing Aircraft Co /Rohr Industries /Air China / Royal Brunei Airlines /Shanghai Airlines
Poison darts
r&i 17oct91, 130
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation /environment /supersonic aircraft /ozone / greenhouse effect /global warming /pollution /aircraft engines / exhaust emissions /World Wide Fund for Nature /Earth Resources Research /Mark Barrett /WWF
Revving up the rivalry
24oct91, 66
Asian carriers are target of engine-makers
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /aircraft engines /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / Japan Airlines /Airbus Industrie /Boeing Commercial Airplane Group /McDonnell Douglas Corp /Rolls-Royce /Pratt & Whitney /All Nippon Airways /British Airways
Guam as the hub
14nov91, 77-78
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /Continentai/Air Micronesia /Guam /Arral Pacific Trustee Co /United Micronesia Development Association /airlines / Pacific Micronesia Corp /air traffic rights /AMR Corp /American Airlines /Alliance Airlines
Safety hits the bottom line
foc: Freight and Transport 1991 21nov91, 42-43
Correspondents
Asia /aviation /shipping /transport /freight /safety /accidents
Accommodating critical masses
foc: Freight and Transport 1991 21nov91, 48-49
Correspondents
Asia /aviation /airports /Japan /South Korea /China /Taiwan / Macau /Hongkong /cargo /freight /Singapore /Malaysia / Thailand / Philippines /Australia /Pakistan /India /Indonesia / infrastructure
Alliances up in the air
05dec91, 52-53
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation industry /joint ventures /aerospace /Mitsubishi / Ishikawajima-Harima /Kawasaki /Fuji /Korean Air /Xian Aircraft Co /China /Shanghai Aircraft Factory /Indonesia / IPTN /Boeing / Airbus /Nurtanio

BANKING

Bank lending growth in the US, Britain, Germany and Japan [chart]
br 03jan91, 49
Asia /banking /loans /US /UK /Germany /Japan
Shy bloc builder
hand 14feb91, 42
Anthony Rowley
Asia /banking /Japan /finance /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping /trade /Bank of Japan /Bank for International Settlements /Gatt / Uruguay Round /US-Canada Free Trade Agreement /Mexico /loans /aid /currency /Yen-Asian Currency Unit
Re-inventing banks
hand 14mar91, 59
Anthony Rowley
Asia /banking /finance /credit /Japan /financial deregulation / US /UK /savings and loans associations /S&L /insurance / capital adequacy /financial reform
Up for grabs
08aug91, 63-64
Moves made on BCCI's South Asian assets
Salamat Ali and Sucheta Dalal/Islamabad/Bombay
Asia /banking /BCCI /India /Pakistan /mergers & takeovers / Bank of Credit and Commerce (Emirates) /Sartaj Aziz / Bangladesh / Seylan /Sri Lanka /corruption
Banking on a revival
hand 29aug91, 41
Jonathan Friedland
Asia /banking /Japan /mergers & takeovers /BankAmerica / Security Pacific /US /Tom Clausen /Citicorp /Chase Manhattan
Rest in pieces
cvr: The BCCI Tragedy — What Now? 26sep91, 64-66
BCCI's crucial role in South Asia raises hopes of a limited rescue
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi/Dhaka/Hongkong
Asia /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / BCCI / BCCHK /Pakistan /Agha Hasan Abedi /Bangladesh / Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan /Abu Dhabi /bankruptcy / Bank of England /Tariq Jamil /Swaleh Naqvi /Hasan Mahmood Kazmi /First American Bankshares /Zafar Iqbal /Cayman Islands /havela /money laundering /Bank of America / International Credit & Investment Corp /BCCI Holdings (Luxembourg) /Bank of Credit and Commerce (Overseas) / Bank of Credit and Commerce (Emirates) /A. Basir / racketeering / Dildar Rizvi /Price Waterhouse /accounting / Gaith Pharoen /Gokal Group
Banking on a bailout
cvr: The BCCI Tragedy — What Now? 26sep91, 66/68
BCCI's size and connections may save Pakistan unit
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi/Dhaka/Hongkong
Asia /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / BCCI / Pakistan /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /BCCI Foundation / Ittefaq Industries /Shujat Hussein /foreign banks /Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan /Abu Dhabi /Union National Bank /Bank of Credit and Commerce (Overseas) /National Bank of Pakistan /Muslim Commercial Bank / Mian Mohammad Mansha /Nishat Group /Agrani Bank /garment industry / licensing /bankruptcy /Manmohan Singh /Dhirubhai Ambani / Reliance Industries Ltd /Hongkong Metropolitan Bank / Hongkong Chinese Bank /Lippo Group /Barito Pacific / Prajogo Pangestu /Bob Hasan /Indonesia /China /Shenzhen / Sultan Mohammed Khan /Tata Tissue /Japan /Shogun / Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries / Industrial Bank of Japan
Friends and enemies
cvr: The BCCI Tragedy — What Now? 26sep91, 70
Founder Abedi wooed powerful allies
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi/Dhaka/Hongkong
Asia /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / BCCI / Pakistan /James Callaghan /Jimmy Carter /Agha Hasan Abedi /First American Bankshares /Dildar Rizvi /Amjad Awan /money laundering / mujahideen /CIA /military aid /Nicaragua /El Salvador /Iran /arms trade /Iraq /trade /Palestine Liberation Organization /Libya /tax avoidance /foreign ownership
Yearning to be free
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 45
Region's central banks struggle to assert, regain or win their independence
Anthony Rowley
Asia /banking /finance /central banks /monetary policy / government
Future assets
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 47
Jonathan Friedland
Asia /banking /finance /training /management /central banks / private banks /foreign banks /joint ventures /licensing /capital adequacy /BIS /World Bank /IMF
Sphere fears
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 55
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Asia /Japan /banking /financial policy /economic relations / Bank of Japan /central banks
Cash blockage
19dec91, 73-74
Japan worried about regional capital crunch
Anthony Rowley/Kuala Lumpur
Japan /Asia /banking /economic relations /finance /Asian Bankers' Assoc /EAEC /Apec /capital market /infrastructure / SII /capital adequacy /aid

CHEMICALS

Du Pont announces US$1.4 billion commitment
br 05sep91, 71
Asia /chemicals /Du Pont /overseas investment /plastics / nylon

COMMODITIES

The top rice-eating nations: share of world consumption [chart]
br 14mar91, 14
Asia /commodities /food & beverage /rice /grain
The world rice market [chart]
br 28mar91, 65
Asia /commodities /food & beverage /rice /exports & imports
Copra contraption
15aug91, 47
Robert Keith-Reid
Asia /commodities /Pacific /copra /Lever Solomons /Unilever / plantations /coconut oil
The grain strain
14nov91, 60-61
Rice market tightens as Indonesia imports large amounts
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Indonesia /Asia /commodities /rice /crops /drought /agriculture / Bustanil Arifin /Bulog /Soon Hua Seng /Iraq /grain /Thailand / India
Major crop prices [chart]
br 12dec91, 75
Asia /commodities /agriculture /crops /soyabeans /rice /wheat / grain

CONSTRUCTION

Casualties of war
21feb91, 36-37
Asian contractors assess damage from Gulf conflict
Michael Westlake and Correspondents/Hongkong
Asia /construction /Middle East /Gulf War /Kuwait /Iraq / reconstruction /projects /South Korea /Japan /China /Taiwan / infrastructure /overseas investment /Saudi Arabia /James Baker / US /ADB /World Bank /Dong Ah Construction Industries / Daelim Industrial Co /Hyundai Engineering and Construction / Samsung Group /Hanyung /Chongwoo /Namkwang /Chiyoda Corp /Mitsubishi Heavy Industries /Toyo Engineering /JGC Corp /Tokyo Engineering Corp /China State Construction Engineering Corp /China Road and Bridge Engineering Co / China International Water and Electricity Corp /China Metallurgical Construction Corp /BES Engineering Corp /Ret-Ser Engineering Agency /oil & gas /refinery

CONSUMERISM

Consumer prices in developing countries [chart]
br 11jul91, 51
Asia /consumerism /NICs
World's top 10 duty-free shops, 1990 [chart]
br 18jul91, 71
Asia /consumerism /aviation /retail

DEFENCE

US military deliveries to Asia [chart]
br 24jan91, 22
US /Asia /defence relations /arms trade
Towards the Pacific Century
5th 31jan91, 16
Sueo Sudo
Asia /defence relations /Japan /Asean /Thailand /joint manoeuvres /armed forces /navy /Philippines /troop withdrawal /US /military bases /security /Cambodia /Gulf War /Richard Solomon /Supreme National Council /UN Peace Cooperation Bill
Five-Power Defence Agreement partners in major exercises
br 09may91, 12
Asia /defence /joint manoeuvres /Singapore /Malaysia / Australia / New Zealand /UK
Hi-technology really works
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 48-49
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation industry /defence industry /Gulf War / management / lasers/US /stealth aircraft /satellites /Awacs
Home for a range
int 23may91, 08
Asia /defence /US /joint manoeuvres /air force /Cope Thunder / Thailand
Noises off
int 20jun91, 06
Asia /defence relations /Australia /Canada /Asean /conference
Hawk spreads its wings
25jul91, 11
Michael Vatikiotis
Asean /Asia /defence relations /air force /aircraft /British Aerospace /Indonesia /Nusantara Aircraft Industry /Malaysia / Singapore
Safe under US umbrella
5th 05sep91, 15
Richard D. Fisher
Asia /US /defence /George Bush /Global Protection Against Limited Strikes /G-PALS /ABMs /missiles /Australia /SDI / Japan / Mistubishi Heavy Industries /nuclear arms
Spreading the load
07nov91, 35
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /defence relations /US /military bases /Charles Larson /PT Pal /shipyards /navy /Malaysia /Airod /Singapore
Peace and insecurity
07nov91, 52-53
Asian governments resist pressure to cut arms budgets
Tai Ming Cheung and Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Asia /defence policy /arms trade /defence spending /IMF /aid / Michel Camdessus /Pakistan /India /Thailand /China /military buildup /Burma /Malaysia /Singapore /South Korea / Philippines
Mahathir's dream
28nov91, 22
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Asia /defence /arms trade /LIMA 91 /Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace /Mahathir Mohamad / development
Drawing the line
int 12dec91, 08
Asia /Australia /defence relations /Papua New Guinea /Pacific
Western donors link aid to arms spending
br 19dec91, 14
Asia /defence /development /aid /military spending / Development Assistance Committee /arms /Pakistan /India

DEVELOPMENT

[Search for a hinterland]
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 34
Nigel Holloway
Asia /development /trade /economy /Riau Islands /Singapore / Asean /Indonesia /Malaysia /economic relations /Phuket Island /Medan / Penang
Search for a hinterland
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 34-35
Singapore appeals to neighbours' enlightened self-interest
Michael Vatikiotis
Asia /development /Singapore /economic relations /trade / Johor / Malaysia /Indonesia /natural resources /water supply / real estate /property /overseas investment /telecommunications /labour / infrastructure /economic zones /free-trade zone / Batam Island / industrial estates /joint ventures /PT Batamindo Investment Corp /Batamindo Management Pte /foreign investment /projects /Bintan Island /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Suharto family /customs & excise /foreign ownership / dams /Asean

Johor plays the angles
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 36-37
Doug Tsuruoka
Asia /development /Malaysia /economic relations /Asean / Singapore /Indonesia /economic zones /Riau Islands / employment /projects / overseas investment /ethnic groups / race relations /Johor / property /real estate
Back to the future
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 36-37
Medan business needs to look east
Michael Vatikiotis
Asia /development /Indonesia /economic relations /trade / Medan / Malaysia /Riau Islands /Johor /Thailand /Sumatra / Penang /ethnic groups /Chinese /infrastructure /property
Logical linkage
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 38
Northern triangle needs support of national leaders
N. Balakrishnan/Penang
Asia /economy /development /economic relations /Penang / infrastructure /economic zones /Thailand /foreign investment / Malaysia /Indonesia /semiconductors /agricultural trade / protectionism /Sumatra /Medan /labour
Carrot and stick
13jun91, 20-21
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /human rights /development /health /education /UNDP / EC /aid
Competing gospels
hand 01aug91, 56
Anthony Rowley
World Bank /Asia /development /culture /religion
Too-hasty retreat
hand 08aug91, 60
Paul Handley
Asia /development /deregulation /privatisation
After communism, what next?
5th 17oct91
Kunio Yoshihara
Asia /development /communism /capitalism /Thailand
Western donors link aid to arms spending
br 19dec91, 14
Asia /defence /development /aid /military spending / Development Assistance Committee /arms /Pakistan /India

DRUGS

Battles rage on two fronts along Thai-Burmese border
br 11apr91, 14
Asia /drugs /Burma /insurgency /Thailand /Karens /guerillas / dissidents /student activism /narcotics /Khun Sa /tribespeople

ECONOMY

Logical linkage
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 38
Northern triangle needs support of national leaders
N. Balakrishnan/Penang
Asia /economy /development /economic relations /Penang / infrastructure /economic zones /Thailand /foreign investment / Malaysia /Indonesia /semiconductors /agricultural trade / protectionism /Sumatra /Medan /labour
Poor need cash — not loans
5th 14feb91, 13
Samiullah M. Koreshi
Middle East /Asia /economy /aid /Philippines /Thailand /Sri Lanka /India /Pakistan /Gulf War /compensation /loans
Division of the spoils
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 12
Peace promises Asia economic benefits
Anthony Rowley, James Bartholomew and Philip Bowring
Asia /economy /Middle East /economic relations /US /Gulf War / projects /reconstruction /interest rates /oil & gas /Saudi Arabia /Iraq /Kuwait /Mexico /Opec /Prince Alwaleed bin Talai /Citicorp /overseas investment /Malaysia /Thailand / Philippines
Living standards [chart]
br 25apr91, 63
Asia /economy
Rebound: most Asia-Pacific nations expect faster GDP growth in 1992 [chart]
br 02may91, 51
Asia /economy /Pacific
Life in the slow lane
hand 30may91, 71
Nigel Holloway
Asia /economy /PECC /EAEG
Credit ratings of official and semi-official long-term debt [chart]
br 06jun91, 59
Asia /economy /credit ratings /debt
Gangs of dragons
hand 27jun91, 58
Nigel Holloway
Asia /economy /newly industrialised countries /NICs / Singapore / Hongkong /Taiwan /South Korea /Malaysia / Thailand /Philippines / Indonesia
Central government budget deficits/surpluses as % of GDP [chart]
br 04jul91, 51
Asia /economy
On the brink
hand 18jul91, 70
Nigel Holloway
Asia /economic reform /development /privatisation /World Bank / business
Distribution of government spending in four Asian countries (%) [chart]
br 01aug91, 12
Asia /economy /Philippines /South Korea /Singapore /Thailand
Debt-service ratios among developing countries [chart]
br 01aug91, 61
Asia /economy
Developing-country debt [chart]
br 08aug91, 65
Asia /NICs /LDCs /development /debt
Export-volume growth in Asia [chart]
br 22aug91, 57
Asia /economy /trade
Hello, nemesis
hand 05dec91, 61
Anthony Rowley
Asia /economy /Japan /finance /stockmarkets /monetary policy / money supply
Total net overseas development assistance to South Asia [chart]
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Asia /economy /aid /Afghanistan /Burma /Nepal /Sri Lanka / Pakistan /India /Bangladesh

EDUCATION

Variations on adult-literacy rates [chart]
br 13jun90, 14
Asia /education /literacy
Spending on education as share of total government outlays [chart]
br 04apr91, 12
Asia /education
Secondary school enrolment [chart]
br 27jun91, 22
Asia /education
Spending on basic health care and primary and secondary education [chart]
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Asia /health /education

ELECTRONICS

World electronics industry 1990 [chart]
br 10jan91, 55
Asia /electronics
Face of the future
r&i 17jan91, 62
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /telecommunications /corporate video conferencing /video telephones /telephones /video compression /black math /PictureTel /CLI /DDI /Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /NTT /Kyocera Corp /Intel Corp /computers / digital video /New Media Graphics /Chips & Technologies /wire services /media /computer-based training /applications /standards /software /hardware /Fluent Machines / ASCII /Nynex Corp /Olivetti
Microelectronics: Asia grabs more of the global market [chart]
br 31jan91, 49
Asia /electronics
Look who's talking
r&i 25apr91, 70
Bob Johnstone
technology /electronics /computers /voice recognition /Voice Navigator /Articulate Systems /Singapore Economic Development Board /voice mail /hardware /Dragon Systems / radiology /Ivan Mimica
Electrified fence
02may91, 38
European hi-tech firms prepare to repel Asia
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /trade /EC /electronics /protectionism /mergers & takeovers /dumping /electrical appliances /computers / components /Groupe Bull /Thomson /Francois Mitterand / International Computers Ltd / Fujitsu /Electronics Industries Association of Japan
Here come the dustbusters
r&i 23may91, 74
Marjorie Sun
technology /Asia /electronics /microchips /semiconductors / microcontamination
Quick as a flash
r&i 27jun91, 66
Marjorie Sun
Asia /electronics /technology /microchips /flash memory cards / integrated-circuit cards /Fujitsu /Intel /SRAMs /static-random-access memory /erasable programmable memory / EPROM /AMD /Toshiba /NMB Semiconductor
Flat screens come to life
r&i 15aug91, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /active-matrix display /MRS Technology /Dai Nippon Screen /Hosiden /dumping /US / Japan / computers /IBM /Toshiba Corp /liquid crystal display
Sony vs Sony
r&i 19sep91, 90
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /Data Discman /CD-I Entertainment System /Sony Corp /liquid crystal display / Bookman /software / video equipment /Matsushita
Computer crash
17oct91, 105-107
Asian PC makers struggle as sales slump
Bob Johnstone, Mark Clifford and Chris Brown/Tokyo/Seoul/ Taipei
Asia /electronics /personal computers /original-equipment manufacturing /OEM /South Korea /Japan /Acer Inc /Taiwan / Koryo Systems /Samsung Electronics /Trigem /Mitac International /NEC Corp /Toshiba Corp /Sharp Corp /Lucky-Goldstar
Computers that sing
r&i 31oct91, 82
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /Microsoft /Advanced Micro Devices /Chips & Technologies /multimedia software /Apple Computer / William Gates /MPC /InterOptica Publishing / Fujitsu /optical discs /NEC Corp
Material benefits
r&i 21nov91, 90
Bob Johnstone
Asia /electronics /technology /gallium arsenide /Cray Computer Co /Convex /Motorola /MIT /Harry Gatos /satellite dish antennas / compact disc players /Sumitomo Electric / radiation /semiconductor lasers /digital telephones /cellular telephones / telecommunications /AT&T Microelectronics / Mitsubishi Electric
Asian electronics exports, 1991 [chart]
br 05dec91, 67
Asia /electronics

ENERGY

Electric car recharged
r&i 10jan91, 62
Carl Goldstein
Asia /motor industry /solar energy /technology /pollution / electric cars /China Light & Power Co Ltd /Automobiles Peugeot / environment /General Motors /turbines /Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory /electrochemical batteries
Electricity consumption per capita 1988 [chart]
br 28mar91, 12
Asia /energy /electricity
Stepping on the gas
r&i 04apr91, 58
Gregor Hodgson
technology /Asia /energy /alternative energy /hydrogen /Paul Weaver /Shoichi Furuhama /US Solar Energy Research Institute / Musashi Institute of Technology /photochemical conversion / photobiological conversion /electrolysis / hydrogenase enzymes / molecular biology /Edward Bylina / fuel
Tarnished image
cvr: Taiwan: Nuclear Lessons for Asia 04jul91, 41-43
Carl Goldstein and Correspondents/Taipei
Asia /nuclear /energy /Taiwan /South Korea /Japan /Alsthom / Kansai Electric /Mihama /Korea Electric Power Co /Korea Heavy Industries Co /Hongkong /Daya Bay /China /Indonesia / Electricite de France /Guangdong /India /Pakistan /Bangladesh
Dear lamps save money
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 50-51
Mark Clifford
Asia /energy conservation /electricity /compact fluorescent lightbulbs /India /China
Bright lights, dim cities
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 50-52
Asia could save billions of US dollars by conserving electricity
Mark Clifford
Asia /energy conservation /electricity /low-emission windows / electronic ballasts /compact fluorescent lightbulbs
Saints and sinners
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 52-53
Japan turns on the air-conditioning
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Asia /Japan /energy conservation /electricity /Tokyo Electric Power Co /Tepco /nuclear plants
A switch in time
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 53-55
Thailand starts to save energy
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Asia /Thailand /energy conservation /Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand /Egat /appliances /law
A shot in the dark
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 54-55
Mark Clifford
Asia /South Korea /energy conservation
A power of good
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 55-56
Asia can learn from US tricks
Amory Lovins/Colorado
Asia /US /energy conservation /power plants /Pacific Gas & Electric Co /utilities

ENGINEERING

Beg, steal or borrow
r&i 12sep91, 66
Bob Johnstone
technology /mechanical engineering /design /MIT /Tokyo Institute of Technology /Tai-tech /robots /students /NEC Corp / technology transfer

ENVIRONMENT

When trees can be pests
r&i 14mar91, 66
Marjorie Sun
Asia /environment /forestry /reforestation /eucalyptus /water supply /farmers /plantations /Thai Eucalyptus Resources /Japan / computer modelling /International Tropical Timber Organisation / ITTO /tropical forests /foreign ownership
Keeping the planet green
r&i 18jul91, 78
Marjorie Sun
Asia /environment /forestry /Burma /Motohiko Kogo / mangrove forests /deforestation /tropical forests /logging / Malaysia / Mitsubishi Corp /Saudi Arabia /paper & pulp / conservation
Glaciers and greenhouses
r&i 05sep91, 78
Lincoln Kaye
Asia /China /environment /global warming /greenhouse effect / ozone layer /global climate models /computer simulation / geology /climatology /paleoclimatology /International Union for Quaternary Research /INQUA /Qinghai /glaciers /oxygen isotope
Environment in Asia 1991 [overview]
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 37
Gavin Greenwood
Asia /environment
False economies
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 37-38
Wasted resources, environmental damage threatens growth across Asia
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo

Asia /environment /Japan /pollution /waste management / packaging /air conditioning /energy /carbon dioxide /recycling /diesel / nitrogen oxide /Miti /CFCs /Research Institute of Innovative Technology for Earth /RITE
Carrying a big broom
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 50
Gordon Fairclough/Washington
US /trade /Asia /environment /pollution /trade policy /Gatt / Asean /tuna /fishing /tropical timber /natural resources / dolphins
The paper myth
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 51
Jamie Allen/Hongkong
Asia /environment /technology /office equipment /facsimile machines /fax /paper /recycling /plastic /packaging / photocopies /laser printers
Making nature pay
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 51/54-55
Gregor Hodgson
Asia /environment /economic theory /eco-economics / International Society for Ecological Economics /World Bank / John Cobb /Herman Daly /Index of Sustainable Economic Welfare /Maynard M. Hufschmidt /John A. Dixon /ISEW / contingent valuation / hypothetical valuation /Howard Odum / Paul Sherman /Richard A. Carpenter /environmental accounting
Showing the world you care
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 54-55
Gregor Hodgson
Asia /environment /green advertising /Philippines /Hongkong / Japan /corporate image
Explosive issues
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 56-57
Collin Piprell/Bangkok
Asia /Thailand /environment /waste management /safety / hazardous waste /chemicals /accidents
Apocalyptic visions
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 56-57
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Asia /environment /ozone layer /greenhouse effect /global warming /CFCs /pollution /Mt Pinatubo /volcanoes /disasters / El Nino / Australia /typhoons /cyclones /Philippines
The Pinatubo effect
r&i 26sep91, 86
Bob Johnstone
Asia /environment /Philippines /Mt Pinatubo /volcanoes / global cooling /sulphuric acid /El Nino /weather satellites /US / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration /agriculture / weather /climatology
Poison darts
r&i 17oct91, 130
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation /environment /supersonic aircraft /ozone / greenhouse effect /global warming /pollution /aircraft engines / exhaust emissions /World Wide Fund for Nature /Earth Resources Research /Mark Barrett /WWF
Ravaged continent
21nov91, 66
Anthony Rowley
World Bank /Asia /environment /development /aid /projects / pollution /global warming /deforestation
Pressure points
21nov91, 66-67
World Bank pays greater heed to social activists
Paul Handley/Bangkok
World Bank /Asia /environment /development /aid /poverty / projects /NGOs /loans /minorities /ethnic groups /Pak Moon Dam / dams /Thailand /IMF /Mohamed El-Ashry
Jungle fevers
a&s 12dec91, 40/44
Simon Elegant/Keningau, Sabah
Asia /environment /wildlife conservation /CITES /endangered species /logging /rainforests /deforestation /Sabah /agriculture / monkeys /proboscis monkey /orangutans /parks /eco-tourism / forestry
Tuskers never forget
a&s 12dec91, 44/46
Jamie Allen/Hongkong
Asia /wildlife conservation /environment /ivory /Hongkong / Japan /WWF /CITES /smuggling /Traffic Japan
Selling out nature
a&s 12dec91, 46
Yasmin D. Arquiza/Manila
Philippines /wildlife trade /environment /CITES /pangolins / endangered species /deforestation
FINANCE
Re-inventing banks
hand 14mar91, 59
Anthony Rowley
Asia /banking /finance /credit /Japan /financial deregulation / US /UK /savings and loans associations /S&L /insurance / capital adequacy /financial reform
Don't bank on it
hand 02may91, 49
Jonathan Friedland
Asia /finance /ADB /banking /loans /investment /Kimimasa Tarumizu /Cushman May
Gross domestic savings [chart]
br 27jun91, 59
Asia /finance
Yen for a model
hand 04jul91, 46
Anthony Rowley
Japan /Asia /finance /financial reform /inflation /banking
Yearning to be free
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 45
Region's central banks struggle to assert, regain or win their independence
Anthony Rowley
Asia /banking /finance /central banks /monetary policy / government
Future assets
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 47
Jonathan Friedland
Asia /banking /finance /training /management /central banks / private banks /foreign banks /joint ventures /licensing /capital adequacy /BIS /World Bank /IMF
More thrift needed
hand 26dec91/02jan92, 71
Anthony Rowley
Asia /finance /projects /infrastructure /Japan /Taiwan / Hongkong /Thailand /Indonesia
FISHING
Bubble bath for coral
r&i 07mar91, 62
Gregor Hodgson
technology /Asia /fishing /coral reefs /environment /Philippines /child labour /muro-ami /Frabal Shipping Corp /Abines Fish Traders Corp /conservation /marine biology /Kent Carpenter / otoshi-ami /Ching Aguilar /bubble-fishing
Contribution of fish to diets [chart]
br 07nov91, 14
Asia /food & beverage /fishing
FOOD & BEVERAGE
Packed like sardines
r&i 07feb91, 66
Michael Westlake
technology /Asia /food & beverage /seafood /cargo /shipping / Japan Air Lines /refrigeration /suspended animation /anabiosis
Amount of cereals received as food aid [chart]
br 14feb91, 14
Asia /food & beverage /aid /grain
The top rice-eating nations: share of world consumption [chart]
br 14mar91, 14
Asia /commodities /food & beverage /rice /grain
The burning question
r&i 06jun91, 66
Gregor Hodgson
Asia /food & beverage /health /monosodium glutamate /MSG / food additives /flavour enhancers /George Schwartz /Richard Kenney / Glutamate Association /David Allen /asthma /Robert Ho Man Kwok
Percentage of household income spent on: all food/cereals [chart]
br 04jul91, 14
Asia /food & beverage /cereals
Changes in dietary energy supplies [chart]
br 03oct91, 14
Asia /health /food & beverage /nutrition
Contribution of fish to diets [chart]
br 07nov91, 14
Asia /food & beverage /fishing
Acquired tastes
wtpm 28nov91, 43
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Asia /food & beverage /investment /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /Magnum Corportion Bhd / Fosters Brewing Group
Asia Pacific Breweries plans regional expansion
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Asia /food & beverage /Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /joint ventures /Fraser and Neave Ltd /Heineken /Vietnam / Singapore
FORESTRY
When trees can be pests
r&i 14mar91, 66
Marjorie Sun
Asia /environment /forestry /reforestation /eucalyptus /water supply /farmers /plantations /Thai Eucalyptus Resources /Japan / computer modelling /International Tropical Timber Organisation / ITTO /tropical forests /foreign ownership
Asia's disappearing mangroves [chart]
br 21mar91, 12
Asia /forestry /mangrove forests /environment /deforestation
Keeping the planet green
r&i 18jul91, 78
Marjorie Sun
Asia /environment /forestry /Burma /Motohiko Kogo / mangrove forests /deforestation /tropical forests /logging / Malaysia / Mitsubishi Corp /Saudi Arabia /paper & pulp / conservation
GOLD
World gold fabrication [chart]
br 12sep91, 59
Asia /gold
HEALTH
Hospital services in Asean: population served per bed [chart]
br 10jan91, 14
Asia /health /Asean
Percentage of mothers breast-feeding in selected countries [chart]
br 06jun91, 14
Asia /women /health
The burning question
r&i 06jun91, 66
Gregor Hodgson
Asia /food & beverage /health /monosodium glutamate /MSG / food additives /flavour enhancers /George Schwartz /Richard Kenney / Glutamate Association /David Allen /asthma /Robert Ho Man Kwok
Origin of AIDS cases among Western Pacific nations [chart]
br 15aug91, 14
Asia /health /Pacific /AIDS
Blindness in Asia compared with other regions [chart]
br 19sep91, 14
Asia /health
Changes in dietary energy supplies [chart]
br 03oct91, 14
Asia /health /food & beverage /nutrition
Malaria cases reported by endemic countries, 1989 [chart]
br 14nov91, 14
Asia /health /malaria
Progress towards eradication: Polio cases in WHO Western Pacific Region [chart]
br 21nov91, 14
Asia /health /Pacific
Immunisation coverage in WHO Western Pacific Region [chart]
br 28nov91, 14
Asia /health
Distribution of HIV cases in WHO Western Pacific Region [chart]
br 05dec91, 14
Asia /health /AIDS
Spending on basic health care and primary and secondary education [chart]
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Asia /health /education
HOTELS
Holiday Inn announces Asia-Pacific expansion
br 14feb91, 55
Asia /hotels /Holiday Inn Worldwide /Bryan Langton /Bass
Balmy weather ahead
11apr91, 42-44
Asian hotels slowly recover from Gulf War jitters
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Asia /hotels /tourism /Gulf War
Staying power
18jul91, 58-59
Asian hotels magnate is master of the deal
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /Adriaan Zecha /Asia /hotels /property /Burma / joint ventures /The Strand Hotel /Strand Hotels International / Zecha Holdings /Arral & Partners /Orient Express Hotels / Raphael Hotels /Beaufort Hotel /Amanresorts /printing & publishing /Pacific Communications /Eugenio Lopez /Norman Soong /Robert Burns /Georg Raphael /Regent International Hotels Ltd /Southern Pacific Hotels Corp /William Hunt Holdings /Khoo Teck Puat /National Bank of Brunei
HUMAN RIGHTS
Gulf's forgotten foreign legions
5th 28feb91, 16-17
Denis MacShane
Asia /labour /human rights /Middle East /migrant labour / women / Iraq /Kuwait /wages /domestic labour /ILO
Under Western eyes
14mar91, 20-21
EC links human-rights record to Asian economic aid
Shada Islam/Brussels
EC /Asia /human rights /economic relations /aid /Eastern Europe / European Parliament /foreign policy /Burma /Sri Lanka /Africa / Latin America /China /refugees /repatriation / Vietnam /Abel Matutes /Manuel Marin
Outraged to be doing so well
5th 06jun91, 30
Shahid Nadeem
Asia /human rights /Amnesty International /Peter Benenson / political prisoners
Carrot and stick
13jun91, 20-21
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /human rights /development /health /education /UNDP / EC /aid
Values for money
20jun91, 09-10
Asean, EC clash on human-rights criteria
Shada Islam/Brussels
EC /Asean /Asia /human rights /aid /Jacques Poos / development / Abel Matutes /democratic reform /political reform /arms trade / Burma /Vietnam
INDUSTRY
Tools of the traders
30may91, 62
Asian machine market shows growing integration
Louise do Rosario, Julian Baum and Mark Clifford/Tokyo/ Taipei/ Seoul
Asia /industry /trade /Japan /machine tools /labour shortage / exports & imports
World's top toy producers 1989 [chart]
br 30may91, 75
Asia /industry /toys
Growth rate of value added in industry 1990 [chart]
br 25jul91, 63
Asia /industry
Brand of hope
03oct91, 52-53
Asian firms seek to produce own-name goods
Carl Goldstein/Taipei/Hongkong
Asia /marketing /industry /brand names /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd / Acer Group /Taiwan /Hongkong /computers /bicycles / Giant Manufacturing /Kennex /sports equipment /electronics / Gold Peak Industries (Holdings) Ltd /GP Audio /Elec & Eltek Co Ltd
Fashioning an image
03oct91, 54
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Asia /Hongkong /industry /Kai-Yin Lo /jewellery /retail /brand names
Growth in timepieces exports, 1991 [chart]
br 19dec91, 75
Asia /industry /watches /clocks /timepieces
INVESTMENT
The false dawn
31jan91, 45-46
Equities euphoria evaporates after initial rally
Correspondents
Asia /investment /Middle East /Gulf War /stockmarkets /equity market /migrant labour /tourism /oil & gas /exports & imports / stock exchange
Euro fatigue
13jun91, 63

Market for overseas convertibles is maturing
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Asia /investment /Euro-convertible bonds /South Korea / Taiwan / Indonesia /Malaysia /Acer Group /corporate bonds / bond market / Euromarket /PT Indocement /PT Indorayon / Tjiwi Kimia /PT Astra International /Kolon /Trigem /Daewoo Telecom /telecommunications
Dragon's maiden
21nov91, 79-80
ADB to tap three Asian markets with US dollar bond
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Asia /investment /ADB /dragon bond /Hongkong /Singapore / Taiwan / Asian dollar /Bank of Communications /Wardley Group /Development Bank of Singapore Ltd
Slow off the mark
12dec91, 53-54
Asian firms targeted in east German sell-off
Shada Islam/Berlin
Asia /overseas investment /Treuhandanstalt /Germany / Treuhand / privatisation /Perdana Jaya Nugrahn /Thakral Realty TTE /Abdullah Saly
Out from the herd
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 50-51
Ed Paisley
Asia /investment /equities
Memo from Old Nick
shr 26dec91/02jan92, 80
Jonathan Friedland and Michael Taylor
Asia /investment

IRON & STEEL

Strong as a mouse
r&i 19dec91, 82
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /iron & steel /motor industry /Lennart Backerud /Parkfield /SinterCast /Fritz Winter /graphite iron / metallurgy / foundry /aluminium

LABOUR

Asean's labour force: average annual growth in three decades [chart]
br 07feb91, 14
Asia /labour /Indonesia /Malaysia /Philippines /Singapore
Leisure league: public holidays in Asia, 1991 [chart]
br 21feb91, 14
Asia /labour
Gulf's forgotten foreign legions
5th 28feb91, 16-17
Denis MacShane
Asia /labour /human rights /Middle East /migrant labour / women / Iraq /Kuwait /wages /domestic labour /ILO
Percentage of females in the economically active population [chart]
br 18apr91, 16
Asia /labour /women
Love the labourer
02may91, 13
ILO highlights grievances of Asian migrant workers
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /migration /labour /migrant labour /ILO /law /Kuwait / Gulf / International Confederation of Free Trade Unions / ICFTU /Michel Hansenne /human rights /unions /Iraq / Bangladesh /India /Pakistan /Saudi Arabia /labour rights
Asia's labour markets [chart]
br 23may91, 67
Asia /labour
Growth of labour productivity in manufacturing [chart]
br 20jun91, 97
Asia /labour

LAW

Legal blocks: economic growth in countries with many lawyers [chart]
br 29aug91, 51
Asia /law

LAW, SECURITIES

Where's the action?
hand 11jul91, 38
Jonathan Friedland
Asia /securities law /stockmarkets /law enforcement /finance

MARKETING

Brand of hope
03oct91, 52-53
Asian firms seek to produce own-name goods
Carl Goldstein/Taipei/Hongkong
Asia /marketing /industry /brand names /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd / Acer Group /Taiwan /Hongkong /computers /bicycles / Giant Manufacturing /Kennex /sports equipment /electronics / Gold Peak Industries (Holdings) Ltd /GP Audio /Elec & Eltek Co Ltd

MEDIA

Zipless blood-lust
a&s 14feb91, 34-35
N. Balakrishnan
Asia /media /Middle East /Gulf War /electronics /video arcades / technology
US lawmakers push for democracy broadcasts
br 11jul91, 14
US /Asia /media /broadcasting /Radio Free China /Radio Free Asia /MFN /human rights /Joseph Bidden
News from nowhere
cvr/a&s: Beyond the Censors: Television Via Satellite 28nov91, 32-34
The era of borderless television has come to Asia
Margaret Scott/Hongkong/Tokyo
Asia /telecommunications /media /satellite television /BBC / HutchVision /Richard Li /STAR TV /Li Ka-shing /Hutchison Whampoa Group /ESPN /CNN /censorship /Turner Broadcasting /language / cable television /NHK /Japan Broadcasting Corp /Global News Network /GNN /Palapa / satellites /AsiaSat I /World Television / Hongkong /Malaysia / Singapore /Indonesia /Keiji Shima
Satellite revolutionary
cvr/a&s: Beyond the Censors: Television Via Satellite 28nov91, 35
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Arthur C. Clarke /media /authors /geo-stationary communications satellites /politics /satellite television / AsiaSat I /telecommunications /broadcasting

MIGRATION

Out of the frying pan . . .
a&s 31jan91, 28-29
New worries await Asian newcomers in Canada
Nicholas Bradbury/Toronto
Asia /migration /Canada /Asians overseas /population / citizenship /labour /immigration policy /ideology /national identity / multiculturalism /ethnic groups /nationalism / demography /birth rate /refugees /Barbara McDougall / education /literacy /racism / Quebec /language
Land of the expensive
wtpm 25apr91, 40-41
Susumu Awanohara
Asia /migration /investment /passports /investor visas /US / Canada /foreign investment /right of abode
Love the labourer
02may91, 13
ILO highlights grievances of Asian migrant workers
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /migration /labour /migrant labour /ILO /law /Kuwait / Gulf / International Confederation of Free Trade Unions / ICFTU /Michel Hansenne /human rights /unions /Iraq / Bangladesh /India /Pakistan /Saudi Arabia /labour rights

MOTOR INDUSTRY

Electric car recharged
r&i 10jan91, 62
Carl Goldstein
Asia /motor industry /solar energy /technology /pollution / electric cars /China Light & Power Co Ltd /Automobiles Peugeot / environment /General Motors /turbines /Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory /electrochemical batteries

NUCLEAR POWER

Asian countries' reliance on nuclear power [chart]
br 31jan91, 12
Asia /nuclear power /energy /electricity
Bush cites Pakistan to support aid reform
br 25apr91, 63
US /Pakistan /nuclear power /nuclear arms /economic relations / aid
Asia's nuclear power plants [chart]
br 16may91, 75
Asia /nuclear power /power plants
Tarnished image
cvr: Taiwan: Nuclear Lessons for Asia 04jul91, 41-43
Carl Goldstein and Correspondents/Taipei
Asia /nuclear /energy /Taiwan /South Korea /Japan /Alsthom / Kansai Electric /Mihama /Korea Electric Power Co /Korea Heavy Industries Co /Hongkong /Daya Bay /China /Indonesia / Electricite de France /Guangdong /India /Pakistan /Bangladesh

OIL & GAS

Chain reaction
14feb91, 38-39
Saudis plan string of Asian refineries
Carl Goldstein/Tokyo
Asia /oil & gas /Saudi Arabian Oil Co /Saudi Aramco /Middle East /Saudi Arabia /South Korea /joint ventures /Gulf War / Japan / Singapore /Thailand /Texaco /Star Enterprise / Ssangyong Oil Refining Co /Han Saudi Refining Co /kerosene /diesel /Cosmo Oil / Mitsubishi Oil /Kyodo Oil /Nippon Oil / Fuji Oil /Arabian Oil / deregulation /Kuwait /Iraq /trade policy
Market share
int 19sep91, 08
oil & gas /Kukdong Oil /International Petroleum Investment Co / Middle East /South Korea /Abu Dhabi /Japan /Saudi Aramco /Nippon Oil

PHARMACEUTICALS

Drugs from the sea
r&i 11apr91, 66
Gregor Hodgson
Asia /pharmaceuticals /technology /marine biology /medicine / ultraviolet rays /disease /cancer /AIDS /Australian Institute of Marine Science /Bruce Chalker /Walter Dunlap /health /ICI Australia /Miti /Marine Biotechnology /Waheed Khan /lysate / meningitis /typhoid

POLITICAL CARTOONISTS

How Asia's cartoonists saw the year
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 33-37
Asia /political cartoonists

POPULATION

Annual average population growth in Asia's five largest countries [chart]
br 03jan91, 12
Asia /population
Four Asian nations expected to face 'youth deficits' [chart]
br 17jan91, 14
Asia /population /youth
Infant mortality in Oceania and the Pacific, 1990 [chart]
br 28feb91, 12
Pacific /Asia /population /infant mortality /Australia /New Zealand /Melanesia /Papua New Guinea /Fiji /Polynesia / Micronesia
Total fertility rate [chart]
br 07mar91, 24
Asia /population /fertility /birth rate
Mother of Mother
hand 18apr91, 65
Philip Bowring
Asia /population /demography /fertility /Middle East /birth rate
Life expectancy in selected Asia-Pacific regions [chart]
br 25apr91, 14
Asia /population
Defusing the birth bomb
r&i 02may91, 58
Gregor Hodgson
Asia /population /technology /birth control /family planning / contraception /condoms /Wisconsin Pharmacal /Chartex International /Lasse Hessel /contraceptive implants /Norplant / Population Council /International Development Research Centre / Implanon /women /sterilisation /vasectomy /Li Shungqiang /China
Median age of Asia-Pacific populations compared with other regions [chart]
br 23may91, 14
Asia /population
Proportion of couples using birth control in South Asia [chart]
br 30may91, 14
Asia /population /birth control /contraception /family planning
Percentage of women of child-bearing age in total female population, 1989 [chart]
br 18jul91, 14
Asia /population /women
Cost of female sterilisation as percent of GNP per capita [chart]
br 22aug91, 12
Asia /population /women /birth control /family planning
Percentage of couples with affordable access to contraception [chart]
br 05sep91, 14
Asia /population /family planning /contraception /birth control/ Thailand/Malaysia/Indonesia/Philippines
Percentage of couples with affordable access to contraception [chart]
br 26sep91, 14
Asia /population /family planning /birth control /contraception / India /Bangladesh /Pakistan /Sri Lanka
Fewer dependants in Asia [chart]
br 31oct91, 14
Asia /population /youth /elderly
Children's survival: links with wealth and mother's education [chart]
br 19dec91, 14
Asia /population /infant mortality rate /education

PROPERTY

From bad to worse
wtpm 10jan91, 39-40
Correspondents
Asia /property /investment /Japan /South Korea /Hongkong/ Taiwan /Thailand /Singapore /Malaysia /New Zealand / Indonesia /Australia
The empty room looms
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 35
Rents hold up but oversupply is increasing
Michael Taylor
Asia /property /real estate
Home runs
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 53-54
Michael Taylor and Anthony Rowley
investment /Asia /property /Japan /Hongkong /Singapore / Malaysia /Taiwan /Thailand /Philippines

REFUGEES

Asia-Pacific refugee populations, 1990 [chart]
br 10oct91, 14
Asia /refugees

RELATIONS W/CANADA

Beavering away
int 14mar91, 09
Asia /Canada /North Pacific Security Consultative Forum / environment /drugs /Apec /South Korea /North Korea / Japan

RELATIONS W/EC

Carrots for Gorbachov
25jul91, 13
Japan finds its voice on Soviet aid issue
James Bartholomew/London
Japan /Soviet Union /Asia /EC /G-7 /Gatt /Uruguay Round /aid / arms trade

RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST

Minimal missions
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 10-11
Hamish McDonald and Salamat Ali
Asia /defence relations /Middle East /Gulf War /Kuwait /Iraq / Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Indonesia /Pakistan /India / foreign policy /UN /Chandra Shekhar /Rajiv Gandhi

RELATIONS W/US

Trying to keep cool
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 08-09
Asian sympathies split as war escalates
Correspondents
Middle East /Asia /defence relations /US /Gulf War /armed forces /minorities /Indonesia /riots & demonstrations /national security /terrorism /Kuwait /Iraq /tourism /nationalism /oil & gas / foreign policy /religion /Islam /Pakistan /Afghanistan / Nawaz Sharif /Malaysia /race relations /press /India /China / media
The Gulf
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 08
Charles Smith
Asia /economic relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War / reconstruction /Iraq /Kuwait
Pax Americana
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 10-11
Asian nations fear a US dominance
Michael Vatikiotis, Salamat Ali and Hamish McDonald/ Jakarta/ Islambad/New Delhi
Asia /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War /Soviet Union /Muslims /religion /Islam /Indonesia /Pakistan /China / India / Kuwait /Iraq /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /foreign policy /aid / reconstruction /Ali Alatas /national security /

Mirza Aslam Beg / riots & demonstrations /protests /Nawaz Sharif /Chandra Shekhar / refuelling /aircraft /debt /migrant labour

RETAIL

Hello to good buys
27jun91, 57
Asian firms set up information network
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Asia /retail /Seiyu /Japan /department stores /supermarkets / Asian Retailers Affiliation Network /Aran /Hero /Pasaraya / Indonesia /Hongkong /The Wing On (Holdings) Ltd /Chinese Automobile Co /Taiwan /FamilyMart Inc /Gem of Hawaii Inc / Seibu Saison /consumerism

SHIPPING

Motion sickness
31jan91, 46-47
War casts long shadow over aviation, shipping
Michael Westlake and Correspondents/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /shipping /Gulf War /transport /airlines / insurance /tourism /Middle East /cargo /terrorism /hotels

Ships in stress
r&i 28feb91, 78
Michael Westlake
Asia /shipping /technology /corrosion /bulk carriers /cargo / Lloyd's Register of Shipping /strain transducers /Ship & Marine Data Systems

World ship orders fall [chart]
br 21mar91, 65
Asia /shipping /shipbuilding

Repelling the pirates
13jun91, 62
Asian ship managers join drive to set standards
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /shipping /International Ship Managers Association /Isma / ship management

World shipping rates rise as new vessel deliveries drop [chart]
br 15aug91, 51
Asia /shipping

Safety at sea
10oct91, 78
Michael Westlake
Asia /shipping /safety standards /insurance /International Maritime Organisation

Peking talks focus on Taiwan Strait piracy
br 14nov91, 14
Asia /shipping /China /Taiwan /piracy /Straits Exchange Foundation /crime

The price of success
foc: Freight and Transport 1991 21nov91, 39-40/42-43
Governments race to improve overloaded facilities
Correspondents
Asia /transport /shipping /infrastructure /Japan /South Korea / China /Hongkong /Taiwan /Malaysia /Thailand /Philippines / Pakistan /Australia

Safety hits the bottom line
foc: Freight and Transport 1991 21nov91, 42-43
Correspondents
Asia /aviation /shipping /transport /freight /safety /accidents

Harbouring congestion
foc: Freight and Transport 1991 21nov91, 43-44
Correspondents
Asia /shipping /ports /South Korea /Japan /China /Hongkong / Malaysia /Thailand /Indonesia /Pakistan /India /Australia / Singapore /infrastructure

Shipping link
int 26dec91/02jan92, 06
Asia /shipping /South Korea /China /Inchon /Tianjin

Imperial relics
26dec91/02jan92, 69
Singapore firm eyes shipyards in Southeast Asia
N. Balakrishnan
Asia /shipping /Keppel Group /Keppel Corporation Ltd / Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd /Keppel Philippines Shipyard / ship repair / Singapore /Vietnam /India /Singmarine Industries Ltd /Cebu Shipyard & Engineering Works /Chokhani International

SPACE

'Fair-pricing' Chinese style
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 52/54
Brian Jeffries
Asia /space /China Great Wall Industry Corp /aviation industry / aerospace industry /AsiaSat /satellites /Arianespace / McDonnell Douglas Corp /Martin Marietta /General Dynamics Corp /Palapa / Indonesia /Rocket System Corp /Soviet Union / JEM /space stations /NASA /NASDA /Essington Group /Cape York Space Agency /Australia /spaceports

Space fiction into fact
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 54
Brian Jeffries
Asia /aviation industry /space /aerospace industry /brakes / aerobraking /fuel /Hiten /spacecraft /Japan /Institute of Space and Astronautical Science /ISAS /Geotail

SPORTS

Pachyderm polo
a&s 24jan91, 30-31
Jug Suraiya
Asia /Nepal /sports /World Elephant Polo Association /Jim Edwards /Belinda Edwards /Tiger Tops /James Manclark /Nara Shamsher Jung Bahadur Rana

The corporate pitch
cvr: Asian Sports Marketing: Run for the Money 28feb91, 64-67
Sports sponsorship wins converts among Asian companies
Carl Goldstein/Tokyo/Hongkong
Asia /sports /advertising /marketing /consumerism /cigarettes / tobacco /International Management Group /International Sports, Culture and Leisure Marketing /Kemper Lesnik Organisation /public relations /Hakuhodo /Dentsu /Burson-Marsteller /Saatchi & Saatchi /Mark McCormack /media / Olympics /Nissan /Matsushita /Toyota / Sony /South Korea / Daewoo /Samsung /Lucky-Goldstar /Japan /golf / Tiananmen / Asian Games /pro-democracy movement /food & beverage / Coca-Cola /soccer

Asia's search for a star
cvr: Asian Sports Marketing: Run for the Money 28feb91, 65
Carl Goldstein/Tokyo/Hongkong
Asia /sports /advertising /marketing /consumerism /Michael Chang /Kim Joo Sung /Ayako Okamoto /Frankie Chan /James Wattana

Colours to the mast
cvr: Asian Sports Marketing: Run for the Money 28feb91, 66-67
Carl Goldstein
Asia /sports /advertising /marketing /sailing /Taro Kimura / Nippon Challenge /America's Cup /Chris Dickson /Tasumitsu Yamasaki /Hideto Eguchi /Yamaha Motor /S&B Shokuhin

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Charge for a 3-minute (standard rate) telephone call (1990) [chart]
br 24jan91, 51
Asia /telecommunications /telephones

Busy signals
07mar91, 42-43
Asia's telecoms market attracts foreign equipment suppliers
Michael Westlake and Correspondents/Hongkong
Asia /telecommunications /equipment /joint ventures /trade / OECD /Japan /deregulation /infrastructure /South Korea / Taiwan / Goldstar /AT&T /optical fibre /Hongkong /Thailand / British Telecom /Charoen Pokphand Group /Malaysia /NEC Corp /Sumitomo Corp /Shanghai Bell /Siemens /Fujitsu / Ericsson

The state disconnects
07mar91, 43-44
Rich countries are deregulating fast
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /telecommunications /deregulation /Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /NTT /ISDN /value-added networks / VANs /video / broadcasting /ANSI /CCITT /mobile telephones /cellular telephones /PCN /Personal Communications Networks /technology /Kokusai Denshin Denwa /South Korea /Taiwan /Korea Telecommunications Authority /Korea Telecom /corporatisation /Microwave Technology / Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd /Cable & Wireless /AsiaSat / satellites /Singapore Telecom /digital /optical fibre

The big switch
07mar91, 45-46
Asia's poorer countries in technology leap
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /telecommunications /deregulation /satellites /Perumtel / Indonesia /privatisation /telephones /cardphones /shares issue / Syarikat Telekom Malaysia /Celcom /cellular telephones / Uniphone /Thailand /Philippine Long-Distance Telephone / Philippines / Vietnam /Eastern Telecoms /Philcom /Australia / Overseas Telecommunications International /optical fibre / Marconi-Pirelli /Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Ltd / bureaucracy /India /Pakistan Telecommunication Corp /Nokia / Nepal /China /infrastructure

Bed-time chats
21mar91, 52-53
Seabed cables to boost Asia's telecoms capacity
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /telecommunications /optical fibre /cables /satellites / digital technology /Fujitsu /AT&T /STC /NEC Corp /Aspac / AsiaSat /OCC /Submarcom /Simplex Wire & Cable / Transoceanic Cable Ship / Kokusai Cable Ship /Cable & Wireless (Marine) /Mercury Communications /Hong Kong Telecommunications International / France Telecom International /Nynex Corp /US Sprint Communications /glass fibres

Satellite for the stars
5th 02may91, 42
John Ure
Asia /Hongkong /telecommunications /Cable & Wireless / Hutchison Whampoa Group /Citic /HutchVision /media / satellites / broadcasting /cable television /monopoly

Reach for the stars
30may91, 60-61
Asia's first region-wide satellite TV spreads financial risk
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Group / HutchVision / satellite television /cable television /satellites / media /Star TV /advertising /AsiaSat /Satellite TV Asian Region /Li Ka-shing /NHK /Business News Network /Unicom Satellite Corp /Intelsat / Palapa /licensing /broadcasting /MTV /Prime Network /language / BBC /Japan Satellite Broadcasting /language /MTV /aerials

The flying phone box
r&i 13jun91, 82
Peter Gwynne
Asia /telecommunications /technology /aviation /telephones / airlines /satellites /Air Canada /United Airlines /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Japan Air Lines /Airinc 741 /antennas /Skyphone / Inmarsat /Satellite Aircom /Comsat

Good connections
wtpm 25jul91, 40-41
Telecoms projects offer plays on Southeast Asian growth prospects
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Asia /telecommunications /investment /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd /Shinawatra Computer Group /Thailand / Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /Charoongthai Wire & Cable /Indonesia /Supreme Cable Manufacturing /Sucaco

Asia-Pacific telecommunications: growth of value-added services [chart]
br 24oct91, 79
Asia /telecommunications

New wave thinking
r&i 24oct91, 86
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /telecommunications /NTT /Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /AT&T /Akira Hasegawa / optical fibres /solitons / Telstar /satellites /Bell Laboratories

News from nowhere
cvr/a&s: Beyond the Censors: Television Via Satellite 28nov91, 32-34
The era of borderless television has come to Asia
Margaret Scott/Hongkong/Tokyo
Asia /telecommunications /media /satellite television /BBC / HutchVision /Richard Li /STAR TV /Li Ka-shing /Hutchison Whampoa Group /ESPN /CNN /censorship /Turner Broadcasting /language / cable television /NHK /Japan Broadcasting Corp /Global News Network /GNN /Palapa / satellites /AsiaSat 1 /World Television / Hongkong /Malaysia / Singapore /Indonesia /Keiji Shima

TERRORISM

Soviets fly into flak
17jan91, 12
Airliner outrage reports wing aid mission
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
Soviet Union /South Korea /Asia /terrorism /aviation / aircrash / Igor Rogachev /Roh Tae Woo /Lee Sang Ock / Korean Air /trade credits /South Korean Exim Bank /loans / North Korea /foreign policy /Oleg Gordiyevsky /cremation / Yoo Chon Ha

Loose cannons?
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 10-11
Bomb blasts trigger hunt for terrorist network
John McBeth and Rodney Tasker/Manila/Bangkok
Middle East /Asia /terrorism /Gulf War /Philippines /bombs / Muwafak Jassim Al-Ani /Ahamad J. Ahmad /Abdul Saad Kadhim /Abdul Sattar Hisham /Abdul Sattar Hassem /Somalia /Thailand /security / Muslims

Cross over Jordan
int 28feb91, 07
Asia /terrorism /Middle East /Gulf War /Thailand /Malaysia / Iraq /Jordan

Singapore army successfully ends aircraft hijacking
br 04apr91, 12
Singapore /defence /Asia /terrorism /Pakistan /armed forces / hijacking /Singapore Airlines Ltd /Benazir Bhutto /Asif Ali Zardari

Hijack fears unfounded
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 36-37
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation industry /terrorism /hijacking /airport security / Singapore Airlines Ltd /Xiamen Airlines /accidents /safety / aircrash

Casualties caused by international terrorism, 1990 [chart]
br 08aug91, 12
Asia /terrorism

TEXTILES

Textile group seeks MFA extension
br 23may91, 67
Asia /textiles /International Textiles and Clothing Bureau / Multi-Fibre Arrangement /trade /exports &imports

Textile deal stretched
08aug91, 62
Shada Islam
Asia /textiles /MFA /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /Uruguay Round /Gatt /EC

Asian textile exports pressure EC for new accords
br 31oct91, 75
Asia /trade /EC /textiles /MFA /Multi-Fibre Arrangement / Uruguay Round /Gatt

TOBACCO

World tobacco production [chart]
br 14mar91, 55
Asia /tobacco /China

TOURISM

Out of the flak
11apr91, 42-43
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation /tourism /terrorism /airlines

Balmy weather ahead
11apr91, 42-44
Asian hotels slowly recover from Gulf War jitters
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Asia /hotels /tourism /Gulf War

TRADE

[Search for a hinterland]
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 34
Nigel Holloway
Asia /development /trade /economy /Riau Islands /Singapore / Asean /Indonesia /Malaysia /economic relations /Phuket Island /Medan / Penang

In the bloc-hole
17jan91, 11-12
Kaifu to stall on East Asian trade group plan
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /Asean /Asia /trade /Toshiki Kaifu / Mahathir Mohamad /trade bloc /Gatt /Uruguay Round /Apec / Indonesia /Singapore /Cambodia /foreign policy /Vietnam / EAEG

Singapore warms to Malaysia's economic group proposal
br 24jan91, 22
Singapore /economic relations /Malaysia /Asia /trade /Goh Chok Tong /Asean /EAEG

Building blocs
31jan91, 32
Japan negative about leading Asian economic pact
Michael Vatikiotis, Anthony Rowley, Doug Tsuruoka and Shim Jae Hoon/Jakarta/Tokyo/Kuala Lumpur/Seoul
Japan /economic relations /Asia /trade /Mahathir Mohamad / Malaysia /trade bloc /East Asian Economic Group /EAEG / Uruguay Round /Gatt /protectionism /Apec /agricultural products /farm trade /Tommy Koh /Singapore /Philippines / Peter Garrucho / development

A three-region world?
31jan91, 32-33
Susumu Awanohara
Asia /trade /US /trade bloc /protectionism /South Korea /Japan / Uruguay Round /Gatt /FTA /Mexico /Canada /free trade agreement / Richard Solomon /Nafta
Hatching the EAEG
int 07feb91, 09
Malaysia /economic relations /Thailand /Asia /trade /EAEG / East Asian Economic Grouping /security /Rafidah Aziz
Japan cool towards Malaysian economic plan
br 07feb91, 14
Japan /economic relations /Malaysia /Asia /trade /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping /Taro Nakayama /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Apec /foreign policy /Pacific Economic Cooperation Council /PECC
Pyongyang backs plan for East Asian bloc
br 21feb91, 51
North Korea /economic relations /Malaysia /Asia /trade /EAEG / East Asian Economic Grouping /Yon Hyong Muk /Mahathir Mohamad
US opposes Mahathir over East Asia group
br 14mar91, 55
US /Malaysia /Asia /trade /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping / Apec /Asean /Mahathir Mohamad /Michael Armacost
Time to rethink
21mar91, 18-19
Asean leaders mull over grouping's future
Michael Vatikiotis/Bali
Asia /trade /Asean /politics /economy /defence /Indonesia's Centre for Strategic and International Studies /Singapore / Brunei /security /EAEG /Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad / Indonesia /Gatt / Apec /Zopfan /trade policy /Goh Chok Tong / Growth Triangle /Tommy Koh
Crossed wires
28mar91, 10-11
Anthony Rowley and Suhaini Aznam/Tokyo/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /trade /Malaysia /Australia /EAEG /Mahathir Mohamad / Philip Burdon /New Zealand /Rafidah Aziz /projects /Apec / Cairns Group
Diplomatic first
int 18apr91, 11
Malaysia /Soviet Union /trade /EAEG /Ahmad Kamil Jaafar / Alexander Bessmertnykh
The Malaysian two-step
18apr91, 70-71
Anthony Rowley
Malaysia /trade /Japan /EAEG /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Taro Nakayama / Eiichi Nakao /Toshiki Kaifu /Apec /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Uruguay Round /Gatt /Michael Armacost /US /economic relations
Group dynamics
int 25apr91, 08
Soviet Union /Asia /trade /EAEG /Malaysia /Apec
Cracks in the EAEG
int 02may91, 09
Asia /trade /Australia /Japan /EAEG /Taro Nakayama /bilateral talks /trade bloc /Gareth Evans /East Asian Economic Grouping
Merchandise trade in 1990 [chart]
br 09may91, 57
Asia /trade
Initiatives test
11jul91, 13
Michael Vatikiotis
Asean /Asia /trade /NGOs /Apec /Soviet Union /North Korea / China /Vietnam /Asean Institutes of Strategic and International Studies
Enter the Latin dragon
cvr: Asia and NAFTA — Mexican Challenge 11jul91, 42-43
Asian exporters to the US fear threat from Mexico
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Asia /Nafta /North American Free Trade Agreement / Mexico /Latin America /illegal immigrants /Enterprise for Americas /Colombia /Costa Rica /Ecuador /El Salvador / Honduras / Nicaragua /Panama /Peru /Venezuela /maquiladora /foreign investment /exports & imports /Canada
At sixes and sevens
int 18jul91, 08
Asia /trade /Asean /economic relations /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping
An insurance policy
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 52-53
East Asian trade grouping at top of region's agenda
Nigel Holloway, Anthony Rowley, Shada Islam and Michael Vatikiotis/Hongkong/Tokyo/Brussels/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /trade /trade blocs /Nafta /North American Free Trade Agreement /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping /Apec / Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Asean /EC /Gatt / Uruguay Round /Euromarket /customs & excise /Mexico /US / Canada /exports & imports
Defence tactics [editorial]
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 52-53
Asia /trade /trade blocs /Nafta /Gatt /EAEG /Apec /Asean
Fear of the fortress
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 54-55
No Asean concensus on Mahathir plan
Michael Vatikiotis
Asia /Asean /trade /Malaysia /economic relations /Nafta / EAEG / Mahathir Mohamad /US
The disappointed idealist
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 54-55
Susumu Awanohara
Asia /US /trade /EAEG /Nafta /Canada /Mexico /trade blocs / Apec / Uruguay Round /Gatt
... gpin and crown
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 55-56
Japan is warming to bloc idea
Anthony Rowley
Asia /Japan /trade /economic relations /trade blocs /EAEG / Apec / Nafta /Noboru Hatakeyama /Gatt /Uruguay Round / Toyoo Gyohten
European lesson
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 56
Shim Jae Hoon
Asia /South Korea /trade /economic relations /Japan /Asean / EC / local content localisation /exports & imports
Cause and effect
int 03oct91, 08-09
Asia /trade blocs /World Bank /US /Canada /Free Trade Agreement / EC
Rich man, poor man
03oct91, 13
West chided for opposing East Asian grouping
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Malaysia /economic relations /US /Asia /trade blocs /Mahathir Mohamad /UN /East Asian Economic Grouping /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Apec /Carla Hills /James Baker / EAEG
Asia's need of Western markets: 'internal' exports stay low [chart]
br 03oct91, 59
Asia /trade
EC, US and Japan: Imports from developing countries . . . [chart]
br 10oct91, 79
Asia /trade
Asean ministers back call for free-trade agreement
br 17oct91, 121
Asean /trade /Asia /free trade zone /EAEC /East Asian Economic Caucus /EAEG
The morning AFTA
24oct91, 64-65
Asean takes tentative step towards free-trade area
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /trade /Asean /economic relations /Afta /Asean Free Trade Area /Common Effective Preferential Tariff /tariffs / commodities /exports & imports /Rafidah Aziz /East Asian Economic Caucus / EAEC /Salim Group /Charoen Pokphand Group /Apec /US /Carla Hills
Keeping cool on trade
5th 31oct91, 23
Toshihiko Kinoshita
Asia /trade /Afta /EAEC /Nafta /EAEG /Apec
The dying flame
hand 31oct91, 65
Anthony Rowley
Asia /trade /Gatt /World Bank /regional trading blocs / agriculture /subsidies /farm trade /regionalism /Afta
Growing-up pains
14nov91, 27
Formalisation of Apec grouping to loom large at talks
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
Asia /trade /Apec /China /Taiwan /Hongkong /projects / secretariat /EAEC /Chinese Taipei
Farm hypocrisy
hand 14nov91, 70
Philip Bowring
Asia /trade policy /Asean /economy /farm trade /protectionism / quotas /subsidies /agriculture /Cairns Group
Fortress fears unfounded
5th 21nov91, 27
Roger Porter
Asia /US /trade /Nafta /EAEC /Apec
Block politics
28nov91, 26-27
Apec meeting clouded by fears of regionalism
Shim Jae Hoon and Robert Delfs/Seoul/Tokyo
Asia /trade /US /farm trade /Apec /EAEC /EAEG /Gatt / Uruguay Round /James Baker /Michio Watanabe /Japan /Carla Hills /South Korea /Lee Sang Ock /rice /farmers /riots & demonstrations / protests /Mahathir Mohamad /trade blocs / Koichiro Ijiri /Yoh Kurosawa /Kunio Anzai /Hiroshi Saito / Singapore /Miti
Half-full, half-empty
hand 19dec91, 69
Nigel Holloway
Japan /Asia /trade /Jeffrey Frankel /Amex Bank /trade blocs

TRADE W/EC
Import or die
09may91, 50-51
Shada Islam
Asia /trade /EC /Gatt
Primary benefits
5th 13jun91, 69-70
Michael Davenport
EC /Asia /trade /Euromarket /1992 / /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /MFA /Uruguay Round /Gatt /quotas /dumping
Asian textile exports pressure EC for new accords
br 31oct91, 75
Asia /trade /EC /textiles /MFA /Multi-Fibre Arrangement / Uruguay Round /Gatt

TRADE W/MEXICO
America's back door
cvr: Asia and NAFTA — Mexican Challenge 11jul91, 44/46
Asian investors in Mexico will face strict rules of origin
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Asia /trade /US /Mexico /Latin America /Nafta /North American Free Trade Agreement /consumer goods / textiles /motor industry / automotive parts /electronics / exports & imports /foreign investment /customs & excise / GSP
The Mexican wave
10oct91, 10
Susumu Awanohara
Asia /trade /Mexico /economic relations /Latin America / Carlos Salinas de Gortari /Nafta /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation / Apec

TRADE W/US
49'ers beat minors
hand 16may91, 69
Philip Bowring
US /population /Asia /trade /consumer goods
Shrinking ocean
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 48-50
US West Coast forges closer ties with Asia
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
US /economic relations /Asia /trade /California /Oregon / Washington /free-trade agreement /EC /exports & imports /US Export-Import Bank /Eximbank /foreign investment /Asian-Americans /food & beverage
America's back door
cvr: Asia and NAFTA — Mexican Challenge 11jul91, 44/46
Asian investors in Mexico will face strict rules of origin
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Asia /trade /US /Mexico /Latin America /Nafta /North American Free Trade Agreement /consumer goods /textiles / motor industry / automotive parts /electronics /exports & imports /foreign investment /customs & excise /GSP

TRANSPORT
The price of success
foc: Freight and Transport 1991 21nov91, 39-40/42-43
Governments race to improve overloaded facilities
Correspondents
Asia /transport /shipping /infrastructure /Japan /South Korea / China /Hongkong /Taiwan /Malaysia /Thailand /Philippines / Pakistan /Australia
Track to the future
foc: Freight and Transport 1991 21nov91, 50-53
Correspondents
Asia /transport /railway /South Korea /China /Japan /Taiwan / Hongkong /Malaysia /Thailand /Singapore /Philippines / Indonesia / Pakistan /India /privatisation /infrastructure
Drive for improvement
foc: Freight and Transport 1991 21nov91, 52-54
Correspondents
Asia /transport /traffic /roads /infrastructure /South Korea / highways /China /Hongkong /Singapore /Malaysia /Thailand / Philippines /Indonesia /India /Australia /Pakistan

TREASURE
Full fathom five
a&s 09may91, 29-30
A trove of history — and gold?
Doug Tsuruoka/at sea off Port Kelang
Asia /treasure /Malaysia /shipping /shipwrecks /marine salvage /Stanley YeongThe Straits Steamship Co /ferries/World War II

WATER SUPPLY
The common stream
cvr: Dream River: Harnessing the Mekong 21feb91, 24-26
Ambitious plans to tap river's potential rest on aid and compromise
Murray Hiebert/Bangkok
Asia /water supply /Indochina /Mekong River /Laos / Cambodia / Vietnam /dams /hydroelectricity /irrigation / agriculture / environment /urban migration /projects /Tonle Sap /Thailand / development /floods /drought /transport /shipping / rice /energy / soil erosion /deforestation /forestry /logging /Pa Mong /Nam Theun /Snowy Mountain Engineering Corp Ltd / IUCN /EIAs /Mekong Committee /rivers

WILDLIFE
Jungle fevers
a&s 12dec91, 40/44
Simon Elegant/Keningau, Sabah
Asia /environment /wildlife conservation /CITES /endangered species /logging /rainforests /deforestation /Sabah /agriculture / monkeys /proboscis monkey /orangutans /parks /eco-tourism / forestry
Tuskers never forget
a&s 12dec91, 44/46
Jamie Allen/Hongkong
Asia /wildlife conservation /environment /ivory /Hongkong / Japan /WWF /CITES /smuggling /Traffic Japan

WOMEN
Percentage of females in the economically active population [chart]
br 18apr91, 16
Asia /labour /women
Percentage of mothers breast-feeding in selected countries [chart]
br 06jun91, 14
Asia /women /health
Percentage of women in the economically active population [chart]
br 20jun91, 12
Asia /women /population
Percentage of women of child-bearing age in total female population, 1989 [chart]
br 18jul91, 14
Asia /population /women

YOUTH
Four Asian nations expected to face 'youth deficits' [chart]
br 17jan91, 14
Asia /population /youth

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

House of horrors
ADB's new base rouses criticism and scorn
John McBeth/Manila **21mar91**, 60
Asian Development Bank /Hyundai Corp /ADB /architecture
Show of confidence
int 25apr91, 08-09

ADB /Hongkong /annual meeting
Pecking at the pie
25apr91, 51
ADB has more borrowers for fewer funds
Jonathan Friedland/Manila
ADB /loans /Asian Development Fund /China /India / economic reform /Kimimasa Tarumizu /Japan /aid
ADB loans for China remain in limbo
br 25apr91, 63
China /economy /ADB /loans /bridges /railway /Kimimasa Tarumizu /infrastructure
Don't bank on it
hand 02may91, 49
Jonathan Friedland
Asia /finance /ADB /banking /loans /investment /Kimimasa Tarumizu /Cushman May
ADB to issue bonds in Taiwan market
br 08aug91, 65
ADB /Taiwan /investment /Government bonds /Little Dragons Bonds /bond market
Dragon's maiden
21nov91, 79-80
ADB to tap three Asian markets with US dollar bond
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Asia /investment /ADB /dragon bond /Hongkong /Singapore / Taiwan / Asian dollar /Bank of Communications /Wardley Group /Development Bank of Singapore Ltd

AUSTRALIA

AVIATION
Qantas, Air New Zealand announce route link-up
br 03jan91, 49
Australia /New Zealand /aviation /airlines /Qantas Airways / Air New Zealand
Qantas claims control of Air New Zealand
br 04apr91, 53
Australia /aviation /New Zealand /airlines /Qantas Airways Ltd / Air New Zealand /Bill Dix /Japan Air Lines /Brierley Investments Ltd /American Airlines /mergers & takeovers
Taiwan, Australia sign air-services agreement
br 04apr91, 53
Australia /Taiwan /aviation /Australia Asia Airways /Qantas Airways Ltd /China Airlines
Flying high
int 19sep91, 08-09
Australia /aviation /Australian Airlines /privatisation /Garuda Indonesia /foreign ownership /Qantas Airways Ltd
Diplomacy in the air
03oct91, 58
Australia and Taiwan agree to direct flights
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /aviation /Taiwan /Australia Asia Airlines /Qantas Airways Ltd /EVA Airways /tourism /Vincent Siew /John Button / Neal Blewett /John Hewson
BANKING
Tap turned off
14feb91, 53-54
Banks reluctant to lend to Australian firms
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /banking /finance /loans /credit /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Bond Corp Holdings Ltd /Elders IXL / Adelaide Steamship /Australian Ratings /debt /Standard & Poor's / The News Corp Ltd /News Corp /Moody's /TNT / Fred Millar /ANZ Bank /Westpac Banking Corp /Coles-Myer / Pacific Dunlop Ltd /Ford Australia /Euromarket /FAI Insurances /capital adequacy /Bond Research Institute /Alan Bond
Letters of discredit
07mar91, 55
Leaks embarrass Australia's biggest private bank
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /foreign-currency loans /merchant banks /Partnership Pacific Ltd /interest rates / Commonwealth Bank /Reserve Bank of Australia / management /foreign exchange /Sydney Morning Herald / Canberra Times /newspapers / media
Bank's new life
20jun91, 94-95
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /banking /finance /Westpac /AMP Society /insurance / National Mutual /ANZ /Westpac Life /capital adequacy / Chase Manhattan Bank /State Bank of New South Wales / privatisation /MLC
Back in the running
wtpm 22aug91, 36
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /investment /banking /Commonwealth Banking Corp /ANZ Bank /Westpac Banking Corp
Over the odds
26sep91, 63
Australian bank stock goes at high premium
Alan Deans/Sydney
Australia /banking /Commonwealth Banking Corp / privatisation / Commonwealth Bank
Recovery vehicle
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 84/86
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /banking /finance /Reserve Bank of Australia /Paul Keating /commercial banks /central banks /inflation
Buy the bank!
wtpm 24oct91, 60/62
Alan Deans
Australia /investment /banking /property /National Australia Bank /Commonwealth Bank of Australia /Westpac Banking Corp /ANZ Banking Group
BOND, ALAN
Australian court rules Bond must repay loans
br 19dec91, 75
Australia /Alan Bond /bankruptcy /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Hongkong Bank of Australia / nickel
BUDGET
The empty exchequer
29aug91, 48-49
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /budget /economy /John Kerin /debt
BUSINESS
Down and out
10oct91, 66
Alan Deans
Australia /business /economy /BHP /The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd /CSR /BTR Nylex /W.D. & H.O. Wills / Amcor /Nine Network
COMMODITIES
How the Australian dollar tracks commodity prices [chart]
br 21feb91, 51
Australia /commodities /currency
Buying up the woolsack
31oct91, 74
Alan Deans
Australia /trade /Soviet Union /commodities /wool /VAO Traktoroexport /Belarus Tractors & Trading
CORRUPTION
The WA Inc. stain
16may91, 21-22
Something rotten in the states of Labor
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /politics /corruption /WA Inc /Australian Labor Party / political parties /Wayne Goss /Brian Burke /Bob Hawke / Nick Greiner /Joan Kirner /John Cain /merchant banking / Tricontinental /State Bank /Tasmania /Robin Gray /Edmund Rouse /bribery /John Bannon /Leslie Thiess /Joh Bjelke Petersen /Laurie Connell / Dallas Dempster /Alan Bond /Peter Dowding /Rothwells /postage stamps /gold /funding /Bevan Lawrence /Carmen Lawrence / petrochemicals /David Parker / Yosse Goldberg
CRIME
The watchdog barks
03jan91, 46-47
Australia at last gets tough on corporate crime
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /law enforcement /commercial crime /regulations / corruption /Tony Hartnell /Australian Securities Commission / Alan Bond /Bond Corp Holdings Ltd /Rothwells /Laurie Connell /Dallas Dempster /Geoffrey Lord /Elders Resources / Peter Falk /McNall & Hordern /Spedley /Brian Yuill /Jim Beatty /Baker & McKenzie / George Herscu /Hooker Corp / Western Australia Inc /Christopher Skase /Qintex Group / Seven TV /stockmarkets /corporate law
CURRENCY
How the Australian dollar tracks commodity prices [chart]
br 21feb91, 51
Australia /commodities /currency
Unwanted strength
03oct91, 58
Alan Deans
Australia /currency /interest rates
ECONOMY
A hard landing
ec 17jan91, 54
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /economy
Glimmer of hope
ec 30may91, 70
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /economy
Twitches of life
ec 05sep91, 67
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /economy
Take your medicine
cvr: Australia — Time To Get Serious 10oct91, 30/32/34
The Liberal programme
Philip Bowring/Canberra
Australia /politics /economy /Bob Hawke /tariffs / protectionism / trade /labour /unions /wages /ACTU /tax reform /taxation / immigration /ethnic groups /health /welfare / education / infrastructure /privatisation /federal-state relations / environment /foreign policy /defence policy /Apec /Gareth Evans / US /Synroc
No cure for hangovers
cvr: Australia — Time To Get Serious 10oct91, 34
Philip Bowring/Canberra
Australia /economy /Bob Hawke /inflation /unemployment / foreign debt /monetary policy /financial policy /commodities / currency
Jewels and junk
24oct91, 71-72
Australia offers mixed bag of assets for sale
Alan Deans/Sydney
Australia /economy /privatisation /Commonwealth Bank of Australia /infrastructure /utilities /Optus /Qantas Airways Ltd / Australian Airlines /Telecom Australia /Kalori /Aussat / telecommunications / Housing Loans Insurance Corp / Australian National Lines /coal / mining /grain /Grain-Corp / State Bank of Victoria /Government Insurance Office /power plants /energy
EDUCATION
A lot to learn
20jun91, 13
New moves to tackle overseas students chaos
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /education /migration /China /overseas students / illegal immigrants /prostitution /drugs /David Kemp /Bob Hawke / English Language Intensive Courses for Overseas Students /ELICOS /John Dawkins /South Korea /Thailand
FINANCE
Tap turned off
14feb91, 53-54
Banks reluctant to lend to Australian firms
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /banking /finance /loans /credit /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Bond Corp Holdings Ltd /Elders IXL / Adelaide Steamship /Australian Ratings /debt /Standard & Poor's / The News Corp Ltd /News Corp /Moody's /TNT / Fred Millar /ANZ Bank /Westpac Banking Corp /Coles-Myer / Pacific Dunlop Ltd /Ford Australia /Euromarket /FAI Insurances /capital adequacy /Bond Research Institute /Alan Bond
Bank's new life
20jun91, 94-95
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /banking /finance /Westpac /AMP Society /insurance / National Mutual /ANZ /Westpac Life /capital adequacy / Chase Manhattan Bank /State Bank of New South Wales / privatisation /MLC
Recovery vehicle
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 84/86
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /banking /finance /Reserve Bank of Australia /Paul Keating /commercial banks /central banks /inflation
GOVERNMENT
Saving a wasteful system
28nov91, 12-13
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /politics /government /Bob Hawke /federal-state relations /Paul Keating /civil service /taxation
HAWKE, BOB
Hawke lies wounded
13jun91, 10-11
Battle lost, but war yet to be won for leadership
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /Bob Hawke /politics /Paul Keating /leadership /John Kerin /Brian Howe /Ansett Airlines /Peter Abeles /Bill Kelty / farmers /Simon Crean /Kim Beazley /Labor Party
HEALTH
AIDS cases reported annually in Australia and Japan [chart]
br 17oct91, 16
Japan /Australia /health /AIDS
HEWSON, JOHN
Lucky Hewson
05dec91, 22
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /politics /John Hewson /Bob Hawke /opposition / taxation /consumption tax /customs & excise /tariffs /sales tax / privatisation /Qantas /Australia's National Line /shipping / ports /Medibank /health insurance
HOLLOWAY, JOHN
Front runner
int 31oct91, 09
Australia /Cambodia /John Holloway /foreign policy
INVESTMENT
Back from the bottom
wtpm 28feb91, 57
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /investment /equity market /banking /oil & gas
Oz goes offshore
07mar91, 38-39
Australian firms emerge from behind their barricades
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /overseas investment /trade /Asia /industry /textiles / tariffs /exports & imports /wages /labour /protectionism /Paul Keating /BTR Nylex /Asia Polymer Corp /Taita Chemical Corp /China General Plastics Corp /BHP Steel /Hunter Douglas /footwear / foreign investment /motor industry
An Asian manufacturer
07mar91, 38-39
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /investment /Pacific Dunlop Ltd /manufacturing / China / Pacific Brands /footwear /joint ventures /rubber /Olex / Vietnam / batteries /dumping
Back in the running
wtpm 22aug91, 36
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /investment /banking /Commonwealth Banking Corp /ANZ Bank /Westpac Banking Corp
Buy the bank!
wtpm 24oct91, 60/62
Alan Deans
Australia /investment /banking /property /National Australia Bank /Commonwealth Bank of Australia /Westpac Banking Corp /ANZ Banking Group
LAW
Double jeopardy
03oct91, 24
Bob Hawkins
Australia /law /John Little /labour rights /insurance /Solicitors Guarantee Fund
LAW ENFORCEMENT
The watchdog barks
03jan91, 46-47
Australia at last gets tough on corporate crime
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /law enforcement /commercial crime /regulations / corruption /Tony Hartnell /Australian Securities Commission / Alan Bond /Bond Corp Holdings Ltd /Rothwells /Laurie Connell /Dallas Dempster /Geoffrey Lord /Elders Resources / Peter Falk /McNall & Hordern /Spedley /Brian Yuill /Jim Beatty /Baker & McKenzie / George Herscu /Hooker Corp / Western Australia Inc /Christopher Skase /Qintex Group / Seven TV /stockmarkets /corporate law
LITERATURE
Blazing a trail [Patrick White]
bk/sp 07mar91, 30-31

Nicholas Jose
Australia /Patrick White /literature /theatre
LITTLE, JOHN
Double jeopardy
03oct91, 24
Bob Hawkins
Australia /law /John Little /labour rights /insurance /Solicitors Guarantee Fund
MIGRATION
A lot to learn
20jun91, 13
New moves to tackle overseas students chaos
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /education /migration /China /overseas students / illegal immigrants /prostitution /drugs /David Kemp /Bob Hawke / English Language Intensive Courses for Overseas Students /ELICOS /John Dawkins /South Korea /Thailand
MINING
Strength in diversity
12dec91, 60/62
Australian mining firms target Asia
Alan Deans/Sydney
Australia /mining /Indonesia /CRA /Kelian /gold /Kaltim Prima / coal /BHP Minerals /Newcrest Mining /PT Buana Jaya Raya / Kalimantan /PT Bakrie & Brothers /PT Arutmin
OIL & GAS
Jakarta, Canberra award Timor Gap oil contracts
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Indonesia /Australia /oil & gas /Timor Gap /sovereignty
POLITICS
The WA Inc. stain
16may91, 21-22
Something rotten in the states of Labor
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /politics /corruption /WA Inc /Australian Labor Party / political parties /Wayne Goss /Brian Burke /Bob Hawke / Nick Greiner /Joan Kirner /John Cain /merchant banking / Tricontinental /State Bank /Tasmania /Robin Gray /Edmund Rouse /bribery /John Bannon /Leslie Thiess /Joh Bjelke Petersen /Laurie Connell / Dallas Dempster /Alan Bond /Peter Dowding /Rothwells /postage stamps /gold /funding /Bevan Lawrence /Carmen Lawrence / petrochemicals /David Parker / Yossie Goldberg
Hawke lies wounded
13jun91, 10-11
Battle lost, but war yet to be won for leadership
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /Bob Hawke /politics /Paul Keating /leadership /John Kerin /Brian Howe /Ansett Airlines /Peter Abeles /Bill Kelty / farmers /Simon Crean /Kim Beazley /Labor Party
Over the hill
11jul91, 20
Labor Party loses vision as it turns 100
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /politics /political parties /Bob Hawke /Labor Party / unemployment /John Hewson /debt /mining /Coronation Hill / uranium /gold /Aborigines /Jawoyn /tribespeople /Kakadu National Park / environment /Newcrest Mining /Paul Keating
Liberals flex their faith
cvr: Australia — Time To Get Serious 10oct91, 28-29
With Labor in trouble, what is the alternative?
Philip Bowring/Canberra
Australia /politics /Bob Hawke /Australian Labor Party / unemployment /foreign debt /John Hewson /Ian McLachlan / David Kemp /John Howard /consumption tax /taxation
Take your medicine
cvr: Australia — Time To Get Serious 10oct91, 30/32/34
The Liberal programme
Philip Bowring/Canberra
Australia /politics /economy /Bob Hawke /tariffs / protectionism / trade /labour /unions /wages /ACTU /tax reform /taxation / immigration /ethnic groups /health /welfare / education / infrastructure /privatisation /federal-state relations / environment /foreign policy /defence policy /Apec /Gareth Evans / US /Synroc
Shaky Liberals
31oct91, 12-13
Jacqueline Rees
Australia /politics /political parties /New South Wales /Nick Greiner /Terry Metherell /Bob Carr /logging /John Cain
Saving a wasteful system
28nov91, 12-13
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /politics /government /Bob Hawke /federal-state relations /Paul Keating /civil service /taxation
Lucky Hewson
05dec91, 22
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /politics /John Hewson /Bob Hawke /opposition / taxation /consumption tax /customs & excise /tariffs /sales tax / privatisation /Qantas /Australia's National Line /shipping / ports /Medibank /health insurance
Australian leader replaces key minister
br 19dec91, 14
Australia /politics /Bob Hawke /John Kerin /Ralph Willis
PRESS
Tycoons on paper trail
11jul91, 49-50
Australian press empire attracts potential bidders
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /press /John Fairfax Group /Kerry Packer /Conrad Black /Tony O'Reilly /Independent Newspapers /Warwick Fairfax /foreign ownership /Australian Provincial Newspapers / Nine Network /media /Rupert Murdoch /Jamison Equity /Chris Corrigan /Australian Independent Newspapers /Paul Keating / John Kerin
Mateship deal
24oct91, 17/20
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /press /John Fairfax Group /politics /media /Labor Party / Kerry Packer /Bob Hawke /Conrad Black /Rupert Murdoch /newspapers /Robert Maxwell /Paul Keating /foreign ownership /Kim Beazley / broadcasting /Tourang Ltd /Tony O'Reilly /television
In the tucker bag
26dec91/02jan92, 75
Alan Deans/Sydney
Australia /press /John Fairfax Group /mergers & takeovers / Conrad Black /newspapers /The Sydney Morning Herald /The Age /The Australian Financial Review /foreign ownership / Tourang /Hellman & Friedman /Daily Telegraph /Trevor Kennedy /Consolidated Press Holdings /Kerry Packer /media / Tony O'Reilly /Australian Independent Newspapers /Brian Powers
PROPERTY
Bottom touched down under
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 41-42
Florence Chong/Sydney
Australia /property /real estate /office space
RELATIONS W/ASIA
Drawing the line
int 12dec91, 08
Asia /Australia /defence relations /Papua New Guinea /Pacific
RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Canberra express
int 18jul91, 08
Australia /Cambodia /Supreme National Council /foreign policy / Richard Butler
Front runner
int 31oct91, 09
Australia /Cambodia /John Holloway /foreign policy
RELATIONS W/INDONESIA
Strictly between friends
int 01aug91, 07
Australia /Indonesia /treaty
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Cracks in the EAEG
int 02may91, 09
Asia /trade /Australia /Japan /EAEG /Taro Nakayama /bilateral talks /trade bloc /Gareth Evans /East Asian Economic Grouping
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Defence as usual
09may91, 10-11
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /Malaysia /media /television /Mahathir Mohamad / Bob Hawke /Five-Power Defence Agreement /Embassy /Najib Razak / Australian Broadcasting Corp /forestry /logging / Rafidah Aziz / dumping /batteries /Apec /trade /EAEG
Canberra bid to mend ties with Malaysia
br 01aug91, 12
Australia /Malaysia /Gareth Evans /Mahathir Mohamad /press / media /television
Cultural cringe
08aug91, 13-14
Australia seeks to patch up ties with Malaysia
Michael Vatikiotis and Jacqueline Rees/Kuala Lumpur/ Canberra
Australia /Malaysia /Gareth Evans /Bob Hawke /Mahathir Mohamad / media /press /Richard Woolcott /trade /Blanche d'Alpuget /Turtle Beach /film
Waiting for a thaw
int 17oct91, 10
Australia /Malaysia /media /Frank Murray
Peace offering
int 21nov91, 08
Australia /Malaysia /Apec /East Asian Economic Caucus / EAEC
RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
Kim to Canberra
int 24oct91, 08
Australia /North Korea /Kim Yong Sun
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Diplomacy in the air
03oct91, 58
Australia and Taiwan agree to direct flights
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /aviation /Taiwan /Australia Asia Airlines /Qantas Airways Ltd /EVA Airways /tourism /Vincent Siew /John Button / Neal Blewett /John Hewson
SHIPPING
Wellington and Canberra seek to free shipping
br 18apr91, 73
New Zealand /Australia /shipping /unions
TAXATION
No safe haven
24jan91, 47
Australia cracks down on offshore tax schemes
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /taxation /offshore /legislation /foreign investment / News Corp /The News Corp Ltd /Goodman Fielder Wattie Ltd /quotas /TNT Holdings (Southeast Asia) Ltd /Rupert Murdoch /South China Morning Post /press /capital gains tax /tax avoidance
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Australia awards licence for second phone network
br 05dec91, 67
Australia /telecommunications /licensing /Optus Communications / Telecom Australia /AIDC /Mayne Nickless /AMP /National Mutual / AIDC /Bell South /Cable & Wireless /telephones
TRADE
Hawke announces package of Australian tariff cuts
br 21mar91, 65
Australia /trade /customs & excise /tariffs /South Korea / Singapore /Hongkong /Taiwan
TRADE W/ASIA
Oz goes offshore
07mar91, 38-39
Australian firms emerge from behind their barricades
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /overseas investment /trade /Asia /industry /textiles / tariffs /exports & imports /wages /labour /protectionism /Paul Keating /BTR Nylex /Asia Polymer Corp /Taita Chemical Corp /China General Plastics Corp /BHP Steel /Hunter Douglas /footwear / foreign investment /motor industry
Heading north
13jun91, 68
Glenda Korporaal
Australia /trade /Japan /South Korea /Taiwan
Hitching a ride
21nov91, 67
Australia makes its sales pitch to Asia
Alan Deans/Sydney
Australia /trade /exports & imports
TRADE W/SOVIET UNION
Buying up the woolsack
31oct91, 74
Alan Deans
Australia /trade /Soviet Union /commodities /wool /VAO Traktoroexport /Belarus Tractors & Trading
TRADE W/VIETNAM
Australian firm to build trade centre in Hanoi
br 29aug91, 51
Australia /trade /Vietnam /King Palace Enterprises /Tadevico
WHITE, PATRICK
Blazing a trail [Patrick White]
bk/sp 07mar91, 30-31
Nicholas Jose
Australia /Patrick White /literature /theatre

BANGLADESH

AVIATION
Flights of faith
int 11jul91, 08
Bangladesh /aviation /Biman Bangladesh Airlines /aircraft / British Aerospace
Heavy weather
29aug91, 36
Bangladesh carrier hit by series of problems
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /aviation /Biman Bangladesh Airlines
BANKING
Bangladesh bank directors in default on loans
br 01aug91, 61
Bangladesh /banking /loans /private banks
Legal aid
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 90
S. Kamaluddin and Jonathan Friedland/Dhaka
Bangladesh /finance /banking /monetary policy /central banks / Bangladesh Bank /law /management
BUDGET
Bangladesh budget aims for 5.7% GDP growth
br 27jun91, 59
Bangladesh /budget /economy
COMMODITIES
Bangladesh aims to lift frozen-fish exports
br 10jan91, 55
Bangladesh /commodities /fishing /exports & imports
Bangladesh tea exports rise despite Iraq boycott
br 31jan91, 49
Bangladesh /commodities /tea /food & beverage /Iran /Iraq / embargo /Middle East /trade sanctions /India
CORRUPTION
Following the money
int 07mar91, 06
Bangladesh /corruption /bribery /Pakistan Shipbuilding Corp / British Aerospace /aircraft /ships /Biman Bangladesh Airlines / aircraft /H.M. Ershad
Bad choice
int 25apr91, 09
Bangladesh /corruption /H.M. Ershad /Mizanur Rahman Chowdhury / crime
Further charges filed against deposed Bangladesh president
br 25apr91, 14
Bangladesh /corruption /H.M. Ershad /Roashan Ershad / Bangladesh Textile Mills Corp
Trade without tariff
08aug91, 16-17
The country has become a smuggler's paradise
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /crime /corruption /smuggling /border trade / consumer goods /women /livestock /Khaleda Zia /gold /David Chalker / Bernard Rudgear /Mainul Islam /Asharafuddin Sekendar /Maqsudur Rahman /US /sugar /yarn /commodities / bribery /customs & excise / law enforcement /bureaucracy / currency
Beauty and the beasts
08aug91, 17
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /crime /corruption /smuggling /women / prostitution / livestock /cattle /India
Former Dhaka president linked to gold smuggling
br 12sep91, 14
Bangladesh /corruption /H.M. Ershad /aviation /Mainul Islam
CRIME
Trade without tariff
08aug91, 16-17
The country has become a smuggler's paradise
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /crime /corruption /smuggling /border trade / consumer goods /women /livestock /Khaleda Zia /gold /David Chalker / Bernard Rudgear /Mainul Islam /Asharafuddin Sekendar /Maqsudur Rahman /US /sugar /yarn /commodities / bribery /customs & excise / law enforcement /bureaucracy /

currency
Beauty and the beasts
08aug91, 17
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /crime /corruption /smuggling /women / prostitution / livestock /cattle /India

DEFENCE

Bangladesh military chiefs retired
br 13jun90, 14
Bangladesh /defence /disasters /cyclones /Ahmed Mustafa / Navy / Montazuddin Ahmed /air force /aircraft
Farewell to arms
int 10jan91, 08
Bangladesh /China /defence /H.M. Ershad /arms trade /PLA
Officers' mess
30may91, 24-25
Hamish McDonald/Chittagong
Bangladesh /disasters /defence /cyclones /air force /navy / aircraft /helicopters

DISASTERS

Bangladesh military chiefs retired
br 13jun90, 14
Bangladesh /defence /disasters /cyclones /Ahmed Mustafa / Navy / Montazuddin Ahmed /air force /aircraft
Many feared dead after cyclone hits Bangladesh
br 09may91, 12
Bangladesh /disasters /cyclones
Malthusian nightmare
16may91, 12-13
Overpopulation and lack of land behind cyclone's toll
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /disasters /cyclones /population /government / Khaleda Zia
Progress overwhelmed
16may91, 12-13
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /disasters /economy /crops /agriculture /livestock / ports /shipping /telecommunications /cyclones
US teams arrive to help Bangladesh cyclone victims
br 23may91, 14
Bangladesh /disasters /US /cyclones /medical aid
Task force in Bangladesh sets June deadline
br 30may91, 14
Bangladesh /disasters /US /cyclones /aid
Learning from disaster
30may91, 23-24
Preventive measures to reduce toll from future storms
Hamish McDonald/Chittagong
Bangladesh /disasters /population /cyclones /floods /global warming /environment /politics /Khaleda Zia /Sheikh Hasina / aid / crops /medical aid /food shortage /water supply /disease / Bay of Bengal /agriculture /flood control /satellites
Officers' mess
30may91, 24-25
Hamish McDonald/Chittagong
Bangladesh /disasters /defence /cyclones /air force /navy / aircraft /helicopters

ECONOMY

Debt payments consume more of Bangladesh's aid
br 28feb91, 73
Bangladesh /economy /aid /debt
Grasping the nettle
ec 28mar91, 64
S. Kamaluddin
Bangladesh /economy
World Bank may delay credit for Bangladesh
br 25apr91, 63
Bangladesh /economy /World Bank /credit /loans /economic reform / taxation
Progress overwhelmed
16may91, 12-13
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /disasters /economy /crops /agriculture /livestock / ports /shipping /telecommunications /cyclones
Bitter pills
30may91, 25-26
Much-needed reforms may be politically risky
Hamish McDonald and S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /economy /economic reform /H.M. Ershad / poverty /World Bank /aid /taxation /energy /electricity / subsidies /banking / corruption
Aid group increases help to Bangladesh
br 13jun91, 75
Bangladesh /economy /aid
Bangladesh premier secures aid from China
br 04jul91, 14
Bangladesh /economic relations /China /aid /Khaleda Zia / loans
Bangladesh to receive US$247 million in loans
br 04jul91, 51
Bangladesh /economy /loans /aid /International Development Association /IDA /World Bank
Dhaka's export goals call for 29% growth
br 08aug91, 65
Bangladesh /economy /exports & imports
NIP in the bud
15aug91, 45
Bangladesh aims to boost private industry
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /industry /economy /privatisation /foreign investment /New Industrial Policy /export-processing zones / licensing / taxation
Squaring the circle
ec 12sep91, 58
S. Kamaluddin
Bangladesh /economy
US writes off debts owed by Bangladesh
br 03oct91, 59
Bangladesh /economic relations /US /loans /foreign debt /aid
Dhaka promises measures to stimulate economy
br 10oct91, 79
Bangladesh /economy /development /privatisation /Saifur Rahman
IMF backs Bangladesh by increasing lending
br 17oct91, 121
Bangladesh /economy /IMF /loans /aid
Rocky road to growth
cvr: Bangladesh: A New Start 12dec91, 24/26
Philip Bowring/Dhaka
Bangladesh /Khaleda Zia /economy /government /banking / finance / income tax /value-added tax /taxation /aid / entrepreneurs /loans /agriculture /industry /economic reform / subsidies /labour unrest

EDUCATION

Gun battle closes down Dhaka university
br 15aug91, 14
Bangladesh /education /riots & demonstrations /students / violence

ELECTIONS

Bangladesh polls set for 27 February
br 03jan91, 12
Bangladesh /elections /corruption /H.M. Ershad /violence / Moudud Ahmed /Kazi Zafar Ahmed
Arms in wrong hands
10jan91, 13
Election campaign starts off with violence
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /politics /violence /political parties / Sheikh Hasina /Khaleda Zia /arms /prisons /political prisoners / riots & demonstrations /All Party Student Unity
Former Bangladesh president on illegal arms charge
br 17jan91, 14
Bangladesh /elections /H.M. Ershad /law /arms /corruption / Mizanuyr Rahman Chowdhury /All Party Student Unity / student activism /political parties
Bangladesh's former president Ershad barred from polls
br 24jan91, 22
Bangladesh /elections /H.M. Ershad /political parties /Moudud Ahmed /Kazi Zafar Ahmed /Shah Moazzem Hossain /Naziur Rahman Monju /corruption
The crowded field
31jan91, 20
Too many candidates vie for seats in parliament
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /political parties /Awami League /BNP / H.M. Ershad /Abdul Kader Siddiqi /law enforcement
Family feuds
14feb91, 21
Sound, but little substance in election campaign
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /politics /elections /political parties /H.M. Ershad / Khaleda Zia /Sheikh Mujibur Rahman /Sheikh Hasina /Ziaur Rahman / Zaker Party /Pir of Atroshi
Price of power
28feb91, 19-20
Post-election regime will face daunting hurdles
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /government /finance /unemployment / inflation /political parties /H.M. Ershad /corruption /Khaleda Zia /Sheikh Hasina Wajed /constitution
Tight security for Bangladesh general election
br 07mar91, 24
Bangladesh /elections /law enforcement /national security / violence /H.M. Ershad /corruption /All Party Student Unity
A qualified mandate
cvr: Bangladesh: Khaleda's Triumph 14mar91, 10-11
Khaleda gets a chance to rule, but only just
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /politics /political parties /democratic reform /Khaleda Zia /opposition /H.M. Ershad /constitution / Shahabuddin Ahmed /women /Sheikh Hasina /cabinet /Tofayel Ahmed / corruption /economy /Gulf War /development /aid / projects
Shy, but shrewd
cvr: Bangladesh: Khaleda's Triumph 14mar91, 10-11
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /politics /Khaleda Zia /Ziaur Rahman / Abdus Sattar /Bangladesh Nationalist Party /H.M. Ershad / leadership / Sheikh Hasina /Sheikh Mujibur Rahman /Awami League /BNP
Power to the youth
cvr: Bangladesh: Khaleda's Triumph 14mar91, 12
Young BNP trounces the Awami League
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /politics /Khaleda Zia /Bangladesh Nationalist Party /political parties /Sheikh Hasina /corruption / religion /Islam /Pir of Atroshi /Zaker Party /student activism / Ziaur Rahman /women

ERSHAD, H.M.

Dollar diplomacy
int 03jan91, 06
Bangladesh /economic relations /H.M. Ershad /aid
Former Bangladesh president on illegal arms charge
br 17jan91, 14
Bangladesh /elections /H.M. Ershad /law /arms /corruption / Mizanuyr Rahman Chowdhury /All Party Student Unity / student activism /political parties
Bangladesh's former president Ershad barred from polls
br 24jan91, 22
Bangladesh /elections /H.M. Ershad /political parties /Moudud Ahmed /Kazi Zafar Ahmed /Shah Moazzem Hossain /Naziur Rahman Monju /corruption
Bad choice
int 25apr91, 09
Bangladesh /corruption /H.M. Ershad /Mizanur Rahman Chowdhury / crime
Further charges filed against deposed Bangladesh president
br 25apr91, 14
Bangladesh /corruption /H.M. Ershad /Roashan Ershad / Bangladesh Textile Mills Corp
Former Dhaka leader convicted on arms charge
br 27jun91, 22
Bangladesh /H.M. Ershad /law /corruption /politics
Former Dhaka president linked to gold smuggling
br 12sep91, 14
Bangladesh /corruption /H.M. Ershad /aviation /Mainul Islam

FINANCE

Dhaka's door ajar
11jul91, 46
Bangladesh eases investment rules
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /financial policy /foreign investment /regulations / financial reform /deregulation /Dhaka Stock Exchange / stockmarkets /foreign exchange
Legal aid
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 90
S. Kamaluddin and Jonathan Friedland/Dhaka
Bangladesh /finance /banking /monetary policy /central banks / Bangladesh Bank /law/management

FISHING

Bangladesh aims to raise fisheries production
br 26sep91, 79
Bangladesh /fishing

GOVERNMENT

Hurdles to democracy
5th 10jan91, 20
Enayetullah Khan
Bangladesh /government /H.M. Ershad /political parties / democratic reform
Price of power
28feb91, 19-20
Post-election regime will face daunting hurdles
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /government /finance /unemployment / inflation /political parties /H.M. Ershad /corruption /Khaleda Zia /Sheikh Hasina Wajed /constitution
Formation of new Bangladesh Government delayed
br 21mar91, 12
Bangladesh /government /Khaleda Zia /law
Khaleda appointed prime minister of Bangladesh
br 28mar91, 12
Bangladesh /government /Khaleda Zia
The president's men
04apr91, 30
S. Kamaluddin
Bangladesh /politics /government /cabinet /Khaleda Zia / Shahabuddin Ahmed /A.S.M. Mustafizur Rahman
Westminster lobby
int 20jun91, 07
Bangladesh /government /parliamentary system /Khaleda Zia
Dhaka move to change form of government
br 11jul91, 14
Bangladesh /government /democratic reform /Shahabuddin Ahmed /law
Yes, prime minister
18jul91, 16-17
First steps towards a parliamentary system
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /government /political reform /democratic reform / opposition /constitution
Bangladesh to vote on parliamentary system
br 22aug91, 12
Bangladesh /government /democratic reform /constitution / amendments
Oath to democracy
03oct91, 28-29
S. Kamaluddin
Bangladesh /government /democratic reform /Khaleda Zia / parliamentary reform /referendum /Saifur Rahman / Badruddoza Chowdhury /Abdul Matin Chowdhury /A. Hannan Shah /Najmul Huda / women /Jahanara Begum /Sarwari Rahman /Zahiruddin Khan
Bangladesh elects new president
br 17oct91, 16
Bangladesh /government /Abdur Rahman Biswas /Badrul Haider Chowdhury /parliamentary reform
Dhaka abolishes local government set-up
br 05dec91, 14
Bangladesh /government /political reform /Khaleda Zia
A turning point
cvr: Bangladesh: A New Start 12dec91, 20/22-23
Khaleda's opportunity to get the country moving
Philip Bowring/Dhaka
Bangladesh /Khaleda Zia /government /cronyism /population / law enforcement /Sheikh Hasina Wajed /water supply / irrigation /crime /administration /literacy
Fresh priorities
cvr: Bangladesh: A New Start 12dec91, 23-24
Interview with Khaleda Zia
Philip Bowring/Dhaka
Bangladesh /Khaleda Zia /government /corruption /violence / crime /law enforcement /birth control /family planning / population / employment /bureaucracy /foreign policy

INDUSTRY

NIP in the bud
15aug91, 45
Bangladesh aims to boost private industry
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /industry /economy /privatisation /foreign investment /New Industrial Policy /export-processing zones / licensing / taxation

INVESTMENT

Dhaka's door ajar
11jul91, 46
Bangladesh eases investment rules
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka

Bangladesh /financial policy /foreign investment /regulations / financial reform /deregulation /Dhaka Stock Exchange / stockmarkets /foreign exchange
KHALEDA ZIA
A turning point
cvr: Bangladesh: A New Start 12dec91, 20/22-23
Khaleda's opportunity to get the country moving
Philip Bowring/Dhaka
Bangladesh /Khaleda Zia /government /cronyism /population / law enforcement /Sheikh Hasina Wajed /water supply / irrigation /crime /administration /literacy
Fresh priorities
cvr: Bangladesh: A New Start 12dec91, 23-24
Interview with Khaleda Zia
Philip Bowring/Dhaka
Bangladesh /Khaleda Zia /government /corruption /violence / crime /law enforcement /birth control /family planning / population / employment /bureaucracy /foreign policy
Rocky road to growth
cvr: Bangladesh: A New Start 12dec91, 24/26
Philip Bowring/Dhaka
Bangladesh /Khaleda Zia /economy /government /banking / finance / income tax /value-added tax /taxation /aid / entrepreneurs /loans /agriculture /industry /economic reform / subsidies /labour unrest
LABOUR
Bangladesh workers high on visiting premier's agenda
br 06jun91, 14
Bangladesh /migrant labour /Middle East /Khaleda Zia /Saudi Arabia /United Arab Emirates /Kuwait
LAW
Former Dhaka leader convicted on arms charge
br 27jun91, 22
Bangladesh /H.M. Ershad /law /corruption /politics
LAW ENFORCEMENT
Tight security for Bangladesh general election
br 07mar91, 24
Bangladesh /elections /law enforcement /national security / violence /H.M. Ershad /corruption /All Party Student Unity
MIGRATION
Bangladesh workers high on visiting premier's agenda
br 06jun91, 14
Bangladesh /migrant labour /Middle East /Khaleda Zia /Saudi Arabia /United Arab Emirates /Kuwait
MINING
Chinese team assesses Bangladesh coal prospects
br 29aug91, 51
China /mining /Bangladesh /coal /ADB /Boropukuria
POLITICS
Arms in wrong hands
10jan91, 13
Election campaign starts off with violence
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /politics /violence /political parties / Sheikh Hasina /Khaleda Zia /arms /prisons /political prisoners / riots & demonstrations /All Party Student Unity
Responding to pressure
int 17jan91, 09
Bangladesh /politics /Shahabuddin Ahmed /elections /political parties
Family feuds
14feb91, 21
Sound, but little substance in election campaign
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /politics /elections /political parties /H.M. Ershad / Khaleda Zia /Sheikh Mujibur Rahman /Sheikh Hasina /Ziaur Rahman / Zaker Party /Pir of Atroshi
Democracy treads lightrope
5th 21feb91, 15
Baladas Ghoshal
Bangladesh /politics /elections /political parties /democratic reform /H.M. Ershad
A qualified mandate
cvr: Bangladesh: Khaleda's Triumph 14mar91, 10-11
Khaleda gets a chance to rule, but only just
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /politics /political parties /democratic reform /Khaleda Zia /opposition /H.M. Ershad /constitution / Shahabuddin Ahmed /women /Sheikh Hasina /cabinet /Tofayel Ahmed / corruption /economy /Gulf War /development /aid / projects
Shy, but shrewd
cvr: Bangladesh: Khaleda's Triumph 14mar91, 10-11
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /politics /Khaleda Zia /Ziaur Rahman / Abdus Sattar /Bangladesh Nationalist Party /H.M. Ershad / leadership / Sheikh Hasina /Sheikh Mujibur Rahman /Awami League /BNP
Power to the youth
cvr: Bangladesh: Khaleda's Triumph 14mar91, 12
Young BNP trounces the Awami League
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /elections /politics /Khaleda Zia /Bangladesh Nationalist Party /political parties /Sheikh Hasina /corruption / religion /Islam /Pir of Atroshi /Zaker Party /student activism / Ziaur Rahman /women
The president's men
04apr91, 30
S. Kamaluddin
Bangladesh /politics /government /cabinet /Khaleda Zia / Shahabuddin Ahmed /A.S.M. Mustafizur Rahman
Dhaka ruling party leads in by-elections
br 26sep91, 14
Bangladesh /politics /elections /constitution /amendments / parliamentary reform
POPULATION
Learning from disaster
30may91, 23-24
Preventive measures to reduce toll from future storms
Hamish McDonald/Chittagong
Bangladesh /disasters /population /cyclones /floods /global warming /environment /politics /Khaleda Zia /Sheikh Hasina / aid / crops /medical aid /food shortage /water supply /disease / Bay of Bengal /agriculture /flood control /satellites
REFUGEES
Burma agrees to take back Muslim refugees
br 05dec91, 14
Burma /Bangladesh /refugees /Muslims /minorities /citizenship
RELATIONS
Dollar diplomacy
int 03jan91, 06
Bangladesh /economic relations /H.M. Ershad /aid
String pulling
int 07feb91, 09
Bangladesh /economic relations /aid /elections /political parties
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Bangladesh premier secures aid from China
br 04jul91, 14
Bangladesh /economic relations /China /aid /Khaleda Zia / loans
RELATIONS W/US
Task force in Bangladesh sets June deadline
br 30may91, 14
Bangladesh /disasters /US /cyclones /aid
RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Gun battle closes down Dhaka university
br 15aug91, 14
Bangladesh /education /riots & demonstrations /students / violence
TEXTILES
Eager weavers
18jul91, 64-65
Bangladesh garment boom spurs textile projects
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /textiles /Desh Group /Noorul Quader /Desh Garments / Khalil Multimode Group /Dulamia Cotton Textile Mills /Padma Textile Mills /Beximco Group /joint ventures / Sohel Rahman / Tootal Group /A.K. Khan Group
Persuasive pioneer
18jul91, 64
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /textiles /Desh Group /Noorul Quader /Desh Garments
Bangladesh yarn project receives IFC loan
br 05dec91, 67
Bangladesh /textiles /IFC /Dynamic Textile Industries / Mustaque Alam Choudhury & Associates /Sultan Rashid & Associates /joint ventures /loans
Rags to riches
cvr: Bangladesh: A New Start 12dec91, 26
Philip Bowring/Dhaka
Bangladesh /textiles /exports & imports /migrant labour / overseas workers
TRADE W/EC
Testing the limits
18jul91, 65
Correspondents
Bangladesh /trade /US /EC /garment industry /least-developed countries /LDCs /quotas
TRADE W/SOVIET UNION
Minister's visit boosts Dhaka-Moscow ties
br 25jul91, 14
Bangladesh /trade /Soviet Union /Mostafizur Rahman
TRADE W/US
Testing the limits
18jul91, 65
Correspondents
Bangladesh /trade /US /EC /garment industry /least-developed countries /LDCs /quotas

BHUTAN

Winds of change
03oct91, 25
King seeks help to cope with ethnic strife
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
Bhutan /race relations /King Jigme Singye Wangchuk /ethnic groups /Nepalese /migration /citizenship /pro-democracy movement / dissidents /monarchy /refugees /language /census / population / protests /violence /culture

BRUNEI

OIL & GAS
Brunei lifts oil output in wake of Gulf crisis
br 24jan91, 51
Brunei /oil & gas /Brunei Shell Petroleum /LNG /liquefied natural gas
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Spooked
int 05sep91, 08
Brunei /Soviet Union /foreign policy

BURMA

AUNG SAN SUU KYI
Grace under pressure
int 25apr91, 08
Burma /politics /Aung San Suu Kyi /human rights /Khin Nyunt / political prisoners /government
Freedom from fear
5th 18jul91, 15-16
Aung San Suu Kyi
Burma /human rights /corruption
Reward for resistance
24oct91, 10-11
Peace prize puts pressure on SLORC
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /human rights /Aung San Suu Kyi /Nobel Peace Prize / Saw Maung /elections /pro-democracy movement /SLORC
Burma party expels opposition leader
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Burma /politics /Aung San Suu Kyi /opposition /riots & demonstrations /students /Nobel Peace Prize
BANKING
Private banking ventures to be allowed in Burma
br 22aug91, 57
Burma /banking /joint ventures
CARTOONISTS
Avoiding the draft
a&s 12sep91, 32-33
Exile is the only escape from the censors
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /press /political cartoonists /printing & publishing / censorship /propaganda /Shwe Ta Lay /Ba Byan /Ko Ko Maung /pro-democracy movement /Maung Thawka /Mr Burma /intellectuals /Aung San Suu Kyi /BBC
DEFENCE
Shopping around
int 07feb91, 08
Burma /defence /arms trade /China /North Korea /Thailand / Communist Party of Burma
Army of occupation
23may91, 12-13
Bertil Lintner/Mae Sot, Thai-Burma border
Burma /defence /armed forces /arms trade
Hidden reserves
06jun91, 12-13
Bertil Lintner
Burma /defence /arms trade /China /aircraft /insurgency / mujahideen /Afghanistan /training
Secret delivery
int 18jul91, 09
Burma /defence relations /China /arms trade /Cosco
Friends in waiting
int 28nov91, 08
Burma /defence relations /Pakistan /Germany /Fritz Werner / procurement /arms trade /Than Tun
DEVELOPMENT
Forgotten frontiers
16may91, 23-24
Peace brings investors to notorious border region
Bertil Lintner/Mae Sai, northern Thailand
Burma /transport /development /foreign investment /trade / aviation /railway /tourism /roads /Vitavas International / hovercraft /hydrofoils /Banasit Salabsaeng /Li Shuji /Mekong River /China /Communist Party of Burma /infrastructure / Thailand /Laos /Pan Qi
Upstaging Macau
16may91, 24
Casino at centre of border development plan?
Bertil Lintner/in the Golden Triangle
Burma /development /tourism /casinos /gambling /Nyunt Swe / golf / Vitavas International /Golden Triangle Paradise Resort / projects /hotels /Narong Wongwan /Bann Boran Hotel / Trihosyuth Devakul / Australia /Laos /foreign investment /Ted Pickering /Ainsworth / drugs /money laundering
DRUGS
Triangular ties
cvr: Burma Road to Ruin — Drugs and China 28mar91, 22-24/ 26
Burma's new drug warlords linked with China's Yunnan province
Bertil Lintner/Ruili, Wanting and Mangshih, Northwest Yunnan
Burma /China /drugs /opium /heroin /narcotics /poppies /crop substitution /Yunnan /Burma Road /Golden Triangle /AIDS / pro-democracy movement /Chang Chifu /Khun Sa /Communist Party of Burma /tribespeople /Ting Ying /Pheung Kya-shin / Pheung Kya-fu / Chao Ngi Lai /Lin Ming Xian /ethnic groups / timber /logging / forestry /demonetisation /currency /US /DEA /UN Fund for Drug Abuse Control /UNFDAC /Khin Nyunt / Liu Go Shi /aid /Hso Hten / unemployment /youth /students / education /university /India / Manipur /smuggling /corruption / dissidents
The new dealers
cvr: Burma Road to Ruin — Drugs and China 28mar91, 26
Burma's emerging drug warlords
Bertil Lintner/Ruili, Wanting and Mangshih, Northwest Yunnan
Burma /China /drugs /opium /heroin /narcotics /poppies / Burma Road /Golden Triangle /Communist Party of Burma / Pheung Kya-shin /Pheung Kya-fu /Liu Go Shi /Hong Lau San / Zhang Zhi Ming /Lin Ming Xian
Pushing at the door
cvr: Burma Road to Ruin — Drugs and China 28mar91, 28
Yunnan causes Peking concern after years of neglect
Bertil Lintner/Ruili, Wanting and Mangshih, Northwest Yunnan
Burma /China /drugs /opium /heroin /narcotics /Yunnan / poppies / crop substitution /Yunnan /Burma Road /Golden Triangle /AIDS / pro-democracy movement /Communist Party of Burma /tribespeople / tourism /border trade /Kuomintang / Taiwan /Lo Hsing-han /ethnic groups /minorities
Burma joins UN convention on drugs
br 27jun91, 22
Burma /drugs /opium /Vienna Convention
ECONOMY
Burma expands lottery to increase revenue
br 02may91, 51
Burma /economy /gambling /lottery /finance
Construction, forestry spur Burmese growth
br 23may91, 67
Burma /economy /construction /forestry
Tokyo to give Burma grant of US$21 million
br 27jun91, 59
Japan /economic relations /Burma /aid

France eases burden on Rangoon regime
br 25jul91, 14
Burma /economy /economic relations /loans /France /debt
A policy of pillage
cvr: Burma's Economy: Highway Robbery 08aug91, 56-58
Burmese junta retreats from business liberalism
Jonathan Friedland and Bertil Lintner/Rangoon/Bangkok
Burma /economy /government /SLORC /economic policy / poverty / least-developed countries /LDCs /Khin Nyunt / foreign exchange / debt /foreign investment /natural resources / oil & gas /forestry /logging /deforestation /banking /joint ventures /environment / mining /tin /fishing /gems / construction / exchange rates /health /malnutrition /infant mortality / leadership /defence /monetary policy /aid /civil service / migration
Licensed to drill
cvr: Burma's Economy: Highway Robbery 08aug91, 59-60
Foreign oil companies are coming up dry in Burma
Jonathan Friedland and Bertil Lintner/Rangoon/Bangkok
Burma /oil & gas /economy /Myanmar Oil and Gas Enterprise /power shortage /fuel /kerosene /oil exploration /infrastructure / bureaucracy /telecommunications /law /Tin Tun /energy / natural gas /MOGE

ELECTRONICS
Daewoo's Burma venture starts production
br 02may91, 51
Burma /electronics /Daewoo Electronics /South Korea /joint ventures /Myanmar Heavy Industries

ENERGY
Browned off
11apr91, 44-45
Burma turns to Japan for energy help
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /Japan /energy /natural gas /oil & gas /hydroelectricity / aid /economic policy /trade /loans /Myanmar Electric Power Enterprise /power plants

FINANCE
Guided business
int 01aug91, 06-07
Burma /trade /finance /SLORC /exports & imports /inflation / regulations

FISHING
Myanmar, Sea Fishers set up fishing company in Burma
br 03jan91, 49
Burma /fishing /Myanmar Fishers Enterprise /Sea Fishers Overseas / Bangladesh /Myanmar Sea Fishers Joint-Venture Enterprise /food & beverage /joint ventures

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Pepsi-Cola venture starts operations in Burma
br 19sep91, 83
Burma /food & beverage /Pepsi-Cola International /soft drinks / foreign investment /joint ventures /Burma Goldstar /PepsiCo

FORESTRY
Cutting corners
int 18apr91, 10
Burma /China /forestry /timber /logging /ransom /economic relations

GOVERNMENT
Cry of desperation
03jan91, 10-11
Burma /government /politics /religion /Buddhism /torture / political prisoners /human rights /National League for Democracy /Sein Win /Party for National Democracy /Dana Rohrabacher /SLORC /Aung San Suu Kyi /Maung Ko /U Thumingala /Kyi Maung /tourism / monks
No deal
int 21feb91, 08-09
Burma /government /insurgency /Mahtu Naw /dissidents / ethnic groups /SLORC /Kachin Independence Army /guerillas /Tin Win / peace talks /ceasefire
Bans and bribes
21feb91, 13
Army tightens grip while promising change
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /government /human rights /Gulf War /opposition / SLORC / political parties /constitution /Sein Win /Cho Cho Kyaw Nyein / dissidents /pro-democracy movement / Buddhism /monks /press / monasteries /drugs /Aung Shwe
A policy of pillage
cvr: Burma's Economy: Highway Robbery 08aug91, 56-58
Burmese junta retreats from business liberalism
Jonathan Friedland and Bertil Lintner/Rangoon/Bangkok
Burma /economy /government /SLORC /economic policy / poverty / least-developed countries /LDCs /Khin Nyunt / foreign exchange / debt /foreign investment /natural resources / oil & gas /forestry /logging /deforestation /banking /joint ventures /environment / mining /tin /fishing /gems / construction / exchange rates /health /malnutrition /infant mortality / leadership /defence /monetary policy /aid /civil service / migration
Cracks in the rock
24oct91, 11-12
Differences between military rulers emerge
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /government /politics /leadership /law enforcement / SLORC / Saw Maung /Ohn Gyaw /Khin Nyunt /Chit Swe / students /Directorate of the Defence Services Intelligence / DDSI /surveillance /armed forces /Kyaw Ba /Tun Kyi /Ne Win
Cracking up
int 26dec91/02jan92, 06
Burma /government /Saw Maung /SLORC /leadership

HOTELS
Burma opens motel near Chinese border
br 23may91, 67
Burma /hotels /tourism /development /motels
Burma begins renovating hotels in Rangoon
br 06jun91, 59
Burma /hotels /tourism /projects /Myanmar International Hotels / joint ventures /Adriaan Zecha /Strand Hotels International
Heartbreak hotel?
18jul91, 59-60
Zecha gambles on faded Burma landmark
Correspondents/Hongkong
Hongkong /Adriaan Zecha /Burma /hotels /property /joint ventures /The Strand Hotel /Zecha Holdings /Arral & Partners / Myanmar Hotels International Ltd /Bernard Pe-Win /Inya Lake /Thamada Hotel /Sophanpanich family /Pioneer International / Anthony Gaw / Strand Hotels International /ADB /Asian Finance & Investment Corp /SLORC /tourism

HUMAN RIGHTS
Bans and bribes
21feb91, 13
Army tightens grip while promising change
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /government /human rights /Gulf War /opposition / SLORC / political parties /constitution /Sein Win /Cho Cho Kyaw Nyein / dissidents /pro-democracy movement / Buddhism /monks /press / monasteries /drugs /Aung Shwe
India grants asylum to Burmese dissidents
br 28feb91, 12
India /Burma /human rights /dissidents /politics /pro-democracy movement /students /hijacking
Burma's junta rules out power transfer to parliament
br 02may91, 14
Burma /politics /human rights /government /armed forces / Than Shwe /SLORC /political parties /political prisoners
Off with their heads
09may91, 09-10
Military rulers further tighten their grip
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /politics /human rights /political parties /Aung San Suu Kyi /opposition /Than Shwe /SLORC /Aung Shwe /Lwin / intelligence /civil service /Tin U
Rangoon regime jails opposition MPs for treason
br 23may91, 14
Burma /politics /human rights /opposition
Lack of rapport
int 04jul91, 08
Burma /human rights /UN /Purificancion Quisumbing /Sadako Ogata
Exodus again
int 18jul91, 08-09
Burma /human rights /refugees /Bangladesh /Arakan /Muslims /Islam /Middle East /military training
Freedom from fear
5th 18jul91, 15-16
Aung San Suu Kyi
Burma /human rights /corruption
No exit
int 08aug91, 06
Thailand /Burma /human rights /Sein Win /Canada / International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development
Burma junta tightens grip on dissidents
br 22aug91, 12
Burma /human rights /SLORC /dissidents /political prisoners / Aung San Suu Kyi
Coercing the SLORC
5th 12sep91, 23
Zaw Oo
Burma /human rights /SLORC /foreign policy
Honours and dishonours
19sep91, 28
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /Burma /human rights /religion /Buddhism /Phone Myint / Kukrit Pramoj /Somdej Phra Yanasangvorn /Saw Maung /Amnesty International /refugees /Issarapong Noonpakdi
Bilateral hat
int 24oct91, 09
Burma /Asean /human rights /Philippines /Raul Manglapus
Reward for resistance
24oct91, 10-11
Peace prize puts pressure on SLORC
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /human rights /Aung San Suu Kyi /Nobel Peace Prize /Saw Maung /elections /pro-democracy movement / SLORC
Abel caned
int 31oct91, 09
Burma /human rights /David Abel /Attila Karaosmanoglu / World Bank /SLORC /IMF /aid
Swedish mission to Rangoon called off
br 14nov91, 14
Burma /human rights /Sweden /Thai-Swedish Chamber of Commerce / trade
Unenviable record
int 28nov91, 09
Burma /India /human rights /Wynn Lwin
Confronting the SLORC
5th 28nov91, 28
Muthiah Alagappa
Burma /human rights /Asean /foreign investment /security / China

INSURGENCY
Bangkok warns Burma rebels after attack on Thai property
br 24jan91, 22
Thailand /Burma /insurgency /fishing /dissidents /students
Burmese dissidents return to Rangoon
br 14feb91, 14
Burma /insurgency /dissidents /Than Kywe /Mying Aung /Sein Win / India
No deal
int 21feb91, 08-09
Burma /government /insurgency /Mahtu Naw /dissidents / ethnic groups /SLORC /Kachin Independence Army /guerillas /Tin Win / peace talks /ceasefire
Five Burmese dissidents sentenced to death
br 21mar91, 12
Burma /insurgency /law /sabotage /dissidents /political prisoners /human rights
Battles rage on two fronts along Thai-Burmese border
br 11apr91, 14
Asia /drugs /Burma /insurgency /Thailand /Karens /guerillas / dissidents /student activism /narcotics /Khun Sa /tribespeople
Spiking the guns
23may91, 12-13
New tactics neutralise insurgent groups
Bertil Lintner/Mae Sot, Thai-Burma border
Burma /insurgency /SLORC /Communist Party of Burma / guerillas / border /development
Lost in the forest
int 04jul91, 08-09
Burma /insurgency /dissidents /National Coalition Government of the Union of Burma /Karen National Union /ethnic groups / minorities /broadcasting
Peace overtures
int 25jul91, 09
Burma /insurgency /ethnic groups /Saboi Jum /Duwa La Wom /Khun Myat /guerillas /peace talks
A danger to themselves
29aug91, 28
Bertil Lintner/Maricha Palong, Bangladesh-Burma border
Burma /insurgency /refugees /human rights /Islam /Muslims / citizenship /minorities /Arakan /Bangladesh /religion /guerillas /Arakan Rohingya Islamic Front /ARIF /Rohingya Solidarity Organisation /RSO /Mohammed Yunus /Nurual Islam /military build-up
Return to the delta
14nov91, 26
Unexpected Karen rebel push worries ruling junta
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /insurgency /national security /ethnic groups /guerillas / Karens /armed forces /SLORC /pro-democracy movement / Sien Win / Khin Nyunt /dissidents

INVESTMENT
Singapore firms set up joint ventures in Burma
br 18apr91, 73
Singapore /overseas investment /Burma /foreign investment / joint ventures /NatSteel Trade International /Inotech Industries / construction
The odd couple
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 12: Burma 11jul91, 39-41
Wartime allies forge enduring relationship
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /Japan /economic relations /foreign investment /history / aid /loans /projects /pro-democracy movement /human rights / Sadako Ogata /Ne Win /Maung Maung Kha /Tun Tin /Aung San Suu Kyi /Thirty Comrades /World War II /Nobusuke Kishi /Shintaro Abe / Tadashi Ohtaka /elections /Masaharu Kohno / foreign policy /SLORC
South Korean, Thai firms set up Burma ventures
br 28nov91, 67
Burma /foreign investment /joint ventures /South Korea / Thailand /Samwon Enterprise /Daewoo Corp /Myanmar Timber Enterprise / Myanmar Korea Timber International / Rice Engineering Supply Co / Myanmar Agricultural Produce Trading Co /plywood /machinery

JOINT VENTURES
South Korean, Thai firms set up Burma ventures
br 28nov91, 67
Burma /foreign investment /joint ventures /South Korea / Thailand /Samwon Enterprise /Daewoo Corp /Myanmar Timber Enterprise / Myanmar Korea Timber International / Rice Engineering Supply Co / Myanmar Agricultural Produce Trading Co /plywood /machinery

LAW
Rangoon scrutinises colonial inheritance
br 22aug91, 12
Burma /law /SLORC /political prisoners

MIGRATION
One-way 'Open Door'
a&s 04jul91, 28-29
Recipe for diaspora: repression at home, liberalised emigration
Bertil Lintner/Shinjuku, Tokyo
Japan /Burma /immigration /emigration /illegal immigrants / labour /students /intellectuals /brain drain /refugees

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Singapore firm to assemble cars, motorcycles in Burma
br 19dec91, 75
Singapore /Burma /motor industry /Myanmar Economic Holdings Co / Ban Hin Co /electronics /Siemens /Myanmar Electronic Systems

NATIONAL SECURITY
Return to the delta
14nov91, 26
Unexpected Karen rebel push worries ruling junta
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /insurgency /national security /ethnic groups /guerillas / Karens /armed forces /SLORC /pro-democracy movement / Sien Win / Khin Nyunt /dissidents

OIL & GAS
Hitting a bad patch
int 16may91, 08
Burma /oil & gas /joint ventures /Kirkland Resources /UK / insurgency /bureaucracy
Open season
int 25jul91, 09
Burma /oil & gas /Japan /foreign investment /Myanmar Oil and Gas Enterprise /MOGE
New bids for oil
int 01aug91, 06
Burma /oil & gas /Myanmar Oil and Gas Enterprise /MOGE
Licensed to drill
cvr: Burma's Economy: Highway Robbery 08aug91, 59-60
Foreign oil companies are coming up dry in Burma

Jonathan Friedland and Bertil Lintner/Rangoon/Bangkok
Burma /oil & gas /economy /Myanmar Oil and Gas Enterprise /power shortage /fuel /kerosene /oil exploration /infrastructure / bureaucracy /telecommunications /law /Tin Tun /energy / natural gas /MOGE

POLITICS

Cry of desperation
03jan91, 10-11
Burma /government /politics /religion /Buddhism /torture / political prisoners /human rights /National League for Democracy /Sein Win /Party for National Democracy /Dana Rohrabacher /SLORC /Aung San Suu Kyi /Maung Ko /U Thumingala /Kyi Maung /tourism / monks

Question of loyalty
int 04apr91, 07
Burma /politics /Tun U /Aung San Suu Kyi

Grace under pressure
int 25apr91, 08
Burma /politics /Aung San Suu Kyi /human rights /Khin Nyunt / political prisoners /government

Burma's junta rules out power transfer to parliament
br 02may91, 14
Burma /politics /human rights /government /armed forces / Than Shwe /SLORC /political parties /political prisoners

Off with their heads
09may91, 09-10
Military rulers further tighten their grip
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /politics /human rights /political parties /Aung San Suu Kyi /opposition /Than Shwe /SLORC /Aung Shwe /Lwin / intelligence /civil service /Tin U

Rangoon regime jails opposition MPs for treason
br 23may91, 14
Burma /politics /human rights /opposition

SLORC salvation
03oct91, 24-25
Peking's diplomatic priorities benefit junta
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /China /politics /SLORC /elections /communism /Saw Maung / media /loans /arms trade /drugs /border trade / narcotics /human rights /UN /Javier Perez de Cuellar /Aung San Suu Kyi /political prisoners

Cracks in the rock
24oct91, 11-12
Differences between military rulers emerge
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /government /politics /leadership /law enforcement / SLORC / Saw Maung /Ohn Gyaw /Khin Nyunt /Chit Swe / students /Directorate of the Defence Services Intelligence / DDSI /surveillance /armed forces /Kyaw Ba /Tun Kyi /Ne Win

Burma party expels opposition leader
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Burma /politics /Aung San Suu Kyi /opposition /riots & demonstrations /students /Nobel Peace Prize

POPULATION

Birth and death rates in urban Burma [chart]
br 24oct91, 14
Burma /population /infant mortality

PRESS

Avoiding the draft
a&s 12sep91, 32-33
Exile is the only escape from the censors
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /press /political cartoonists /printing & publishing / censorship /propaganda /Shwe Ta Lay /Ba Byan /Ko Ko Maung /pro-democracy movement /Maung Thawka /Mr Burma /intellectuals /Aung San Suu Kyi /BBC

PROPERTY

Only for the living
int 14nov91, 09
Burma /religion /property /cemeteries /armed forces

REFUGEES

Gas pressure
int 13jun91, 08
Burma /refugees /Thailand /oil & gas /natural gas /ethnic groups /minorities /Mon /forestry /logging

Exodus again
int 18jul91, 08-09
Burma /human rights /refugees /Bangladesh /Arakan /Muslims /Islam /Middle East /military training

Diversionary tactics
29aug91, 26/28
Anti-Muslim campaign seen as effort to rally Burmans
Bertil Lintner/Maricha Palong, Bangladesh-Burma border
Burma /religion /refugees /human rights /Islam /Muslims / citizenship /minorities /Arakan /Bangladesh /paramilitary / armed forces /ideology /Buddhism /Chittagong Hill Tracts / monks

A danger to themselves
29aug91, 28
Bertil Lintner/Maricha Palong, Bangladesh-Burma border
Burma /insurgency /refugees /human rights /Islam /Muslims / citizenship /minorities /Arakan /Bangladesh /religion /guerillas /Arakan Rohingya Islamic Front /ARIF /Rohingya Solidarity Organisation /RSO /Mohammed Yunus /Nurual Islam /military build-up

Burma agrees to take back Muslim refugees
br 05dec91, 14
Burma /Bangladesh /refugees /Muslims /minorities /citizenship

RELATIONS

Hard work
int 06jun91, 09
Burma /UN /public relations /human rights

Swedish mission to Rangoon called off
br 14nov91, 14
Burma /human rights /Sweden /Thai-Swedish Chamber of Commerce / trade

RELATIONS W/ASEAN

Bilateral hat
int 24oct91, 09
Burma /Asean /human rights /Philippines /Raul Manglapus

RELATIONS W/CHINA

SLORC salvation
03oct91, 24-25
Peking's diplomatic priorities benefit junta
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /China /politics /SLORC /elections /communism /Saw Maung / media /loans /arms trade /drugs /border trade / narcotics /human rights /UN /Javier Perez de Cuellar /Aung San Suu Kyi /political prisoners

RELATIONS W/INDIA

Unenviable record
int 28nov91, 09
Burma /India /human rights /Wynn Lwin

RELATIONS W/JAPAN

Browned off
11apr91, 44-45
Burma turns to Japan for energy help
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /Japan /energy /natural gas /oil & gas /hydroelectricity / aid /economic policy /trade /loans /Myanmar Electric Power Enterprise /power plants

The odd couple
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 12: Burma 11jul91, 39-41
Wartime allies forge enduring relationship
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /Japan /economic relations /foreign investment /history / aid /loans /projects /pro-democracy movement /human rights / Sadako Ogata /Ne Win /Maung Maung Kha /Tun Tin /Aung San Suu Kyi /Thirty Comrades /World War II /Nobusuke Kishi /Shintaro Abe / Tadashi Ohtaka /elections /Masaharu Kohno / foreign policy /SLORC

Roots of reliance
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 12: Burma 11jul91, 40-41
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /Japan /Shozo Kokubu /intelligence /World War II / history / Keiji Suzuki /Aung San /Shu Maung /Ne Win /Thirty Comrades

RELATIONS W/NORWAY

Burma coalition wins friends in Norway
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Burma /Norway /Scandinavia /Gro Harlem Brundtland /Peter Limbin / Sein Win /National Coalition Government of the Union of Burma / opposition

RELATIONS W/PAKISTAN

Friends in waiting
int 28nov91, 08
Burma /defence relations /Pakistan /Germany /Fritz Werner / procurement /arms trade /Than Tun

RELIGION

Diversionary tactics
29aug91, 26/28
Anti-Muslim campaign seen as effort to rally Burmans
Bertil Lintner/Maricha Palong, Bangladesh-Burma border
Burma /religion /refugees /human rights /Islam /Muslims / citizenship /minorities /Arakan /Bangladesh /paramilitary / armed forces /ideology /Buddhism /Chittagong Hill Tracts / monks

Only for the living
int 14nov91, 09
Burma /religion /property /cemeteries /armed forces

SAW MAUNG

Cracking up
int 26dec91/02jan92, 06
Burma /government /Saw Maung /SLORC /leadership

TOURISM

Upstaging Macau
16may91, 24
Casino at centre of border development plan?
Bertil Lintner/in the Golden Triangle
Burma /development /tourism /casinos /gambling /Nyunt Swe / golf / Vitavas International /Golden Triangle Paradise Resort / projects /hotels /Narong Wongwan /Bann Boran Hotel / Trihosyuth Devakul / Australia /Laos /foreign investment /Ted Pickering /Ainsworth / drugs /money laundering

Burma opens motel near Chinese border
br 23may91, 67
Burma /hotels /tourism /development /motels

Burma begins renovating hotels in Rangoon
br 06jun91, 59
Burma /hotels /tourism /projects /Myanmar International Hotels / joint ventures /Adriaan Zecha /Strand Hotels International

TRADE

Guided business
int 01aug91, 06-07
Burma /trade /finance /SLORC /exports & imports /inflation / regulations

TRADE W/CHINA

Letter from Ruili
a&s 18apr91, 54-55
Bertil Lintner
Burma /China /border trade /property /migration /timber / deforestation /logging /environment /law enforcement

Hidden reserves
06jun91, 12-13
Bertil Lintner
Burma /defence /arms trade /China /aircraft /insurgency / mujahideen /Afghanistan /training

TRADE W/THAILAND

Burma, Thailand agree on bilateral trade measures
br 12dec91, 75
Burma /Thailand /trade /livestock /fishing /forestry

TRADE W/US

Another American slap for Rangoon
br 01aug91, 12
US /Burma /trade /textiles /drugs /opium /World Bank /IMF / loans

TRANSPORT

Forgotten frontiers
16may91, 23-24
Peace brings investors to notorious border region
Bertil Lintner/Mae Sai, northern Thailand
Burma /transport /development /foreign investment /trade / aviation /railway /tourism /roads /Vitavas International / hovercraft /hydrofoils /Banasit Salabsaeng /Li Shuji /Mekong River /China /Communist Party of Burma /infrastructure / Thailand /Laos /Pan Qi

CAMBODIA

AVIATION

Cambodia to allow Singapore air service
br 04jul91, 51
Cambodia /Singapore /aviation /airlines /Star Airways

Khmer pickings
int 05dec91, 09
Cambodia /aviation /airlines /Indonesia /Pelita Air /Singapore / Sunrise Air /Phnom Penh Airways

BANKING

Thai Military Bank wins another Cambodia permit
br 05dec91, 67
Cambodia /Thailand /banking /overseas banks /foreign investment

CURRENCY

Cambodia clamps down on gold trade
br 19sep91, 83
Cambodia /currency /gold

DEFENCE

Making a killing
08aug91, 15
Faction troops on rampage as civil war ends
Nate Thayer/Bangkok
Cambodia /defence /law enforcement /violence /crime /armed forces /troop demobilisation /border /arms trade /refugees / repatriation /UNHCR /assassination /murder /robbery / ceasefire /security / guerillas

Khmer factions agree on military cooperation
br 05dec91, 14
Cambodia /defence /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Hun Sen

ECONOMY

Cambodia appeals for aid after harvest's failure
br 11apr91, 55
Cambodia /food & beverage /economy /fertilisers /insurgency

Counter-productive cut
int 18apr91, 10
Cambodia /economic relations /US /aid /rice /drought /food shortage /Khmer Rouge

Flowers in the dirt
20jun91, 84-85
Cambodia's private businessmen given more leeway
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /investment /economic /commodities /aid /Kim Chhean / energy /oil & gas /economic relations /Soviet Union / rice / currency /industry /foreign investment /Accor Group / Cambodiana Investment /satellites /Overseas Telecommunications International /Pacific Malters /breweries / foreign banks /banking /Siam Commercial Bank /National Bank /Tri-Star /hotels /Mitsubishi Corp /joint ventures

Last frontier
20jun91, 85
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /oil & gas /economy /Royal Dutch /Shell /Petrofina / British Dutch /Compagnie Francaise des Petroles /Mobil Corp /Hunt Oil /Santos /Borcom /foreign investment

A basket case
cvr: Cambodia — Born Again 07nov91, 30/32
Massive aid needed to repair infrastructure
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /economy /aid /infrastructure /peace accord /foreign investment /Japan /roads /peacekeeping /power shortage / energy /water supply /railway /bridges /agriculture / rice / fertiliser /tourism /oil & gas /Enterprise Oil /Compagnie Europeen des Petroles /Santos /Repsol /Nawa Co /forestry / BLP / Nissho Iwai /Double Ace /commodities /rubber /Oberoy /Siam Commercial Bank /joint ventures /Cambodian National Bank /banking

UN chief seeks start-up funds for Cambodia
br 05dec91, 14
Cambodia /UN /economy /Javier Perez de Cuellar / peacekeeping / funding

EDUCATION

Political message
int 21nov91, 08
Cambodia /Vietnam /education /overseas students

FINANCE

Cambodia details multilateral finance requirements
br 31oct91, 75
Cambodia /finance /Chhay Than /economy

FOOD & BEVERAGE

Cambodia appeals for aid after harvest's failure
br 11apr91, 55
Cambodia /food & beverage /economy /fertilisers / insurgency

GOLD

Cambodia clamps down on gold trade
br 19sep91, 83
Cambodia /currency /gold

GOVERNMENT

Battle fatigue
03jan91, 09
Latest efforts to find peace formula founder
Michael Field/Paris
Cambodia /government /civil war /UNTAC /UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia /peace talks /Gulf crisis /Supreme National Council / Roland Dumas /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / Hun Sen /sovereignty

Elusive peace
31jan91, 19-20
Gulf conflict overshadows efforts to end earlier war
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Cambodia /war /government /Gulf War /Ali Alatas /Edwige Avice / Hun Sen /Supreme National Council /UN /Khmer Rouge /arms
Cambodia peace efforts focus on Vietnam
br 07feb91, 14
Cambodia /government /Indonesia /Ali Alatas /Thailand / Vietnam / Edwige Avice /leadership /Hun Sen
Thailand asked to mediate between Cambodian factions
int 14feb91, 14
Thailand /Cambodia /government /peace talks /Paris International Conference on Cambodia /Chatichai Choonhavan /Ali Alatas /Edwige Avice /UN
New bid to reconcile Cambodian factions
br 21feb91, 14
Cambodia /government /Chatichai Choonhavan /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Supreme National Council / Paris International Conference on Cambodia
Assurance adjustors
int 28feb91, 07
Cambodia /government /Supreme National Council /Paris International Conference on Cambodia /Rafeeuddin Ahmed / Indonesia /France
Delayed action
int 21mar91, 07
Cambodia /government /Vietnam /China /Paris International Conference on Cambodia /Nguyen Co Thach
Unfinished business
28mar91, 09-10
US seeks in vain for new momentum towards peace
Rodney Tasker, Susumu Awanohara and Robert Delfs/ Bangkok/ Washington/Peking
Cambodia /government /US /Richard Solomon /Paris International Conference on Cambodia /Thailand /Khmer Rouge /UN Security Council /China /military aid /Anand Panyarachun /foreign policy / Arsa Sarasin /Japan /Tadashi Ikeda /disarmament /Xu Dunxin
Disarming suggestion
int 04apr91, 06
Cambodia /government /US /Japan /Vietnam /ceasefire / disarmament /Khmer Rouge /military aid
Deal on my terms
18apr91, 13-14
US lays conditions for opening to Vietnam
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Vietnam /Cambodia /government /aid /Richard Solomon / Trinh Xuan Lang /trade embargo /MIAs /Rafeeuddin Ahmed / sovereignty / Supreme National Council /Khmer Rouge / Stephen Solarz /Richard Lugar /Frank Murkowski /John McCain /Phil Gramm /Lorne Craner
Cambodia ceasefire goes into effect
br 09may91, 12
Cambodia /war /government /ceasefire /peace talks
Blueprint for more conflict
5th 09may91, 26/28
Raoul Jennar
Cambodia /government /UN /Comprehensive Political Settlement Agreement /CPSA /Vietnam /Khmer Rouge / ceasefire /peace-keeping / Gareth Evans /Dith Pran /amnesty / Pol Pot
Pessimism for peace
30may91, 15-16
Despite a lull in fighting hopes for talks are low
Murray Hiebert/Sisophon/Battambang
Cambodia /civil war /government /ceasefire /peace talks /Van Sophat refugees /Khmer Rouge /Vietnam
Death warrant
13jun91, 13
Intractable differences cripple latest peace talks
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Cambodia /government /ceasefire /Khmer Rouge /Hun Sen / Alain Vivien /France /Ali Alatas /Indonesia /peace talks / Supreme National Council /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / demobilisation /UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia / UNTAC /sovereignty /Australia
Prince of wiles
20jun91, 10
Sihanouk manoeuvres factions into further talks
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Supreme National Council /Hun Sen /Khmer Rouge /Khieu Samphan
Crossed wires
int 04jul91, 09
Cambodia /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /government /Norman Schwarzkopf /peace talks /Khmer Rouge
Cosy compromise
04jul91, 13
Four-party conference agrees on unlimited ceasefire
Rodney Tasker/Pattaya
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /ceasefire / Supreme National Council /Vietnam /Soviet Union /China / Khmer Rouge /Hun Sen /Khieu Samphan /peace talks
Khmer factions plan to hold talks in Peking
br 11jul91, 14
Cambodia /China /government /Supreme National Council / Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Mekong Committee /water supply
To Peking, for peace
18jul91, 13
Rodney Tasker
Cambodia /China /government /ceasefire /Supreme National Council /Khmer Rouge /Hun Sen /UN
Cambodian leader asks for UN observers
br 29aug91, 14
Cambodia /government /UN /ceasefire /Prince Norodom Sihanouk
Khmer factions move closer to settlement
br 05sep91, 14
Cambodia /government /UN /ceasefire /troop demobilisation / armed forces /peace talks /arms trade
What killing fields?
12sep91, 15
Khmer Rouge gains most from peace plan
Rodney Tasker/Pattaya
Cambodia /government /Supreme National Council /elections / troop demobilisation /armed forces /paramilitary /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Khmer Rouge /UNTAC /China /Vietnam / Nguyen Dy Nien /Xu Dunxin /guerillas /Khieu Samphan
All set to sign
03oct91, 12
Susumu Awanohara and Ted Morello
Cambodia /government /elections /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / Supreme National Council /UN /Paris Conference on Cambodia /armed forces /troop demobilisation /peacekeeping force /Japan
Back to the unknown
cvr: Cambodia — Born Again 07nov91, 27-28/30
Peace settlement raises a host of new problems
Rodney Tasker and Murray Hiebert/Bangkok/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /peace accord /China /Vietnam /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Khmer Rouge /Hun Sen /UNTAC /UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia /Paris International Peace Conference on Cambodia /UN Advance Mission in Cambodia / UNAMIC /mines /disabled /arms /human rights /refugees / UNHCR /Australia /Richard Butler / armed forces /Pol Pot / Ieng Sary /Ta Mok /Khieu Samphan /Chea Sim /troop demobilisation /national security /crime /repatriation / elections /Supreme National Council
A basket case
cvr: Cambodia — Born Again 07nov91, 30/32
Massive aid needed to repair infrastructure
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /economy /aid /infrastructure /peace accord /foreign investment /Japan /roads /peacekeeping /power shortage / energy /water supply /railway /bridges /agriculture / rice / fertiliser /tourism /oil & gas /Enterprise Oil /Compagnie Europeen des Petroles /Santos /Repsol /Nawa Co /forestry / BLP / Nissho Iwai /Double Ace /commodities /rubber /Oberoy /Siam Commercial Bank /joint ventures /Cambodian National Bank /banking
A lick of paint
cvr: Cambodia — Born Again 07nov91, 32/34
Capital prepares for Sihanouk's return
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Supreme National Council /elections /aid
Watching brief
21nov91, 13
Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /national security /Supreme National Council /UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia /UNTAC / Prince Norodom Sihanouk /UN Advance Mission in Cambodia /UNAMIC /ceasefire
The odd couple
28nov91, 10-11
Sihanouk enters pact to block Khmer Rouge from power
Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Khmer Rouge /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Hun Sen /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /UN /Supreme National Council / KPNLF /Son Sann /Pol Pot /Ieng Sary /Ta Mok /UNTAC /Khieu Samphan /Son Sen /leadership / corruption
Old foes, new friends
05dec91, 25-26
Sihanouk seeks stability, foreign investment
Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /foreign investment /foreign policy /Supreme National Council / leadership /Hun Sen / Roland Dumas /France /Thailand /Arsa Sarasin /roads /China /Japan /Laos /Vietnam /Ngo Dien / reconstruction /Charles Twining /US

HANDICAPPED
A coward's war
a&s 21nov91, 58
Mines claim victims despite the peace accord
Jon Lidén/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /handicapped /health /land mines /human rights / civil war /Asia Watch /disabled /refugees /UNTAC /artificial limbs /The Indochina Project /American Friends Service Committee / International Red Cross /NGOs

HEALTH
A coward's war
a&s 21nov91, 58
Mines claim victims despite the peace accord
Jon Lidén/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /handicapped /health /land mines /human rights / civil war /Asia Watch /disabled /refugees /UNTAC /artificial limbs /The Indochina Project /American Friends Service Committee / International Red Cross /NGOs

HUMAN RIGHTS
Phnom Penh frees 442 political prisoners
br 14nov91, 14
Cambodia /human rights /political prisoners /guerillas /civil war /Pen Sovan

HUN SEN
Telltale signs
int 12sep91, 08-09
Cambodia /Hun Sen

IDEOLOGY
For Marx's sake
int 17oct91, 11
Cambodia /Vietnam /ideology /communism
Exit Heng Samrin
31oct91, 11-13
Communists abandon Marx
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /ideology /political reform /leadership / Heng Samrin /communism /political parties /Chea Sim / Kampuchean People's Revolutionary Party /Hun Sen /Ung Phan /land rights / currency /property /Cambodian People's Party /Vietnam /Le Duc Anh

INVESTMENT
Flowers in the dirt
20jun91, 84-85
Cambodia's private businessmen given more leeway
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /investment /economic /commodities /aid /Kim Chhean / energy /oil & gas /economic relations /Soviet Union / rice / currency /industry /foreign investment /Accor Group / Cambodiana Investment /satellites /Overseas Telecommunications International /Pacific Malters /breweries / foreign banks /banking /Siam Commercial Bank /National Bank /Tri-Star /hotels /Mitsubishi Corp /joint ventures

KHMER ROUGE
A Khmer ruse
07mar91, 25-26
Pol Pot goes all-out to build popular support
Nate Thayer/Kandoul, northwest Cambodia
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /politics /Pol Pot /refugees /refugee camps /elections /corruption /human rights /conscription /Hun Sen / guerillas /Vietnam /leadership
Rough road home
24oct91, 12-13
Nate Thayer
Cambodia /refugees /Khmer Rouge /repatriation /UN /Ieng Sary / Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Khieu Samphan
Under the facade
cvr: Cambodia — Born Again 07nov91, 34-35
Khmer Rouge has new tactics but old ideals
Nate Thayer/Bangkok
Cambodia /politics /Khmer Rouge /Ieng Sary /communism / ideology / Khieu Samphan /Pol Pot /Nuon Choa /Ta Mok
The odd couple
28nov91, 10-11
Sihanouk enters pact to block Khmer Rouge from power
Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Khmer Rouge /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Hun Sen /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /UN /Supreme National Council / KPNLF /Son Sann /Pol Pot /Ieng Sary /Ta Mok /UNTAC /Khieu Samphan /Son Sen /leadership / corruption
Tactics of silence
12dec91, 10-11
Khmer Rouge ignore humiliation to promote peace process
Rodney Tasker and Nate Thayer/Bangkok/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /riots & demonstrations /Khmer Rouge /Khieu Samphan /Hun Sen /Supreme National Council /Son Sen /UN / peacekeeping /Pol Pot /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /UNAMIC / law enforcement

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Making a killing
08aug91, 15
Faction troops on rampage as civil war ends
Nate Thayer/Bangkok
Cambodia /defence /law enforcement /violence /crime /armed forces /troop demobilisation /border /arms trade /refugees / repatriation /UNHCR /assassination /murder /robbery / ceasefire /security / guerillas

MEKONG RIVER
Fertile imagination
cvr: Dream River: Harnessing the Mekong 21feb91, 26/28
Cambodia seeks foreign aid for irrigation projects
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /water supply /Mekong River /irrigation /agriculture / farmers /aid /development /High Luang Prabang /Sayabouri / Upper Chiang Khan /Low Pa Mong /Upper Thakhek /Ban Koum /Stung Treng / Sambor /dams /energy /hydroelectricity / crops /Australian Catholic Relief /engineering /deforestation / Tonle Sap /forestry /Mekong Committee /projects /rivers

MINING
Rubies are Rouge
07feb91, 29-30
Khmer war effort financed by gem finds
Nate Thayer/Bo Rai, Thailand
Cambodia /war /mining /gemstones /rubies /Khmer Rouge / Thailand / natural resources /logging /malaria /Pol Pot /funding /guerillas /timber /forestry

NATIONAL SECURITY
Watching brief
21nov91, 13
Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /national security /Supreme National Council /UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia /UNTAC / Prince Norodom Sihanouk /UN Advance Mission in Cambodia /UNAMIC /ceasefire

OIL & GAS
Last frontier
20jun91, 85
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /oil & gas /economy /Royal Dutch /Shell /Petrofina / British Dutch /Compagnie Francaise des Petroles /Mobil Corp /Hunt Oil /Santos /Borcom /foreign investment

POLITICS
A Khmer ruse
07mar91, 25-26
Pol Pot goes all-out to build popular support
Nate Thayer/Kandoul, northwest Cambodia
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /politics /Pol Pot /refugees /refugee camps /elections /corruption /human rights /conscription /Hun Sen / guerillas /Vietnam /leadership
Exit Heng Samrin
31oct91, 11-13
Communists abandon Marx
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh

Cambodia /politics /ideology /political reform /leadership / Heng Samrin /communism /political parties /Chea Sim / Kampuchean People's Revolutionary Party /Hun Sen /Ung Phan /land rights / currency /property /Cambodian People's Party /Vietnam /Le Duc Anh
Under the facade
cvr: Cambodia — Born Again 07nov91, 34-35
Khmer Rouge has new tactics but old ideals
Nate Thayer/Bangkok
Cambodia /politics /Khmer Rouge /Ieng Sary /communism / ideology / Khieu Samphan /Pol Pot /Nuon Chea /Ta Mok
Cambodian faction abandons alliance
br 19dec91, 14
Cambodia /politics /China /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Hun Sen /Khmer Rouge
REFUGEES
Scorched earth
int 31jan91, 07
Cambodia /refugees /food & beverage /agriculture /war /crops / guerillas
Breaking camp
int 20jun91, 07
Cambodia /refugees /Seng Sok /Khmer Rouge
Rough road home
24oct91, 12-13
Nate Thayer
Cambodia /refugees /Khmer Rouge /repatriation /UN /Ieng Sary / Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Khieu Samphan
The road back
26sep92, 26
Return of Cambodian refugees means huge problems
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Cambodia /refugees /repatriation /ceasefire /peace talks /health /food shortage /refugee camps /infrastructure /violence / malaria /rice /water supply /Khmer Rouge
RELATIONS
Disarming suggestion
int 04apr91, 06
Cambodia /government /US /Japan /Vietnam /ceasefire / disarmament /Khmer Rouge /military aid
Cambodia returns to Mekong committee
br 14nov91, 14
Cambodia /water supply /Mekong River /Mekong Committee / development /irrigation
RELATIONS W/BRUNEI
Try Brunei
int 02may91, 09
Cambodia /economic relations /US /Brunei /aid
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Khmer factions plan to hold talks in Peking
br 11jul91, 14
Cambodia /China /government /Supreme National Council / Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Mekong Committee /water supply
To Peking, for peace
18jul91, 13
Rodney Tasker
Cambodia /China /government /ceasefire /Supreme National Council /Khmer Rouge /Hun Sen /UN
Cambodian faction abandons alliance
br 19dec91, 14
Cambodia /politics /China /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Hun Sen /Khmer Rouge
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
The have-not neighbours
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 10: Vietnam 30may91, 68-69
Murray Hiebert and Louise do Rosario/Hanoi/Tokyo
Cambodia /Laos /economic relations /Japan /overseas investment / foreign investment /aid /trade /Kinsho-Mataichi Corp /Okada Co / foreign policy
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Bureaucratic delay
int 05dec91, 09
Soviet Union /Cambodia
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Silence is neutral
int 19dec91, 08
Cambodia /Thailand /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /press / Suchinda Kraprayoon /Pol Pot
RELATIONS W/UN
Cambodian leader asks for UN observers
br 29aug91, 14
Cambodia /government /UN /ceasefire /Prince Norodom Sihanouk
Khmer factions move closer to settlement
br 05sep91, 14
Cambodia /government /UN /ceasefire /troop demobilisation / armed forces /peace talks /arms trade
UN chief seeks start-up funds for Cambodia
br 05dec91, 14
Cambodia /UN /economy /Javier Perez de Cuellar / peacekeeping / funding
RELATIONS W/US
Guerilla fund-fare
07feb91, 30
Nate Thayer/Bo Rai, Thailand
Cambodia /war /economic relations /US /health /medical aid / elections /guerillas /Khmer People's National Liberation Front / KPNLF /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /development /USAID / hospitals
Counter-productive cut
int 18apr91, 10
Cambodia /economic relations /US /aid /rice /drought /food shortage /Khmer Rouge
Between two fires
25apr91, 11-12
US aid suspension worsens plight of Khmer factions
Nate Thayer/Oddar Meanchey, Cambodia
Cambodia /war /economic relations /US /aid /Khmer Rouge / guerillas /refugees /rice
Try Brunei
int 02may91, 09
Cambodia /economic relations /US /Brunei /aid
US to release US$7 million in aid to Cambodian rebels
br 09may91, 12
US /Cambodia /economic relations /guerillas /medical aid / food shortage /drought
RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Political message
int 21nov91, 08
Cambodia /Vietnam /education /overseas students
RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Tactics of silence
12dec91, 10-11
Khmer Rouge ignore humiliation to promote peace process
Rodney Tasker and Nate Thayer/Bangkok/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /riots & demonstrations /Khmer Rouge /Khieu Samphan /Hun Sen /Supreme National Council /Son Sen /UN / peacekeeping /Pol Pot /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /UNAMIC / law enforcement
SIHANOUK, PRINCE NORODOM
Prince of wiles
20jun91, 10
Sihanouk manoeuvres factions into further talks
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Supreme National Council /Hun Sen /Khmer Rouge /Khieu Samphan
Crossed wires
int 04jul91, 09
Cambodia /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /government /Norman Schwarzkopf /peace talks /Khmer Rouge
Cosy compromise
04jul91, 13
Four-party conference agrees on unlimited ceasefire
Rodney Tasker/Pattaya
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /ceasefire / Supreme National Council /Vietnam /Soviet Union /China / Khmer Rouge /Hun Sen /Khieu Samphan /peace talks
A lick of paint
cvr: Cambodia — Born Again 07nov91, 32/34
Capital prepares for Sihanouk's return
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Supreme National Council /elections /aid
Old foes, new friends
05dec91, 25-26
Sihanouk seeks stability, foreign investment
Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /foreign investment /foreign policy /Supreme National Council / leadership /Hun Sen / Roland Dumas /France /Thailand /Arsa Sarasin /roads /China /Japan /Laos /Vietnam /Ngo Dien / reconstruction /Charles Twining /US
Silence is neutral
int 19dec91, 08
Cambodia /Thailand /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /press / Suchinda Kraprayoon /Pol Pot
WAR
Battle fatigue
03jan91, 09
Latest efforts to find peace formula founder
Michael Field/Paris
Cambodia /government /civil war /UNTAC /UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia /peace talks /Gulf crisis /Supreme National Council / Roland Dumas /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / Hun Sen /sovereignty
Elusive peace
31jan91, 19-20
Gulf conflict overshadows efforts to end earlier war
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Cambodia /war /government /Gulf War /Ali Alatas /Edwige Avice / Hun Sen /Supreme National Council /UN /Khmer Rouge /arms
Rubies are Rouge
07feb91, 29-30
Khmer war effort financed by gem finds
Nate Thayer/Bo Rai, Thailand
Cambodia /war /mining /gemstones /rubies /Khmer Rouge / Thailand / natural resources /logging /malaria /Pol Pot /funding /guerillas /timber /forestry
Guerilla fund-fare
07feb91, 30
Nate Thayer/Bo Rai, Thailand
Cambodia /war /economic relations /US /health /medical aid / elections /guerillas /Khmer People's National Liberation Front / KPNLF /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /development /USAID / hospitals
Between two fires
25apr91, 11-12
US aid suspension worsens plight of Khmer factions
Nate Thayer/Oddar Meanchey, Cambodia
Cambodia /war /economic relations /US /aid /Khmer Rouge / guerillas /refugees /rice
Cambodia ceasefire goes into effect
br 09may91, 12
Cambodia /war /government /ceasefire /peace talks
Pessimism for peace
30may91, 15-16
Despite a lull in fighting hopes for talks are low
Murray Hiebert/Sisophon/Battambang
Cambodia /civil war /government /ceasefire /peace talks /Van Sophat refugees /Khmer Rouge /Vietnam
WATER SUPPLY
Fertile imagination
cvr: Dream River: Harnessing the Mekong 21feb91, 26/28
Cambodia seeks foreign aid for irrigation projects
Murray Hiebert/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /water supply /Mekong River /irrigation /agriculture / farmers /aid /development /High Luang Prabang /Sayabouri / Upper Chiang Khan /Low Pa Mong /Upper Thakhek /Ban Koum /Stung Treng / Sambor /dams /energy /hydroelectricity / crops /Australian Catholic Relief /engineering /deforestation / Tonle Sap /forestry /Mekong Committee /projects /rivers
Cambodia returns to Mekong committee
br 14nov91, 14
Cambodia /water supply /Mekong River /Mekong Committee / development /irrigation

CANADA

Out of the frying pan . . .
a&s 31jan91, 28-29
New worries await Asian newcomers in Canada
Nicholas Bradbury/Toronto
Asia /migration /Canada /Asians overseas /population / citizenship /labour /immigration policy /ideology /national identity / multiculturalism /ethnic groups /nationalism / demography /birth rate /refugees /Barbara McDougall / education /literacy /racism / Quebec /language
Beavering away
int 14mar91, 09
Asia /Canada /North Pacific Security Consultative Forum / environment /drugs /Apec /South Korea /North Korea /Japan
PROPERTY
Good news from rates front
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 40-41
Ashley Ford/Vancouver
Canada /property /real estate /rental property

CHINA

AGRICULTURE
Politics of grain
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 26/28
State policies raise uncomfortable questions
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /agriculture /economy /centre-province relations / economic policy /welfare /Jiangxi /Hunan /grain /rice / Guangdong / subsidies
China set for massive waterworks projects
br 28nov91, 14
China /water supply /agriculture /projects /farmers /collectives
ANHUI
China's Anhui province is hit by drought
br 14nov91, 79
China /disasters /Anhui /drought /grain /crops /food shortage
ART
Life after landscape
a&s 16may91, 56-57
Modern Chinese art is going places
Peter Seidlitz/Peking
China /contemporary art /investment /Shi Hu /Long Rui /Deng Lin / Ye Yongqing /Yan Shu /Wu Guanzhong /Lin Fengmian
BANKING
Taiwan to maintain China banking policies
br 21feb91, 51
Taiwan /banking /China /economic relations /regulations / SEZs / foreign banks
Chinese bank lending hit record in 1990
br 11apr91, 55
China /banking /finance /loans
Purse full of holes
25apr91, 46-47
China's economic crisis masked by official budget figures
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /economy /banking /budget /Wang Bingqian /NPC / debt /state enterprise /economic policy /finance /loans / stockmarkets
Japanese banks to open Shanghai branches
br 09may91, 57
Japan /China /banking /economic relations /overseas banks / foreign banks /Industrial Bank of Japan /Sanwa Bank
In the hands of Peking
04jul91, 34
China emerges as the biggest foreign holder of Hongkong dollars
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /China /banking /overseas investment / foreign investment /currency market /interbank market
Bank of Tokyo expected to get Dalian licence
br 29aug91, 51
Japan /China /banking /foreign banks /Dalian /aid
Manning the pumps
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 60
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /banking /finance /monetary policy /People's Bank of China /central banks /Li Guixian /inflation /money supply / currency / devaluation /credit
BUDGET
Chinese parliament calls for budget-deficit cut
br 18apr91, 73
China /budget /economy
China lowers estimate of 1990 budget deficit
br 11jul91, 51
China /budget /finance /taxation
Chinese budget deficit may hit Rmb 21 billion
br 05sep91, 71
China /budget
BUSINESS
Let 100 firms boom
05sep91, 56-57
China's enterprise groups await economic reforms
Elizabeth Cheng/Canton/Shenzhen
China /business /economy /state enterprise /economic reform / economic policy /exports & imports /bureaucracy /Guangdong / Daqing Petroleum /overseas investment /joint ventures /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Shenzhen Electronics Group

Picking winners
05sep91, 56-57
Elizabeth Cheng/Canton/Shenzhen
China /business /overseas investment /Guangdong /food & beverage /soft drinks /Guangdong Jianlibao Group / pharmaceuticals / Guangzhou Baiyunshan Group /appliances / Wanbao Electrical Appliance Group /electronics /Shenzhen Electronics Group /joint ventures /state enterprise

CHEMICALS
Marubeni in joint venture to build Dalian plant
br 14nov91, 79
China /chemicals /joint ventures /Marubeni /Japan /Tecnimont / Italy /polypropylene /China National Chemicals Import & Export Corp /Total /France /foreign investment

CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY
After the party's over
10oct91, 24/26
Peking adjusts to new role as head of communist bloc
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /Chinese Communist Party /CCP /foreign policy /North Korea /Kim Il Sung /Romania /International Liaison Department /Vietnam /Nguyen Ngoc Cam /Song Ping / Pakistan /Ion Iliescu /Cuba
Avoiding the issues
12dec91, 11-12
Party plenum skips politburo changes
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /CCPCC /leadership /agriculture /plenum /collectives / communes /Dazhai /water supply /Three Gorges Dam /dams / hydroelectricity /Zou Jiahua /Zhu Rongji /Yang Baibing /Jiang Zemin /Zhao Ziyang /Chen Yuan /Liu Yuan /Bo Xicheng / Wang Jun

COMMODITIES
Trouble at mill
07mar91, 56
China's textiles firms in exports slump
Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong
China /commodities /textiles /exports & imports /distribution / management /infrastructure /equipment /China National Cotton Yarns & Fabrics Comanagement Import-Export Corp /Qingdao Associated Textiles Import-Export Corp /devaluation / agricultural imports /Pakistan /Hongkong /garment industry
Peking raises cost of grain and oil
br 09may91, 57
China /food & beverage /commodities /grain /cooking oil / subsidies
Fruits of success
hand 26sep91, 62
Lincoln Kaye
China /commodities /food & beverage /watermelons /fruit / crops / consumerism /grain /distribution /rationing /economic policy

CONSTRUCTION
China restricts construction after first-half stage
br 19sep91, 83
China /construction

CONSUMERISM
Left on the shelf
01aug91, 49
China's consumers shun shoddy home-made goods
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /consumer goods /retail /manufacturing /state enterprise / department stores /wages
China mounts campaign to sell consumer durables
br 26sep91, 79
China /consumerism /consumer goods /appliances

CORRUPTION
The wind shifts
14mar91, 18
China ousts two ministers
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /government /corruption /Lin Hanxiong /Qian Yongchang /Zhao Ziyang /Li Peng /Zou Jiahua /Yao Yilin / leadership

CUI JIAN
Rock 'N' Revolt
a&s 28mar91, 30-31
Matt Peters
China /music /Cui Jian /youth /censorship /intellectuals / Tiananmen

CULTURE
Filial impieties in China
a&s 17jan91, 35
Sassy youth culture cocks a snook at neo-Maoist icons
Geremie Barmé/Peking
China /youth /culture /ideology /Li Ruihuan /Hou Dejian / propaganda /Lei Feng /Jiao Yulu /Lai Ning /Chang Kuan / Wang Shuo /Liu Heng /artists /rock music /Xie Chengqiang / Book of Changes / occult

CURRENCY
Peking nudges renminbi lower
25apr91, 46-47
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /currency /devaluation
The renminbi's decline [chart]
br 05sep91, 71
China /currency

DALIAN
Japanese take 80% share of Dalian industrial project
br 17oct91, 121
Japan /overseas investment /China /Dalian /foreign investment / industrial parks

DEFENCE
Farewell to arms
int 10jan91, 08
Bangladesh /China /defence /H.M. Ershad /arms trade /PLA
Gun-barrel politics
17jan91, 16-17
Power struggle within military bureaucracy intensifies
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence /Jiang Zemin /PLA /armed forces /leadership / Central Military Commission /Yang Shangkun /Yang Baibing / Deng Xiaoping /propaganda /Liu Huaqing /Chi Haotian /Qin Jiwei /Hong Xuezhi /bourgeois liberalisation /Liu Jingsong
Strong arm of the law
17jan91, 16-17
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence /law enforcement /arms /paramilitary /People's Armed Police /Tao Siju /Wang Fang /leadership /Central Military Commission /national security /Zhou Yudhu /PLA
Command of the skies
int 14feb91, 08-09
China /US /defence /air force /aircraft /arms sales /Soviet Union /Taiwan
Fuelling speculation
int 21feb91, 09
China /defence relations /Iran /Middle East /air force /aircraft / refuelling /arms trade
Uncertain loyalties
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 29-30
Peking vigilant for signs of military restiveness
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence /government /centre-province relations / insurgency /Central Military Commission /PLA /training / decentralisation / development
Arms control
int 11apr91, 08
China /defence /arms trade
More punch for PLA
11apr91, 18
Fighter jet deal boosts Sino-Soviet military ties
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence relations /Soviet Union /arms trade /aircraft / Middle East /Iran /Iraq /Taiwan /Vietnam /Dimitri Yazov / Spratly Islands /Ding Henggao /aviation industry
Chopper offer
int 18apr91, 11
China /defence relations /arms trade /Mongolia /helicopters / aircraft /technology transfer
US says Chinese missile launchers seen in Pakistan
br 18apr91, 16
China /Pakistan /defence /arms trade
Sailor's dream
int 02may91, 08
China /defence relations /Soviet Union /arms trade /navy / aircraft carriers
Bending rules
16may91, 15
Nuclear cooperation projects under fire from West
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /nuclear power /defence relations /US /arms trade / missiles /Algeria /International Atomic Energy Agency /Robert Kimmitt / Reginald Bartholomew /France /Brazil /Jordan / North Korea /Iran / Pakistan /Libya /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
Prize fighter
int 23may91, 08-09
China /defence relations /Soviet Union /aircraft /training
Crossing the line
int 27jun91, 09
China /defence relations /Taiwan /border /Eagle King /Davis Line /smuggling /cigarettes /customs & excise
Missile refrain
27jun91, 12-13
Tai Ming Cheung
China /defence relations /US /arms trade /Reginald Bartholomew / Qian Qichen /arms control /Middle East /Israel /Egypt /Missile Technology Control Regime /Syria
Counter marching
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 30-32
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence /People's Liberation Army /PLA /armed forces /Deng Xiaoping /ideology /propaganda /Yang Baibing /Jiang Zemin /Yang Shangkun /Gulf War /modernisation /air force / navy /defence relations /technology
Road to Damascus
int 22aug91, 06
China /defence /arms trade /missiles /Middle East /Syria
Up in the air
int 05sep91, 09
China /defence relations /Soviet Union /arms trade /coup attempt /Mikhail Moiseyev /aircraft
Military message
10oct91, 26
Jonathan Karp
China /defence /PLA /National Day /parades /Canton /He Qizong / Guangdong /armed forces
Missing sub
int 05dec91, 08
China /defence /navy /nuclear submarines

DEVELOPMENT
Provincial rivals
28feb91, 62-63
China's Jiangsu aims to vie with Guangdong
Tai Ming Cheung/Nanjing
China /Jiangsu /development /economy /foreign investment / economic reform /infrastructure /transport /water supply / canals /shipping /Pudong /township enterprise /exports & imports /trade /Hongkong /Singapore /joint ventures /export-processing zones / railway
Saying no to Peking
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 21-22/24
Centre's hold weakened by provincial autonomy
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /politics /development /centre-province relations / regional protectionism /leadership /propaganda /Chen Yun Thought /economic policy /taxation /Guangdong /Ye Xuanping /Fang Zhichun /Bai Dongcai /Yang Shangkui /Li Xiannian /Bai Dongcai /Japan /foreign investment /South Korea
Lop-sided growth
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 24
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /labour /development /centre-province relations /urban migration /illegal immigrants

DISASTERS
Washed out
25jul91, 12
Flood-devastated provinces brace for more rains
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /disasters /floods /aid /flood control /water supply / agriculture /Three Gorges Dam /crops
Flood dividend
01aug91, 18-19
Party propaganda capitalises on disaster
Tai Ming Cheung and Julian Baum/Peking/Taipei
China /disasters /propaganda /floods /ideology /leadership / media /PLA /disaster relief /Straits Exchange Foundation / Taiwan /Red Cross /Free China Relief Association /pro-democracy movement /aid
Give and let live
08aug91, 10
Cynicism evident in aid to China flood victims
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /disasters /floods /aid /disaster relief /pro-democracy movement /John Sham Kin-fan /Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China /Operation Yellow Bird /refugees /Hong Kong Tobacco Co /Szeto Wah / dissidents
Floods may doom gorges
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 42
Yuan Fan
China /disasters /energy /floods /dams /Three Gorges Dam / infrastructure /projects /water supply /irrigation
China's Anhui province is hit by drought
br 14nov91, 79
China /disasters /Anhui /drought /grain /crops /food shortage

DISSIDENTS
Pro-democracy activists jailed by Chinese courts
br 17jan91, 14
China /dissidents /human rights /pro-democracy movement / Tiananmen /Zheng Xuguang /Ma Zhaofang /Zhang Ming / Wang Youcai / protests /Wang Dan /Liu Xiaobo /Bao Tong / Wang Juntao /students
Home thoughts abroad
a&s 06jun91, 34-35
Chinese dissidents in US grope for post-Tiananmen role
Stacy Mosher and Lincoln Kaye/New York/Washington/ Chicago/San Francisco
China /Overseas Chinese /dissidents /students /intellectuals / Tiananmen /pro-democracy movement /MFN /Liang Dong / Federation for a Democratic China /Wan Runnan /Chai Ling / Wu'er Kaixi /Zhu Jiaming /Chen Yizi /Chinese Democratic Alliance /Wang Bing-zhang /Hu Ping /China Spring /Taiwan / Kuomintang /funding
Talking up a storm
a&s 06jun91, 36
Star-studded conclaves on US east coast
Ashley Wright and Don Haines/Princeton/Washington
China /intellectuals /dissidents /Overseas Chinese /Liu Binyan / Fang Lizhi /Princeton China Initiative /East-West Center /Su Xiaokang /River Elegy /think-tanks /American Enterprise Institute /MFN /Chen Yizi /Chinese Democratic Alliance /Hu Ping /Wei Jingsheng /economic reform
Most-favoured relations
int 15aug91, 09
China /US /dissidents /Su Xiaokang /MFN
China grants exit visas to dissidents' families
br 31oct91, 14
China /human rights /dissidents /migration /Su Xiaokang /Dai Qing

DRUGS
Triangular ties
cvr: Burma Road to Ruin — Drugs and China 28mar91, 22-24/26
Burma's new drug warlords linked with China's Yunnan province
Bertil Lintner/Ruili, Wanting and Mangshih, Northwest Yunnan
Burma /China /drugs /opium /heroin /narcotics /poppies /crop substitution /Yunnan /Burma Road /Golden Triangle /AIDS / pro-democracy movement /Chang Chifu /Khun Sa /Communist Party of Burma /tribespeople /Ting Ying /Pheung Kya-shin / Pheung Kya-fu / Chao Ngi Lai /Lin Ming Xian /ethnic groups / timber /logging / forestry /demonetisation /currency /US /DEA /UN Fund for Drug Abuse Control /UNFDAC /Khin Nyunt / Liu Go Shi /aid /Hso Hten / unemployment /youth /students / education /university /India / Manipur /smuggling /corruption / dissidents
The new dealers
cvr: Burma Road to Ruin — Drugs and China 28mar91, 26
Burma's emerging drug warlords
Bertil Lintner/Ruili, Wanting and Mangshih, Northwest Yunnan
Burma /China /drugs /opium /heroin /narcotics /poppies / Burma Road /Golden Triangle /Communist Party of Burma / Pheung Kya-shin /Pheung Kya-fu /Liu Go Shi /Hong Lau San / Zhang Zhi Ming /Lin Ming Xian
Pushing at the door
cvr: Burma Road to Ruin — Drugs and China 28mar91, 28
Yunnan causes Peking concern after years of neglect
Bertil Lintner/Ruili, Wanting and Mangshih, Northwest Yunnan
Burma /China /drugs /opium /heroin /narcotics /Yunnan / poppies / crop substitution /Yunnan /Burma Road /Golden Triangle /AIDS / pro-democracy movement /Communist Party of Burma /tribespeople / tourism /border trade /Kuomintang / Taiwan /Lo Hsing-han /ethnic groups /minorities

Anti-drug outpost
int 03oct91, 08
China /drugs /US /DEA /heroin /narcotics
ECONOMY
Policy in paralysis
10jan91, 10-11
Deng's cameo fails to tilt the delicate balancing act
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /leadership /economy /economic reform /Five-Year Plan /Deng Xiaoping /plenum /Three Gorges Dam /energy /projects /dams / taxation /foreign policy /foreign investment /armed forces / modernisation /Tao Siju /Wang Fang /political reform / SEZs /Zheng Tuobin /Li Lanqing /national security /People's Armed Police /law enforcement /paramilitary
China sets GNP target of 6% a year for decade
br 07feb91, 59
China /economy /economic reform /economic policy
Peking opens discussion on economic reform
br 07mar91, 57
China /economy /economic reform /SMEs /Chen Jinhua / Structural Reform Commission
Spectre of inflation
ec 21mar91, 64
Tai Ming Cheung
China /economy
Short of solutions
04apr91, 08-09
Li Peng's NPC address concedes national problems
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /government /economy /economic policy /Li Peng /five-year plans /leadership /human rights /development /dissidents / quotas /centre-province relations /Zou Jiahua /Yao Yilin / Shanghai / armed forces /PLA /Guangdong
Centrifugal forces
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 24
Peking's bid to raise funds fuels provinces' resentment
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /economy /government /economic policy / decentralisation / economic reform /taxation /centre-province relations
Politics of grain
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 26/28
State policies raise uncomfortable questions
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /agriculture /economy /centre-province relations / economic policy /welfare /Jiangxi /Hunan /grain /rice / Guangdong / subsidies
Landlocked loser
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 28
Sichuan looks south for salvation
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /economy /Sichuan /economic policy /development / centre-province relations /rural decollectivisation /economic reform / Zhao Ziyang /regionalism /decentralisation /exports & imports / infrastructure /transport /railway /trade
Battle of the bourses
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 29
Big cities want their own stockmarkets
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
China /economy /investment /emerging stockmarkets /stock exchange /development /foreign investment /People's Bank of China
Purse fall of holes
25apr91, 46-47
China's economic crisis masked by official budget figures
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /economy /banking /budget /Wang Bingqian /NPC /debt /state enterprise /economic policy /finance /loans /stockmarkets
ADB loans for China remain in limbo
br 25apr91, 63
China /economy /ADB /loans /bridges /railway /Kimimasa Tarumizu / infrastructure
China posts sharp rise in industrial growth
br 25apr91, 63
China /industry /economy /inflation /loans
ADB US$70 million loan ends boycott of China
br 06jun91, 59
China /economic relations /US /Asian Development Bank / ADB /loans /Pudong /bridges
Guarantor's market
20jun91, 94-95
Foreign lending makes a comeback in China
Elizabeth Cheng/Honkgong
China /economy /finance /loans /Morgan Stanley /Sinochem International Oil Hongkong /Citic /China National Chemicals Import-Export Corp /Shaanxi United Finance & Investment / bridges /Standard Chartered Bank /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /projects /World Up /Wostrong Development /Huaxian Tourism Services Development Corp / joint ventures /mining /coal /Antaibao /China Trust & Consultancy /Carroway Enterprises /China National Machinery & Equipment Import-Export Corp /First National Bank of Chicago /bond issue
Famine to feast
ec 27jun91, 54
Yuan Fan
China /economy
Peking gets US$500 million in loans from France, ADB
br 11jul91, 51
China /economic relations /France /aid /loans /ADB
Credit needs fuel inflation
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 28/30
Elizabeth Cheng
China /economy /floods /disasters /aid /foreign investment / crops /inflation /monetary policy /bankruptcy /private enterprise / economic policy /exports & imports /interest rates
Let 100 firms boom
05sep91, 56-57
China's enterprise groups await economic reforms
Elizabeth Cheng/Canton/Shenzhen
China /business /economy /state enterprise /economic reform / economic policy /exports & imports /bureaucracy /Guangdong / Daqing Petroleum /overseas investment /joint ventures /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Shenzhen Electronics Group
Plans go astray
24oct91, 75
Elizabeth Cheng/Shenzhen
China /Shenzhen /economy /economic policy /SEZs / development
Strong turnaround
ec 07nov91, 55
Lincoln Kaye
China /economy
World Bank go-ahead for Peking projects
br 05dec91, 67
China /economy /loans /International Development Assistance
ELECTIONS
Double cross
int 24jan91, 09
China /politics /elections /Peking /Zhao Ziyang
ELECTRONICS
The Dutch connection
28feb91, 62-63
Tai Ming Cheung/Nanjing
China /Jiangsu /electronics /Hua Fei /television tubes /joint ventures /Philips Ltd /Netherlands /Huadong Electron Tube Factory /foreign investment /economic policy /glass
ENERGY
Floods may doom gorges
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 42
Yuan Fan
China /disasters /energy /floods /dams /Three Gorges Dam / infrastructure /projects /water supply /irrigation
Consortium starts work on Chinese dam project
br 03oct91, 59
China /energy /dams /Er Tan /hydroelectricity
Repeat performance
int 28nov91, 09
China /energy /nuclear power /Electricite de France /projects
ENVIRONMENT
Glaciers and greenhouses
r&i 05sep91, 78
Lincoln Kaye
Asia /China /environment /global warming /greenhouse effect / ozone layer /global climate models /computer simulation / geology /climatology /paleoclimatology /International Union for Quaternary Research /INQUA /Qinghai /glaciers /oxygen isotope
The ruined earth
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 39
Robert Nadelson/Peking
China /environment /pollution /waste management /water supply / development /National Environmental Protection Agency /aid / Montreal Protocol /CFCs /NEPA /toxic waste / coal /Three Gorges Dam /dams /environmental protection bureaus /EPBs
FANG LIZHI
No offence
int 04jul91, 09
China /Fang Lizhi /Japan
FILM
Peking Passion Play
a&s 31oct91, 54-55
Zhou Enlai's life is co-opted in the regime's search for congenial heroes
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /film /Zhou Enlai /propaganda /communism /Cultural Revolution /Ding Yingnan /Wang Tiecheng
FINANCE
Chinese bank lending hit record in 1990
br 11apr91, 55
China /banking /finance /loans
China expected to issue yen-denominated bonds
br 18apr91, 73
China /finance /investment /government bonds /Samurai bonds
Coy capitalists
09may91, 42-43
Peking inches closer to reform of financial system
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /investment /financial reform /Stock Exchange Executive Council /stockmarkets /Treasury bonds /bond market
Guarantor's market
20jun91, 94-95
Foreign lending makes a comeback in China
Elizabeth Cheng/Honkgong
China /economy /finance /loans /Morgan Stanley /Sinochem International Oil Hongkong /Citic /China National Chemicals Import-Export Corp /Shaanxi United Finance & Investment / bridges /Standard Chartered Bank /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /projects /World Up /Wostrong Development /Huaxian Tourism Services Development Corp / joint ventures /mining /coal /Antaibao /China Trust & Consultancy /Carroway Enterprises /China National Machinery & Equipment Import-Export Corp /First National Bank of Chicago /bond issue
China lowers estimate of 1990 budget deficit
br 11jul91, 51
China /budget /finance /taxation
Manning the pumps
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 60
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /banking /finance /monetary policy /People's Bank of China /central banks /Li Guixian /inflation /money supply / currency / devaluation /credit
FOOD & BEVERAGE
Peking raises cost of grain and oil
br 09may91, 57
China /food & beverage /commodities /grain/cooking oil / subsidies
San Miguel announces China expansion plans
br 23may91, 67
China /food & beverage /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / breweries / foreign investment /overseas investment
FORESTRY
Cutting corners
int 18apr91, 10
Burma /China /forestry /timber /logging /ransom /economic relations
FUTURE
Future schlock
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 23
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /future /Central Planning Commision /astrology / fortune-telling
GOVERNMENT
The wind shifts
14mar91, 18
China ousts two ministers
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /government /corruption /Lin Hanxiong /Qian Yongchang /Zhao Ziyang /Li Peng /Zou Jiahua /Yao Yilin / leadership
Short of solutions
04apr91, 08-09
Li Peng's NPC address concedes national problems
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /government /economy /economic policy /Li Peng /five-year plans /leadership /human rights /development /dissidents / quotas /centre-province relations /Zou Jiahua /Yao Yilin / Shanghai / armed forces /PLA /Guangdong
Centrifugal forces
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 24
Peking's bid to raise funds fuels provinces' resentment
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /economy /government /economic policy / decentralisation / economic reform /taxation /centre-province relations
Uncertain loyalties
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 29-30
Peking vigilant for signs of military restiveness
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence /government /centre-province relations / insurgency /Central Military Commission /PLA /training / decentralisation / development
Former Canton official is new Guangdong governor
br 23may91, 14
China /government /Guangdong /Zhu Senlin /Ye Xuanping
GUANGDONG
Peking finally dislodges Guangdong governor
br 21feb91, 14
China /politics /Guangdong /Ye Xuanping /leadership /cadres / Zhao Ziyang
Delta force
cvr: Hongkong/Pearl Delta: Teenage NIC 16may91, 64-67
Pearl River cities in partnership with Hongkong
Elizabeth Cheng and Michael Taylor/Hongkong/southern China
Hongkong /economy /China /Guangdong /Pearl River Delta / development /overseas investment /foreign investment /SEZs / trade /Guangdong Enterprises /Shenzhen Electronics Group / Shenzhen /law /joint ventures /Canton
Enterprising cadres
cvr: Hongkong/Pearl Delta: Teenage NIC 16may91, 64-65
Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong/southern China
China /Guangdong /Guangdong Enterprises /Hongkong /GD / Xiu Enterprises /Wah Shing Toys /Yue Xiu /Zheng Kangming /cadres / trade /tourism /Guangnan Hong /overseas investment
The way ahead
cvr: Hongkong/Pearl Delta: Teenage NIC 16may91, 68
Guangdong plan puts emphasis on transport links
Michael Taylor and Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong/southern China
China /Guangdong /infrastructure /transport /foreign investment / loans /Shenzhen-Canton superhighway /roads / New World Development Co Ltd /Canton /Guangdong Enterprises /railway /Henry Fok /Lee Shau-kee /Henderson Land Development Co Ltd /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Gordon Wu /joint ventures /Panda Motor Corp /motor industry / electronics /Peugeot /oil refinery /ferries /banking
Former Canton official is new Guangdong governor
br 23may91, 14
China /government /Guangdong /Zhu Senlin /Ye Xuanping
Cross-border insurance
5th 10oct91, 70
Reuben Mondejar
Hongkong /China /Guangdong /Shenzhen /SEZs
HE XIN
A man for all seasons
a&s 20jun91, 72
Ideological flip-flops by China's neo-conservative polemicist
Matt Peters/Peking
China /intellectuals /He Xin /leadership /ideology /Li Peng / Tiananmen /Hu Qiaomu
HEALTH
Malaria cases reported in China [chart]
br 29aug91, 14
China /health /disease /malaria
HISTORY
War and remembrance
a&s 05sep91, 51-52
Memories of the Nanjing Massacre are drenched in politics
Ian Buruma/Nanjing
China /Japan /history /World War II /war reparations /Shintaro Ishihara /politics /museums /propaganda /textbook revision / Nanjing Massacre /human rights

HOUSING
A home of your own
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 40-42
Tai Ming Cheung and Robert Nadelson/Peking
China /property /housing reform /real estate /urban planning
Peking authorities curb labour, housing markets
br 19dec91, 75
China /labour /housing /law enforcement
HUMAN RIGHTS
Abusive treatment
03jan91, 08-09
China hedges response to US human-rights pressure
Susumu Awanohara and Tai Ming Cheung/Washington/Peking
China /economic relations /US /human rights /Qian Qichen / Richard Schifter /Reginald Bartholomew /Tiananmen /political prisoners / James Lilley /Tibet /protests /pro-democracy movement /MFN /trade /Gulf crisis /bourgeois liberalisation / Liu Gang /Wang Dan / dissidents /students /intellectuals /crime
Pro-democracy activists jailed by Chinese courts
br 17jan91, 14
China /dissidents /human rights /pro-democracy movement / Tiananmen /Zheng Xuguang /Ma Zhaofang /Zhang Ming / Wang Youcai / protests /Wang Dan /Liu Xiaobo /Bao Tong / Wang Juntao /students
Silence in court
31jan91, 14
Gulf War mutes foreign concern over dissident trials
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /human rights /US /dissidents /law /judiciary /Middle East /Gulf War /students /intellectuals /pro-democracy movement /Liu Xiaobo /Bao Zunxin /Wang Juntao /Ren Wanding /political reform / MFN /trade /Zhao Ziyang /Richard Schifter
Cruel to be kind
07feb91, 12
Sentencing of dissidents suggests a gentler image
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /human rights /law /dissidents /students /pro-democracy movement /Tiananmen /intellectuals /Gulf War /Bao Zunxin / Guo Haifeng /Yao Junling /Ren Wanding /Wang Juntao /Chen Ziming /Liu Gang /Wang Dan /Liu Xiaobo
Former US president Carter urges China to free dissidents
br 25apr91, 14
US /China /human rights /Jimmy Carter /students /Deng Xiaoping / political prisoners /dissidents
China grants exit visas to dissidents' families
br 31oct91, 14
China /human rights /dissidents /migration /Su Xiaokang /Dai Qing
The rights stuff
14nov91, 13
Peking in defence of its humanitarian record
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /human rights /US /James Baker /intellectual property rights /copyright law
IDEOLOGY
Convenient cudgels
15aug91, 18-19
Anti-reform conservatives turn to Mao's tenets
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /ideology /Mao Zedong /communism /leadership /Deng Xiaoping /Li Ruihuan /propaganda
Good luck charm
15aug91, 19
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /ideology /Mao Zedong /karaoke /leadership
INDUSTRY
China posts sharp rise in industrial growth
br 25apr91, 63
China /industry /economy /inflation /loans
The heavies' turn again
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 38-39
Sandy Hendry/Peking
China /industry /state enterprise
Slogans, not solutions
10oct91, 77
Peking's cadres dither over industrial reform
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /industry /industrial reform /economic reform /state enterprise /Li Peng /Li Changchun /Zhu Rongji /central planning / Zou Jiahua /bankruptcy
Too light for Li Peng
07nov91, 53
Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong
China /light industry /overseas investment /Shenzhen Electronics Group /Wanbao Electrical Appliance Group /motor industry
INFRASTRUCTURE
The way ahead
cvr: Hongkong/Pearl Delta: Teenage NIC 16may91, 68
Guangdong plan puts emphasis on transport links
Michael Taylor and Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong/southern China
China /Guangdong /infrastructure /transport /foreign investment / loans /Shenzhen-Canton superhighway /roads / New World Development Co Ltd /Canton /Guangdong Enterprises /railway /Henry Fok /Lee Shau-kee /Henderson Land Development Co Ltd /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Gordon Wu /joint ventures /Panda Motor Corp /motor industry / electronics /Peugeot /oil refinery /ferries /banking
INTELLECTUALS
Talking up a storm
a&s 06jun91, 36
Star-studded conclaves on US east coast
Ashley Wright and Don Haines/Princeton/Washington
China /intellectuals /dissidents /Overseas Chinese /Liu Binyan / Fang Lizhi /Princeton China Initiative /East-West Center /Su Xiaokang /River Elegy /think-tanks /American Enterprise Institute /MFN /Chen Yizi /Chinese Democratic Alliance /Hu Ping /Wei Jingsheng /economic reform
A man for all seasons
a&s 20jun91, 72
Ideological flip-flops by China's neo-conservative polemicist
Matt Peters/Peking
China /intellectuals /He Xin /leadership /ideology /Li Peng / Tiananmen /Hu Qiaomu
China's intellectuals get bigger say on jobs
br 05dec91, 14
China /labour /intellectuals /technology zones
INVESTMENT
Investment interest
int 03jan91, 07
China /foreign investment /projects
Share of the action
31jan91, 34
Shanghai's stock exchange gets off to a slow start
Elizabeth Cheng/Shanghai
China /investment /emerging stockmarkets /Shanghai Securities Exchange /Yang Huaiding /regulations /foreign investment /state enterprise /accounting /privatisation /bond market / standardisation
French letters
21feb91, 50
Michael Taylor
China /investment /Shenzhen /foreign-currency bonds /bond market /SEZs /Shenzhen United /Banque Indosuez /Industrial and Commercial Bank of China /China National Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Corp /Non-Ferrous Finance /fraud
Coastal areas lead China investment table
br 14mar91, 55
China /investment /Guangdong /Shanghai /Liaoning
Stock in trades
21mar91, 58-59
Shanghai investors await more listings
Elizabeth Cheng/Shanghai
China /investment /Shanghai /bond market /shares market / emerging stockmarkets /Shanghai Securities Exchange /stock exchange /Ace Electronic Equipment /Feilo Acoustics /Feilo Co /Shanghai Vacuum Electron Device /Shen Hua Electrical / Yu Garden Market /Shanghai Yanzhong Industrial /state enterprise
Stuck on the sidelines . . .
21mar91, 59
Elizabeth Cheng/Shanghai
China /investment /Shanghai International Securities Co / stockbrokers /Shanghai Investment & Trust Corp /Sitic / Shanghai Securities Exchange /emerging stockmarkets /stock exchange
Battle of the bourses
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 29
Big cities want their own stockmarkets
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
China /economy /investment /emerging stockmarkets /stock exchange /development /foreign investment /People's Bank of China
China expected to issue yen-denominated bonds
br 18apr91, 73
China /finance /investment /government bonds /Samurai bonds
Coy capitalists
09may91, 42-43
Peking inches closer to reform of financial system
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /investment /financial reform /Stock Exchange Executive Council /stockmarkets /Treasury bonds /bond market
Small leap forward
18jul91, 69-70
Shenzhen bourse opens with a whimper
Elizabeth Cheng/Shenzhen
China /investment /Shenzhen Stock Exchange /Shenzhen Development Bank /Shenzhen Jintian Industry /Shekou Anda Transportation / Shenzhen Vanke /Shenzhen Champaign Industrial /Shenzhen Baoan Holdings /shares issue /foreign investment /Lolliman Holdings Ltd /mergers & takeovers
Picking winners
05sep91, 56-57
Elizabeth Cheng/Canton/Shenzhen
China /business /overseas investment /Guangdong /food & beverage /soft drinks /Guangdong Jianlibao Group / pharmaceuticals / Guangzhou Baiyunshan Group /appliances / Wanbao Electrical Appliance Group /electronics /Shenzhen Electronics Group /joint ventures /state enterprise
Too light for Li Peng
07nov91, 53
Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong
China /light industry /overseas investment /Shenzhen Electronics Group /Wanbao Electrical Appliance Group /motor industry
Samurai welcome
07nov91, 64-65
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
China /foreign investment /Citic /floating-rate note
Gold rush
21nov91, 81
Elizabeth Cheng
China /investment /Shenzhen Stock Exchange /foreign investment /B shares /Shenzhen Wuye Development Group / China South Glass Co / emerging stockmarkets
JIANG QING
Peking confirms Mao widow's suicide
br 13jun90, 14
China /Jiang Qing /Mao Zedong /Cultural Revolution /Gang of Four
Mortal remains
20jun91, 18-19
Jiang's death uncomfortable reminder to leaders
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Jiang Qing /leadership /Mao Zedong /Gang of Four / Cultural Revolution
JIANG ZEMIN
Gun-barrel politics
17jan91, 16-17
Power struggle within military bureaucracy intensifies
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence /Jiang Zemin /PLA /armed forces /leadership / Central Military Commission /Yang Shangkun /Yang Baibing / Deng Xiaoping /propaganda /Liu Huaqing /Chi Haotian /Qin Jiwei /Hong Xuezhi /bourgeois liberalisation /Liu Jingsong
Channels of support
13jun91, 15
Jiang Zemin's low profile may be his greatest asset
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /leadership /Jiang Zemin /Deng Xiaoping /Li Xiannian / Yang Baibing /Yang Shangkun /PLA /defence policy /Central Military Commission /armed forces
JIANGSU
Provincial rivals
28feb91, 62-63
China's Jiangsu aims to vie with Guangdong
Tai Ming Cheung/Nanjing
China /Jiangsu /development /economy /foreign investment / economic reform /infrastructure /transport /water supply / canals /shipping /Pudong /township enterprise /exports & imports /trade /Hongkong /Singapore /joint ventures /export-processing zones / railway
The Dutch connection
28feb91, 62-63
Tai Ming Cheung/Nanjing
China /Jiangsu /electronics /Hua Fei /television tubes /joint ventures /Philips Ltd /Netherlands /Huadong Electron Tube Factory /foreign investment /economic policy /glass
JOINT VENTURES
Gold Peak, Toshiba Battery unveil China venture
br 04jul91, 51
China /joint ventures /Gold Peak Industries (Holdings) Ltd / Toshiba Battery /overseas investment /Hongkong /Japan / batteries
Marubeni in joint venture to build Dalian plant
br 14nov91, 79
China /chemicals /joint ventures /Marubeni /Japan /Tecnimont / Italy /polypropylene /China National Chemicals Import & Export Corp /Total /France /foreign investment
KOREANS
China's Chosen people
a&s 07nov91, 40/42
Koreans on both sides of Mt Paektu
Denise Chai/Yanji
China /Koreans /race relations /ethnic groups /Chosen / minorities /South Korea /North Korea /migration /nationality / Yunbyun / religion /poverty
LABOUR
Marketing the masses
int 04apr91, 06
China /Japan /labour /migrant labour /migration /Middle East
Lop-sided growth
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 24
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /labour /development /centre-province relations /urban migration /illegal immigrants
China's intellectuals get bigger say on jobs
br 05dec91, 14
China /labour /intellectuals /technology zones
Peking authorities curb labour, housing markets
br 19dec91, 75
China /labour /housing /law enforcement
LAW
Cruel to be kind
07feb91, 12
Sentencing of dissidents suggests a gentler image
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /human rights /law /dissidents /students /pro-democracy movement /Tiananmen /intellectuals /Gulf War /Bao Zunxin / Guo Haifeng /Yao Junling /Ren Wanding /Wang Juntao /Chen Ziming /Liu Gang /Wang Dan /Liu Xiaobo
LAW ENFORCEMENT
Strong arm of the law
17jan91, 16-17
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence /law enforcement /arms /paramilitary /People's Armed Police /Tao Siju /Wang Fang /leadership /Central Military Commission /national security /Zhou Yudhu /PLA
LAW, COPYRIGHT
Limited protection
18jul91, 61-62
Peking's moves on copyright fail to satisfy US
Sandy Hendry/Peking
China /copyright law /trade /US /Section 301 /intellectual-property rights /pharmaceuticals /patents /software /patents / piracy /computer clones
Patently hostile
05sep91, 69-70
Washington set to impose sanctions on China
Susumu Awanohara and Lincoln Kaye/Washington/Peking
China /copyright law /trade /US /economic relations /patents / intellectual-property rights /exports & imports /Super 301 / Berne Convention /Universal Copyright Convention / technology / pharmaceuticals /Carla Hills /MFN
China signals readiness to join copyright accords
br 17oct91, 121
China /copyright law /intellectual property rights
US-China copyright talks fail to produce agreement
br 07nov91, 67
China /US /trade /copyright law /patents /intellectual property rights
The next salvo
05dec91, 64
Gordon Fairclough

China /trade /US /copyright law /patents /intellectual property rights /trademarks /computer software /child labour /toy industry /Special 301 /Carla Hills
US lists Chinese products for possible retaliation
br 12dec91, 75
China /copyright law /trade /US /intellectual property rights / Hongkong

LEADERSHIP
The mummies' curse
a&s 03jan91, 24-25
Staying power; gerontocrats strive to tilt actuarial odds
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /population /leadership /elderly /traditional medicine / longevity /Deng Xiaoping /Chen Yun /Wang Zhen /Yang Shangkun / Politburo Sitting Committee /Chen Keji /sex / hospitals /herbal medicine /health
Policy in paralysis
10jan91, 10-11
Deng's cameo fails to tilt the delicate balancing act
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /leadership /economy /economic reform /Five-Year Plan /Deng Xiaoping /plenum /Three Gorges Dam /energy /projects /dams / taxation /foreign policy /foreign investment /armed forces / modernisation /Tao Siju /Wang Fang /political reform / SEZs /Zheng Tuobin /Li Lanqing /national security /People's Armed Police /law enforcement /paramilitary
Senior Chinese defector dismissed from NPC
br 07mar91, 24
China /leadership /Xu Jiatun /defectors /Xinhua /Guangdong People's Congress /Tiananmen
The wind changes
18apr91, 12-13
Reformists favoured in appointments to state council
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /politics /leadership /Zhu Rongji /Zou Jiahua /CPPCC / Ye Xuanping /Li Xiannian /Chen Yun /economic reform /Yao Yilin /Wu Xueqian /Tian Jiyun /Guangdong /Shanghai /Qian Qichen
Channels of support
13jun91, 15
Jiang Zemin's low profile may be his greatest asset
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /leadership /Jiang Zemin /Deng Xiaoping /Li Xiannian / Yang Baibing /Yang Shangkun /PLA /defence policy /Central Military Commission /armed forces
Awaiting the ultimate sanction
5th 27jun91, 21
Yan Shi
China /leadership /Deng Xiaoping /gerontocracy /Chen Yun / government
Marking time
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 25/27
The reformists make modest gains, but leadership is lacking
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /leadership /politics /Deng Xiaoping /Wang Zhen /Li Xiannian /Yang Shangkun /Hu Qili /Yan Mingfu /Rui Xingwen /Zhao Ziyang /Zhu Rongji
Bitter medicine
05sep91, 10-12
China on the defensive after failed Soviet coup
Lincoln Kaye, Tai Ming Cheung and Julian Baum/ Peking/Hongkong/ Taipei
China /Soviet Union /leadership /coup attempt /ideology / communism /Mikhail Gorbachov /Soviet Communist Party / minorities /ethnic groups /Soviet Asia /Nursultan Nazarbayev / Kazakhstan / Boris Yeltsin /Jiang Zemin /Ivan Polozkov / human rights / Tiananmen /foreign policy /Taiwan /James Lilley /Vincent Siew / Dimitri Yazov /Qian Qichen /Wang Zhen /aid /loans
Waiting at the top
12sep91, 18/20
President Yang plans for post-Deng era
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Yang Shangkun /leadership /defence /PLA /armed forces / Tiananmen /pro-democracy movement /students /Deng Xiaoping /Wan Li /Wang Zhen /Jiang Zemin /Politburo Standing Committee /Central Military Commission /Yang Baibing
Avoiding the issues
12dec91, 11-12
Party plenum skips politburo changes
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /CCPCC /leadership /agriculture /plenum /collectives / communes /Dazhai /water supply /Three Gorges Dam /dams / hydroelectricity /Zou Jiahua /Zhu Rongji /Yang Baibing /Jiang Zemin /Zhao Ziyang /Chen Yuan /Liu Yuan /Bo Xicheng / Wang Jun

MIGRATION
Chinese illegal immigrants held in US
br 19sep91, 14
China /US /migration /illegal immigrants

MINING
Pit stop in China
07feb91, 53-54
US firm pulls out of mining project
Sandy Hendry/Hongkong
China /mining /Occidental Petroleum Corp /Armand Hammer / US / overseas investment /foreign investment /projects /coal / Antaibao /Shanxi /Ray Irani /Bank of China Trust & Consultancy Co / National Coal Import & Export Corp / Oxychem /chemicals /joint ventures
Chinese team assesses Bangladesh coal prospects
br 29aug91, 51
China /mining /Bangladesh /coal /ADB /Boropukuria

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Endangered species
int 28mar91, 06-07
China /motor industry /Panda Motor Corp /Guangdong /Pak Bo Hi / Unification Church /Rev Sun Myung Moon
Stuffed Panda
int 23may91, 09
China /motor industry /Panda Motor Corp /joint ventures /Rev Moon Sun Myung /Unification Church /South Korea / Guangdong

MUSIC
Flutes and 'fricatives'
a&s 14feb91, 34-35
Avant-garde rediscovers traditional Asian instruments
Lincoln Kaye
China /Japan /music /Hongkong Arts Festival /Teizo Matsumura / Kohei Nishikawa /Junko Tahara /Minoru Miki / Chan Wing-wah / Richard Tsang /Doming Lam /Tan Dun
Rock 'N' Revolt
a&s 28mar91, 30-31
Matt Peters
China /music /Cui Jian /youth /censorship /intellectuals / Tiananmen

NUCLEAR POWER
Bending rules
16may91, 15
Nuclear cooperation projects under fire from West
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /nuclear power /defence relations /US /arms trade / missiles /Algeria /International Atomic Energy Agency /Robert Kimmitt / Reginald Bartholomew /France /Brazil /Jordan / North Korea /Iran / Pakistan /Libya /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
Repeat performance
int 28nov91, 09
China /energy /nuclear power /Electricite de France /projects

OIL & GAS
China, Japan to survey Xinjiang oil field
br 25jul91, 63
China /oil & gas /Japan National Oil Corp /China National Petroleum Corp /joint ventures
The hot option
21nov91, 62-63
Hongkong utilities consider piping gas from Hainan
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /energy /China /oil & gas /natural gas /China Light & Power Co Ltd /thermal power /China National Offshore Oil Co /Arco International Oil and Gas /The Hong Kong and China Gas Co Ltd / marine pipelines /Tokyo Gas /Guangdong
Texaco, BHP to seek oil in China's Bohai Gulf
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
China /oil & gas /Texaco /BHP Oil

OVERSEAS CHINESE
Home thoughts abroad
a&s 06jun91, 34-35
Chinese dissidents in US grope for post-Tiananmen role
Stacy Mosher and Lincoln Kaye/New York/Washington/ Chicago/San Francisco
China /Overseas Chinese /dissidents /students /intellectuals / Tiananmen /pro-democracy movement /MFN /Liang Dong / Federation for a Democratic China /Wan Runnan /Chai Ling / Wu'er Kaixi /Zhu Jiaming /Chen Yizi /Chinese Democratic Alliance /Wang Bing-zhang /Hu Ping /China Spring /Taiwan / Kuomintang /funding

PETROCHEMICALS
Plastic money
int 21mar91, 07
China /petrochemicals /Formosa Plastics Group /Taiwan / Fujian / Wang Yung-ching /banking /Xiamen /investment

POLITICS
Double cross
int 24jan91, 09
China /politics /elections /Peking /Zhao Ziyang
Peking finally dislodges Guangdong governor
br 21feb91, 14
China /politics /Guangdong /Ye Xuanping /leadership /cadres / Zhao Ziyang
Saying no to Peking
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 21-22/24
Centre's hold weakened by provincial autonomy
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /politics /development /centre-province relations / regional protectionism /leadership /propaganda /Chen Yun Thought /economic policy /taxation /Guangdong /Ye Xuanping /Fang Zhichun /Bai Dongcai /Yang Shangkui /Li Xiannian /Bai Dongcai /Japan /foreign investment /South Korea
The wind changes
18apr91, 12-13
Reformists favoured in appointments to state council
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /politics /leadership /Zhu Rongji /Zou Jiahua /CPPCC / Ye Xuanping /Li Xiannian /Chen Yun /economic reform /Yao Yilin /Wu Xueqian /Tian Jiyun /Guangdong /Shanghai /Qian Qichen

POPULATION
The mummies' curse
a&s 03jan91, 24-25
Staying power; gerontocrats strive to tilt actuarial odds
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /population /leadership /elderly /traditional medicine / longevity /Deng Xiaoping /Chen Yun /Wang Zhen /Yang Shangkun / Politburo Sitting Committee /Chen Keji /sex / hospitals /herbal medicine /health

PRESS
The thin Red line
a&s 29aug91, 30-31
Paradoxical press role haunts class of '85
Chen Mo
China /press /journalism /education /students /Chinese Academy of Social Sciences /Liu Binyan /Wang Ruoshi /Bob Drummond /Zhao Ziyang /Tiananmen

PROPERTY
Instincts are the only guide
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 48
Elizabeth Cheng
China /property /real estate /mortgage law /rental property
A home of your own
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 40-42
Tai Ming Cheung and Robert Nadelson/Peking
China /property /housing reform /real estate /urban planning
Happier on home ground
cvr: Hongkong's Property Boom — Vertigo 22aug91, 51
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /China /Guangdong /real estate /Shenzhen / Henderson Land Development Co Ltd /mortgages / infrastructure / housing
Through the roof
24oct91, 75-76
Shenzhen takes steps to curb property speculation
Elizabeth Cheng/Shenzhen
China /Shenzhen /property /real estate /speculation /foreign investment /SEZs /housing

RACE RELATIONS
China's Chosen people
a&s 07nov91, 40/42
Koreans on both sides of Mt Paektu
Denise Chai/Yanji
China /Koreans /race relations /ethnic groups /Chosen / minorities /South Korea /North Korea /migration /nationality / Yunbyun / religion /poverty

RELATIONS
Economic shield
int 07mar91, 06
China /relations /economic policy /socialism
Having it both ways
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 32/34
Tai Ming Cheung and Susumu Awanohara/Peking/Washington
China /US /Soviet Union /foreign policy /trade /MFN /arms trade / missiles /Pakistan /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty / human rights /Syria /Middle East /Gulf War /pro-democracy movement / loans /Tiananmen /border /Spratly Islands /South Korea /North Korea /UN /sovereignty
Not in the party spirit
26sep91, 22
Soviet communist collapse clouds Peking's horizon
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /Soviet Union /foreign policy /coup attempt /UK /Italy / Japan /Poland /Malaysia /Singapore /Asean /press /Andrew Higgins /garment industry /quotas /textiles /Henry Kissinger / trade / Giulio Andreotti /religion /Patriotic Catholic Association /Roman Catholic Church /bishops /Pope John Paul II /Vatican /John Major /Mieszyslaw Rakowski /Vietnam / Nguyen Ngoc Cam /John Major / Toshiki Kaifu /Press Trust of India /Li Peng /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs
After the party's over
10oct91, 24/26
Peking adjusts to new role as head of communist bloc
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /Chinese Communist Party /CCP /foreign policy /North Korea /Kim Il Sung /Romania /International Liaison Department /Vietnam /Nguyen Ngoc Cam /Song Ping / Pakistan /Ion Iliescu /Cuba

RELATIONS W/BURMA
Secret delivery
int 18jul91, 09
Burma /defence relations /China /arms trade /Cosco

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Made for the job
int 28nov91, 08
China /Cambodia /Fu Xue Zhang

RELATIONS W/EC
Chinese ship order falls under EC probe
br 28nov91, 67
China /shipping /EC Commission /Chinese Ocean Shipping Co / subsidies /Germany /aid

RELATIONS W/FRANCE
Peking gets US$500 million in loans from France, ADB
br 11jul91, 51
China /economic relations /France /aid /loans /ADB
Frigate fury
int 25jul91, 08
China /defence relations /Taiwan /France /navy /arms trade
France confirms frigate sale to Taiwan
br 10oct91, 14
Taiwan /defence /China /France /arms trade /navy

RELATIONS W/HONGKONG
Awkward precedent
06jun91, 22
Airport deadlock turns on meaning of words
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /UK /aviation /airports /PADS /sovereignty / administration /government /direct elections /Legco /military bases /armed forces /projects
Hongkong businessman freed by China
br 19sep91, 14
China /UK /Hongkong /Luo Haixing /pro-democracy movement / dissidents /Wang Juntao /Chen Ziming /John Major

RELATIONS W/INDIA
Unequal exchange
26dec91/02jan92, 10-11
China makes diplomatic gains at India's expense
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
China /India /foreign policy /Li Peng /human rights /Kashmir / Tibet /police brutality /terrorism /nuclear-free zone /border trade /P.V. Narasimha Rao /space technology /Missile Technology Control Regime /satellites

RELATIONS W/INDONESIA
Indonesia and China to resume air services
br 14feb91, 55
Indonesia /China /aviation /Garuda /Air China International / China Southern Airlines

China-Indonesia ties get warmer
br 14nov91, 14
China /Indonesia /Xinhua /Antara /Radio Republik Indonesia / Mandarin /language /Chinese
RELATIONS W/IRAN
Fuelling speculation
int 21feb91, 09
China /defence relations /Iran /Middle East /air force /aircraft / refuelling /arms trade
Strategic triangle
14nov91, 11-12
China bolsters links with Iran, Pakistan
Tai Ming Cheung and Salamat Ali/Hongkong/Islamabad
China /defence relations /Iran /Pakistan /Middle East /Yang Shangkun /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /arms sales / human rights /nuclear arms /Missile Technology Control Regime /missiles
RELATIONS W/ISRAEL
Two-pronged strategy
int 31oct91, 08
China /Israel /Taiwan /Dan Catarivas /David Litvak /China External Trade Development Council
Official links
int 12dec91, 09
China /Israel /Middle East /Moshe Arens /Dan Shomron
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Closing doors
cvr: Japan in China: Synergy vs History [Japan in Asia ser, Part 8] 25apr91, 52-53
Robert Delfs/Peking
Japan /China /economic relations /trade /foreign investment
Sense or sensibility
cvr: Japan in China: Synergy vs History [Japan in Asia ser, Part 8] 25apr91, 52-55
Historical mistrust hampers marriage of capital and cheap labour
Robert Delfs/Peking
Japan /China /economic relations /foreign investment /trade / labour /property /Official Development Assistance /arms trade / loans /regulations /exports & imports /Yasuhiro Nakasone / Hu Yaobang /aid /history /textbook revision /foreign policy
The sun's long shadow
cvr: Japan in China: Synergy vs History [Japan in Asia ser, Part 8] 25apr91, 54-55
Robert Delfs/Peking
Japan /China /economic relations /foreign investment / prostitution /joint ventures /Dalian /infrastructure
Trading places
cvr: Japan in China: Synergy vs History [Japan in Asia ser, Part 8] 25apr91, 55-56
Japan's heavyweights dominate export business
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /China /economic relations /trade /Toko Bussan Co / Western Japan Trading Co /overseas investment /Wako Koeki /Mitsubishi Corp /Sumitomo Corp /Mitsui Corp /C. Itoh & Co / sogo shosha / friendship companies /SMEs
Seal of approval
22aug91, 10
Kaifu's China visit lessens Peking's isolation
Tai Ming Cheung and Louise do Rosario/Peking/Tokyo
Japan /China /Toshiki Kaifu /arms control /Tiananmen / Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /Li Peng /arms transfer register /UN / Yang Shangkun /human rights /loans /aid
War and remembrance
a&s 05sep91, 51-52
Memories of the Nanjing Massacre are drenched in politics
Ian Buruma/Nanjing
China /Japan /history /World War II /war reparations /Shintaro Ishihara /politics /museums /propaganda /textbook revision / Nanjing Massacre /human rights
Appeal to Japan on Hongkong investment
br 17oct91, 16
Hongkong /foreign investment /China /economic relations / Japan / overseas investment /airports /PADS /Zhou Nan
RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
Chinese watchers
int 14mar91, 09
China /defence relations /Middle East /Gulf War /Iraq /Saudi Arabia /missiles /aircraft /arms trade
Chinese observers to join UN Gulf peace force
br 02may91, 14
China /Middle East /Gulf /peace-keeping force
Peking brushes up its image in Middle East
br 11jul91, 14
China /Middle East /defence relations /trade /Egypt /Kuwait / Saudi Arabia /Syria /Jordan /Iran /arms trade /Li Peng
RELATIONS W/MONGOLIA
New Great Wall
int 07nov91, 08-09
China /Mongolia /transport /treaty /tourism
RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
More advice than aid
06jun91, 15-16
Peking sets limits on ties with Pyongyang
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /South Korea /North Korea /military aid /UN /Deng Xiaoping /Yang Shangkun /Kim Il Sung /Kim Jong Il /trade /Li Peng / communism /oil & gas /petrochemicals /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /nuclear arms /Daewoo Group
Closing ranks
int 03oct91, 09
China /North Korea /Kim Il Sung
Unrecorded history
int 17oct91, 10-11
China /South Korea /North Korea /Taiwan /Apec /Lee Sang Ock /Qian Qichen
Friends in need
17oct91, 14-15
Lincoln Kaye
China /North Korea /Kim Il Sung /communism /South Korea / foreign policy /nuclear arms /economic reform /Confucianism / Deng Xiaoping
RELATIONS W/PAKISTAN
Strategic triangle
14nov91, 11-12
China bolsters links with Iran, Pakistan
Tai Ming Cheung and Salamat Ali/Hongkong/Islamabad
China /defence relations /Iran /Pakistan /Middle East /Yang Shangkun /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /arms sales / human rights /nuclear arms /Missile Technology Control Regime /missiles
RELATIONS W/SOUTH AFRICA
China card
int 31oct91, 09
China /South Africa /R.W. Botha /trade /UN Security Council
RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
First Chinese diplomat takes up post in South Korea
br 11apr91, 14
China /South Korea /Taiwan /Xu Dayou /trade /visas /Liu Huaqiu / ESCAP
More advice than aid
06jun91, 15-16
Peking sets limits on ties with Pyongyang
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /South Korea /North Korea /military aid /UN /Deng Xiaoping /Yang Shangkun /Kim Il Sung /Kim Jong Il /trade /Li Peng / communism /oil & gas /petrochemicals /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /nuclear arms /Daewoo Group
The pace quickens
01aug91, 22-23
China steps up contacts with South Korea
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
China /South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /trade /Korean Air /air traffic rights /tourism /North Korea /Han Si Hae
Unrecorded history
int 17oct91, 10-11
China /South Korea /North Korea /Taiwan /Apec /Lee Sang Ock /Qian Qichen
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
More punch for PLA
11apr91, 18
Fighter jet deal boosts Sino-Soviet military ties
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence relations /Soviet Union /arms trade /aircraft / Middle East /Iran /Iraq /Taiwan /Vietnam /Dimitri Yazov / Spratly Islands /Ding Henggao /aviation industry
Sailor's dream
int 02may91, 08
China /defence relations /Soviet Union /arms trade /navy / aircraft carriers
China, Soviet Union agree on border cooperation
br 02may91, 14
China /Soviet Union /border /arms reduction
Prize fighter
int 23may91, 08-09
China /defence relations /Soviet Union /aircraft /training
Market forces
30may91, 18-19
Improved Sino-Soviet ties based on self-interest
Sophie Quinn-Judge and Tai Ming Cheung/Moscow/Peking
China /Soviet Union /communism /ideology /Jiang Zemin / Mikhail Gorbachov /Dimitri Yazov /arms trade /border /US / trade
General mobilisation
int 22aug91, 06
China /Soviet Union /defence relations /Liu Huaqing /Mikhail Moiseyev
Little to celebrate
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 12
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /China /Tiananmen / insurgency / coup attempt /foreign policy
Up in the air
int 05sep91, 09
China /defence relations /Soviet Union /arms trade /coup attempt /Mikhail Moiseyev /aircraft
Bitter medicine
05sep91, 10-12
China on the defensive after failed Soviet coup
Lincoln Kaye, Tai Ming Cheung and Julian Baum/Peking/ Hongkong/ Taipei
China /Soviet Union /leadership /coup attempt /ideology / communism /Mikhail Gorbachov /Soviet Communist Party / minorities /ethnic groups /Soviet Asia /Nursultan Nazarbayev / Kazakhstan / Boris Yeltsin /Jiang Zemin /Ivan Polozkov / human rights / Tiananmen /foreign policy /Taiwan /James Lilley /Vincent Siew / Dimitri Yazov /Qian Qichen /Wang Zhen /aid /loans
Not in the party spirit
26sep91, 22
Soviet communist collapse clouds Peking's horizon
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /Soviet Union /foreign policy /coup attempt /UK /Italy / Japan /Poland /Malaysia /Singapore /Asean /press /Andrew Higgins /garment industry /quotas /textiles /Henry Kissinger / trade / Giulio Andreotti /religion /Patriotic Catholic Association /Roman Catholic Church /bishops /Pope John Paul II /Vatican /John Major /Mieszyslaw Rakowski /Vietnam / Nguyen Ngoc Cam /John Major / Toshiki Kaifu /Press Trust of India /Li Peng /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs
Adrift without the Soviets
5th 03oct91, 30
R. Bold
Mongolia /China /Soviet Union /national security /foreign policy
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Investment Straitjacket
09may91, 38-39
Julian Baum
Taiwan /trade /China /economic relations /overseas investment / Straits Exchange Foundation /foreign investment
Crossing the line
int 27jun91, 09
China /defence relations /Taiwan /border /Eagle King /Davis Line /smuggling /cigarettes /customs & excise
Frigate fury
int 25jul91, 08
China /defence relations /Taiwan /France /navy /arms trade
China reporters end 40-year standoff
br 22aug91, 12
China /Taiwan /press /Xinhua News Agency /China News Service / visas /Red Cross /piracy /law
Peking paper angers Taipei government
br 22aug91, 12
Taiwan /China /floods /disaster relief /aid /Cheyne Chiu
Chinese officials make it to Taipei
br 29aug91, 14
China /Taiwan /Red Cross /Qu Zhe /Zhuang Zhongxi /piracy
Double 10th double-talk
24oct91, 20-21
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /Taiwan /Sun Yat-sen /anniversary /Yang Shangkun / Chinese Communist Party /CCP
Peking moves towards unofficial Taipei link
br 07nov91, 14
China /Taiwan /Straits Exchange Foundation
Peking talks focus on Taiwan Strait piracy
br 14nov91, 14
Asia /shipping /China /Taiwan /piracy /Straits Exchange Foundation /crime
Peking sets up unofficial Taiwan panel
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
China /Taiwan /Straits Relations Association /Wu Xueqian / Wu Shubei
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Sino-Thai ties boosted by president's visit
br 27jun91, 22
Thailand /China /Yang Shangkun
RELATIONS W/TIBET
Forced celebrations
25apr91, 18-19
Peking plans grand party to mark Tibet takeover
Nancy Nash/Lhasa
China /Tibet /military buildup /propaganda /Xinhua /law enforcement /Holiday Inn /Lhasa Hotel /hotels /tourism /riots & demonstrations /protests /monasteries /temples /religion / Buddhism /famine /Richard Gere /Tibet House /ethnic groups / minorities
RELATIONS W/UK
Turbulence in transit
24jan91, 21
Emily Lau
Hongkong /China /UK /aviation /airports /infrastructure /Pads / David Wilson /We Xueqian /finance /administration
Not according to plan
12sep91, 12
British Prime Minister's visit turns sour
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /US /UK /John Major /Soviet Union /Hongkong /human rights / MFN /trade /Nancy Pelosi /Li Peng /airports /Court of Final Appeal /law /political prisoners /Yang Shangkun /Jiang Zemin
Hongkong businessman freed by China
br 19sep91, 14
China /UK /Hongkong /Luo Haixing /pro-democracy movement / dissidents /Wang Juntao /Chen Ziming /John Major
RELATIONS W/US
Abusive treatment
03jan91, 08-09
China hedges response to US human-rights pressure
Susumu Awanohara and Tai Ming Cheung/Washington/Peking
China /economic relations /US /human rights /Qian Qichen / Richard Schifter /Reginald Bartholomew /Tiananmen /political prisoners / James Lilley /Tibet /protests /pro-democracy movement /MFN /trade /Gulf crisis /bourgeois liberalisation / Liu Gang /Wang Dan / dissidents /students /intellectuals /crime
Fiendish plot
int 31jan91, 06
China /US /CPCC /Gulf War /propaganda
Silence in court
31jan91, 14
Gulf War mutes foreign concern over dissident trials
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /human rights /US /dissidents /law /judiciary /Middle East /Gulf War /students /intellectuals /pro-democracy movement /Liu Xiaobo /Bao Zunxin /Wang Juntao /Ren Wanding /political reform / MFN /trade /Zhao Ziyang /Richard Schifter
Command of the skies
int 14feb91, 08-09
China /US /defence /air force /aircraft /arms sales /Soviet Union /Taiwan
Falling from favour
02may91, 10-11
US at odds with China over trade, human rights
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /China /trade /human rights /arms trade /MFN /Tibet /Dalai Lama /George Bush /nuclear reactors /Asia Watch /prison labour / slave labour /labour reform /Algeria /Washington Post /dumping / intellectual-property rights /missiles /Syria /Time / Pakistan / Qian Qichen /Li Peng
ADB US$70 million loan ends boycott of China
br 06jun91, 59
China /economic relations /US /Asian Development Bank / ADB /loans /Pudong /bridges

Missile refrain
27jun91, 12-13
Tai Ming Cheung
China /defence relations /US /arms trade /Reginald Bartholomew / Qian Qichen /arms control /Middle East /Israel /Egypt /Missile Technology Control Regime /Syria
Bush courts US senators as MFN battle intensifies
br 04jul91, 14
China /US /trade /MFN /George Mitchell /George Bush
Hit where it hurts
5th 11jul91, 26
Frank Ching
China /economic relations /trade /US /human rights /Hongkong /MFN /Taiwan /Gatt
Peking steps up fight for MFN status
br 18jul91, 14
China /trade /US /MFN /human rights /Hill and Knowlton
Having it both ways
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 32/34
Tai Ming Cheung and Susumu Awanohara/Peking/Washington
China /US /Soviet Union /foreign policy /trade /MFN /arms trade / missiles /Pakistan /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty / human rights /Syria /Middle East /Gulf War /pro-democracy movement / loans /Tiananmen /border /Spratly Islands /South Korea /North Korea /UN /sovereignty
Most-favoured relations
int 15aug91, 09
China /US /dissidents /Su Xiaokang /MFN
Not according to plan
12sep91, 12
British Prime Minister's visit turns sour
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /US /UK /John Major /Soviet Union /Hongkong /human rights / MFN /trade /Nancy Pelosi /Li Peng /airports /Court of Final Appeal /law /political prisoners /Yang Shangkun /Jiang Zemin
The rights stuff
14nov91, 13
Peking in defence of its humanitarian record
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /human rights /US /James Baker /intellectual property rights /copyright law
Less than meets the eye
28nov91, 11-13
Peking concedes little in talks with Baker
Lincoln Kaye and Gordon Fairclough/Peking/Washington
China /US /James Baker /arms trade /human rights /MFN / Richard Schifter /dissidents /Dai Qing /political prisoners / prison labour /copyright law /patents /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /intellectual property rights /Super 301

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Chinese provinces show interest in Vietnam
br 06jun91, 59
China /economic relations /Vietnam /overseas investment / trade
Hanoi's MIAs
int 15aug91, 08
China /Vietnam /POWs
Comrades again
22aug91, 08-09
Hanoi and Peking set to normalise relations
Murray Hiebert and Tai Ming Cheung/Hanoi/Peking
Vietnam /China /Nguyen Dy Nien /Xu Dunxin /Le Duc Anh / communism /Mai Chi Tho /Nguyen Co Thach /leadership / Cambodia /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Spratly Islands /Paracel Islands /sovereignty / oil & gas /Chinese Institute for International Relations /trade
Visit clears way for Hanoi-Peking summit
br 26sep91, 14
Vietnam /China /Nguyen Manh Cam /Do Muoi /Jiang Zemin / communism
A lesson in ideology
21nov91, 10-11
China, Vietnam sign trade and border pacts at summit
Lincoln Kaye and Murray Hiebert/Peking/Hanoi
China /Vietnam /trade /summit /Do Muoi /Vo Van Kiet / ideology / communism /Jiang Zemin /Li Peng /ports /Nguyen Co Thach /Paracel Islands /Spratly Islands /sovereignty / refugees /debt /Cambodia

RETAIL
Left on the shelf
01aug91, 49
China's consumers shun shoddy home-made goods
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /consumer goods /retail /manufacturing /state enterprise / department stores /wages

SHANGHAI
Share of the action
31jan91, 34
Shanghai's stock exchange gets off to a slow start
Elizabeth Cheng/Shanghai
China /investment /emerging stockmarkets /Shanghai Securities Exchange /Yang Huaiding /regulations /foreign investment /state enterprise /accounting /privatisation /bond market / standardisation
Stock in trades
21mar91, 58-59
Shanghai investors await more listings
Elizabeth Cheng/Shanghai
China /investment /Shanghai /bond market /shares market / emerging stockmarkets /Shanghai Securities Exchange /stock exchange /Ace Electronic Equipment /Feilo Acoustics /Feilo Co /Shanghai Vacuum Electron Device /Shen Hua Electrical / Yu Garden Market /Shanghai Yanzhong Industrial /state enterprise

SHENZHEN
French letters
21feb91, 50
Michael Taylor
China /investment /Shenzhen /foreign-currency bonds /bond market /SEZs /Shenzhen United /Banque Indosuez /Industrial and Commercial Bank of China /China National Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Corp /Non-Ferrous Finance /fraud
Small leap forward
18jul91, 69-70
Shenzhen bourse opens with a whimper
Elizabeth Cheng/Shenzhen
China /investment /Shenzhen Stock Exchange /Shenzhen Development Bank /Shenzhen Jintian Industry /Shekou Anda Transportation / Shenzhen Vanke /Shenzhen Champaign Industrial /Shenzhen Baoan Holdings /shares issue /foreign investment /Lolliman Holdings Ltd /mergers & takeovers
Plans go astray
24oct91, 75
Elizabeth Cheng/Shenzhen
China /Shenzhen /economy /economic policy /SEZs / development
Through the roof
24oct91, 75-76
Shenzhen takes steps to curb property speculation
Elizabeth Cheng/Shenzhen
China /Shenzhen /property /real estate /speculation /foreign investment /SEZs /housing
Gold rush
21nov91, 81
Elizabeth Cheng
China /investment /Shenzhen Stock Exchange /foreign investment /B shares /Shenzhen Wuye Development Group / China South Glass Co / emerging stockmarkets

SHIPPING
Yards of expansion
07feb91, 52-53
China's shipbuilders are trying to go up-market
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /shipping /shipbuilding /cargo /shipyards /labour /China State Shipbuilding Corp /Dalian /exports & imports /China Shipbuilding Trading Co /management
Chinese ship order falls under EC probe
br 28nov91, 67
China /shipping /EC Commission /Chinese Ocean Shipping Co / subsidies /Germany /aid

SICHUAN
Landlocked loser
cvr: China — Power to the Provinces 04apr91, 28
Sichuan looks south for salvation
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /economy /Sichuan /economic policy /development / centre-province relations /rural decollectivisation /economic reform / Zhao Ziyang /regionalism /decentralisation /exports & imports / infrastructure /transport /railway /trade

SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES
Power to the centre
24jan91, 34-35
China removes export subsidies to curb regional privileges
Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong
China /trade /SEZs /economic policy /exports & imports / subsidies /central planning /exchange rates /Shanghai / bankruptcy /foreign exchange /Guangdong /foreign investment /Gatt /industry /currency /revaluation
Zones go it alone
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 40-41
Elizabeth Cheng
China /SEZs /economic reform /Shanghai /Pudong /Shenzhen / airports /projects /ports

SPORTS
Concerning 'go'
a&s 17jan91, 37
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /sports /technology /Go /weiqi /AI /computers /games

STUDENTS
Message of the bottle
int 19sep91, 09
China /students /protests /Beijing University /Deng Xiaoping / segregation /education

TECHNOLOGY
Beyond 'brute force'
a&s 17jan91, 36-37
Computerised 'go' and artificial intelligence
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /technology /games /Go /artificial intelligence /software / computers /AI /Mark Boon /Ken Chen /Janusz Kraszek /Liu Dong-yue /Ing Changki Wei-ch'i Education Foundation /Bruce Wilcox /Alan Turing /parallel computers /SDI /sports
Concerning 'go'
a&s 17jan91, 37
Robert Delfs/Peking
China /sports /technology /Go /weiqi /AI /computers /games

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Rocket diplomacy
14feb91, 43
China set to launch Indonesian satellite
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
China /Indonesia /telecommunications /satellites /projects / joint ventures /trade /US /telephones /China Great Wall Industrial Corp /rockets /Perumtel /Palapa /McDonnell Douglas Corp /Hughes Aircraft /Arabsat /Arab League /Aussat /General Dynamics Corp / Arianspace /aerospace industry / Long March /McDonnell Douglas Commercial Delta Inc / technology transfer

TERRORISM
Bomb threat
int 16may91, 09
China /terrorism /railway /bombs

TEXTILES
China needles US
24jan91, 34-35
Carl Goldstein
China /trade /US /textiles /garments /exports & imports /MFN / quotas /Textiles Supervision Board /Gatt /customs & excise / Thomas Gray /labelling /human rights /migration / protectionism / Uruguay Round
Trouble at mill
07mar91, 56
China's textiles firms in exports slump
Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong
China /commodities /textiles /exports & imports /distribution / management /infrastructure /equipment /China National Cotton Yarns & Fabrics Comanagement Import-Export Corp /Qingdao Associated Textiles Import-Export Corp /devaluation / agricultural imports /Pakistan /Hongkong /garment industry
Taipei government approves record China investment
br 30may91, 75
Taiwan /China /textiles /overseas investment /economic relations /Ming Hsing Textile /joint ventures /Shanghai No 10 Dyeing and Finishing /Lim Por Yen /Lai Sun Group
Japanese, US firms plan China venture
br 27jun91, 59
China /textiles /Japan /overseas investment /US /joint ventures / Chemtex /polyester /E.I. du Pont de Nemours /chemicals / Marubeni Corp

TOURISM
Long-term attraction
int 27jun91, 08
China /Taiwan /tourism /Meizhou Island /Hongkong /overseas investment /Overseas Chinese American Hongkong-Taiwan Promotion for Trade
Shampoo for caviar
a&s 27jun91, 32-33
Tai Ming Cheung
China /tourism /Soviet Union /consumer goods /black market

TRADE
Power to the centre
24jan91, 34-35
China removes export subsidies to curb regional privileges
Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong
China /trade /SEZs /economic policy /exports & imports / subsidies /central planning /exchange rates /Shanghai / bankruptcy /foreign exchange /Guangdong /foreign investment /Gatt /industry /currency /revaluation
Shifting the trade balance
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 34-35/38
Elizabeth Cheng
China /trade /US /MFN /Gatt /exports & imports
China's top 10 exporting regions, 1989 [chart]
br 07nov91, 67
China /trade /exports & imports
China and Gatt
5th 19dec91, 65
Feng Yu-shu
China /trade policy /Gatt

TRADE W/HONGKONG
Trade ebbs and flows
cvr: Hongkong/Pearl Delta: Teenage NIC 16may91, 66-67
Michael Taylor/Hongkong/southern China
China /Hongkong /trade /Guangdong

TRADE W/INDIA
India, China to resume trade over land borders
br 14feb91, 14
India /China /border trade /Tibet
Himalayan warm-up
28feb91, 17-18
Asian giants set to resume land trade after 30 years
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /trade /China /economic relations /Uttar Pradesh /V.C. Shukla /Qian Qichen /border trade /Li Peng /Subramanian Swamy / technology transfer /Pakistan /nuclear arms /Tibet / Dalai Lama / sovereignty /McMahon Line /Arunachal Pradesh

TRADE W/MONGOLIA
Chopper offer
int 18apr91, 11
China /defence relations /arms trade /Mongolia /helicopters / aircraft /technology transfer

TRADE W/TAIWAN
Strait expectations
06jun91, 40-41
Taiwan businessmen prepare for direct trade with China
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /trade /China /economic relations /shipping /ports / infrastructure

TRADE W/US
China needles US
24jan91, 34-35
Carl Goldstein
China /trade /US /textiles /garments /exports & imports /MFN / quotas /Textiles Supervision Board /Gatt /customs & excise / Thomas Gray /labelling /human rights /migration / protectionism / Uruguay Round
China's trade with the US [chart]
br 28feb91, 73
China /trade /US
Bush seeks to renew trade privileges for China
br 06jun91, 14
China /trade /US /MFN /missiles /Pakistan /arms trade /George Bush /pro-democracy movement /human rights /political prisoners
Hit where it hurts
5th 11jul91, 26
Frank Ching
China /economic relations /trade /US /human rights /Hongkong /MFN /Taiwan /Gatt
Peking steps up fight for MFN status
br 18jul91, 14
China /trade /US /MFN /human rights /Hill and Knowlton
Limited protection
18jul91, 61-62
Peking's moves on copyright fail to satisfy US

Sandy Hendry/Peking
China /copyright law /trade /US /Section 301 /intellectual-property rights /pharmaceuticals /patents /software /patents / piracy /computer clones
MFN battle moves to US senate
br 25jul91, 14
US /China /trade /MFN /prison labour /human rights /nuclear power /arms trade
US Senate imposes MFN conditions
br 01aug91, 12
US /China /trade /MFN /human rights /arms trade
Shifting the trade balance
cvr/foc: China 1991 — Keeping the Balance 08aug91, 34-35/38
Elizabeth Cheng
China /trade /US /MFN /Gatt /exports & imports
Patently hostile
05sep91, 69-70
Washington set to impose sanctions on China
Susumu Awanohara and Lincoln Kaye/Washington/Peking
China /copyright law /trade /US /economic relations /patents / intellectual-property rights /exports & imports /Super 301 / Berne Convention /Universal Copyright Convention / technology / pharmaceuticals /Carla Hills /MFN
Trade on our terms
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 30
US probes China's import barriers
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /China /trade /intellectual property rights /copyright law / MFN /trade /Carla Hills /Super 301
US to probe subsidies to China's fan makers
br 28nov91, 67
US /trade /China /electric fans /subsidies /dumping
The next salvo
05dec91, 64
Gordon Fairclough
China /trade /US /copyright law /patents /intellectual property rights /trademarks /computer software /child labour /toy industry /Special 301 /Carla Hills
Testing time for toycott
26dec91/02jan92, 70
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
China /US /trade /toys /prison labour /child labour /MFN

TRANSPORT
Hopewell secures loan for Canton motorway
br 07mar91, 57
China /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /roads /Hongkong-Canton Highway /Wardley Capital /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Bank of China /Dai Ichi Kangyo Bank
Hitch for highway
19dec91, 72-73
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
China /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Gordon Wu / Guangdong / highways /Wardley Capital /joint ventures /GSZ Superhighway / projects /Li Peng /highways

WATER SUPPLY
China set for massive waterworks projects
br 28nov91, 14
China /water supply /agriculture /projects /farmers /collectives

XU JIATUN
Senior Chinese defector dismissed from NPC
br 07mar91, 24
China /leadership /Xu Jiatun /defectors /Xinhua /Guangdong People's Congress /Tiananmen

YANG SHANGKUN
Waiting at the top
12sep91, 18/20
President Yang plans for post-Deng era
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Yang Shangkun /leadership /defence /PLA /armed forces / Tiananmen /pro-democracy movement /students /Deng Xiaoping /Wan Li /Wang Zhen /Jiang Zemin /Politburo Standing Committee /Central Military Commission /Yang Baibing

YOUTH
Filial impieties in China
a&s 17jan91, 35
Sassy youth culture cocks a snook at neo-Maoist icons
Geremie Barmé/Peking
China /youth /culture /ideology /Li Ruihuan /Hou Dejian / propaganda /Lei Feng /Jiao Yulu /Lai Ning /Chang Kuan / Wang Shuo /Liu Heng /artists /rock music /Xie Chengqiang / Book of Changes / occult

ZHOU ENLAI
Peking Passion Play
a&s 31oct91, 54-55
Zhou Enlai's life is co-opted in the regime's search for congenial heroes
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /film /Zhou Enlai /propaganda /communism /Cultural Revolution /Ding Yingnan /Wang Tiecheng

COMPANIES

ACER INC
Acer to cut 400 jobs in Taiwan and US
br 24jan91, 51
Taiwan /electronics /Acer Inc

AGA KHAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVLOPMENT
Imam for all seasons
cvr: Aga Khan — The Imam's Money 14nov91, 64-66
Aga Khan promotes virtues of faith, hope and charity
Shada Islam/Brussels
Pakistan /Prince Karim Aga Khan /Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development /aid /Ismaili Muslims /Aga Khan Foundation /The Imamat /newspapers /printing & publishing / Africa /Kenya /horse-racing /Meridiana /airlines /Ciga / Avianova /Alisarda /Costa Smeralda /Fimpar /Sardinia /NGOs /Gilgi-Chitral /Shoaib Sultan Khan /Daily Nation
Poised for take-off
cvr: Aga Khan — The Imam's Money 14nov91, 64-65
Shada Islam/Brussels
Pakistan /Prince Karim Aga Khan /Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development /airlines /telecommunications / privatisation /aid
Harnessing the market
cvr/intr: Aga Khan — The Imam's Money 14nov91, 66
Shada Islam/Brussels
Pakistan /Prince Karim Aga Khan /Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development /aid

AIR INDIA
Air India signs order for four Boeing aircraft
br 05sep91, 71
India /aviation /Air India /Boeing
Air India switches order for aircraft engines
br 24oct91, 79
India /aviation /Air India /airlines /aircraft engines /Pratt & Whitney /Rolls-Royce

AIR NEW ZEALAND
Out of control
11apr91, 58-59
New Zealand investigates foreign role in airline
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /aviation /Air New Zealand /airlines /Qantas Airways Ltd /American Airlines /Japan Air Lines /Brierley Investments Ltd /television /TV3 /media /telecommunications / National Broadcasting Corp /RCA Corp /General Electric Co / Television New Zealand /TVNZ /advertising /broadcasting / foreign ownership
New Zealand says Qantas does not control airline
br 18apr91, 73
New Zealand /aviation /Air New Zealand /airlines /Qantas Airways Ltd /American Airlines

AJINOMOTO
Smaller helpings
25jul91, 49-50
Japanese food giant suffers indigestion
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /food & beverage /Ajinomoto /food processing /MSG / monosodium glutamate /chemicals /pharmaceuticals /Calpis Food Industry /Prima Meat Packers /lysine /amino acids /South Korea / MiWon /Omnichem Belgium /Forum (Holdings) /joint ventures

ALL NIPPON AIRWAYS
Spreading their wings
31jan91, 36-37
Japanese airlines look to international routes
Michael Westlake/Tokyo
Japan /aviation /All Nippon Airways /ANA /airlines /Japan Air System /JAS /Toa Domestic Airlines /privatisation / deregulation / airports

ALLIED GROUP LTD
Lee Ming Tee acquires stake in Asia Securities
br 21feb91, 51
Asia Securities International Ltd /Allied Group Ltd /Lee Ming Tee /Bill Wyllie

ANTAH HOLDINGS
Antah's covered warrants are first in Malaysia
br 05dec91, 67
Antah Holdings /Arab-Malaysian Merchant Bank /covered warrants

ARAB-MALAYSIAN MERCHANT BANK
Antah's covered warrants are first in Malaysia
br 05dec91, 67
Antah Holdings /Arab-Malaysian Merchant Bank /covered warrants

ARGO PANTES
Join the Citiclub
shr 12sep91, 62
Michael Taylor, Adam Schwarz and Robert Delfs
Citic Pacific Ltd /Argo Pantes /Hongkong /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Chow Tai-fook Enterprise / New World Development Co Ltd /Peregrine Brokerage Ltd / Robert Kuok /Kerry Trading /Cheng Yu-tung /Citic /Indonesia /textiles /Jakarta Stock Exchange /regulations /Japan /property /Maruko Inc /convertible bonds /Mitsubishi Trust Bank /Long-Term Credit Bank /banking

ASIA PACIFIC BREWERIES LTD
Lions and tigers
28feb91, 69
Singapore brewery swaps problem stake
Jonathan Friedland
Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /Magnum Corp Bhd /Lion Nathan / Fraser and Neave Ltd /Doug Myers /food & beverage /retail / Malayan Breweries (Malaya) Sdn Bhd /Brierley Investments Ltd /joint ventures /Ron Brierley /Bond Brewing /Michael Fam /mergers & takeovers /Industrial Equity /Mount Charlotte Investments /South Pacific Holdings /Guinness Anchor / Heineken /breweries /soft drinks /Multi Bintang /Coca-Cola / supermarkets /Countdown /wine / Tiger Beer /Dominion Breweries
Fraser & Neave, Heineken to brew beer in Vietnam
br 19dec91, 75
Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /Fraser and Neave Ltd / Vietnam /food & beverage /brewery /foreign investment / Singapore /overseas investment /joint ventures /Tiger / Heineken
Asia Pacific Breweries plans regional expansion
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Asia /food & beverage /Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /joint ventures /Fraser and Neave Ltd /Heineken /Vietnam / Singapore

ASIA SECURITIES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Lee Ming Tee acquires stake in Asia Securities
br 21feb91, 51
Asia Securities International Ltd /Allied Group Ltd /Lee Ming Tee /Bill Wyllie

ASIAN OCEANIC GROUP
Rescue on the cards
28nov91, 49-50
Hongkong merchant bank revived
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /Asian Oceanic Group /merchant banks / Leslie Merszei /credit cards /Lend-Lease /truck leasing /Loy Hean Heong /Saudi Arabia /Olayan Group /Merrill Lynch / MBf Holdings Bhd / MasterCard /MBf Car Services /joint ventures /Bank of Communications /Insular Life of the Philippines /Panin Bank / Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Stanley Ho /Christopher Ho

ASIANA AIRLINES
Air tonic for chaebol
cvr: South Korea's Kumho: Reaching for the Sky 18apr91, 62-64
South Korean conglomerate revs up for new take-off
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Kumho & Co /Asiana Airlines /Kumho Group /Park Seong Yawng / Kwangju Highway Lines /technology transfer / airlines /joint ventures /South Korea /aviation /biotechnology / chaebol
Upstart still rising
cvr: South Korea's Kumho: Reaching for the Sky 18apr91, 64-65
Airline is group's loss leader
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Kumho & Co /Asiana Airlines /South Korea /aviation /Kumho Group / Park Sam Koo /Park Seong Yawng /Hawng In Sung / chaebol /tourism

AST RESEARCH
Pacific pioneers
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 48-49
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
Boeing Commercial Airplane Co /AST Research /aircraft /US Export-Import Bank /Eximbank /computers /electronics /clones /Vanport / forestry /logging /timber /US /trade /Asia /economic relations

AUSTRALIAN AIRLINES
Flying high
int 19sep91, 08-09
Australia /aviation /Australian Airlines /privatisation /Garuda Indonesia /foreign ownership /Qantas Airways Ltd

AYALA INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS
Catching the wind
14feb91, 51-52
Philippine tycoon returns to prominence
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Ayala International Holdings /E. Zobel Inc /Philippines / Enrique Zobel /Jaime Zobel de Ayala /Ayala Corp /Mercedes Zobel McMiking /Joe McMiking /Island Development Bank / press /Business World / newspapers /food processing / Diamond Star Agro Products /food & beverage /Ninez Cacho-Olivarez /Makati Business Club /Fortune Cement /FR Cement /Titan Cement /Eduardo Cojuangco

AYALA LAND INC
Listing heavily
30may91, 74
Philippines share issues may swamp market
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /investment /Ayala Land Inc /shares issue /Bank of the Philippine Islands /Ayala Group /Shangri-La Properties Ltd / Robert Kuok /Alfredo Ramos /Henry Sy /First Asia Realty / RFM Corp /privatisation /Philippine National Bank /AYC (Overseas) Ltd / Ayala Property Ventures Corp /Las Pinas Ventures /Sonoma Properties /Hotel Intercontinental /Mermac Inc /Consuelo Zobel / Jaime Zobel de Ayala /Mitsubishi

BAKRIE GROUP
Bakrie unit signs loan to finance mine stake
br 17oct91, 121
Indonesia /mining /Bakrie Group /Freeport McMoran Copper & Gold Inc /Irian Jaya /International Copper Investments Co

BANCO FILIPINO SAVINGS & MORTGAGE BANK
Authority devalued
26dec91/02jan92, 68-69
Philippine court ruling weakens central bank
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /Banco Filipino Savings & Mortgage Bank / Supreme Court /law /Aguirre family /Jose Cuisia / monetary policy /Manila Banking Corp /International Corporate Bank /Allied Banking Corp /Puyat family /Jose Fernandez /licensing /bankruptcy

BANGKOK LAND LTD
New kid on the block
03oct91, 42-43
Bangkok Land flotation makes it pivotal player on stockmarket
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /property /Bangkok Land Ltd /shares flotation / Mongol Kanjanapas /Anant Kanjanapas /Keree Kanjanapas / Wong family /The Siam Cement Co Ltd /real estate
Waiting for the bubble to burst
03oct91, 42-43
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /property /Bangkok Land Ltd /shares flotation / Mongol Kanjanapas /real estate

BANGKOK MASS TRANSIT AUTHORITY
Waiting for the bus
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 48-49
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Mass Transit Authority /BMTA / government /privatisation /state enterprise /business / infrastructure /Chatumongkol Sonakul

BANK BUMIPUTRA MALAYSIA BHD
Slick transition
31jan91, 44
Politics behind Bank Bumiputra share sale
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /BMf / Bank Negara /Petroliam Nasional /Petronas /Basir Ismail /

privatisation /Daim Zainuddin /Bumiputra Malaysia Finance Bhd /Carrian Group /Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /Jaffar Hussein /Hanafiah Hussein /patronage / Malays
Unfair shares
18jul91, 66
Malaysia brokerage hit with heavy trading losses
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /investment /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /BBMB Securities /insider trading /Sungei Besi Mines (Malaysia) Bhd / Tradewinds (M) /sugar /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd / Time Engineering Bhd /Kinta Kellas Investments /Renong Bhd /Umno / Fleet Group /Multi-Purpose Holdings Bhd /mergers & takeovers / Hong Leong Group /Lim Kit Siang /Anwar Ibrahim
Former executive charged over BBMB Securities losses
br 01aug91, 61
Malaysia /law /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /BBMB Securities / stockbrokers

BANK DANAMON
Money in the bank
int 17jan91, 08
Indonesia /banking /Bank Danamon /Usman Atmadjaya /civil service /pension funds /Taspen

BANK DUTA
Closing the account
11jul91, 48-49
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /banking /Bank Duta /corruption /Dicky Iskandar di Nata /Bustanil Arifin /private banks /foreign exchange /fraud / Suharto /yayasans /Liem Sioe Liong /Prajogo Pangestu /Abdul Gani / Sudharmono /law

BANK OF AYUDHYA
Lean and mean
28mar91, 56/58
Thai bank prospers on cautious strategy
Jonathan Friedland/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /Bank of Ayudhya /Krit Ratanarak /Chinese / interbank market /Chuan Ratanarak /Siam City Cement / Bangkok Broadcasting & Television /deregulation /credit cards

BANK OF CREDIT AND COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL
Shifting sands
11jul91, 47
BCCI posts HK$431 million loss in Hongkong
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / Bank of Credit and Commerce HK Ltd /Bank of Credit and Commerce (Luxembourg) /BCCI /capital adequacy /David Carse /Abu Dhabi / corruption /drugs /money laundering /Nigeria /Indians
Hard to credit
18jul91, 68-69
Hongkong regulators flounder in BCC crash
Michael Taylor, Jonathan Friedland and Hamish McDonald/ Hongkong/ New Delhi
Hongkong /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / BCCI /Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong /Price Waterhouse / fraud /capital adequacy /Exchange Fund /Barito Pacific /Kayu Vasu /Tariq Jamil /Development Bank of Singapore Ltd /First Pacific Bank Ltd /First Pacific Bancshares Holdings Ltd /Lippo Bank / Bangladesh /Thailand /South Korea /Shenzhen /China /Japan / Philippines /Malaysia /Singapore /Indonesia /India /Agha Hasan Abedi /Pakistan
End of an error
25jul91, 60-61
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong / fraud /liquidation /Exchange Fund /Dao Heng Bank /International Bank of Asia /Hong Leong Group /Kuwait Investment Office /Arab Banking Corp /Crescent Services Inc / Dao Heng Group /BCCHK
Shutters rattled
01aug91, 58-59
Hongkong authorities fail to probe stricken BCCHK
Michael Taylor and Anthony Rowley/Hongkong/Tokyo
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /fraud /David Li Kwok-po /The Bank of East Asia Ltd /Overseas Trust Bank Ltd / Exchange Fund /Price Waterhouse /Tariq Jamil /Louis Saubolle /David Carse /Hareb bin Sultan /Hongkong Metropolitan Bank /Swaleh Naqvi /Dildar Rizvi / Aslam Siddiqui /Japan
A duty to depositors [editorial]
01aug91, 58-59
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /fraud /Exchange Fund / foreign banks /racism /riots & demonstrations
Up for grabs
08aug91, 63-64
Moves made on BCCI's South Asian assets
Salamat Ali and Sucheta Dalal/Islamabad/Bombay
Asia /banking /BCCI /India /Pakistan /mergers & takeovers / Bank of Credit and Commerce (Emirates) /Sartaj Aziz / Bangladesh / Seylan /Sri Lanka /corruption
Financially embarrassed
int 15aug91, 08
South Korea /BCCI /finance
US investigator links Gandhi associates to BCCI
br 15aug91, 51
India /corruption /BCCI /Rajiv Gandhi /Michael Hershman / Fairfax Private Detective Agency /money laundering /tax evasion
Thai central bank supports BCC affiliate
br 22aug91, 57
Thailand /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International /BCC Finance and Securities /BCCI /Bank of Thailand
Caught short
int 29aug91, 09
Hongkong /trade /South Africa /BCCI /traveller's cheques / Trade Development Council
The 60 cent question
int 05sep91, 08
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /Price Waterhouse
The Lippo link
12sep91, 55
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong / BCCHK /BCCI /Lippo Group / Hongkong Chinese Bank /Noel Gleeson /Andromeda Bank /Barito Pacific
Rest in pieces
cvr: The BCCI Tragedy — What Now? 26sep91, 64-66
BCCI's crucial role in South Asia raises hopes of a limited rescue
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi/Dhaka/Hongkong
Asia /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / BCCI / BCCHK /Pakistan /Agha Hasan Abedi /Bangladesh / Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan /Abu Dhabi /bankruptcy / Bank of England /Tariq Jamil /Swaleh Naqvi /Hasan Mahmood Kazmi /First American Bankshares /Zafar Iqbal /Cayman Islands /havela /money laundering /Bank of America / International Credit & Investment Corp /BCCI Holdings (Luxembourg) /Bank of Credit and Commerce (Overseas) / Bank of Credit and Commerce (Emirates) /A. Basir / racketeering / Dildar Rizvi /Price Waterhouse /accounting / Gaith Pharoen /Gokal Group
Banking on a bailout
cvr: The BCCI Tragedy — What Now? 26sep91, 66/68
BCCI's size and connections may save Pakistan unit
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi/Dhaka/Hongkong
Asia /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / BCCI / Pakistan /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /BCCI Foundation / Ittefaq Industries /Shujat Hussein /foreign banks /Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan /Abu Dhabi /Union National Bank /Bank of Credit and Commerce (Overseas) /National Bank of Pakistan /Muslim Commercial Bank / Mian Mohammad Mansha /Nishat Group /Agrani Bank /garment industry / licensing /bankruptcy /Manmohan Singh /Dhirubhai Ambani / Reliance Industries Ltd /Hongkong Metropolitan Bank / Hongkong Chinese Bank /Lippo Group /Barito Pacific / Prajogo Pangestu /Bob Hasan /Indonesia /China /Shenzhen / Sultan Mohammed Khan /Tota Tissue /Japan /Shogun / Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries / Industrial Bank of Japan
Friends and enemies
cvr: The BCCI Tragedy — What Now? 26sep91, 70
Founder Abedi wooed powerful allies
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi/Dhaka/Hongkong
Asia /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / BCCI / Pakistan /James Callaghan /Jimmy Carter /Agha Hasan Abedi /First American Bankshares /Dildar Rizvi /Amjad Awan /money laundering / mujahideen /CIA /military aid /Nicaragua /El Salvador /Iran /arms trade /Iraq /trade /Palestine Liberation Organization /Libya /tax avoidance /foreign ownership
Hongkong court postpones decision on BCCHK
br 07nov91, 67
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /Lippo Group /The Hongkong Chinese Bank Ltd
In with a chance
14nov91, 62
Despite lack of results, BCCHK talks remain alive
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /Lippo Group /Indonesia /The Hongkong Chinese Bank Ltd /Noel Gleeson /Pakistan / Habib Bank / Stephen Riady /bankruptcy /Lippobank /Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan /Abu Dhabi /mergers & takeovers
The queue starts here
21nov91, 72
Mark Clifford
South Korea /banking /BCCI /labour /compensation
Rescue and rider
05dec91, 63
Lippo Group agrees to terms for BCCHK bailout
Michael Taylor and Adam Schwarz/Hongkong/Jakarta
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /Lippo Group /The Hongkong Chinese Bank Ltd /Noel Gleeson /Stephen Riady / Abu Dhabi /Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan /Prajogo Pangestu /Barito Pacific /David Nendick /Sir Run Run Shaw / Hari Harilela

BANK OF TOKYO
International dowry
11apr91, 46-47
Bank of Tokyo says overseas network is chief asset
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /banking /Bank of Tokyo /Tasuku Takagaki /mergers & takeovers /Third World debt /overseas banks /real estate / property /US /China /Taiwan /Asean

BANQUE INDOSUEZ
Seoul probes dealings by Banque Indosuez
br 19sep91, 83
South Korea /banking /Banque Indosuez /foreign exchange
A slap for Indosuez
03oct91, 56-57
Mark Clifford
South Korea /banking /Banque Indosuez /foreign exchange / monetary policy /foreign banks

BARING SECURITIES
Lost licence
int 14nov91, 08
Indonesia /investment /PT Baring Securities Indonesia / licensing /Jakarta Stock Exchange /Bapepam /Stuart Cook

BAUSCH & LOMB
US firm to produce sunglasses in India
br 04jul91, 51
India /optics /Bausch & Lomb India /Ranbaxy Pharmaceutical / foreign investment /joint ventures

BBMB SECURITIES
Ex-BBMB Securities official charged over losses
br 22aug91, 57
Malaysia /law /BBMB Securities /Mohamed Ghazali Mohamed Nor /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /Sungei Besi Mines (Malaysia) Bhd

BENTOEL
Citicorp withdraws Bentoel loan deal
br 18jul91, 71
Indonesia /tobacco /Bentoel /cloves /cigarettes /monopoly / Suharto family /Citicorp International /loans /kreteks
Smoke signals
25jul91, 60-61
Indonesian cigarette maker faces possible bail-out
Correspondent/Jakarta
Indonesia /tobacco /Bentoel /kreteks /cloves /cigarettes / mergers & takeovers /Citicorp International /Humpuss Group / Hutomo Mandala Putra /Tommy Suharto /monopoly /Citibank N.A. /Bank of Tokyo /Bank Rakyat /Bank Bumi Daya
Credit stubbed
12sep91, 55-56
Bentoel case makes lenders cool towards Indonesia
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /finance /Bentoel /foreign investment /cigarettes / kreteks /tobacco /loans /Citicorp International /cloves / monetary policy /Business Advisory Group /Sampoerna / Djarum /Benemex / Budiwijaya Kusumanegara /Tommy Suharto /debt /Deloitte Ross Tohmatsu /Bank of Tokyo /Tija Eng Tek
Out of the ashes
07nov91, 65-66
Takeover bid expected for cigarette maker
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Rajawali Group /Bentoel /Rajawali Wira Bhakti Utama / mergers & takeovers /Indonesia /tobacco /Ometraco Group / Gajah Tunggal Group /Danaswara Group /Ferry Teguh Santoso /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Peter Sondakh /PT Bimantara Citra /Bimantara Group /Budiwijaya Kusumanegara /Sjamsul Nursalim /Business Advisory Group /Tommy Suharto /cloves / kreteks /Jardine Fleming Nusantara /monopoloy
Behind the smoke
21nov91, 63-64
Consortium restructures Indonesian cigarette maker
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /tobacco /Bentoel /cloves /cigarettes /kreteks / mergers & takeovers /Rajawali Wira Bhakti Utama /Business Advisory Group /D.E. Setijoso /Peter Sondakh /Ferry Teguh Santoso /Ometraco Group /Tommy Suharto /Gajah Tunggal Group /Fredy Gozali /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Danaswara Group /Jardine Fleming Nusantara /Bank Bumi Daya / monopoly

BERJAYA CORPORATION (MALAYSIA) BHD
IGB offers Berjaya stake in Star Publications
br 03jan91, 49
IGB Corporation Bhd /Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd / Star Publications / press /Malaysia /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun / media /advertising / Inter-Pacific Industrial Group Bhd / Kamunting Corp Bhd /Huaren Holdings / printing & publishing
Look to the hills
a&s 22aug91, 28-29
Drawing the line on resort development
Lincoln Kaye/Penang
Malaysia /property /Berjaya Coporation (Malaysia) Bhd / resorts / environment /conservation /tourism /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun / projects /real estate
Berjaya sells holding in Hongkong's Semi-Tech
br 05dec91, 67
Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd / Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Malayan United Industries Group / MUI Group

BIMAN BANGLADESH AIRLINES
Heavy weather
29aug91, 36
Bangladesh carrier hit by series of problems
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /aviation /Biman Bangladesh Airlines

BIMANTARA GROUP
Inside track
int 07nov91, 08
Indonesia /forestry /Bimantara Group /PT Bimantara Citra / Reid, Collins /logging /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Silviconsult / Societe Generale de Surveillance

BOEING COMMERCIAL AIRPLANE CO
Pacific pioneers
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 48-49
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
Boeing Commercial Airplane Co /AST Research /aircraft /US Export-Import Bank /Eximbank /computers /electronics /clones /Vanport / forestry /logging /timber /US /trade /Asia /economic relations

BOND CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL LTD
See Rome and buy
shr 11apr91, 62
Jonathan Friedland and Paul Handley
Bond Corporation International Ltd /Thailand /investment / property /overseas investment /Stanley Ho /Rivera (Holdings) Ltd /David Tong Cun-lin /Italy /real estate /Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Mutual Fund Co /shares flotation /privatisation / mutual funds /Udom Vichayabhai

BOURAQ AIRLINES
Into the jet age
int 02may91, 09
Indonesia /aviation /Bouraq Airlines /aircraft leasing /Sempati Air /Jarry Sumendap

BRIERLEY INVESTMENTS LTD
Brierley Investments sells 12 commercial buildings
br 10jan91, 55
New Zealand /property /Brierley Investments Ltd /real estate / joint ventures /SEA Holdings /Hongkong

BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY CO LTD
Diggers' delight
22aug91, 45-46
BHP revels in role as global resources operator

Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd /BHP /mergers & takeovers / coal /iron & steel /mining /BHP Minerals / Escondida /copper /BHP Petroleum /BHP Steel /Exxon Corp / Hamilton Oil Co /Pacific Resources
Asia as the magnet
22aug91, 45
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd /BHP /mergers & takeovers / coal /iron & steel /mining /BHP Minerals /BHP Petroleum /BHP Steel

BROTHER INDUSTRIES (USA) INC
Brother's US unit loses dumping case
br 10oct91, 79
Japan /trade /US /Brother Industries (USA) Inc /Smith Corona
Brother wins a round in US trade dispute
br 21nov91, 83
US /trade /Japan /Brother Industries /dumping /Smith Corona / typewriters

BTR NYLEX
Nylex knocked
25jul91, 51
Glenda Korporaal
BTR Nylex /Australia /Alan Jackson /Graeme Pearson

CATHAY PACIFIC AIRWAYS LTD
Cathay Pacific decides not to be a flag carrier
br 30may91, 75
Hongkong /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Swire Group /UK / flags
Profit formation
27jun91, 55-56
Asia's aviation twins exhibit key differences
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Singapore Airlines Ltd /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / Hongkong / Singapore /aviation /aircraft leasing /Gulf War /air traffic rights /Citic /Dragonair /Hong Kong Dragon Airlines Ltd /Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Co Ltd /Haeco /China National Aero Technology Import & Export Corp /airports / Delta Airlines / Swissair
Financial appreciation
27jun91, 56
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Singapore Airlines Ltd /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / Hongkong / Singapore /aviation /aircraft leasing

CAVENDISH INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LTD
Li's cheap shot
shr 14feb91, 58
Michael Taylor and Rigoberto Tiglao
Cavendish International Holdings Ltd /Philippines /investment / Hutchison Whampoa Group /Li Ka-shing /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd /Hilton Hotel /Husky Oil /property /Nova / overseas investment /stockmarkets /banking /foreign exchange /Middle East /interest rates /Gulf War /Iraq /Kuwait
Crusty crustaceans
shr 25apr91, 66
Jonathan Friedland, Nigel Holloway and Michael Taylor
Cavendish International Holdings Ltd /South Korea / investment /Li Ka-shing /minority shareholders /privatisation / Paladin Ltd / Schroders Asia Ltd /E.D.& F. Man Pacific Holdings Ltd /The Hong Kong Building and Loan Agency Ltd /Cable & Wireless /Korea Stock Exchange /disclosure /rumour index /Philippines /Bank of England /FP Special Assets / Dalkon Shield /contraception /Salim Group / First Pacific Bancshares Holdings Ltd

CEF SECURITIES
Stockmarket casualties
int 21nov91, 09
Indonesia /investment /CEF Securities /Henry Pribadi /Prajogo Pangestu /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Jakarta Stock Exchange

CENTURY CITY HOLDINGS LTD
Lo's highlights
shr 06jun91, 62
Michael Taylor, Anthony Rowley and Jonathan Friedland
Century City Holdings Ltd /Japan /banking /Y.S. Lo /Regal Hotels (Holdings) Ltd /Cathay City Group /Paliburg Investments Ltd / Richfield International Land & Investment Co Ltd /Regal Plaza Hotel /Regal-Aircoa /city banks / stockbrokers /Joseph Lau /Thomas Lau /Evergo International Holdings Co Ltd /Chinese Estates Holdings Ltd /China Entertainment and Land Investments Holdings Ltd

CHAROEN POKPHAND GROUP
Disengaged tone
int 11apr91, 08
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones /Ericsson /AT&T /British Telecom / projects
Crossed lines
16may91, 69-70
Thai phone project held up by infighting
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones /privatisation /corruption /projects / Telephone Organisation of Thailand /TOT /Chatumongkol Sonakul /Chatchom Kanlong /Nukul Prachuabmoh
Two quit Thai panel reviewing phone deal
br 30may91, 75
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group / telephones /CP Telecom /Chatchom Kanlong /Chatumongkol Sonakul
Phones out of order
13jun91, 72-73
Doubts raised over infrastructure plans
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /telecommunications /infrastructure /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /Hopewell Holdings Ltd / Anand Panyarachun / Nukul Prachuabmoh /Viroj Saengsanit / mass transit /transport / projects /telephones /Telephone Organisation of Thailand /TOT
Revised terms negotiated for Thai telecoms deal
br 27jun91, 59
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones /Anand Panyarachun / Telecommunications Organisation of Thailand
Bangkok bargain
04jul91, 42-43
Paul Handley
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group / privatisation /CP Telecom /Dhanin Chiaravanont /Telephone Organisation of Thailand /TOT /Shinawatra Computer /Saha Union Group /telephones
Second thoughts
int 25jul91, 08
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones
Charoen Pokphand signs revised Thai phone deal
br 15aug91, 51
Thailand /telecommunications/ Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones

CHEN HSONG INVESTMENTS LTD
Keeping up the good work
shr 17oct91, 124
Michael Taylor, Jonathan Friedland and Mark Clifford
Chen Hsong Investments Ltd /Guoco Group Ltd /Hongkong / Chiang Chen Yuen /plastics /Chiangs' Industrial Charity Foundation / mechanical engineering /charity /Li Ka-shing / Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Dao Heng Bank /Quek Leng Chan /Hong Leong Group / Kuwait Investment Office / Hyundai Group /Chung Ju Yung /tax evasion /false-name accounts /taxation

CHEUNG KONG (HOLDINGS) LTD
Cheung Kong re-establishes interest in Kumagai unit
br 21mar91, 65
Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Kumagai Gumi (Hong Kong) Ltd /Li Ka-shing /property /convertible bonds
Planters' lament
shr 18apr91, 76
Doug Tsuruoka, Philip Bowring and Colin James
Malaysia /commodities /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd / Woodhouse, Drake & Carey /palm oil /India /soyabean /farm trade /subsidies / US /Highlands and Lowlands Bhd / Consolidated Plantations Bhd / real estate /Kumpulan Guthrie Bhd /infrastructure /warrants market /Li Ka-shing /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd / Cavendish International Holdings Ltd /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd /Qantas Airways Ltd / corporate law /securities law /mergers & takeovers /accounting /Air New Zealand /Brierley Investments Ltd
Li's limitless options
shr 16may91, 78
Michael Taylor
Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd / convertible bonds /warrants /Li Ka-shing /Hutchison Whampoa Group /Evergo International Holdings Co Ltd / Joseph Lau /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd

CHINA GREAT WALL INDUSTRY CORP
'Fair-pricing' Chinese style
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 52/54
Brian Jeffries
Asia /space /China Great Wall Industry Corp /aviation industry / aerospace industry /AsiaSat /satellites /Arianespace / McDonnell Douglas Corp /Martin Marietta /General Dynamics Corp /Palapa / Indonesia /Rocket System Corp /Soviet Union / JEM /space stations /NASA /NASDA /Essington Group /Cape York Space Agency /Australia /spaceports

CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP
Complex problem
int 09may91, 06
Taiwan /petrochemicals /China Petrochemical Corp /China / Wang Yung-ching /Xiamen /industrial estates /SEZs

CHINA PETROCHEMICAL DEVELOPMENT CORP
Taiwan sets terms for privatisation
br 02may91, 51
Taiwan /economy /China Petrochemical Development Corp / privatisation

CHINA STRATEGIC INVESTMENT LTD
The Pyongyang play
shr 19dec91, 78
Jonathan Friedland and Paul Handley
China Strategic Investment Ltd /Thailand /banking /North Korea / Oei Hong Leong /Ruby Holdings Ltd /Osandok General Trading Corp / United Development Bank /Citic / Korea International Trust and Investment Corp /KITIC /real estate /property /Bangkok Bank Ltd / capital adequacy / taxation /bank shares

CHINESE ESTATES HOLDINGS LTD
Lau brothers reprimanded for privatisation tactics
br 19dec91, 75
Hongkong /Joseph Lau /Chinese Estates Holdings Ltd /Thomas Lau / privatisation /minority shareholders /securities law

CHINESE PETROLEUM CORP
Overseas on all fronts
27jun91, 44-45
Taiwan's oil monopoly is shedding its hidebound image
Carl Goldstein/Taipei
Taiwan /oil & gas /Chinese Petroleum Corp /overseas investment / Petronas Bhd /joint ventures /Samsung /Caltex / BHP /The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd /PRI International / Y.S. Chen /Overseas Petroleum Investment Corp /Huffington Corp /environment / pollution /Saudi Aramco /privatisation / China Petrochemical Development Corp

CITIC (CHINA INTERNATIONAL TRUST AND INVESTMENT CORP)
Peking's hong
shr 08aug91, 68
Jonathan Freidland and Michael Taylor
Citic /Winsor Industrial Corp Ltd /Hongkong /Malaysia / Tylfull Co Ltd /Robert Kuok /Li Ka-shing /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / airports /Companhia de Telecommunicacoes de Macau /CTM /Citic Pacific Ltd /Desert Storm /Evergo International Holdings Co Ltd / Chee Shing Holdings Ltd / Pacific Concord Holding Ltd /Perlis Plantations Bhd /Federal Flour Mills Bhd /Malaysian Sugar Manufacturing /textiles / T.K. Ann
Prize fight
22aug91, 53
Citic seeks Hongkong trophy but hits a barrier
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Citic /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /Robert Kuok /Cheng Yu-tung / Li Ka-shing /Amplan Investment /Samuel Lam / Paulo Lam /Rogerio Lam /Bylamson & Associates (Enterprises) Ltd /property /Dah Chong Hong /Dah Chong Motors /Ho Tim /N.M. Rothschild & Sons /Ready Free /Hang Seng Bank Ltd /mergers & takeovers /Carrian Group /Ho Sin-hang
Samurai welcome
07nov91, 64-65
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
China /foreign investment /Citic /floating-rate note

CITIC PACIFIC LTD
Join the Citiclub
shr 12sep91, 62
Michael Taylor, Adam Schwarz and Robert Delfs
Citic Pacific Ltd /Argo Pantes /Hongkong /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Chow Tai-fook Enterprise / New World Development Co Ltd /Peregrine Brokerage Ltd / Robert Kuok /Kerry Trading /Cheng Yu-tung /Citic /Indonesia /textiles /Jakarta Stock Exchange /regulations /Japan /property /Maruko Inc /convertible bonds /Mitsubishi Trust Bank /Long-Term Credit Bank /banking
Hongkong exchange chief quits to head Hang Chong
br 19sep91, 83
Hongkong /Francis Yuen /Citic Pacific Ltd /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd
Short squeeze of the reds
shr 10oct91, 82
Michael Taylor and Mark Clifford
Citic Pacific Ltd /South Korea /foreign investment /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /Joseph Lau /mergers & takeovers / convertible bonds /Olin Wethington /financial reform /foreign ownership / foreign banks /licensing

CITICORP
Revolving door
int 11apr91, 08-09
Thailand /investment /Citicorp International /Citibank /Citicorp Scrimgeours Vickers
Power and influence
31oct91, 72-73
Philippine debt talks stalled by bribery allegations
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /corruption /Citicorp /Citicorp International Bank Ltd /bribery /nuclear power plants /Westinghouse Electric Corp / Ferdinand Marcos /National Power Corp /Napocor / Herminio Disini / Alejandro Melchor /American Express /R.A. Nigel Henley /Asia-Pacific Capital Corp /Burns and Roe Enterprises /General Electric International /Ebasco Services Inc /Jaime Guerrero /Robert Cushman /Warner Hutchins / foreign debt /US Eximbank /Corazon Aquino

CITRA SARI MAKMUR
Down to earth
06jun91, 42/44
Indonesian satellite service wins few subscribers
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /telecommunications /Citra Sari Makmur /CSM / Perumtel / telephones /Palapa /satellites /Vsats /very small aperture terminals /Scientific Atlanta /Amie Arifin /Bank Niaga /monopoly /Salim Group /Anthony Salim /Soesilo Sadarman /Intikom Berlian Mustika /Hughes Network Systems /F.X. Soehartono /Lintasarta / banking /Astra International / Astra Graphia

CLEMENTE CAPITAL INC
Stealthy bull
01aug91, 48
Mutual fund is biggest investor on Manila bourse
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /investment /Clemente Capital Inc /country funds / First Philippine Fund /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co
Ghost at the feast
shr 01aug91, 64
Rigoberto Tiglao, Paul Handley and Doug Tsuruoka
Clemente Capital Inc /Tanayong Co Ltd /Philippines / investment / country funds /Leopoldo Clemente /Lilia Clemente /First Philippine Fund /Asian Securities Industry Institute /Robert Coyiuto /Thailand /Kanjanapas family /shares issue /Bangkok Land Ltd /Malaysia /Malayan Banking Bhd / D&C Bank /Development and Commercial Bank Bhd /mergers & takeovers /Daim Zainuddin /Rashid Hussain Securities

COLD ROLLING MILL INDONESIA
All in the bag
int 14nov91, 09
PT Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa /Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /iron & steel /mergers & takeovers /Krakatau Steel /Liem Sioe Liong /PT Ciputra

COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL FINANCE LTD
Banking probe
int 26dec91/02jan92, 07
Hongkong /banking /Columbia International Finance Ltd / Oriental Express Bank /Gunnar Wolf

COMMONWEALTH BANKING CORP
Over the odds
26sep91, 63
Australian bank stock goes at high premium
Alan Deans/Sydney
Australia /banking /Commonwealth Banking Corp / privatisation / Commonwealth Bank

CONTINENTAL/AIR MICRONESIA
Guam as the hub

14nov91, 77-78
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /Continental/Air Micronesia /Guam /Arral Pacific Trustee Co /United Micronesia Development Association /airlines / Pacific Micronesia Corp /air traffic rights /AMR Corp /American Airlines /Alliance Airlines

CSA HOLDINGS LTD
Singapore software firm launches public offer
br 04jul91, 51
Singapore /electronics /CSA Holdings Ltd

DAEWOO ELECTRONICS
Daewoo's Burma venture starts production
br 02may91, 51
Burma /electronics /Daewoo Electronics /South Korea /joint ventures /Myanmar Heavy Industries

DAEWOO GROUP
Low-key pioneer
cvr: Electronics — Korea Catches Up 31oct91, 68-69
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /Daewoo Group /Daewoo Telecom / Park Sung Kyou /Zymos /Renaissance /Leading Edge /Appian /computers

DAEWOO MOTORS CO LTD
Too early to call
int 10oct91, 08
South Korea /motor industry /Daewoo Motors Co Ltd /General Motors Corp /joint ventures

DAEWOO SHIPBUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY
Abandoned ships
int 07feb91, 09
South Korea /shipping /Daewoo Shipbuilding and Heavy Industry / oil tankers /Gulf War /Middle East

DAI-ICHI REAL ESTATE
Japanese property group begins selling assets
br 11apr91, 55
Japan /property /Dai-Ichi Real Estate /Dai-Ichi Corp /debt

DBS GROUP
Bank for all reasons
01aug91, 46-47
Singapore's economic strategy offers wider role for DBS
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /banking /DBS Group /Development Bank of Singapore Ltd /privatisation /Singapore Inc /Singapore International /Public Utilities Board /Singapore Telecom / Hongkong /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd /MND Holdings /DBS Land Ltd /Singapore Petroleum Co Ltd /Insurance Corp of Singapore /DBS Securities /management / National Steel Ltd / NatSteel /Tat Lee Bank

DESH GROUP
Eager weavers
18jul91, 64-65
Bangladesh garment boom spurs textile projects
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /textiles /Desh Group /Noorul Quader /Desh Garments / Khalil Multimode Group /Dulamia Cotton Textile Mills /Padma Textile Mills /Beximco Group /joint ventures / Sohel Rahman / Tootal Group /A.K. Khan Group
Persuasive pioneer
18jul91, 64
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /textiles /Desh Group /Noorul Quader /Desh Garments

DFC NEW ZEALAND
Overseas buyers sought for New Zealand properties
br 28mar91, 65
New Zealand /property /DFC New Zealand /banking

DICKSON CONCEPTS LTD
Crocodile skinned
shr 29aug91, 54
Philip Bowring, Ed Paisley and Michael Taylor
Lai Sun Garment (International) Ltd /Dickson Concepts Ltd / Crocodile Garments Ltd /Lai Sun Development /Baring Far East Nominees /merchant banks /Jardine Fleming Group /JF Asia Select Ltd /minority shareholders /Citicorp /Hongkong / Dickson Poon / Harvey Nichols /mergers & takeovers / property /S.T. Dupont / money-market funds /banking / interbank market

DOOYANG CORP
Up the Orinoco
05sep91, 60-61
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Dooyang Corp /South Korea /Venezuela /aluminium /joint ventures / Orinoco Aluminium /Kim Duck Young /Yang Chung Mo /Kukje Group / Guyanan Development Corp / Kaiser Aluminium /overseas investment / electricity

DSP GROUP
E.T., phone home
r&i 26dec91/02jan92, 82
Bob Johnstone
technology /DSP Group /digital answerphones /telephones / electronics /semiconductors /digital cellular telephones /voice recognition /Sanyo /algorithms /software

DU PONT
Du Pont announces US$1.4 billion commitment
br 05sep91, 71
Asia /chemicals /Du Pont /overseas investment /plastics /nylon

DUNLOP ESTATES BHD
Mammoth shuffle
08aug91, 61
T.K. Lim expected to tighten grip on Dunlop Estates
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Dunlop Estates Bhd /Multi-Purpose Holdings Bhd /Lim Thian Kiat / Magnum Corporation Bhd /Kamunting Corporation Bhd /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun / mergers & takeovers / Malaysia /bumiputra /securities law / gambling

E. ZOBEL INC
Catching the wind
14feb91, 51-52
Philippine tycoon returns to prominence
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Ayala International Holdings /E. Zobel Inc /Philippines / Enrique Zobel /Jaime Zobel de Ayala /Ayala Corp /Mercedes Zobel McMiking /Joe McMiking /Island Development Bank / press /Business World / newspapers /food processing / Diamond Star Agro Products /food & beverage /Ninez Cacho-Olivarez /Makati Business Club /Fortune Cement /FR Cement /Titan Cement /Eduardo Cojuangco

ECHELON
A chip for all
r&i 25jul91, 70
Bob Johnstone
technology /Echelon /Mike Markkula /US /electronics /Ken Oshman / utilities /microchips /electricity /neuron chips /motor industry /automotive parts /Motorola Corp /Toshiba Corp / pachinko /Japan

EDARAN OTOMOBIL NASIONAL
Malaysian car distributor buys holding in bank
br 21nov91, 83
Malaysia /finance /Edaran Otomobil Nasional /Proton Saga / motor industry /Kong Ming Bank

EIE INTERNATIONAL
Vertical debt
24jan91, 39
Japanese developer EIE under pressure from banks
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /property /EIE International /development /banking / Alan Bond /Harunori Takahashi /real estate /Hongkong /Bond Centre / interest rates /Air Pacific /Air Caledonia /tourism / airlines / Bond University /EIE Development /EIE Inc /Sea-Com /Electrical & Industrial Enterprises /Mori Denki Manufacturing /Nisshin Steamship /hotels /Hyatt Regency Hotel /Regent Hotel
Banks provide liquidity to EIE International
br 07feb91, 59
Japan /finance /EIE International /Long-Term Credit Bank / Harunori Takahashi /loans

ELECTRICITY GENERATING AUTHORITY OF THAILAND
Power struggle
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 51-52
Electricity agency's fight may not be over
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /energy /Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand / government /business /Egat /privatisation /state enterprise / utilities /infrastructure /Kasem Chatikavanich

EQUITICORP
Fraud or fantasy
03jan91, 46-47
Colin James
New Zealand /law /Equiticorp /fraud /Allan Hawkins /Grant Adams / commercial crime /law enforcement /merchant banks /DFC New Zealand /Goldcorp /corporate crime

ESSAR GROUP
Heavy hitters
03oct91, 55-57
Essar Group seeks a place in India's front rank
Sucheta Dalal/Bombay
Essar Group /Shashi Rula /Ravi Rula /iron & steel /oil & gas / mergers & takeovers /South Indian Shipping Corp /Sisco / Essar Shipping /Essar Gujarat /Essar Investments /Gujarat Industrial Investment Corp /India Factors /Indian Securities Ltd / International Finance Corp /IFC /World Bank / Commonwealth Development Corp /ADB /loans

EVA AIRWAYS
EVA Airways assured of getting licence
br 27jun91, 59
Taiwan /aviation /EVA Airways /airlines /licensing /Evergreen Group /aircraft leasing /law
Branching out
int 04jul91, 09
Taiwan /aviation /EVA Airways /Evergreen Group /Evergreen Marine Corp /Chang Rung-fa /airlines /Australia /landing rights

EVERGREEN GROUP
Taiwan allows EVA Airways to hire foreign pilots
br 16may91, 75
Taiwan /aviation /Evergreen Group /EVA Airways /airlines
Everupwards
20jun91, 80/82
Taiwan's biggest shipping firm takes to the skies
Julian Baum/Taipei
Evergreen Group /Taiwan /aviation /EVA Airways /airlines / shipping /Evergreen Marine Corp /Clement Chang /Chung Yung-fa / China Airlines /Mandarin Airlines /Frank Hsu / hotels /Hongkong / Evergreen Plaza /Foshing Airlines

EXOIL TRADING LTD
Oil's ups and downs
cvr: Emerging Tycoon: Malaysia's Ananda Krishnan 05dec91, 56-57
Jonathan Friedland and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Ananda Krishnan /Exoil Trading Ltd /oil & gas / Philippine National Oil Corp /PNOC /Pertamina /Indonesia / Tommy Suharto /Figear /Geronimo Velasco /Anadarko Land & Exploration Co

EXXON CHEMICAL EASTERN
Exxon Chemical forms South Korean ventures
br 07feb91, 59
South Korea /petrochemicals /Exxon Chemical Eastern /joint ventures /Hosung Petrochemical /Korea Steel Chemical / plastics / foreign investment

EXXON CHEMICAL PAKISTAN LTD
Worker power
11jul91, 37-38
Buy-out stirs privatisation hopes in Pakistan
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /chemicals /Exxon Chemical Pakistan Ltd /mergers & takeovers /government /privatisation /Allied Bank of Pakistan / Engro Chemical Pakistan Ltd /fertilisers

FAR EAST LEVINGSTON SHIPBUILDING LTD
Singapore rig builder buys Hongkong stake
br 23may91, 67
Hongkong /construction /Far East Levingston Shipbuilding Ltd / Singapore /shipping /Contech Holdings /overseas investment

FIRST PACIFIC BANK
Mortgage market making
int 14feb91, 09
Hongkong /banking /First Pacific Bank /loans /finance

FIRST PACIFIC GROUP
Trigger unhappy
shr 17jan91, 58
Jonathan Friedland and Philip Bowring
United Industrial Corp Ltd /First Pacific Group /Liem Sioe Liong /Indonesia /Hongkong /foreign investment /securities law / minority shareholders /mergers & takeovers /Oei Hong Leong / Anglo-Chinese Corporate Finance /stockmarkets / institutional investment /stamp duty /US /American Depositary Receipts / overseas investment /ADRs
And now the world
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On 14mar91, 49-50
Singapore purchase opens another front
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /First Pacific Group /Salim Group / Anthony Salim /Sudono Salim /Hongkong /Singapore /United Industrial Corp Ltd /Singapore Land Ltd /SingLand /Overseas Chinese /KMP Pte /property /real estate /Hagemeyer /Hibernia Bank /Hong Nin Bank /First Pacific Securities / telecommunications / Pacific Link /mobile telephones /cellular telephones /First Pacific Bancshares /Andre Halim /Anthony Salim /Lee Kim Yew / Leong Chee Whye

FIRST PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS CORP
Power distribution
19sep91, 79
Philippine family poised to regain control of utility
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Manila Electric Co /First Philippines Holdings Corp /Meralco / Eugenio Lopez /Ferdinand Marcos /Meralco Foundation Inc / Presidential Commission on Good Government /Benpres Corp / Development Bank of the Philippines /PCI Capital / Philippine Commercial Capital Inc /Bank of Philippine Islands /privatisation /Asset Privatisation Trust

FLEET GROUP
Renong enriched
14feb91, 52-53
Dominant Malaysian party revamps business empire
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Renong Bhd /Fleet Group /Malaysia /Umno /Bumiputra Merchant Bankers /Hatibudi Nominees /Halim Saad /Daim Zainuddin /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd / PLUS /North-South Highway / United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /Faber Group /Probadi /Petronas / oil & gas /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia /TV3 /media /television / Cantuman Bahagia /Time Engineering Bhd /Johor State Economic Development Corp /Antara Steel Mills /telecommunications / press / property

FLETCHER CHALLENGE
Fletcher seeks partners in Canadian operations
br 28mar91, 65
New Zealand /forestry /Fletcher Challenge /Canada /Natural Gas Corp

FORMOSA PLASTICS GROUP
Plastic money
int 21mar91, 07
China /petrochemicals /Formosa Plastics Group /Taiwan / Fujian / Wang Yung-ching /banking /Xiamen /investment
Formosa Plastics to site plant in Yunlin zone
br 22aug91, 57
Taiwan /petrochemicals /Formosa Plastics Group /environment

FRASER AND NEAVE LTD
Fraser & Neave, Heineken to brew beer in Vietnam
br 19dec91, 75
Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /Fraser and Neave Ltd /Vietnam / food & beverage /brewery /foreign investment /Singapore / overseas investment /joint ventures /Tiger /Heineken

FREEPORT INDONESIA
Mining a mountain
04jul91, 47-48
US firm brings jobs and controversy to Iria Jaya
Adam Schwarz/Tembagapura
Indonesia /mining /Freeport Indonesia /copper /gold /foreign investment /Irian Jaya /Freeport-McMoran /foreign ownership / silver /development /environment /engineering

FUJITSU
Fujitsu forges alliance with McDonnell Douglas
br 07feb91, 59
Japan /electronics /Fujitsu /software /McDonnell Douglas Corp / IBM /overseas investment /US
An image problem
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 46-47
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /Fujitsu /electronics /FM Towns /multimedia /personal computers /educational software /NEC Corp /Uchida Yoko / Ohbayashi Corp /Microsoft

GENERAL MOTORS TAIWAN
General Motors venture to build cars in Taiwan
br 20jun91, 97
Taiwan /motor industry /General Motors Taiwan /joint ventures / Chinese Automobile Co

GIANT MANUFACTURING
Wheels of fortune
03oct91, 53-54
Carl Goldstein/Taipei
Taiwan /industry /Giant Manufacturing /marketing /brand names / bicycles /sports equipment /mountain bikes /King Liu / Antony Lo / Merida Industries

GOLD PEAK INDUSTRIES (HOLDINGS) LTD
Gold Peak, Toshiba Battery unveil China venture
br 04jul91, 51
China /joint ventures /Gold Peak Industries (Holdings) Ltd / Toshiba Battery /overseas investment /Hongkong /Japan / batteries
GOLDSTAR
Goldstar acquires stake in US electronics firm
br 07mar91, 57
South Korea /electronics /Goldstar /US /HDTV /Zenith Electronics /television
GOVERNMENT OF SINGAPORE INVESTMENT CORP
The money managers
cvr: Singapore — A Wider Vision 23may91, 56-57
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /overseas investment /Government of Singapore Investment Corp /GSIC /GIC /Lee Kuan Yew /Central Provident Fund /pension funds /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / Singapore Airlines Ltd /Keppel Corporation Ltd /DBS Bank / Development Bank of Singapore Ltd /utilities / telecommunications /Economic Development Board /labour
Hope wells eternal
shr 30may91, 78
Michael Taylor and James Bartholomew
Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Government of Singapore Investment Corp / Gordon Wu /shares issue /Hopewell (Thailand) /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /GSIC /GIC /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd /Brierley Investments Ltd /Mount Charlotte Investments Ltd / foreign investment /mergers & takeovers /conflict of interest
Innocents abroad
14nov91, 75
Singapore's overseas forays fare poorly
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /overseas investment /Government of Singapore Investment Corp /GSIC /GIC /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / Mount Charlotte /hotels /Brierley Investment Ltd /Chun King / Lum Choong Wah /canned goods /prawn farming /Pacific Fruit Concentrates / Canada /Yeo Hiap Seng Ltd /RJR Nabisco Ltd
GREAT EAGLE CO LTD
Eagle in a flap
shr 31jan91, 52
Jonathan Friedland and Doug Tsuruoka
The Great Eagle Co Ltd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Hongkong /Malaysia /K.S. Lo /Bond Corp International Ltd / disclosure /Allied Properties (HK) Ltd / Tregunter /Tian Tek Land Ltd /F.P. Special Assets /property / Cheong family /Robert Meyer / Hyatt Regency Hotel /Halim Saad /press /Nik Ibrahim Kamil /Asean Malaysia Nominees / Daim Zainuddin /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /PLUS / Faber Group /Renong Bhd /Umno /Fleet Group /North-South Highway
Towering ambition
14nov91, 76
Hongkong property firm takes its biggest gamble
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /The Great Eagle Co Ltd /Citibank Plaza / Bond Corp International Ltd /Lo Ka-shui /Lo Kai-shui /Sung Foo Kee / Citicorp /office property
GUANGDONG ENTERPRISES
Enterprising cadres
cvr: Hongkong/Pearl Delta: Teenage NIC 16may91, 64-65
Elizabeth Cheng/Hongkong/southern China
China /Guangdong /Guangdong Enterprises /Hong Kong /GD / Xiu Enterprises /Wah Shing Toys /Yue Xiu /Zheng Kangming /cadres / trade /tourism /Guangnan Hong /overseas investment
GUOCO GROUP LTD
Keeping up the good work
shr 17oct91, 124
Michael Taylor, Jonathan Friedland and Mark Clifford
Chen Hsong Investments Ltd /Guoco Group Ltd /Hongkong / Chiang Chen Yuen /plastics /Chiangs' Industrial Charity Foundation / mechanical engineering /charity /Li Ka-shing / Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Dao Heng Bank /Quek Leng Chan /Hong Leong Group / Kuwait Investment Office / Hyundai Group /Chung Ju Yung /tax evasion /false-name accounts /taxation
Expansion plans
int 12dec91, 09
Hongkong /banking /Guoco Group Ltd /Hong Leong Group / mergers & takeovers /The Wing On Bank Ltd /Overseas Trust Bank Ltd /Hysan Development Co Ltd /Quek Leng Chan
HAI-O ENTERPRISES
Business cadres
a&s 25jul91, 34-35
Ex-detainees thrive in herbal medicine venture
Jonathan Friedland/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Tan Kai Hee /Hai-O Enterprises /Chinese medicine / traditional medicine /political prisoners /Internal Security Act / Labour Party /health
HANBO GROUP
House of debt
14mar91, 42-43
South Korea's Hanbo Group reels from corruption allegations
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /Hanbo Group /construction /real estate / property /political funding /Hanbo Housing Development /Chung Tae Soo /Hanbo Steel & General Construction /bankruptcy /bribery / projects /mining /taxation / iron & steel /chaebol
HANG CHONG INVESTMENT CO LTD
Hongkong tycoon takes control of Hang Chong Investment
br 16may91, 75
Hongkong /Cheng Yu-tung /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd / Chow Tai Fook /mergers & takeovers /The Wing On (Holdings) Ltd /Dah Chong Hong /Seiyu /New World Development Co Ltd
Prize fight
22aug91, 53
Citic seeks Hongkong trophy but hits a barrier
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Citic /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /Robert Kuok /Cheng Yu-tung / Li Ka-shing /Amplan Investment /Samuel Lam / Paulo Lam /Rogerio Lam /Bylamson & Associates (Enterprises) Ltd /property /Dah Chong Hong /Dah Chong Motors /Ho Tim /N.M. Rothschild & Sons /Ready Free /Hang Seng Bank Ltd /mergers & takeovers /Carrian Group /Ho Sin-hang
HANG SENG BANK LTD
Rare stake
int 16may91, 08-09
Hongkong /Ho Sin-hang /Hang Seng Bank Ltd /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /New World Development Co Ltd /Cheng Yu-tung /Bank of China
HINDUSTAN AIRCRAFT LTD
Jaguar jumble
int 11jul91, 09
India /defence /Hindustan Aircraft Ltd /air force /aircraft
HKR INTERNATIONAL LTD
Spooks and buggies
cvr: Hongkong's Cha Family — Lords of Lantau 19dec91, 66-67
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /HKR International Ltd /Hong Kong Resorts International Ltd /Payson Cha /transport /Discovery Bay /Lantau / Eddie Wong /Cha Chi Ming /John Wu / Hongkong Resorts Co /Payson Cha /real estate /golf buggies
Flightpath to profit
cvr: Hongkong's Cha Family — Lords of Lantau 19dec91, 66-69
Hongkong airport project promises huge benefits for property firm
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /HKR International Ltd /Hong Kong Resorts International Ltd /Payson Cha /airports /PADS /real estate /Cha Chi Ming /Discovery Bay /Lantau /CDW Industries /The Mingly Corp /transport /roads /Union Pacific Bank /New World Development Co Ltd
Strategic gamble
cvr: Hongkong's Cha Family — Lords of Lantau 19dec91, 68-69
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /HKR International Ltd /hotels /Hong Kong Resorts International Ltd /Payson Cha /Adriaan Zecha / Siegfried Beil /Beaufort Hotels International /Arral & Partners /Anil Thadani /Louis Bowen /Australia
HOLIDAY INN WORLDWIDE
Holiday Inn announces Asia-Pacific expansion
br 14feb91, 55
Asia /hotels /Holiday Inn Worldwide /Bryan Langton /Bass
HONG KONG AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CO LTD
Haeco's new horizon
26sep91, 75-76
Hongkong aircraft engineer faces challenges
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Co Ltd /Haeco /Hongkong / aviation /PADS /aircraft maintenance /Swire Group /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /ASTA Aircraft Services /Australia / overseas investment / brain drain /migration /Aerospace Technologies /aircraft mechanics /aircraft engineers /training / Dan-Air /airports /South China Aero Technology /SCAT / China National Aero Technology Import & Export Corp /joint ventures /Thompson Aircraft Tire Co / Bridgestone Co /Kai Tak Refuellers Co
HONG LEONG GROUP
Hong Leong's scoop
14mar91, 44
Manoeuvre brings Quek closer to Umno
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Hong Leong Group /Hume Industries (Malaysia) Bhd / newspapers / Mahathir Mohamad /Quek Leng Chan /Renong Bhd /Umno /Nanyang Press /shares issue /Jaguh Mutiara /Fleet Group /General Lumber (Holdings) Bhd /Wan Azmi Wan Hamzah /Hong Leong Credit /Peninsula Spring /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /Ismail Abdul Rashid / Rashid Hussain Group /Zalik Securities /Halim Saad /futures and options exchange /ethnic groups /FLS Industries /Multi-Purpose Holdings Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia /STM /media / mergers & takeovers
Back-door sale
28mar91, 61
Hong Leong Group aims for financial supermarket
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Hong Leong Group /mergers & takeovers / Ban Hin Lee Bank /Zalik Securities /Hong Leong Credit / Rashid Hussain Bhd /MBf Holdings Bhd /Quek Leng Chan / Umno /Renong Bhd /Fleet Group /Daim Zainuddin
HONGKEW HOLDINGS LTD
Yap's last stand?
05sep91, 68-69
Hongkong scandal linked to Malaysian businessman
Michael Taylor and Doug Tsuruoka/Hongkong/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Yap Chor Kian /Hongkew Holdings Ltd /Alexander C. Yap / fraud /Hongkong /Deposit and Investment Co / Sunmark Corp /Peter Russell /Lim Hun Beng /Master Investment /Chess International / Ernst and Young /Kee Shing (Holdings) Ltd /Arthur Andersen /D&I Bank /Vanuatu /Sun Sovereign /Smart Centre /commercial crime / extradition / property /Alexander Yip /Donald Yew /Belize /Park Properties /Island Garden Development /Fainycar Development / Eastern Gain Investments /Amaroo /Taiwan /gold
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP LTD
Hongkong Bank holders approve reorganisation
br 07mar91, 57
Hongkong /banking /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / HSBC Holdings /UK
Foray of folly
shr 21mar91, 68
N. Balakrishnan, Michael Taylor and Philip Bowring
United Industrial Corp Ltd /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Singapore Land Ltd /SingLand /Oei Hong Leong /property /Sogo /banking /Liem Sioe Liong /Honshu / Marine Midland /Hang Seng Bank Ltd /Hongkong Bank of Australia /James Capel /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / Keswick family /UK /Securities and Futures Commission / securities law /Connaught Investors /Hongkong Stock Exchange /disclosure /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd
Mean and moody
17oct91, 106
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /banking /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Moody's Investors Services /credit rating /The Hongkong Bank of Australia /Marine Midland
HONGKONG INTERNATIONAL TERMINALS LTD
Pass the port, comrade
25apr91, 60-61
Hongkong's post-1997 fund in controversial move
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong International Terminals Ltd /Hutchison Whampoa Group /Li Ka-shing /Sino-British Joint Declaration /SAR Land Fund /Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd /Cable & Wireless /ports /Peter Lai / Norman Gleeson /Graham Barnes /Simon To /Land Commission / government
HONGKONG LAND HOLDINGS LTD
Knight's surprise
int 17jan91, 08-09
Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Y.K. Kan
Land's liabilities
21feb91, 47
Jardines arm clarifies share-purchase role
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / Connaught Investments Ltd /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd / Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd /Mandarin Oriental International Ltd /stock exchange /regulations /Securities and Futures Commission
Li's limitless options
shr 16may91, 78
Michael Taylor
Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd / convertible bonds /warrants /Li Ka-shing /Hutchison Whampoa Group /Evergo International Holdings Co Ltd /Joseph Lau / Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd
Beginning of the endgame
shr 24oct91, 82
Michael Taylor and Paul Handley
Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Thailand /property /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd /Nine Queen's Road Central /Raymond Kwok /Stock Exchange of Thailand /real estate / First Pacific Land Partners /Phuket Yacht Club /United Industrial Corp Ltd /Sun Tech Group Co / Hemaraj Co /Sawat Horrungruang / Nakorn Thai Steel / Univest /Sunshine /Land One /Filatex /Finance One /mergers & takeovers /Thananant Finance and Securities
HOPEWELL HOLDINGS LTD
Hopewell secures loan for Canton motorway
br 07mar91, 57
China /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /roads /Hongkong-Canton Highway /Wardley Capital /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Bank of China /Dai Ichi Kangyo Bank
Hope wells eternal
shr 30may91, 78
Michael Taylor and James Bartholomew
Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Government of Singapore Investment Corp / Gordon Wu /shares issue /Hopewell (Thailand) /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /GSIC /GIC /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd /Brierley Investments Ltd /Mount Charlotte Investments Ltd / foreign investment /mergers & takeovers /conflict of interest
Hopewell to construct Philippine power station
br 21nov91, 83
Thailand /energy /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /power plants
Hopewell to go ahead with Bangkok transit plan
br 12dec91, 75
Thailand /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /mass transit
Back on track
19dec91, 72-73
Hongkong firm goes ahead with Thai rail system
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /mass transit / Gordon Wu /railway /Montri Pongpanich /taxation /Lavalin International / property
Hitch for highway
19dec91, 72-73
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
China /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Gordon Wu / Guangdong / highways /Wardley Capital /joint ventures /GSZ Superhighway / projects /Li Peng /highways
HOTEL PROPERTIES LTD
Suite dreams
08aug91, 52-54
Singapore hotelier in expansion drive
Jonathan Friedland
Singapore /Ong Beng Seng /Hotel Properties Ltd /property / hotels /Malayan Credit Ltd /credit cards /Kuo International / Peter Fu / Four Seasons /Kowa Real Estate /Teo family /Basir Ismail /Cycle and Carriage Ltd /Malaysia /Edaran Otomobil Nasional /Yung Pui / APAC Holdings
HUALON-TEJIRON CORP
Shareholders back firm in Taiwan stock scandal
br 23may91, 67
Taiwan /corruption /Hualon-Tejiron Corp /Weng Yuo-ming / Weng Da-ming /forgery /crime /Clement Chang
HUME INDUSTRIES (MALAYSIA) BHD
Hong Leong's scoop
14mar91, 44

Manoeuvre brings Quek closer to Umno
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Hong Leong Group /Hume Industries (Malaysia) Bhd / newspapers / Mahathir Mohamad /Quek Leng Chan /Renong Bhd /Umno /Nanyang Press /shares issue /Jaguh Mutiara /Fleet Group /General Lumber (Holdings) Bhd /Wan Azmi Wan Hamzah /Hong Leong Credit /Peninsula Spring /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /Ismail Abdul Rashid / Rashid Hussain Group /Zalik Securities /Halim Saad /futures and options exchange /ethnic groups /FLS Industries /Multi-Purpose Holdings Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia /STM /media / mergers & takeovers

HUTCHISON WHAMPOA GROUP
Pass the port, comrade
25apr91, 60-61
Hongkong's post-1997 fund in controversial move
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong International Terminals Ltd /Hutchison Whampoa Group /Li Ka-shing /Sino-British Joint Declaration /SAR Land Fund /Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd /Cable & Wireless /ports /Peter Lai / Norman Gleeson /Graham Barnes /Simon To /Land Commission / government
Docking the price
shr 02may91, 54
Michael Taylor and Rigoberto Tiglao
Hutchison Whampoa Group /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Hongkong International Terminals Ltd /SAR Land Fund /Sino-British Joint Declaration /Modern Terminals Ltd /Swire Group /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / Li Ka-shing /Asia Terminals Ltd /Eduardo Cojuangco /Enrique Zobel /John Gokongwei / United Coconut Planters Bank / Andres Soriano III
Talk of the town
09may91, 55-56
Hutchison unit cashes in on Hongkong's yuppies
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Group / Hutchison Telecom /portable telephones /Richard Siemens / Motorola / Communications Services Ltd /CSL /Hong Kong Telephone Co /Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd / Hutchison Paging /Schroders Asia Ltd /Metropolitan Broadcasting /radio /Federal Express /iNet Hongkong /joint ventures /Bell Canada Enterprises /PCN /Personal Communications Network /satellites /AsiaSat /digital cellular telephones
Reach for the stars
30may91, 60-61
Asia's first region-wide satellite TV spreads financial risk
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Group / HutchVision / satellite television /cable television /satellites / media /Star TV /advertising /AsiaSat /Satellite TV Asian Region /Li Ka-shing /NHK /Business News Network /Unicom Satellite Corp /Intelsat / Palapa /licensing /broadcasting /MTV /Prime Network /language / BBC /Japan Satellite Broadcasting /language /MTV /aerials
Monopoly clipped
04jul91, 43
Michael Westlake
Hongkong /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Group / Hutchison Telecommunications /AT&T /Hong Kong Telecommunications /Hutchison AT&T Network Services / Hans /Cable & Wireless /British Telecom
Hutchison may join phone-satellite system
br 04jul91, 51
Hongkong /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Group / Hutchison Telecommunications /Motorola Corp /portable telephones / satellites /Iridium

HYUNDAI CORP
House of horrors
21mar91, 60
ADB's new base rouses criticism and scorn
John McBeth/Manila
Asian Development Bank /Hyundai Corp /ADB /architecture

HYUNDAI GROUP
Hyundai chairman signals role in China project
br 08aug91, 65
Hyundai Group /South Korea /free-trade zone /China /Chung Ju Yung /motor industry
Hyundai faces record charge for alleged tax arrears
br 14nov91, 79
Hyundai Group /South Korea /tax evasion /taxation /Chung Ju Yung /political funding
Can't pay, won't pay
28nov91, 64-65
Hyundai heads for showdown with Seoul government
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /taxation /Hyundai Group /Chung Ju Yung
Hyundai backs down in tax arrears row
br 05dec91, 67
South Korea /taxation /Hyundai Group /Chung Ju Yung

ICHIKOH
Whistle blower
23may91, 65
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /corporate law /Ichikoh /business /motor industry /T. Boone Pickens /Koito /keiretsu /Tetsuya Tsukatani

IDRIS HYDRAULIC (MALAYSIA) BHD
Sweet revenge
17jan91, 42-43
Mahathir loyalists to control opposition's firm
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Umno / Razaleigh Hamzah /mergers & takeovers /Tanjung Layang / Mahathir Mohamad /Koperasi Usaha Bersatu /Permodalan Bersatu Bhd /Kewangan Usaha Bersatu /Talasco Insurance / Masa Merdeka /Mengawarti Sdn / Advanced Electronics / Harun Idris /joint ventures / telecommunications /Celcom / Maybank (Nominees) /Arab Malaysian Nominees /Telekom Malaysia /Fleet Communications /Fleet Group / Marin Yusoff
Umno members acquire control of Idris Hydraulic
br 31jan91, 49
Malaysia /politics /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Umno / Tanjung Layang /Razaleigh Hamzah /Ishak Ismail /Syed Mokhtar Syed Yassin Alhaj /Azmel Maamor /Mohamed Salleh Hashim /opposition /Marina Yusoff

IGB CORPORATION BHD
IGB offers Berjaya stake in Star Publications
br 03jan91, 49
IGB Corporation Bhd /Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd /Star Publications /Malaysia /press /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /media / advertising /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group Bhd /Kamunting Corp Bhd /Huaren Holdings /printing & publishing
Return to the fold
04jul91, 35-36/38
Malaysian property firm goes back to its roots
Jonathan Friedland/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /IGB Corporation Bhd /Tan Boon Seng /property / Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Yap Lim Sen /Parkway Holdings Ltd /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun/ Tan & Tan Development /CULS / Australia /Great Union Properties / MiCasa
Sydney's big hole
04jul91, 36
Jonathan Friedland
Malaysia /IGB Corporation Bhd /Tan Boon Seng /property / Parkway Holdings Ltd /Lee Hing Development Ltd /Australia / World Square Proprietary
Friendly fire
shr 18jul91, 74
Doug Tsuruoka, Paul Handley and Rigoberto Tiglao
IGB Corporation Bhd /Thailand /property /Malaysia /mergers & takeovers /Khoo Kay Peng /Malayan United Industries Group /MUI / Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Ishak Ismail / Umno /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Bangkok Land Ltd /loans / real estate /devaluation / banking /Ayala Land /Philippines / stockmarkets /Jaime Zobel de Ayala

INDIAN AIRLINES
Airbus groundings blamed for Indian Airlines loss
br 28mar91, 65
India /aviation /Indian Airlines /aircraft /aircrash

INDIAN OIL CORP
India gets commercial credit to fund petroleum imports
br 14nov91, 79
India /oil & gas /Indian Oil Corp /ANZ Grindlays Bank

INDOCEMENT TUNGGAL PRAKARSA
Indocement plans issue of US$207 million bond
br 04apr91, 53
Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa /Indonesia /cement /convertible bonds /Liem Sioe Liong /Djuhar Sutanto /Tridaya Manunggal Perkasa
All in the bag
int 14nov91, 09
PT Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa /Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /iron & steel /mergers & takeovers /Krakatau Steel /Liem Sioe Liong /PT Ciputra

INDOMOBIL UTAMA
Indonesian auto maker forced to halt output
br 28mar91, 65
Indonesia /motor industry /Indomobil Utama

INDONESIAN COOPERATIVE BANK (BUKOPIN)
A helping hand
16may91, 72-73
Indonesian central bank in bail-out dilemma
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /Indonesian Cooperative Bank /Bukopin / corruption /Liem Sioe Liong /Adrianus Mooy /Johannes Sumarlin / Suharto /financial policy /Bulog /Bank Duta / Muchtar Mandala / Bustanil Arifin /capital adequacy /debt / Indocitra /Arnie Arifin /Editor /interest rates /commodities / Tempo /monopoly /Tommy Suharto /Christine Arifin / Bogasari Flour Mills

INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF THAILAND
Re-inventing the bank
18apr91, 68-69
Thai finance agency seeks broader funding base
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /Industrial Finance Corporation of Thailand / IFCT /banking /Bank of Thailand /restructuring /Aswin Kongsiri / development banks /Chavalit Thanachanan /mergers & takeovers / Pramual Sabhavasu /Suthee Singhasaneh / Sommai Hoontrakul /Sukri Kaocharern /interbank market / bond issue

INTERNATIONAL TAK CHEUNG HOLDINGS LTD
Hongkong court fines 145 for short-selling warrants
br 09may91, 57
Hongkong /securities law /International Tak Cheung Holdings Ltd

ISETAN
Japanese store in link with Taiwan's President
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Taiwan /retail /Isetan /Japan /President Department Store

ITOMAN CORP
Sumitomo Bank backs Itoman debt package
br 07mar91, 57
Japan /finance /Itoman Corp /debt /Sumitomo Bank / reconstruction /real estate /speculation
Financial sandtrap
int 29aug91, 08
Japan /banking /Itoman Corp /corruption /finance /fraud / Sumitomo Bank
Japanese prosecutors quiz ex-Itoman executives
br 19sep91, 83
Japan /corruption /Itoman Corp /Yoshihiko Kawamura / Suemitsu Ito /organised crime /Shigeru Kobayakawa /Arcadia Corp /Yamaguchi-gumi /yakuza

JADEMAN (HOLDINGS) LTD
Former Jademan chief faces new charges
br 08aug91, 65
Hongkong /law /Jademan (Holdings) Ltd /Tony Wong Chun-loong / Patricia Wong Miu-ling /fraud

JAPAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Phased sale planned for Japan Railways
br 24jan91, 51
Japan /transport /Japan National Railways /railway /shares flotation /shares issue

JARDINE FLEMING GROUP
Cleared for re-entry
int 19dec91, 08
Singapore /banking /Jardine Fleming Group /Hongkong / overseas banks /merchant banks /Matheson PFC /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd

JARDINE MATHESON HOLDINGS LTD
Hongkong listing badly
shr 24jan91, 54
Philip Bowring and Anthony Rowley
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Japan /finance /Hongkong / Keswick family /Connaught Investments Ltd /Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd / Mandarin Oriental International Ltd /Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd /Cable & Wireless /The News Corp Ltd /News Corp / securities law /mergers & takeovers / multiple listings /corporate law /equity market /capital adequacy /bond market
Jardine companies announce depositary receipt programme
br 04jul91, 51
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd /Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Mandarin Oriental International Ltd /American Depositary Receipt /ADR /Bank of New York
Now for the next miracle
shr 14nov91, 82
Jonathan Friedland and Michael Taylor
Hongkong /investment /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / securities law /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / Securities and Futures Commission /financial reform / stockbrokers /Citicorp Scrimgeour Vickers /Peregrine Securities Ltd /Albert Yeung /Parisco International (Holdings) Ltd /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Schroders Asia Ltd /minority shareholders /Thomas Lau / Joseph Lau /Paladin Ltd /Wardley Group /Jardine Insurance Brokers /shares issue
Second-class stock
26dec91/02jan92, 76
Jardines agrees with exchange over listing status
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /securities law /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / secondary listing

JCG HOLDINGS LTD
Maids' bank to market
10oct91, 60/62
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /JCG Holdings Ltd /finance /DTCs /JCG Finance Co /loans /Filipinos /Japan Credit Guarantee /JCG Credit Card / Public Bank Group /interbank market /JCG Securities

JINRO
Jinro, Coors to build joint-venture brewery
br 12dec91, 75
South Korea /food & beverage /Jinro /Coors Brewing /joint ventures /liquor

JOHN FAIRFAX GROUP
Tycoons on paper trail
11jul91, 49-50
Australian press empire attracts potential bidders
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /press /John Fairfax Group /Kerry Packer /Conrad Black /Tony O'Reilly /Independent Newspapers /Warwick Fairfax /foreign ownership /Australian Provincial Newspapers /Nine Network /media /Rupert Murdoch /Jamison Equity / Chris Corrigan /Australian Independent Newspapers /Paul Keating /John Kerin
Mateship deal
24oct91, 17/20
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /press /John Fairfax Group /politics /media /Labor Party /Kerry Packer /Bob Hawke /Conrad Black /Rupert Murdoch / newspapers /Robert Maxwell /Paul Keating /foreign ownership /Kim Beazley /broadcasting /Tourang Ltd /Tony O'Reilly /television
In the tucker bag
26dec91/02jan92, 75
Alan Deans/Sydney
Australia /press /John Fairfax Group /mergers & takeovers / Conrad Black /newspapers /The Sydney Morning Herald /The Age /The Australian Financial Review /foreign ownership / Tourang /Hellman & Friedman /Daily Telegraph /Trevor Kennedy /Consolidated Press Holdings /Kerry Packer /media / Tony O'Reilly /Australian Independent Newspapers /Brian Powers

KA WAH BANK LTD
Ex-Ka Wah Bank director admits conspiracy, theft
br 21mar91, 65
Hongkong /banking /The Ka Wah Bank Ltd /Low Chang Hian /Low Chun Sung /fraud
Hongkong court jails former Ka Wah director
br 25jul91, 63
Hongkong /law /The Ka Wah Bank Ltd /Low Chang Hian / Citic /fraud

KEPPEL GROUP
Singapore's Keppel acquires stake in UAE shipyard
br 07nov91, 67
Singapore /overseas investment /Keppel Group /Middle East /United Arab Emirates /Al-Futtaim Group /shipyards
Imperial relics
26dec91/02jan92, 69

Singapore firm eyes shipyards in Southeast Asia
N. Balakrishnan
Asia /shipping /Keppel Group /Keppel Corporation Ltd / Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd /Keppel Philippines Shipyard / ship repair / Singapore /Vietnam /India /Singmarine Industries Ltd /Cebu Shipyard & Engineering Works /Chokhani International

KOREA EXCHANGE BANK
Humble pie and champagne
shr 31oct91, 78
Anthony Rowley, Mark Clifford and Adam Schwarz
Japan /investment /Korea Exchange Bank /Nomura Securities Co / Daiwa Securities Co /Nikko Securities /Yamaichi Securities Co / compensation /stockbrokers /Tokyo Stock Exchange /South Korea / finance /Rhee Yong Man / privatisation /Bapepam /Jakarta Stock Exchange /capital adequacy

KOREA HEAVY INDUSTRIES AND CONSTRUCTION CO
Back from the red
28mar91, 46-47
Korea Heavy's new chairman engineers a turn-round
Mark Clifford/Changwon
Korea Heavy Industries and Construction Co /South Korea / Ahn Chun Hak /Roh Tae Woo /economic reform /Korea Electric Power Corp / Kepco /nuclear /Chung In Young / Hyundai Group /Chung Ju Yung / Korea Development Bank / Korea Exchange Bank

KUKDONG OIL
Market share
int 19sep91, 08
oil & gas /Kukdong Oil /International Petroleum Investment Co / Middle East /South Korea /Abu Dhabi /Japan /Saudi Aramco /Nippon Oil
Family at war
19sep91, 64-65
Seoul government acts to broker peace in company feud
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /petrochemicals /Kukdong Oil /Chang Hong Sun / Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /Hyundai Petrochemical / Samsung Petrochemical /Petroleum Development Corp /Pedco /joint ventures /British Petroleum /BP /debt restructuring
The problems of plenty
19sep91, 64-65
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /petrochemicals /Kukdong Oil /Hyundai Petrochemical / Samsung Petrochemical /Hanyang Petrochemical /Honam Petrochemical /Hanyang Chemical Corp /Formosa Plastics Group

KUMAGAI GUMI (HONG KONG) LTD
Cheung Kong re-establishes interest in Kumagai unit
br 21mar91, 65
Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Kumagai Gumi (Hong Kong) Ltd /Li Ka-shing /property /convertible bonds

KUMHO & CO
Working at leisure
cvr: South Korea's Kumho: Reaching for the Sky 18apr91, 62-63
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /transport /Kumho & Co /bus /Kwangju Highway Lines / marina /projects /Kumho Development Inc /golf /hotels /tourism / chaebol
Air tonic for chaebol
cvr: South Korea's Kumho: Reaching for the Sky 18apr91, 62-64
South Korean conglomerate revs up for new take-off
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Kumho & Co /Asiana Airlines /Kumho Group /Park Seong Yawng / Kwangju Highway Lines /technology transfer / airlines /joint ventures /South Korea /aviation /biotechnology / chaebol
Upstart still rising
cvr: South Korea's Kumho: Reaching for the Sky 18apr91, 64-65
Airline is group's loss leader
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Kumho & Co /Asiana Airlines /South Korea /aviation /Kumho Group / Park Sam Koo /Park Seong Yawng /Hawng In Sung / chaebol /tourism

KUMPULAN FIMA BHD
Tidings of profit and joy
shr 03jan91, 52
Doug Tsuruoka, Jonathan Friedland and Paul Handley
Kumpulan Fima Bhd /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Malaysia / privatisation /Mohamed Noor Ismail /Basir Ismail /United Estate Plantation Bhd /Fima Metal Box Bhd /bumiputra / Permodalan Nasional Bhd /Hongkong /James Ting /SSMC Inc /Singer /Thai Airways International /shares issue /investment / Thailand

KUOK GROUP
Kuok the kingpin
cvr: Robert Kuok: Merchant Mandarin 07feb91, 46-47
Canny tycoon refuses to be deflected from business goals
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Malaysia /Robert Kuok /Kuok Group /Hongkong /commodities / property /sugar /Sucden Kerry International /joint ventures / Marimpex /oil & gas /Pacific Carriers Ltd /EDSA Plaza / shipping / China World Trade Centre /infrastructure /Thailand /Shangri-La International Hotels /television /TVB /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /Geh Ik Cheong /Perlis Plantations Bhd /Run Run Shaw /Richard Lui /Beau Kuok /Kuok Khoon Ean / management /Sophonpanich family /Liem Sioe Liong / Alfredo Ramos /China Resources Ltd /Soviet Union / Prodintorg /Johor State Economic Development Corp / Bangkok Bank Ltd /Umno /Tan Koon Swan /Kuok Foundation /Malaysian International Shipping Corp /MISC /Bank of China /IGB Corporation Bhd /Keck Seng /tourism /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /Peninsula Group /The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels Ltd /Shanghai Centre / Kuok Philippines Properties International
Friends of the family
cvr: Robert Kuok: Merchant Mandarin 07feb91, 48-49
Kuok shows how to make use of contacts
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Malaysia /Robert Kuok /Kuok Group /Hongkong /commodities / property /sugar /rice /Tong Seng & Co /Philip Kuok /Willie Kuok / Malayan Sugar Manufacturing /Felda /Perlis Plantations Bhd / Federal Flour Mills Bhd /Rahman Hydraulic /Pelangi /Pacific Carriers Ltd /Shangri-La Hotels /TVB /Kuok Philippines Properties International /mergers & takeovers / E.D.& F. Man Pacific (Holdings) Ltd /Tate & Lyle /Thai Ruen Rueng /Kerry Trading /palm oil /edible oils
Sugar tastes sour
cvr: Robert Kuok: Merchant Mandarin 07feb91, 49-50
Joint venture bleeds money from Kuok Group
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Malaysia /Robert Kuok /Kuok Group /commodities /sugar / Sucden Kerry International /China /Kerry Industrial /China World Trade Centre /hotels /Shangri-La Hotels /Pacific Carriers Ltd /shipping /Cie Commercial Sucrees et Denrees / Kuok Philippines Properties International

L.E.T. PACIFIC LTD
Lippo Group takes control of Hongkong property firm
br 09may91, 57
L.E.T. Pacific Ltd /Lippo Group /Indonesia /Hongkong / overseas investment /Mochtar Riady

LAI SUN GARMENT (INTERNATIONAL) LTD
Crocodile skinned
shr 29aug91, 54
Philip Bowring, Ed Paisley and Michael Taylor
Lai Sun Garment (International) Ltd /Dickson Concepts Ltd / Crocodile Garments Ltd /Lai Sun Development /Baring Far East Nominees /merchant banks /Jardine Fleming Group /JF Asia Select Ltd /minority shareholders /Citicorp /Hongkong / Dickson Poon / Harvey Nichols /mergers & takeovers / property /S.T. Dupont / money-market funds /banking / interbank market

LAND DEVELOPMENT CORP
Lame duck still hops
cvr: Hongkong Real Estate: Public Interest, Private Profit 07nov91, 24-25
LDC is development with a conscience
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /Land Development Corp /housing /urban redevelopment /speculation /real estate /New World Development Co Ltd /infrastructure /Abraham Razack /funding /joint ventures /Li Ka-shing /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd / The Great Eagle Co Ltd

LARSEN & TOUBRO
India's Ambanis poised to retake reins at L&T
br 28feb91, 73
Reliance Industries Ltd /Larsen & Toubro /Ambani family / D.N. Ghosh
Court decision boosts Ambani's L&T hopes
br 02may91, 51
Reliance Industries Ltd /Larsen & Toubro /India /Dhirubhai Ambani /convertible debentures
Tales from Ambani land
shr 05sep91, 74
Hamish McDonald and Jonathan Friedland
Larsen & Toubro /Pakistan /foreign investment /India / Dhirubhai Ambani /General Insurance Corp /Life Insurance Corp /A.S. Gupta / Mukesh Ambani /Reliance Industries Ltd / Bombay Dyeing /Nusli Wadia /press /BCCI /privatisation / Karachi Stock Exchange / Salomon Brothers /Indosuez Asia / Citicorp International /gilts
Ambani thwarted in bid to take over L&T
br 03oct91, 59
Reliance Industries Ltd /Larsen & Toubro /India /mergers & takeovers /Dhirubhai Ambani /convertible debentures / petrochemicals

LIPPO GROUP
Lippo Group takes control of Hongkong property firm
br 09may91, 57
L.E.T. Pacific Ltd /Lippo Group /Indonesia /Hongkong / overseas investment /Mochtar Riady
Lippo and UN agency provide Indonesian capital
br 30may91, 75
Indonesia /business /Lippo Group /SMEs /venture capital

LLOYD'S OF LONDON
What's in a name
wtpm 23may91, 44-45
James Bartholomew/London
investment /insurance /Lloyd's of London

MAGNUM CORP BHD
Lions and tigers
28feb91, 69
Singapore brewery swaps problem stake
Jonathan Friedland
Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /Magnum Corp Bhd /Lion Nathan / Fraser and Neave Ltd /Doug Myers /food & beverage /retail / Malayan Breweries (Malaya) Sdn Bhd /Brierley Investments Ltd /joint ventures /Ron Brierley /Bond Brewing /Michael Fam /mergers & takeovers /Industrial Equity /Mount Charlotte Investments /South Pacific Holdings /Guinness Anchor / Heineken /breweries /soft drinks /Multi Bintang /Coca-Cola / supermarkets /Countdown /wine / Tiger Beer /Dominion Breweries

MAIKA HOLDINGS BHD
Maika's maladies
23may91, 52-53
Malaysian group disappoints Indian community
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Maika Holdings Bhd /Malaysia /Indians /Malaysian Indian Congress /G. Pasamanickam /ethnic groups /politics /C. Selvarajah /D.P. Vijandran /Bank of Commerce /United Asian Bank /Batu Lintang Rubber Co /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd /telecommunications / joint ventures /petrochemicals / restructuring /Ahmad Sebi

MALAYAN UNITED INDUSTRIES GROUP
Deals within deals
shr 15aug91, 54
Anthony Rowley and Doug Tsuruoka
Japan /finance /Malayan United Industries Group /corruption / stockbrokers /compensation /securities law /Eurowarrant-bonds / Eurobonds /Japanese Government Bonds /bond market / mergers & takeovers /Malaysia /Khoo Kay Peng /IGB Corporation Bhd /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd /Ishak Ismail /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Setron /Umno
Prey turns predator
shr 19sep91, 86
Doug Tsuruoka and Rigoberto Tiglao
Malayan United Industries Group /Philippines /investment / mergers & takeovers /The MUI Group /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Khoo Kay Peng /Malayan United Manufacturing Bhd / Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Razaleigh Hamzah /Heavy Industries Corp of Malaysia /Hicom / shares issue /Meralco / Manila Electric Co /Ayala Land /General Milling Corp /First Philippine Fund /country funds /elections / infrastructure / Philippine National Bank
Enter a new predator
shr 21nov91, 86
Doug Tsuruoka and N. Balakrishnan
Malayan United Industries Group /Singapore /foreign investment / mergers & takeovers /MUI Group /Khoo Kay Peng /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /MBf Holdings Bhd /Loy Hean Heong /Malayan United Manufacturing Bhd /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Anwar Ibrahim /Hicom /scripless trading / foreign ownership

MALAYSIAN AIRLINE SYSTEM
MAS told to study splitting operations
br 07mar91, 57
Malaysia /aviation /Malaysian Airline System /airlines / management

MANDARIN AIRLINES
Third Taiwanese airline to offer international flights
br 18jul91, 71
Taiwan /aviation /Mandarin Airlines /Liu De-ming /China Airlines /Ho Hsin Group

MANILA BULLETIN PUBLISHING CORP
Pen and Inc.
cvr: Manila's Press: Who Owns the Truth? 28feb91, 26
Media empire gives Yap influence and profits
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /press /Manila Bulletin Publishing Corp /printing & publishing /media /newspapers /Emilio T. Yap /US Automotive Corp /Philippine President Lines /Philippine Trust Co /Hans Menzi / Ferdinand Marcos /Ramon Cojuangco / Cesar Zalamea /Jose Campos / Enrique Zobel /Presidential Commission on Good Government / Corazon Aquino / propaganda

MANILA ELECTRIC CO LTD
Meralco to raise funds through sale of stock
br 21mar91, 65
Manila Electric Co /Philippines /energy /Meralco /Ramon Garcia / shares issue
Power distribution
19sep91, 79
Philippine family poised to regain control of utility
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Manila Electric Co /First Philippines Holdings Corp / Meralco / Eugenio Lopez /Ferdinand Marcos /Meralco Foundation Inc / Presidential Commission on Good Government /Benpres Corp / Development Bank of the Philippines /PCI Capital /Philippine Commercial Capital Inc / Bank of Philippine Islands /privatisation /Asset Privatisation Trust
Manila unveils details of Philippine Airlines sale
br 10oct91, 79
Philippine Airlines Ltd /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco / privatisation /Philippines /energy /aviation
Tale of two utilities
24oct91, 70
Meralco reaps big gains from Napocor plight
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
National Power Corp /Napocor /Manila Electric Co Ltd / Meralco / Philippines /energy /electricity /power shortage / Manuel Lopez / Eugenio Lopez /First Philippine Holdings Corp /Ernesto Aboitiz
Politics and power
shr 05dec91, 70
Rigoberto Tiglao and Anthony Rowley
Manila Electric Co /Japan /banking /Meralco /electricity /Jesus Estanislao /energy policy /Lopez family /city banks /trust banks /credit banks /real estate /bankruptcy
Meralco to buy power from private company
br 12dec91, 75
Philippines /energy /Manila Electric Co /Meralco /Magellan Utilities Development Corp

MANTRUST
Panned and canned
09may91, 53
Indonesian dairy venture turns sour
Adam Schwarz/Salatiga, Central Java
Indonesia /agriculture /Mantrust /food & beverage /dairy products /joint ventures /livestock /food processing /Teguh Sutantyo / cooperatives /Suharto /Nandi Amerta Agung / Indonesian Dairy Cooperative /GKSI /agribusiness /Land O' Lakes /Cooperative Business International /food poisoning / anthrax /disease /Nestle

MARUI
Middle-age spread
09may91, 44
Japan's ageing population catches out Marui
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Marui /department stores /Virgin Group /credit cards

MASS TRANSIT RAILWAY CORP
Big-ticket borrower
26sep91, 77-78
Hongkong's MTR has key role in PADS financing
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /transport /Mass Transit Railway Corp /finance / MTR / airports /PADS /David Ford /ports /projects /Airport Authority
MBF HOLDINGS BHD
Loy unstuck
12sep91, 57
MBf appears to be retreating from Samanda bid
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
MBf Holdings Bhd /Samanda Holdings Bhd /Malaysia / mergers & takeovers /Loy Hean Hong /Ngan Ching Wen / Loytape
MCDONALD'S
McDonald's draws crowd on Indonesian debut
br 07mar91, 57
Indonesia /food & beverage /fast food /Bambang Rachmadi / Sudharmono /McDonald's
MEHTA INTERNATIONAL GROUP
Indian tea firm Assam is acquired by Mehta
br 11jul91, 51
India /commodities /Mehta International Group /Assam Co /tea / Inchcape /NRIs /Mahendra Nanji Mehta
MERCANTILE INSURANCE
Insolvent Malaysian insurer placed under state control
br 11apr91, 55
Malaysia /insurance /Mercantile Insurance
METROPLEX BHD
Hard as nails
27jun91, 47
Malaysian property firm is sharp cost cutter
Jonathan Friedland/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property /Metroplex Bhd /Dick Chan /Idris Shah / real estate /Lim Siew Kim /Faber Merlin Malaysia Bhd /Apex Securities /department stores /Yaohan (Malaysia) /Pilecon
MING PAO ENTERPRISE CORP LTD
Dodge City
shr 14mar91, 62
Michael Taylor, Rigoberto Tiglao and Doug Tsuruoka
San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Ming Pao Enterprise Corp Ltd / Hongkong / South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd /Rupert Murdoch /printing & publishing /Wardley Group /newspapers / tax avoidance /SCMP /press /Philippines /San Miguel Properties Philippines Inc /KSA Realty Corp /joint ventures / A. Soriano Corp /Kuok Group /real estate / property /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /United Malayan Banking Corp Bhd /Razaleigh Hamzah /mergers & takeovers /Umno /Ishak Ismail /restructuring /Kwong Yik Bank /Anwar Ibrahim /Tanjung Layang /Roxy Electric Industries (Malaysia) Bhd /Daim Zainuddin
MITSUBISHI CORP
Mitsubishi provides funds to Sarawak forestry study
br 10jan91, 55
Malaysia /forestry /Mitsubishi Corp /logging /environment
Mitsubishi opens office in Vietnamese capital
br 31jan91, 49
Vietnam /trade /Japan /Mitsubishi Corp /foreign investment
MITSUBISHI MOTORS
Mitsubishi, Volvo plan Dutch car venture
br 12sep91, 59
Japan /motor industry /Mitsubishi Motors /Volvo /joint ventures
MITSUI TAIYO KOBE BANK
Spring fever
23may91, 64
Anthony Rowley
Japan /banking /Mitsui Taiyo Kobe Bank /Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank / mergers & takeovers /Sakura Bank /Tomato Bank
MULTI-PURPOSE HOLDINGS BHD
Mammoth shuffle
08aug91, 61
T.K. Lim expected to tighten grip on Dunlop Estates
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Dunlop Estates Bhd /Multi-Purpose Holdings Bhd /Lim Thian Kiat / Magnum Corporation Bhd /Kamunting Corporation Bhd /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun / mergers & takeovers / Malaysia /bumiputra /securities law / gambling
NATIONAL POWER CORP
Philippines plans increase in its power rates
br 21feb91, 51
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor /
Days of darkness
24oct91, 68-69
Philippine power provider drains exchequer
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco /electricity /accounting /power shortage /World Bank /IMF /Ernesto Aboitiz /Pablo Malixi
Tale of two utilities
24oct91, 70
Meralco reaps big gains from Napocor plight
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
National Power Corp /Napocor /Manila Electric Co Ltd / Meralco / Philippines /energy /electricity /power shortage / Manuel Lopez / Eugenio Lopez /First Philippine Holdings Corp /Ernesto Aboitiz
NATIONAL STEEL LTD
Leisure bets metal
28nov91, 65-66
Singapore steel producer seeks new horizons
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /iron & steel /National Steel Ltd /NatSteel /Ang Kong Hua /Raffles Marina /golf /Laguna /resorts
NEW STRAITS TIMES PRESS (MALAYSIA) BHD
Eagle in a flap
shr 31jan91, 52
Jonathan Friedland and Doug Tsuruoka
The Great Eagle Co Ltd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Hongkong /Malaysia /K.S. Lo /Bond Corp International Ltd / disclosure /Allied Properties (HK) Ltd / Tregunter /Tian Tek Land Ltd /F.P. Special Assets /property / Cheong family /Robert Meyer / Hyatt Regency Hotel /Hatim Saad /press /Nik Ibrahim Kamil /Asean Malaysia Nominees / Daim Zainuddin /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /PLUS / Faber Group /Renong Bhd /Umno /Fleet Group /North-South Highway
NEW ZEALAND TELECOM
New Zealand Telecom floats 19% of shares
br 20jun91, 97
New Zealand Telecom /telecommunications /shares flotation / telephones /Ameritech /Bell Atlantic
New Zealand Telecom flotation is expanded
br 25jul91, 63
New Zealand /telecommunications /New Zealand Telecom / shares flotation /privatisation
NIPPON OIL
Hot air balloon
int 06jun91, 08-09
Japan /oil & gas /Nippon Oil /Saudi Arabia /Saudi Aramco / exports & imports /joint ventures /refinery
NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORP
Optional theories
shr 03oct91, 62
Ed Paisley, Anthony Rowley and James Bartholomew
Hongkong /Oei Hong Leong /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp / mergers & takeovers /Honshu Paper Ltd /speculation / shares manipulation /ramping /Takashi Kato /Seibi Group / Hirotomo Takei /foreign exchange /corruption /Kitaro Watanabe /T. Boone Pickens /Koito /Ruby Holdings Ltd /Sinar Mas Group /Stanley Ho /Eka Cipja Wijaya /Japan /foreign ownership /Kokusai Denshin Denwa / deregulation /Li Ka-shing /Rosehaugh /UK /property /Reichman brothers /Olympia & York Developments Ltd /real estate
NIPPONDENSO
Riding the slipstream
26dec91/02jan92, 72-73
Business ties help Japan's leading car-parts maker
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /motor industry /Nippondenso /automotive parts /Toyota Motor Corp /joint ventures /General Motors Corp /Chrysler Corp / Hino Motors /Asmo Co /Sankyo Radiator /Honda Motor Corp /Mazda Motor Corp /Mitsubishi Motors Corp /India /SRF Nippondenso / Subros Ltd /Nippondenso (Malaysia) /Toyoda Automatic Loom Works / overseas investment
NOMURA SECURITIES CO
Japanese ministry report contradicts Nomura evidence
br 12sep91, 59
Japan /finance /Nomura Securities Co /corruption /Setsuya Tabuchi /Susumu Ishii /Tokyu Corp /organised crime / Inagawakai
Back to the bunker?
shr 26sep91, 82
Michael Taylor and Anthony Rowley
Hongkong /investment /Nomura Securities Co /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd /Francis Yuen /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd / Securities and Futures Commission / securities law /functional constituencies /preferential share allotments /Chim Pui-chung / George Tan /Carrian Group / financial reform /Quo-wei Lee /Philip Wong /Japan /finance / corruption /foreign stockbrokers
NONOC MINING & INDUSTRIAL CORP
The family nickel
15aug91, 48-50
Huge Philippine mine about to reopen
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /mining /Nonoc Mining & industrial Corp /nickel / International Finance Corp /World Bank /Asset Privatisation Trust /law /Philnico Mining & Industrial Corp /loans / Marinduque Mining & Industrial Corp /Ramon Lee /John Go / Jose Miguel Cabarrus / privatisation /Sun Hung Kai Securities
OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORP
Pit stop in China
07feb91, 53-54
US firm pulls out of mining project
Sandy Hendry/Hongkong
China /mining /Occidental Petroleum Corp /Armand Hammer / US / overseas investment /foreign investment /projects /coal / Antaibao /Shanxi /Ray Irani /Bank of China Trust & Consultancy Co / National Coal Import & Export Corp / Oxychem /chemicals /joint ventures
OJI PAPER CO
Japan's Oji Paper reduces working hours
br 25apr91, 63
Japan /labour /Oji Paper Co /hours /wages
PACIFIC AIRLINES
Prayer for a wing
20jun91, 82
Vietnam tries again to start a second airline
Michael Vatikiotis/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /aviation /Pacific Airlines /Vietnam Airlines /Air Saigon /transport /Le Van Chung /Ching Li /Vietnam Shareholding Airline /Pacific International Airlines /joint ventures /aircraft /US / trade embargo /EVA Airways /aircraft leasing
PACIFIC CONCORD HOLDING LTD
The Lippo link
14mar91, 56-57
Mystery deepens over Pacific Concord finances
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Pacific Concord Holding Ltd /Hongkong /telecommunications /China /Wong Sai Cheung /Stephen Riady /Hongkong Oil /Li Ka-shing / Stanley Ho /Sociedade de Turismo e Diversoes de Macau /E.D.& F. Man Pacific (Holdings) Ltd /Papco Holdings Ltd /Lippo Group / Hongkong Chinese Bank /Evergood Investments /Lippo Asia /EPB Asia /New Link Holdings / Lippo Capital Corp /Hong Leong Group /Lippo Securities / Norfyork International /Townsville /Yeo Hiap Seng Enterprises Ltd /The Hong Kong Building and Loan Agency Ltd / capital adequacy /Thomas Clydesdale /government / Commonwealth Development Corp /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Chartered Bank /The Bank of East Asia Ltd /Hang Seng Bank Ltd / Wardley Group /Po Sang Bank /Bank of China /Schroders Asia /US Concord /mergers & takeovers
Close to home
shr 13jun91, 78
Paul Handley and Michael Taylor
Tanayong Co Ltd /Pacific Concord Holding Ltd /Thailand / Hongkong /Hwa Kay Thai (Holdings) Ltd /Stelux Holdings Ltd /Rajadamir Hotel Co /Finance One /Kanjanapas Mongkol / Regent Bangkok Hotel / EIE International /property /mergers & takeovers /United Bangkok Development /hotels /Edward Chow /joint ventures /Krisada Mahanakorn /petrol /Tsing Yi Island /department stores /mobile telephones /Krisda Concord
PACIFIC DUNLOP LTD
An Asian manufacturer
07mar91, 38-39
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /investment /Pacific Dunlop Ltd /manufacturing / China / Pacific Brands /footwear /joint ventures /rubber /Olex / Vietnam / batteries /dumping
PAKISTAN TELECOMMUNICATION CORP
The national silver
cvr: Pakistan Privatisation — Can It Work? 29aug91, 42-44
Carl Goldstein/Islamabad/Karachi/Lahore
Pakistan /telecommunications /Pakistan Telecommunication Corp / privatisation /economic policy
PALADIN LTD
Former Paladin executives censured in Hongkong
br 31jan91, 49
Hongkong /law /Paladin Ltd /corruption /Peter Francis / Anthony van der Linden /mergers & takeovers /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd /investment
PALMCO HOLDINGS BHD
Palmco palm-off
24jan91, 48-49
Malaysian combine repulses takeover bid from Johor
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /commodities /Palmco Holdings Bhd /palm oil / edible oils /ethnic groups /Chinese /bumiputra /mergers & takeovers /Johor State Economic Development Corp /Robert Chan Woot Khoon /Mohamad Ali /Umno /Razaleigh Hamzah / oleochemicals /Kao Corp /Kulim (M) Bhd /Bank Simpanan Nasional
PAN GLOBAL INSURANCE BHD
Malaysian central bank intervenes at insurance firm
br 19dec91, 75
Malaysia /Pan Global Insurance Bhd /Bank Negara Bhd
PANDA MOTOR CORP
Stuffed Panda
int 23may91, 09
China /motor industry /Panda Motor Corp /joint ventures /Rev Moon Sun Myung /Unification Church /South Korea / Guangdong
PEPSI-COLA INTERNATIONAL
Pepsi-Cola venture starts operations in Burma
br 19sep91, 83
Burma /food & beverage /Pepsi-Cola International /soft drinks / foreign investment /joint ventures /Burma Goldstar /PepsiCo
PEREGRINE INVESTMENTS HOLDINGS LTD
Swooping to conquer
10oct91, 63-64
Hongkong's Peregrine spreads its wings
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Hongkong /Philip Tose / Francis Leung /Peregrine International Holdings Ltd /The Kwong Sang Hong Ltd /merchant banks /Peregrine Capital Ltd /Peregrine Securities Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd / Hutchison Whampoa Group /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /Citic Pacific Ltd /Robert Kuok /Tylfull Co Ltd /Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd /Larry Yung /CEF Securities /Francis Yuen /CEF Capital /Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Rong Yiren /mergers & takeovers /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Gordon Wu /Citic Hongkong /Yue Xiu Enterprises Ltd /Shangri-La Properties Inc /Kuok Group
Building the nest
10oct91, 64-65
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Hongkong /Philip Tose / Francis Leung /Peregrine International Holdings Ltd /The Kwong Sang Hong Ltd /merchant banks /Tai Shing Development Co Ltd / Heung Chit-kau /mergers & takeovers
Through a glass darkly
shr 07nov91, 70
Mark Clifford and Philip Bowring
South Korea /foreign investment /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /disclosure /Banque Indosuez Luxembourg / Korea Stock Exchange /REVIEW /Asian Markets Monitor / AMM Blue Chip Index /AMM Index / Asia 100 Index / Bombay Stock Exchange
PERMODALAN NASIONAL BHD
Malaysia may support trust's stock price
br 17jan91, 55
Malaysia /investment /Permodalan Nasional Bhd /Amanah Saham Nasional /Gulf crisis /unit trusts /Middle East
PERTAMINA
Age of ignorance
shr 23may91, 70
Adam Schwarz, Paul Handley and Julian Baum
Pertamina /Siam City Cement /Thailand /Indonesia /oil & gas / accounting /state enterprise /cement /privatisation /Hashim Djojohadikusumo /Suharto /Indocement /Semen Cibinong /

Liem Sioe Liong /Tridaya Manunggal Perkasa /convertible bonds /disclosure / Bank of Ayudhya /Krit Ratanarak / Jalaprathan Cement /securities law /Taiwan /shares issue / mutual funds /advertising /offshore funds /investment
Pertamina buys, leases 17 oil tankers
br 14nov91, 79
Indonesia /shipping /Pertamina /oil & gas /PT Humpuss / Suharto family /PT Bimantara Citra
PERWAJA STEEL BHD
Financial furnace
07feb91, 55
Doubts arise over Malaysian steel restructuring
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /iron & steel /Perwaja Steel Bhd /Eric Chia /Bank Bumiputra Merchant Bankers /Perwaja Trengganu /Mahathir Mohamad / Daim Zainuddin
Perwaja Steel announces M$1 billion expansion
br 28feb91, 73
Malaysia /iron & steel /Perwaja Steel Bhd
PERWIRA HABIB BANK
Malaysian bank unveils second restructuring
br 28feb91, 73
Malaysia /banking /Perwira Habib Bank /restructuring
PETRONAS BHD
In the loop
27jun91, 54
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /property /Petronas Bhd /Seri Kuda Sdn Bhd / projects / hotels /real estate /Selangor Turf Club /urban redevelopment
Malaysia's Petronas in Vietnam oil search
br 26sep91, 79
Vietnam /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Malaysia /joint ventures
Too good to give up
int 10oct91, 08
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /privatisation /Petronas Dagonan /Petroliam Nasional Bhd
Pipelines of plenty
cvr: Malaysia — Petronas Turns Up the Gas 17oct91, 108-109
Malaysia uses gas to support industrial expansion
Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd / natural gas /LNG /pipelines /petrochemicals /Royal Dutch-Shell Group /Mitsubishi Corp /Malaysia Liquefied Natural Gas / Peninsular Gas Utilisation /Azizan Zainul Abidin / privatisation / projects /Mahathir Mohamad /infrastructure / Esso /electricity / energy /British Petroleum Chemical / Idemitsu Petrochemicals /BTR Nylex /Chao Group /Himont / BASF
British is bested
cvr: Malaysia — Petronas Turns Up the Gas 17oct91, 110-111
Japanese clinch role in M$800 million gas project
Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd / natural gas /LNG /pipelines /British Gas /Peninsular Gas Utilisation /Renong Group /UEM /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd / Malaysia Mining Corp /Tokyo Gas /Shapadu Corp /Mitsui /bumiputra /Umno /Amanah Saham Nasional / Permodalan Nasional Bhd /projects
Turning up the heat
cvr: Malaysia — Petronas Turns Up the Gas 17oct91, 111
Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd / natural gas /LNG /pipelines /Peninsular Gas Utilisation / projects /Novacorp /industry /Tenaga Nasional
Petronas signs accord to build Malacca refinery
br 21nov91, 83
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd / Samsung Group /Idemitsu /Japan /South Korea /foreign investment
PHILIPPINE AIRLINES LTD
PAL in a spin
17jan91, 40-41
Philippine Airlines in disarray as it heads for sale
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Ltd /privatisation / fraud /Gulf crisis /oil & gas /devaluation /currency / management /Leslie Espino /Dante Santos /Government Service Insurance System /Catalino Macaraig /Feliciano Belmonte /International Finance Corp /World Bank /IFC /debt /J.P. Morgan /Bimacor /Banahaw International Management Corp /First Pacific Bank /corruption / Romeo David /Francisco Chavez
Manila unveils details of Philippine Airlines sale
br 10oct91, 79
Philippine Airlines Ltd /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco / privatisation /Philippines /energy /aviation
Philippines begins process of privatising PAL
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Ltd /privatisation / Philippine Commercial International Bank /Union Bank of the Philippines /Capital Corp /Andres Soriano Corp /Banahaw Investment & Management Corp /East Gate Group /mergers & takeovers
PHILIPPINE NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Back on track
04apr89, 50-51
Philippine railway to upgrade services
John McBeth/Naga City
Philippines /transport/ Philippine National Railways / infrastructure /loans /freight /real estate /property /Ever-Gotesco /Tri-Union Properties
PHILIPPINE PHOSPHATE FERTILIZER CORP
Pinch of salts
23may91, 54
Manila land wrangle stalls rescue package
Jonathan Friedland and Rigoberto Tiglao/Hongkong/Manila
Philippines /property /Philippine Phosphate Fertilizer Corp / Philphos /Pacific /Nauru /privatisation /restructuring /Norsk Hydro /fertilisers /Philippines National Development Corp / Roberto Ongpin /Jaime Gonzalez /Tomas Alcantara /Jose Concepcion /Bernard Dowiyogo /Jose Ch. Alvarez /American International Group /AIA Capital Corp /Penta Pacific Realty
POHANG IRON AND STEEL CO (POSCO)
Steelmaker Posco opens additional plant
br 14feb91, 55
South Korea /iron & steel /Pohang Iron and Steel Co /Posco / Kwangyang
PREMIER ENTERPRISE CO
Vote for Premier
14feb91, 49-50
Thai trader to join bourse's top 10
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /food & beverage /Premier Enterprise Co / Osathanugrah family /Premier Supplies /shares issue /Vichien Phongsathorn / shares flotation /General Finance and Securities /GF Holdings / Teck Heng Yoo /Naowarat Group /food processing /National Conference Centre /aquaculture / agribusiness /SPA Advertising / supermarkets /Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd /joint ventures /Hongkong
PRESIDENT ENTERPRISE CORP
Bound to the banks
cvr: President Group: Taiwan's Smart Cookie 21mar91, 54-55
Lincoln Kaye/Taipei
Taiwan /food & beverage /President Enterprise Corp /food processing /Kao Ching-yuan /consumer goods /debt / convertible Eurobonds /mergers & takeovers /Wyndham Baking /Yuen Foong Yu Paper /Standard Chartered Asia /loan syndication /Hou family / Ping C. Wu /Liberia /Shei Chyeh / foreign investment /offshore / Jason C.S. Lin /Wang Chien-hsuan /Wyndham Food Inc
Recipe for success
cvr: President Group: Taiwan's Smart Cookie 21mar91, 54-56
Taiwan's President group looks to US to maintain sales growth
Lincoln Kaye/Taipei
Taiwan /food & beverage /President Enterprise Corp /food processing /Kao Ching-yuan /consumer goods /Wyndham Baking /US / overseas investment /mergers & takeovers /Girl Scouts /retail /7-Eleven /convenience stores /Southland Corp / banking /licensing / Kentucky Fried Chicken /fast food / PepsiCo /Frito-Lay /Maxwell House /Kikkoman Soy Sauce / Sigma Computer /Mospec Semiconductor / Tainic Technology /joint ventures /supermarkets /Tokyu /Carrefour /hypermarkets /China /technology transfer /Wyndham Food Inc
Leader of the Gang
cvr: President Group: Taiwan's Smart Cookie 21mar91, 57
President group espouses homely virtues
Lincoln Kaye/Tainan
Taiwan /food & beverage /President Enterprise Corp /food processing /Kao Ching-yuan /consumer goods /Tainan Spinning Co / Wu Hsiou-chi /Tainan Gang /politics /Wu San-lien /Jason C.S. Lin
Taiwan firm raises loans after scuttling bond issue
br 25apr91, 63
Wyndham Food Inc /President Enterprise Corp /convertible bonds / Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce /loans / Wyndham Baking /food & beverage
PUBLIC BANK GROUP
The nimble pioneer
03oct91, 48-49
Malaysian lender combines prudence with vision
Ed Paisley/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Public Bank Group /SMEs /Teh Hong Piow /Umno / bumiputra /overseas banks /Sri Lanka /joint ventures /Vietnam / Bank for Investment & Development of Vietnam /Bancorp Holdings / credit cards
Frontier finance
03oct91, 49-51
Public Bank eyes Asia's outposts
Ed Paisley/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Public Bank Group /Teh Hong Piow /Sri Lanka / joint ventures /Vietnam /Bank for Investment & Development of Vietnam /JCG Holdings Ltd /Public Bank (L) /Labuan Island / offshore funding
Man and myths
03oct91, 50-51
Ed Paisley/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Public Bank Group /Teh Hong Piow /banking
Public Bank licensed to set up Vietnam branch
br 12dec91, 75
Vietnam /banking /Public Bank Group /foreign banks /joint ventures /Vietnamese Bank for Investment and Development / VID-Public Bank
RAJA GARUDA MAS
A cautious buccaneer
11apr91, 56-57
Raja Garuda Mas diversifies, but avoids heavy debts
Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta
Indonesia /Sukanto Tanoto /Raja Garuda Mas Group /pulp & paper / forestry /patronage /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group / Eka Cipta Widjaya /Ibrahim Risjad /Sinar Mas Group /video cassettes /Sinar Mas Inti Perkasa /Inti Indorayon Utama / plywood /United City Bank /Unibank /Wahana Garuda Lestari /Irosteel /iron & steel /joint ventures /Electro Magnetic /Riau Pulp & Paper /Indosawit Group / palm oil /Asian Agro Abadi / cocoa /plantations /commodities
RAJAWALI GROUP
Out of the ashes
07nov91, 65-66
Takeover bid expected for cigarette maker
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Rajawali Group /Bentoel /Rajawali Wira Bhakti Utama / mergers & takeovers /Indonesia /tobacco /Ometraco Group / Gajah Tunggal Group /Danaswara Group /Ferry Teguh Santoso /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Peter Sondakh /PT Bimantara Citra /Bimantara Group /Budiwijaya Kusumanegara /Sjamsul Nursalim /Business Advisory Group /Tommy Suharto /cloves / kreteks /Jardine Fleming Nusantara /monopoloy
RASHID HUSSAIN SECURITIES
Malaysian broker Rashid acquires Singapore seat
br 11apr91, 55
Singapore /foreign investment /Rashid Hussain Securities / Cathay Securities /Alliance Securities /stock exchange
RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD
India's Ambanis poised to retake reins at L&T
br 28feb91, 73
Reliance Industries Ltd /Larsen & Toubro /Ambani family / D.N. Ghosh
Personal chemistry
cvr: India: Ambani Cracks the Market 04apr91, 42-43
India's second-largest industrialist reaches a turning point
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /Dhirubhai Ambani /Reliance Industries Ltd / petrochemicals /textiles /Reliance Petrochemicals Ltd / engineering /synthetics / non-resident Indians /NRIs /S. Gurumurthy /Larsen & Toubro / mergers & takeovers /plastics /Rajiv Gandhi /V.P. Singh /Chandra Shekhar
Needle match
cvr: India: Ambani Cracks the Market 04apr91, 43-45
Textile feud punctuates Ambani's rise
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /textiles /Reliance Industries Ltd /Dhirubhai Ambani / petrochemicals /polyester /synthetics /textiles /Vimal Ambani / Nusli Wadia /Bombay Dyeing Co /ramping /Ramnath Goenka /national security /CIA /Larsen & Toubro /engineering /Life Insurance Corp /D.N. Ghosh /law
Numbers game
cvr: India: Ambani Cracks the Market 04apr91, 44-45
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /Dhirubhai Ambani /Reliance Industries Ltd /R.J. Shah / D. Chaturvedi /customs & excise /tax evasion
Court decision boosts Ambani's L&T hopes
br 02may91, 51
Reliance Industries Ltd /Larsen & Toubro /India /Dhirubhai Ambani /convertible debentures
Into the bond age
int 05sep91, 09
Reliance Industries Ltd /India /textiles /Eurobonds
RENONG BHD
Renong enriched
14feb91, 52-53
Dominant Malaysian party revamps business empire
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Renong Bhd /Fleet Group /Malaysia /Umno /Bumiputra Merchant Bankers /Hatibudi Nominees /Halim Saad /Daim Zainuddin /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd / PLUS /North-South Highway / United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /Faber Group /Probadi /Petronas / oil & gas /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia /TV3 /media /television / Cantuman Bahagia /Time Engineering Bhd /Johor State Economic Development Corp /Antara Steel Mills /telecommunications / press / property
RITZ CARLTON HOTEL CO
Propping up the Ritz
15aug91, 47-48
Hongkong hotel seeks rescuer after owner goes bust
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /hotels /Ritz Carlton Hotel Co /property /Tokai Bank / GGS Co /GGS Hotel Holdings /Kam Shing International Ltd /Mitsuru Iwasaki /golf /Ginzu Golf Services
ROYAL HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB
Gambling on the future
cvr: Hongkong/Macau Racing — Reins of Power 06jun91, 23-24/26
Jockey Club likely to remain pillar of community after 1997
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /horse-racing /The Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club / charity /welfare /gambling /taxation /finance /Stanley Ho / Macau Jockey Club /infrastructure /lottery /casinos /Guy Watkins /monopoly / education /Hongkong University of Science and Technology /William Purves /Ocean Park Corporation /Gordon Wu /Peter Lam /Y.L. Yang / corruption / Shanghai Syndicate /tele-betting
RUBY HOLDINGS LTD
Ruby Holdings to set up bank in North Korea
br 28nov91, 67
North Korea /banking /Ruby Holdings Ltd /foreign banks / Hongkong /overseas banks /commercial banks /joint ventures / Osandok General Trading Corp /United Development Bank / Korea International Trust and Investment Corp /Oei Hong Leong /Citic / Indonesia /Sinar Mas Group /KITIC
SAHAVIRIYA GROUP
Steely resolve
cvr: Thailand and Malaysia: Steel Is Hot 30may91, 65-67
Thai tycoon's plan nears fulfilment
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Thailand /iron & steel /Shaviriya Group /Wit Viriyaprapaikit / Innocenti Santeustacchio /Innse /Credit Lyonnais /Wanchai Kunanantakul /Siam Steel Syndicate Co Ltd /Sahaviriya Steel Industries /SSI /joint ventures /Pro-Thai Project Corp / Bangkok Bank Ltd /Bank of Ayudhya /Ilva /National Sponge Iron Project
SAIGON BREWERY
Rivalry brewing
04apr91, 49-50
Vietnam beer profits lure foreign competition
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /food & beverage /Saigon Brewery /beer /breweries / Hoang Chi Quy /joint ventures /foreign investment /smuggling /Heineken /Hanoi Brewery
SALIM GROUP
Empire of the son
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On

14mar91, 46-47
Indonesian patriarch prepares to hand over reins of Salim Group
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Anthony Salim / Sudono Salim /commodities /banking /cement /property / Growth Triangle / overseas investment /motor industry /food & beverage /chemicals / Suharto /Mochtar Riady /Ciputra /Eka Cipta Wijaya /Henry Pribadi /palm oil /Robert Kuok /hotels / Djuhar Sutanto /Sudwikatmono / Ibrahim Risjad /Bogasari Flour Mills /Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa /PT Indocement / Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /iron & steel / agribusiness / infrastructure /First Pacific Group /pribumi
Powerful patron
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On 14mar91, 47-49
Suharto has been Liem's strongest ally
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Anthony Salim / Sudono Salim /Suharto /commodities /cloves /sugar /PT Mega /pribumi / ethnic groups /Chinese /Dharma Putra /Bank Windu Kentjana / banking /Waringan /Waringan Kentjana /coffee / rubber /corruption /Djuhar Sutanto /Ibnu Bernard Hardoyo / Sudwikatmono /Bulog / political funding /Bustanil Arifin / Bogasari Flour Mills /Bank Central Asia /PT Indocement / Indomobil /Indomilk /Bimoli /Sarimie Asli /Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /iron & steel /yayasans /Golkar /wheat /forestry / plywood /cement /Panin Bank /Mochtar Riady / motor industry /logging /palm oil /agribusiness /chemicals / rubber /tea /cocoa /joint ventures /PT Aribhawana /Eka Cipta Wijaya /Salim Oleochemical /petrochemicals /plastics /Unggul Indah Chemical /Sinar Mas Group /Amoco Chemical /Metropolitan Group /real estate /Ciputra /property /Mega Indah /Palapa / satellites /telecommunications /Rintas Sejahtera /Oei Hong Leong /United Industrial Corp Ltd /Lippo Bank /Sigit Haryoyudanto /Siti Hardiyanti Hastuti
Island of dreams
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On 14mar91, 48-49
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Anthony Salim / Sudono Salim /Growth Triangle /overseas investment / Singapore /Malaysia /Batamindo /Batam Island /Bulan Island / agribusiness /Bintan Resort Development Group /Bintan Island /Riau Islands
Monopoly money
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On 14mar91, 52-53
Liem-government links offer mutual benefits
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Anthony Salim / Sudono Salim /Suharto /commodities /Bogasari Flour Mills / wheat / Bustanil Arifin /Bulog /soyabean /Bordikari Sari Utama /grain / plywood /forestry /agribusiness /Yayasan Harapan Kita /Yayasan Dharma Putra /Tien Suharto /armed forces /Christine Arifin / projects /cement /Johannes Sumarlin / PT Indocement /Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa /Tridaya Manunggal Perkasa /Kaolin Indah Utama / Sestacier /Ciputra / Krakatau Steel Mill /iron & steel /Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /Krakatau Baja Permata /restructuring / Giwang Selogam
Salim Group to buy German chemical firm
br 20jun91, 97
Salim Group /Indonesia /chemicals /Deutsche Hydrierwerke / PT Aribawana
Four Salim appointees named to UIC's board
br 26sep91, 79
United Industrial Corp Ltd /Salim Group /Singapore /property / Indonesia /KMP /Anthony Salim /Johannes Kotjo /Tan Kong King / David Davies /First Pacific Davies
Salim acquires 100% of chemical ventures
br 10oct91, 79
Indonesia /chemicals /Salim Group /Sinar Mas Group /joint ventures /Exthoxylate Manufacturing /Prima Inti Perkasa / Aribhawana

SAMANDA HOLDINGS BHD
Loy unstuck
12sep91, 57
MBf appears to be retreating from Samanda bid
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
MBf Holdings Bhd /Samanda Holdings Bhd /Malaysia / mergers & takeovers /Loy Hean Hong /Ngan Ching Wen / Loytape

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
Samsung's springboard
r&i 14feb91, 62
Mark Clifford
technology /Samsung Electronics /South Korea /DRAMs / technology transfer /cache memory devices /video RAMs /fifo chips / microchips /education /chaebol /Samsung Group /wages / semiconductors
Samsung Electronics signs Polish telephone contract
br 13jun91, 75
Samsung Electronics /South Korea /telephones /Poland
Win some, lose some
int 10oct91, 09
South Korea /Samsung Electronics /IBM

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY LTD (HK)
Slaking China's thirst
26dec91/02jan92, 73-74
Hongkong brewer looks across border
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /food & beverage /San Miguel Brewery Ltd (HK) / Pabst Co /Guang's Beer /joint ventures /Guangzhou Brewery / Canton

SAN MIGUEL CORPORATION LTD
San Miguel swaps shares with Hongkong company
br 07feb91, 59
San Miguel Corporation Ltd /SHK Hong Kong Industries Ltd / food & beverage /breweries /Sun Hung Kai & Co Ltd /New World Development Co Ltd
Dodge City
shr 14mar91, 62
Michael Taylor, Rigoberto Tiglao and Doug Tsuruoka
San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Ming Pao Enterprise Corp Ltd / Hongkong /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd /Rupert Murdoch /printing & publishing /Wardley Group /newspapers / tax avoidance /SCMP /press /Philippines /San Miguel Properties Philippines Inc /KSA Realty Corp /joint ventures / A. Soriano Corp /Kuok Group /real estate / property /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /United Malayan Banking Corp Bhd /Razaleigh Hamzah /mergers & takeovers /Umno /Ishak Ismail /restructuring /Kwong Yik Bank /Anwar Ibrahim /Tanjung Layang /Roxy Electric Industries (Malaysia) Bhd /Daim Zainuddin
Cojuangco regains seat on San Miguel board
br 25apr91, 63
Philippines /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Presidential Commission on Good Government /United Coconut Planters Bank /elections
Trouble brewing
02may91, 16-17
SMC court ruling boosts Cojuangco's influence
John McBeth and Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Corazon Aquino /politics /Manuel Cojuangco /Enrique Cojuangco / food & beverage /Presidential Commission on Good Government / United Coconut Planters Bank /Enrique Zobel /Ayala Corp /Ayala Group /Adolfo Azcuna /Edison Costeng /Patricio Pineda /Ferdinand Marcos /cronyism /Andres Soriano III /Maria Clara Lobregat / Teodoro Locsin /coconut levy /graft /corruption
Docking the price
shr 02may91, 54
Michael Taylor and Rigoberto Tiglao
Hutchison Whampoa Group /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Hongkong International Terminals Ltd /SAR Land Fund /Sino-British Joint Declaration /Modern Terminals Ltd /Swire Group /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Asia Terminals Ltd /Eduardo Cojuangco /Enrique Zobel /John Gokongwei / United Coconut Planters Bank / Andres Soriano III
San Miguel announces China expansion plans
br 23may91, 67
China /food & beverage /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / breweries / foreign investment /overseas investment
San Miguel to invest in glass venture
br 30may91, 75
San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Philippines /joint ventures /Japan / Yamamaura Glass
Cojuangco seals victory on San Miguel voting rights
br 15aug91, 51
Philippines /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / United Coconut Planters Bank
Cojuangco wins order on San Miguel seats
br 10oct91, 79
Philippines /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Presidential Commission on Good Government /Enrique Cojuangco / Manuel Cojuangco /Estelito Mendoza

SAUDI ARABIAN OIL CO (SAUDI ARAMCO)
Chain reaction
14feb91, 38-39
Saudis plan string of Asian refineries
Carl Goldstein/Tokyo
Asia /oil & gas /Saudi Arabian Oil Co /Saudi Aramco /Middle East /Saudi Arabia /South Korea /joint ventures /Gulf War / Japan / Singapore /Thailand /Texaco /Star Enterprise / Ssangyong Oil Refining Co /Han Saudi Refining Co /kerosene /diesel /Cosmo Oil / Mitsubishi Oil /Kyodo Oil /Nippon Oil / Fuji Oil /Arabian Oil / deregulation /Kuwait /Iraq /trade policy

SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL
Seagate fires workers involved in Thai protests
br 03oct91, 59
Thailand /labour rights /Seagate Technology International / electronics /protests /unions

SECURITY BANK & TRUST OF THE PHILIPPINES
Bank beach-head
23may91, 64-65
Manila institution taken over by Taiwan group
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /Security Bank & Trust of the Philippines / foreign banks /Asian Securities Inc /Frederick Dy /Peter Favila / ASI Securities /James Hung /Hung Wu Si /Century Chemicals Inc / Paul Y. Ung /Hudson Paints Inc /Juan Ponce Enrile /Manuel Zamora /Master Assets Inc /Gainful Assets Inc /Ferdinand Marcos /mergers & takeovers

SEIYU
Hello to good buys
27jun91, 57
Asian firms set up information network
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Asia /retail /Seiyu /Japan /department stores /supermarkets / Asian Retailers Affiliation Network /Aran /Hero /Pasaraya / Indonesia /Hongkong /The Wing On (Holdings) Ltd /Chinese Automobile Co /Taiwan /FamilyMart Inc /Gem of Hawaii Inc / Seibu Saison /consumerism

SEMBAWANG SHIPYARD GROUP
Voyage of discovery
18apr91, 66
Singapore chairman seeks toehold in new business
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /shipping /Sembawang Shipyard Group /ship-repair /Ng Pock Too /wages /Hainan Airlines /Sembawang Maritime /First Capital Corp /Sembawang Aviation /Cessna /aircraft leasing /joint ventures

SEMEN GRESIK
Indonesian state company announces March flotation
br 10jan91, 55
Semen Gresik /Indonesia /cement /privatisation /shares flotation
Bagged cement
int 21mar91, 06
Indonesia /investment /Semen Gresik /World Bank /IFC / cement
Semen Gresik plans offering to finance expansion plan
br 16may91, 75
Indonesia /construction /Semen Gresik /cement /shares issue

SEMI-TECH (GLOBAL) LTD
Tidings of profit and joy
shr 03jan91, 52
Doug Tsuruoka, Jonathan Friedland and Paul Handley
Kumpulan Fima Bhd /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Malaysia / privatisation /Mohamed Noor Ismail /Basir Ismail /United Estate Plantation Bhd /Fima Metal Box Bhd /bumiputra / Permodalan Nasional Bhd /Hongkong /James Ting /SSMC Inc /Singer /Thai Airways International /shares issue /investment / Thailand
Hongkong firms acquire control of US company
br 28mar91, 65
Hongkong /electronics /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Stanley Ho / SSMC Inc /Emerson Radio Corp /US /Grande Holdings Ltd / Universal Appliances Ltd /Singer
Sing a new song
shr 22aug91, 60
Jonathan Friedland and Adam Schwarz
Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Indonesia /banking /James Ting / Stanley Ho /Emerson Radio Corp /Fidenas Investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange /banking /cooperatives /Bapepam /Marzuki Usman
Berjaya sells holding in Hongkong's Semi-Tech
br 05dec91, 67
Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd / Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Malayan United Industries Group / MUI Group

SEMPATI AIR
Caught in slipstream
05sep91, 59-61
Indonesia's Sempati Air steals march on rivals
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /aviation /Sempati Air /airlines /Garuda Indonesia / Merpati /Tri Usaha Bhakti /Bob Hasan /Tommy Suharto / Humpuss Group /aircraft /Hasan Soedjono /International Leasing Finance Co /National Air Charter /Dicky Turner / Bouraq /Jerry Sumendap

SHANGHAI INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES CO
Stuck on the sidelines . . .
21mar91, 59
Elizabeth Cheng/Shanghai
China /investment /Shanghai International Securities Co / stockbrokers /Shanghai Investment & Trust Corp /Sitic / Shanghai Securities Exchange /emerging stockmarkets /stock exchange

SHANGRI-LA PROPERTIES INC
Manila two-step
04jul91, 48-49
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /property /Shangri-La Properties Inc /Kuok Group / Robert Kuok /Geraldo Ortigas Lanuza /Philippine Realty & Holding Corp /Philrealty /Philodrill Corp /Greenhills Properties /Campos, Lanuza & Co /mergers & takeovers /oil & gas /stock exchange /John Gokongwei /Robinson's Land / Henry Sy /EDSA Plaza /shopping malls

SHARP CORP
Sharp plans to make computer displays in US
br 07mar91, 57
Japan /electronics /Sharp Corp /computers /flat-screen /liquid crystal display /flat panel display

SHIN HO GROUP
South Koreans to build Thai newsprint plant
br 11apr91, 55
Thailand /industry /Shin Ho Group /pulp & paper /joint ventures / Bara Winsor /Bangkok Bank Ltd /Thai Rath / newspapers / International Finance Corp

SHINAWATRA COMPUTER GROUP
Shinawatra prepares bid for Thai phone concession
br 12sep91, 59
Thailand /telecommunications /Shinawatra Computer Group / telephones /privatisation /Data General (Thailand) /projects
Arianespace wins contract to launch Thai satellite
br 19dec91, 75
Thailand /telecommunications /Shinawatra Computer and Communications Ltd /satellites /broadcasting /Arianespace

SHISEIDO CO
Make up and mend
19dec91, 70-71
Founder's grandson polishes cosmetics firm's image
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Shiseido Co /cosmetics industry /Yoshiharu Fukuhara /deregulation /keiretsu

SHK HONG KONG INDUSTRIES LTD
San Miguel swaps shares with Hongkong company
br 07feb91, 59
San Miguel Corporation Ltd /SHK Hong Kong Industries Ltd / food & beverage /breweries /Sun Hung Kai & Co Ltd /New World Development Co Ltd

SHUN TAK HOLDINGS LTD
Ho and Yaohan announce finance for Macau project
br 12sep91, 59
Shun Tak Holdings Ltd /Yaohan Hongkong Corp Ltd /Yaohan International Group /retail /Macau /property /Stanley Ho /joint ventures

SIAM AGRO-INDUSTRY
Siam Agro-Industry faces Bangkok delisting
br 08aug91, 65
Thailand /securities law /Siam Agro-Industry

SIAM CITY CEMENT
Age of ignorance
shr 23may91, 70

Adam Schwarz, Paul Handley and Julian Baum
Pertamina /Siam City Cement /Thailand /Indonesia /oil & gas / accounting /state enterprise /cement /privatisation /Hashim Djojohadikusumo /Suharto /Indocement /Semen Cibinong / Liem Sioe Liong /Tridaya Manunggal Perkasa /convertible bonds /disclosure / Bank of Ayudhya /Krit Ratanarak / Jalaprathan Cement /securities law /Taiwan /shares issue / mutual funds /advertising /offshore funds /investment

SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK
The brahmin bank
25apr91, 48/50
Thai lender's profits match its pedigree
Jonathan Friedland/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /Siam Commercial Bank /Crown Property Bureau / Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda /Dhana Siam /National Finance /credit cards /Bangkok Land Co /Kanjanapas family

SIME DARBY GROUP
Planters uprooted
16may91, 74
Malaysian firm set to jettison Philippine plantations
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /commodities /Sime Darby Group /Philippine Cocoa Estates Corp /Benguet Management Corp /Sime Darby Pilipinas / agrarian reform /B.F. Goodrich Philippines /rubber / Siltown Realty Corp /foreign investment /plantations /coconut / foreign ownership /land reform /law

SINGAPORE AIRLINES LTD
Profit formation
27jun91, 55-56
Asia's aviation twins exhibit key differences
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Singapore Airlines Ltd /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / Hongkong / Singapore /aviation /aircraft leasing /Gulf War /air traffic rights /Citic /Dragonair /Hong Kong Dragon Airlines Ltd /Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Co Ltd /Haeco /China National Aero Technology Import & Export Corp /airports / Delta Airlines / Swissair
Financial appreciation
27jun91, 56
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Singapore Airlines Ltd /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / Hongkong / Singapore /aviation /aircraft leasing

SINGAPORE TELECOM
Enraged tones
07nov91, 54
Singapore's phone-charge plan angers users
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /telecommunications /Singapore Telecom / telephones /Goh Chok Tong /Mah Bow Tan /Koh Boon Hwee / privatisation
Singapore Telecom unit joins Sri Lankan TV venture
br 28nov91, 67
Sri Lanka /telecommunications /Singapore Telecom International / joint ventures /media /Maharajah Group

SOCIEDADE DE TURISMO E DIVERSOES DE MACAU
Ho comes to rescue of Macau race track
br 10jan91, 55
Macau /Stanley Ho /Sociedade de Turismo e Diversoes de Macau / gambling /horse-racing /Tomson Pacific Ltd /Pacific Concord Holding Ltd /Lai Sun Group /Kam Wick

SONY CORP
Sony to establish Singapore parts plant
br 30may91, 75
Singapore /electronics /Sony Corp /foreign investment /Japan
Sony has it taped
r&i 20jun91, 102
Bob Johnstone
technology /Sony Corp /Japan /Sony Magnetic Products Group / evaporated metal videotape /perpendicular recording /audio cassettes /video cassettes
Creative confusion
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 42/44
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /consumer electronics /Sony Corp /technology / multimedia / software /computers /Data Discman /compact discs /CDs /Bookman / Laser Library /Denshi Media Services / karaoke /video games

SOTHEBY'S INDIA
The rajahs' attics
28nov91, 64-65
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /art /Sotheby's India /auctions /B.K. Modi

SSANGYONG GROUP
Ssangyong's Saudi tie-up is approved by Seoul
br 04apr91, 53
South Korea /oil & gas /Ssangyong Group /joint ventures / Saudi Arabian Oil Co /Middle East

SSANGYONG MOTOR
Ssangyong strikes deal with Mercedes-Benz
br 14mar91, 55
South Korea /motor industry /Ssangyong Motor /Mercedes-Benz / joint ventures /Germany

SSANGYONG OIL REFINING
Aramco to purchase 35% of South Korea's Ssangyong
br 06jun91, 59
South Korea /oil & gas /Ssangyong Oil Refining /Saudi Arabia / Saudi Aramco /joint ventures /refinery

STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LTD
Hongkong bourse appoints successor to Yuen
br 03oct91, 59
Hongkong /investment /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd /Paul Chow

SUMMA GROUP
The German connection
31jan91, 48
Indonesia's Summa gets infusion
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /banking /Summa Group /Edward Soeryadjaya / Astra International /William Soeryadjaya /Summa Handelsbank /Bundesbank /Oey Se-Khay /Summa Bank /PT Danareksa
Out goes Edward
07nov91, 64-65
Heavy debt load forces Summa to revamp
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Summa Group /Indonesia /Edward Soeryadjaya /Hagianto Kumala /PT Astra /Astra International /William Soeryadjaya / hotels /Indovina Bank /Summa Bank /Summa Surya /Summa Handelsbank /Sim Lim Investments /debt rescheduling

SUN HUNG KAI PROPERTIES LTD
Building a dynasty
cvr: Hongkong's Property Boom — Vertigo 22aug91, 52
Smooth transition at Sun Hung Kai
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd /Walter Kwok / Kwok Tak-seng /development /Hongkong Cable Communication /land supply /real estate /Kowloon-Canton Railway Corp /Thomas Kwok / Raymond Kwok

SUNKYONG GROUP
Sunkyong buys major stake in Korean securities firm
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
South Korea /investment /Sunkyong Group /Pacific Securities / finance

SUPERSYMMETRY SERVICES
Designing better buildings
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 52-53
Mark Clifford
Singapore /energy conservation /Supersymmetry Services /Lee Eng Lock /engineering

TAIWAN AEROSPACE CORP
Taiwan to produce parts for US plane maker
br 15aug91, 51
Taiwan /aviation industry /Taiwan Aerospace Corp / McDonnell-Douglas Corp /aircraft
Taiwan Aerospace to buy McDonnell Douglas stake
br 28nov91, 67
Taiwan /aviation industry /Taiwan Aerospace Corp / McDonnell Douglas Corp /aircraft /US /national security
Wing and a prayer
05dec91, 52-54
Taiwan's proposed aerospace deal involves huge risks
Julian Baum and Michael Westlake/Taipei/Hongkong
Taiwan /aviation industry /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /joint ventures /McDonnell Douglas Corp /aircraft /national security

TANAYONG CO LTD
Close to home
shr 13jun91, 78
Paul Handley and Michael Taylor
Tanayong Co Ltd /Pacific Concord Holding Ltd /Thailand / Hongkong /Hwa Kay Thai (Holdings) Ltd /Stelux Holdings Ltd /Rajadamir Hotel Co /Finance One /Kanjanapas Mongkol / Regent Bangkok Hotel / EIE International /property /mergers & takeovers /United Bangkok Development /hotels /Edward Chow /joint ventures /Krisada Mahanakorn /petrol /Tsing Yi Island /department stores /mobile telephones /Krisda Concord
Ghost at the feast
shr 01aug91, 64
Rigoberto Tiglao, Paul Handley and Doug Tsuruoka
Clemente Capital Inc /Tanayong Co Ltd /Philippines / investment / country funds /Leopoldo Clemente /Lilia Clemente /First Philippine Fund /Asian Securities Industry Institute /Robert Coyiuto /Thailand /Kanjanapas family /shares issue /Bangkok Land Ltd /Malaysia /Malayan Banking Bhd / D&C Bank /Development and Commercial Bank Bhd /mergers & takeovers /Daim Zainuddin /Rashid Hussain Securities

TATA GROUP
Tata chief steps down after a half century
br 04apr91, 53
India /J.R.D. Tata /Tata Group /Tata Sons
Big Blue returns
10oct91, 66
IBM in joint venture with India's Tata Group
Carl Goldstein
India /electronics /Tata Group /IBM /International Business Machines Corp /joint ventures /foreign investment /Richard Coyle /Hewlett-Packard /Digital Equipment Corp /P.V. Narasimha Rao / foreign ownership /licensing /HCL Hinditron /Rattan Tata

TATA IRON AND STEEL CO
India's TISCO to offer equity, convertible bonds offshore
br 31oct91, 75
India /investment /Tata Iron and Steel Co /TISCO /convertible Eurobonds

TECH-SEMICONDUCTOR SINGAPORE
Cracks in the chips
12dec91, 72-73
Singapore semiconductor venture faces problems
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /electronics /Tech-Semiconductor Singapore / Hewlett-Packard /DRAM chips /microchips /semiconductors / Texas Instruments /Canon /joint ventures /EDB Investment Holdings / venture capital /technology

TEMASEK HOLDINGS (PTE) LTD
Singapore acquires stakes in foreign companies
br 16may91, 75
Singapore /overseas investment /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / food & beverage /Brierley Investments Ltd /Mount Charlotte Investments Ltd /GIC /GSIC /Government of Singapore Investment Corp
Have cash will travel
cvr: Singapore — A Wider Vision 23may91, 60-61
Ed Paisley
Singapore /overseas investment /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / Government of Singapore Investment Corp /GIC /GSIC / Brierley Investments Ltd /Singapore Airlines Ltd /hotels /Air New Zealand /Lee Ek Tieng /Mount Charlotte Investments Ltd /Keppel Corporation Ltd /Keppel Philippine Shipyards / NatSteel /FELS /Far East Levingston Shipbuilding Ltd /Allison McDermid /Yeo Hiap Seng Ltd /Chun King /financial policy / Richard Hu
Singapore's Temasek takes another stake in New Zealand
br 31oct91, 75
Singapore /overseas investment /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / New Zealand /Construction Technology Ltd /Construction Techniques Ltd

TENAGA NASIONAL
Shock to the system
07nov91, 51
Malaysian Government shakes up power utility
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /corruption /Tenaga Nasional /energy /S. Samy Vellu / privatisation /Anwar Ibrahim /turbine engines /Ibak Abu Hussin / Asea Brown Boveri /World Bank /ADB /loans / hydroelectricity / power plants /power shortage
Malaysia's power utility to be floated next May
br 14nov91, 79
Malaysia /energy /Tenaga Nasional /privatisation /shares flotation

THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL
Thai Airways records decline in earnings
br 17jan91, 55
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /airlines
Who's the pilot?
28mar91, 54/56
Junta lifts Thai Airways' debt ceiling
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /airlines / privatisation /debt
Crowded cockpit
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 51
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /privatisation / state enterprise /business /infrastructure /Voranat Apichari / Kaset Rojananin /Weera Kitchathorn /shares flotation / management
Thai Airways orders Rolls-Royce engines
br 26sep91, 79
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /Rolls-Royce
Thai Airways postpones share float until 1992
br 03oct91, 59
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /shares flotation

THAI SILK CO
Mystique of silk
06jun91, 46
Exotic history gives Thai firm rosy future
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Thailand /textiles /Thai Silk Co /Jim Thompson /William Booth / George Barrie /Tokyu Department Store Co /Thai Silk Agro Industry /joint ventures /China Silk Trading Co / sericulture /garment industry

TOMEI INDUSTRIAL (HOLDINGS) LTD
Pearls of the Orient
19sep91, 67-68
Hongkong manufacturer plays venture capitalist
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /electronics /Tomei Industrial (Holdings) Ltd / Johnny Lau /Guangdong /TWD Inc /Team Concepts Ltd /Great Wall Electronic International Ltd /Hanwah Holdings /joint ventures /TWD Acoustic Products /Jack Lau /audio equipment /visual equipment /S. Megga Telecom /Yanion

TOMSON GROUP
Oei moves to Hongkong
20jun91, 78-79
Jonathan Friedland
Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Tomson Group /Hongkong / overseas investment /Bond Corporation International Ltd / BCIL /Tomson Pacific Ltd /Rivera (Holdings) Ltd /Stanley Ho /David Tong Cun-lin /Ming Xiaguong /Jack Sun /Honshu Paper /Sociedade de Turismo e Diversoes de Macau /STDM / joint ventures /hotels /property / Huizhou Brewery /Guangdong /United Industrial Corp Ltd /breweries /UIC

TOMSON PACIFIC LTD
Oei Hong Leong acquires 16.7% of Tomson Pacific
br 21feb91, 51
Tomson Pacific Ltd /Oei Hong Leong /Bond Corp International Ltd

TORAY INDUSTRIES
The ties that bind
05sep91, 66-67
Japan's Toray spins web of foreign plants
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /textiles /Toray Industries /chemicals /engineering /Thai Toray Textile Mills /plastics /polyester /yarn /carbon fibre / synthetics /shingosen /commodities /Indonesia /Thailand / Malaysia

TREUHANDANSTALT
Slow off the mark
12dec91, 53-54
Asian firms targeted in east German sell-off
Shada Islam/Berlin
Asia /overseas investment /Treuhandanstalt /Germany / Treuhand / privatisation /Perdana Jaya Nugrahn /Thakral Realty TTE /Abdullah Saly

UNICORD GROUP
Truce declared in fight over Bumble Bee tuna
br 03jan91, 49
Thailand /drifinet fishing /Unicord Group /US /environment / tuna /food & beverage /Bumble Bee /Earth Island Institute / dolphins
Row of canneries
23may91, 50
Global strategy aims to cut costs
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /food & beverage /Unicord Group /tuna /food processing /Dumri Konuntakiet /fishing /Bumble Bee / agribusiness /Unifisch / McDonalds /mushrooms /shrimp /

seafood /Bangkok Asia Pacific Can
UNIDEN CORP
Over and out
03jan91, 45
Japanese company eyes Philippine expansion
Rigoberto Tiglao/Tokyo
Philippines /foreign investment /Uniden Corp /Japan /Uniden Philippines Inc /electronics /cellular telephones /GSP /Japan Asean Investment Corp /American Radio Corp /Masco Corp / Geocom World Communications Inc /Hameen Linna Corp / cosmetics / transceivers
UNITED COCONUT PLANTERS BANK
The nut-crackers
21mar91, 14-15
Stockholder rumpus boosts ambition of Marcos crony
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /United Coconut Planters Bank /banking / farmers /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Presidential Commission on Good Government /elections /Salvador Laurel /copra /coconut oil / commodities
UNITED INDUSTRIAL CORP LTD
All or nothing
int 03jan91, 06-07
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /United Industrial Corp Ltd / mergers & takeovers /Oei Hong Leong
Liem, the landlord
10jan91, 50-51
Singapore tycoon Oei sells controlling stake in blue chip
Jonathan Friedland
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /United Industrial Corp Ltd / Singapore /foreign investment /mergers & takeovers /property / Salim Group / Oei Hong Leong /Singapore Land Ltd /KMP Pte /industrial estates / Lamipack /jewellery /Je T'aime /Batam Island /Gold Coin /Inno-Pacific Holdings /Edward Soeryadjaya /Sukanto Tanoto /Raja Garuda Mas Group /Masagung family / Oriental Hotel Ltd /Marina Centre Holdings /hotels /Lee Kim Yew /Finnegan Investments /Post Office Savings Bank /Wee Cho Yaw /United Overseas Land Ltd /E.W. Barker /Japan / Honshu Paper Co /paper & pulp /Indah Kiat Pulp and Paper Co /Taiwan /Yuen Foong Yu Paper /Chung Hwa Pulp and Paper
Trigger unhappy
shr 17jan91, 58
Jonathan Friedland and Philip Bowring
United Industrial Corp Ltd /First Pacific Group /Liem Sioe Liong /Indonesia /Hongkong /foreign investment /securities law / minority shareholders /mergers & takeovers /Oei Hong Leong / Anglo-Chinese Corporate Finance /stockmarkets / institutional investment /stamp duty /US /American Depositary Receipts / overseas investment /ADRs
Foray of folly
shr 21mar91, 68
N. Balakrishnan, Michael Taylor and Philip Bowring
United Industrial Corp Ltd /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Singapore Land Ltd /SingLand /Oei Hong Leong /property /Sogo /banking /Liem Sioe Liong /Honshu / Marine Midland /Hang Seng Bank Ltd /Hongkong Bank of Australia /James Capel /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / Keswick family /UK /Securities and Futures Commission / securities law /Connaught Investors /Hongkong Stock Exchange /disclosure /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd
Double-barrelled blast
20jun91, 78-79
Singapore stock exchange takes aim at high-flying property firm
Ed Paisley
Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /United Industrial Corp Ltd /UIC / Singapore Land Ltd /SingLand /Salim Group /Stock Exchange of Singapore /debt /securities law /regulations /mergers & takeovers /property /Anthony Salim /Lee Kim Yew
Oei, Lee exonerated in UIC share inquiry
br 11jul91, 51
United Industrial Corp Ltd /Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Lee Kim Yew
Four Salim appointees named to UIC's board
br 26sep91, 79
United Industrial Corp Ltd /Salim Group /Singapore /property / Indonesia /KMP /Anthony Salim /Johannes Kotjo /Tan Kong King / David Davies /First Pacific Davies
VIETNAM AIRLINES
Vietnam Airlines to lease SAS plane for Bangkok flights
br 16may91, 75
Vietnam /aviation /Vietnam Airlines /Scandinavian Airlines Systems /trade embargo /aircraft leasing
WACOAL
Frills and spills
14nov91, 69-70
Japanese lingerie firm sees market share tumble
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Wacoal /Japan /lingerie /garment industry /Koichi Tsukamoto / Atsugi Nylon Industrial /Gunze /Cecile Co /Yoshitaka Tsukamoto / Saha Pathana Group /Thai Wacoal /Beijing Wacoal /joint ventures / Beijing Fashion Co /Indonesia Wacoal Co
WESTPAC BANKING CORP
Westpacs its bags
17jan91, 50
Foreign banks examine their South Korean operations
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /foreign banks / unions /strikes /loans
Letters of discredit
07mar91, 55
Leaks embarrass Australia's biggest private bank
Glenda Korporaal/Sydney
Australia /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /foreign-currency loans /merchant banks /Partnership Pacific Ltd /interest rates / Commonwealth Bank /Reserve Bank of Australia / management /foreign exchange /Sydney Morning Herald / Canberra Times /newspapers / media
WHARF (HOLDINGS) LTD
Sign of the times
13jun91, 71
Hongkong blue-chip seeks large-scale financing
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Y.K. Pao / Times Square /capital adequacy
Wharf renews bid for Hongkong cable-TV rights
br 15aug91, 51
Hongkong /telecommunications /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd / cable television
Wharf secures financing for Times Square complex
br 22aug91, 57
Hongkong /property /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Times Square
WINSOR INDUSTRIAL CORP LTD
Peking's hong
shr 08aug91, 68
Jonathan Freidland and Michael Taylor
Citic /Winsor Industrial Corp Ltd /Hongkong /Malaysia / Tylfull Co Ltd /Robert Kuok /Li Ka-shing /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / airports /Companhia de Telecommunicacoes de Macau /CTM /Citic Pacific Ltd /Desert Storm /Evergo International Holdings Co Ltd / Chee Shing Holdings Ltd / Pacific Concord Holding Ltd /Perlis Plantations Bhd /Federal Flour Mills Bhd /Malaysian Sugar Manufacturing /textiles / T.K. Ann
WYNDHAM FOOD INC
Taiwan firm raises loans after scuttling bond issue
br 25apr91, 63
Wyndham Food Inc /President Enterprise Corp /convertible bonds / Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce /loans / Wyndham Baking /food & beverage
YAMANOUCHI PHARMACEUTICAL
Export or wither
12dec91, 59
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /pharmaceuticals /Yamanouchi Pharmaceutical /health / exports & imports
YAOHAN HONGKONG CORP LTD
Ho and Yaohan announce finance for Macau project
br 12sep91, 59
Shun Tak Holdings Ltd /Yaohan Hongkong Corp Ltd /Yaohan International Group /retail /Macau /property /Stanley Ho /joint ventures
YAOHAN INTERNATIONAL
Shopping spree
19sep91, 80-81
Yaohan uses Hongkong as base for rapid growth
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /retail /Yaohan International /Kazuo Wada /Siam Fortune /joint ventures /Thailand /China /Macau /Shanghai No. 1 Department Store /department stores /Pudong /Yaohan Hongkong Corp Ltd /Stanley Ho /Yaohan International Caterers /restaurants /food & beverage /Saint Honore /Yaohan Food Processing & Trading

EC (European Community)

Trade and rights
hand 21nov91, 80
Michael Vatikiotis
Asean /economic relations /EC /human rights /aid / democratisation /Japan
RELATIONS
Tailor-made for disaster
18jul91, 17
Shada Islam/Brussels
EC /economic relations /aid /Kurdistan /refugees /Bangladesh / Philippines /disaster relief /European Commission /Manuel Marin
RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Values for money
20jun91, 09-10
Asean, EC clash on human-rights criteria
Shada Islam/Brussels
EC /Asean /Asia /human rights /aid /Jacques Poos / development / Abel Matutes /democratic reform /political reform /arms trade / Burma /Vietnam
RELATIONS W/ASIA
Under Western eyes
14mar91, 20-21
EC links human-rights record to Asian economic aid
Shada Islam/Brussels
EC /Asia /human rights /economic relations /aid /Eastern Europe / European Parliament /foreign policy /Burma /Sri Lanka /Africa / Latin America /China /refugees /repatriation / Vietnam /Abel Matutes /Manuel Marin
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Mental bloc
06jun91, 19
EC seems cool towards Japan's embrace
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /EC /trade /economic relations /Edith Cresson /security / Frans Andriessen /Jacques Delors /Toshiki Kaifu /trade /Jean-Pierre Leng
Words of goodwill
01aug91, 13
EC, Japan sign charter to upgrade relations
Shada Islam and Anthony Rowley/Brussels/Tokyo
EC /economic relations /Japan /trade /Jacques Delors /EC Council /Ruud Lubbers /Toshiki Kaifu /protectionism /security /Soviet Union /France /Edith Cresson
TRADE W/ASIA
Electrified fence
02may91, 38
European hi-tech firms prepare to repel Asia
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /trade /EC /electronics /protectionism /mergers & takeovers /dumping /electrical appliances /computers / components /Groupe Bull /Thomson /Francois Mitterand / International Computers Ltd / Fujitsu /Electronics Industries Association of Japan
Primary benefits
5th 13jun91, 69-70
Michael Davenport
EC /Asia /trade /Euromarket /1992 / /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /MFA /Uruguay Round /Gatt /quotas /dumping
Opening the farm gate
31oct91, 69
Shada Islam/Brussels
EC /trade /Asia /farm trade /agriculture /subsidies /Gatt / Uruguay Round /India /Indonesia /Malaysia /textiles /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /MFA
TRADE W/JAPAN
Double standards
08aug91, 54-55
Japanese cars made in EC to be counted as imports
Shada Islam/Brussels
Japan /trade /EC /motor industry /local content /customs & excise
TRADE W/SOUTH KOREA
Seoul mates
24oct91, 67
EC-South Korea try to put ties on new footing
Shada Islam and Mark Clifford/Brussels/Seoul
EC /South Korea /trade /exports & imports /economic relations / protectionism /alcohol /intellectual property rights /copyright law /patents /financial reform /dumping /consumer goods /GSP

FIJI

Chiefs and Indians
21may91, 19-20
Delayed polls buy time for beleaguered government
Robert Keith-Reid/Suva
Fiji /race relations /government /elections /dissidents / constitution /Kamisese Mara /ethnic groups /Sitiveni Rabuka / Manasa Lasaro /Tupeni Baba /Adi Kuini Bavadra
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Fiji hits out at Peking's policy
br 15aug91, 14
Fiji /Taiwan /China /South Pacific Forum
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Fiji hits out at Peking's policy
br 15aug91, 14
Fiji /Taiwan /China /South Pacific Forum

FRANCE

TRADE W/ASIA
True to form
13jun91, 18-19
Shada Islam
France /trade /Asia /economic relations /Edith Cresson /EC Commission /Pierre Beregovoy /automotive parts /motor industry / quotas /Jacques Delors /electronics /NEC Corp / Groupe Bull

GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade)

Macau gains membership of world trade body
br 24jan91, 51
Gatt /Macau /trade /economic relations
Gatt gets going again
07mar91, 54
Uruguay Round wins controversial reprieve
Frances Williams and Susumu Awanohara/Geneva/ Washington
Gatt /US /trade /Asia /Uruguay Round /farm trade /agricultural imports /exports & imports /EC /Cairns Group /Arthur Dunkel / service industry /intellectual-property rights /copyright law / tariffs /textiles /dumping /patents /protectionism /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /Common Agricultural Policy /Jules Katz / Mexico
Import or die
09may91, 50-51
Shada Islam
Asia /trade /EC /Gatt
US Congress committees extend trade-pact powers
br 23may91, 67
US /trade /Gatt /George Bush /treaty /Uruguay Round / legislation
The dying flame
hand 31oct91, 65
Anthony Rowley
Asia /trade /Gatt /World Bank /regional trading blocs / agriculture /subsidies /farm trade /regionalism /Afta
China and Gatt
5th 19dec91, 65
Feng Yu-shu
China /trade policy /Gatt

HONGKONG

ADVERTISING
Sign of the times
12dec91, 73
Hongkong waterfront sites offer lucrative options
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /advertising /billboards /signboards
AGRICULTURE
Farm buffer
13jun91, 23
Over-dependence on Guangdong supplies discouraged
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /agriculture /food & beverage /farmers /crops /

Shenzhen /SEZs /trade /China /loans /Guangdong
AVIATION
Smoke and mirrors
21feb91, 49
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /China /airports /projects /PADS /railway / Lantau /land reclamation /infrastructure /bridges
China, Hongkong move closer on colony's airport project
br 07mar91, 24
Hongkong /China /aviation /airports /PADS /infrastructure /Li Pengfei /Lu Ping /projects
Hurded out
18apr91, 14-15
Peking acts tough with Britain over airport project
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /China /projects /PADS /airports /Douglas Hurd /UK /funding
Just a thought
int 09may91, 07
Hongkong /China /aviation /airports /PADS /NPC /projects
Cathay Pacific decides not to be a flag carrier
br 30may91, 75
Hongkong /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Swire Group /UK / flags
Hongkong airport tenders postponed indefinitely
br 04jul91, 14
Hongkong /aviation /airports /China
Port out of a storm
18jul91, 56-57
Political thaw clears way for Hongkong cargo plan
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /shipping /aviation /PADS /ports /Port and Airport Development Strategy /land policy /development /property / container cargo
Clinching argument
int 01aug91, 07
Hongkong /China /aviation /airports /PADS /civil service / finance /pension funds /UK
BANKING
Mortgage market making
int 14feb91, 09
Hongkong /banking /First Pacific Bank /loans /finance
Bank discrimination
14feb91, 40/42
Hongkong tightens lending to the Philippines
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /economic relations /Philippines /loans / foreign exchange /credit /DTCs /interbank market /embargo / First Pacific Bank /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Jose Cuisia /Anthony Nicolle /privatisation /Bank of England /debt rescheduling
Hongkong Bank holders approve reorganisation
br 07mar91, 57
Hongkong /banking /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / HSBC Holdings /UK
Ex-Ka Wah Bank director admits conspiracy, theft
br 21mar91, 65
Hongkong /banking /The Ka Wah Bank Ltd /Low Chang Hian /Low Chun Sung /fraud
Pillars of prudence
wtpm 25apr91, 39-41
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /banking /Chinese banks /interbank market / interest rates /Dah Sing Bank /Wing Lung Bank Ltd / Dao Heng Bank /Guoco Group Ltd /Dah Sing Financial Holdings Ltd
Taiwan bank to open office in Hongkong
br 27jun91, 59
Taiwan /banking /Hongkong /economic relations /Hua Nan Commercial Bank
Seen but not heard
shr 27jun91, 62
Paul Handley and Michael Taylor
Thailand /securities law /Hongkong /banking /Stock Exchange of Thailand /regulations /disclosure /minority shareholders / Tanayong Co Ltd /Siam Agro Industry Co /Saico /mergers & takeovers /share swaps /Kanjanapas family /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /John Bond /Marine Midland Bank /Tony Nicolle
Shifting sands
11jul91, 47
BCCI posts HK$431 million loss in Hongkong
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / Bank of Credit and Commerce HK Ltd /Bank of Credit and Commerce (Luxembourg) /BCCI /capital adequacy /David Carse /Abu Dhabi / corruption /drugs /money laundering /Nigeria /Indians
Hard to credit
18jul91, 68-69
Hongkong regulators flounder in BCC crash
Michael Taylor, Jonathan Friedland and Hamish McDonald/ Hongkong/ New Delhi
Hongkong /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / BCCI /Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong /Price Waterhouse / fraud /capital adequacy /Exchange Fund /Barito Pacific /Kayu Vasu /Tariq Jamil /Development Bank of Singapore Ltd /First Pacific Bank Ltd /First Pacific Bancshares Holdings Ltd /Lippo Bank / Bangladesh /Thailand /South Korea /Shenzhen /China /Japan / Philippines /Malaysia /Singapore /Indonesia /India /Agha Hasan Abedi /Pakistan
End of an error
25jul91, 60-61
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong / fraud /liquidation /Exchange Fund /Dao Heng Bank /International Bank of Asia /Hong Leong Group /Kuwait Investment Office /Arab Banking Corp /Crescent Services Inc / Dao Heng Group /BCCHK
Shutters rattled
01aug91, 58-59
Hongkong authorities fail to probe stricken BCCHK
Michael Taylor and Anthony Rowley/Hongkong/Tokyo
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /fraud /David Li Kwok-po /The Bank of East Asia Ltd /Overseas Trust Bank Ltd / Exchange Fund /Price Waterhouse /Tariq Jamil /Louis Saubolle /David Carse /Hareb bin Sultan /Hongkong Metropolitan Bank /Swaleh Naqvi /Dildar Rizvi / Aslam Siddiqui /Japan
A duty to depositors [editorial]
01aug91, 58-59
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /fraud /Exchange Fund / foreign banks /racism /riots & demonstrations
The plot thins
22aug91, 54-55
Hongkong bank runs spark 'conspiracy' claims
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong / David Ford /Commercial Crime Bureau /ICAC / John Dingell /David Nendick /Standard Chartered Bank / Citibank
The 60 cent question
int 05sep91, 08
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /Price Waterhouse
Eye on China
12sep91, 47
Taiwan banks get the nod for Hongkong presence
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /Taiwan /banking /foreign banks /overseas banks / exports & imports /Hua Nan Commercial Bank /Chang Hua Commercial Bank / First Commercial Bank /Overseas Chinese Commercial Banking Corp / World Chinese Union Commercial Bank /Singapore /credit /economic relations / China /licensing /Hualon Group /Oung Ta-ming /BCCI / Bank of Credit and Commerce /China Development Corp /The Wing On Bank Ltd /President Group /Ta Chung Bank
The Lippo link
12sep91, 55
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International / Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong / BCCHK /BCCI /Lippo Group / Hongkong Chinese Bank /Noel Gleeson /Andromeda Bank /Barito Pacific
Maids' bank to market
10oct91, 60/62
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /JCG Holdings Ltd /finance /DTCs /JCG Finance Co /loans /Filipinos /Japan Credit Guarantee /JCG Credit Card / Public Bank Group /interbank market /JCG Securities
Mean and moody
17oct91, 106
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /banking /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Moody's Investors Services /credit rating /The Hongkong Bank of Australia /Marine Midland
Exchange of views
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 62-64
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /finance /central banks /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Standard Chartered Bank / Exchange Fund /monetary policy /BCCHK /Bank of Credit and Commerce International /BCCI /David Carse /interbank market /Hamish McLeod /deposit insurance /Joseph Yam / interest rates /Hong Kong Association of Banks
Hongkong court postpones decision on BCCHK
br 07nov91, 67
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /Lippo Group /The Hongkong Chinese Bank Ltd
In with a chance
14nov91, 62
Despite lack of results, BCCHK talks remain alive
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /Lippo Group /Indonesia /The Hongkong Chinese Bank Ltd /Noel Gleeson /Pakistan / Habib Bank / Stephen Riady /bankruptcy /Lippobank /Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan /Abu Dhabi /mergers & takeovers
Rescue on the cards
28nov91, 49-50
Hongkong merchant bank revived
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /Asian Oceanic Group /merchant banks / Leslie Merszei /credit cards /Lend-Lease /truck leasing /Loy Hean Heong /Saudi Arabia /Olayan Group /Merrill Lynch / MBf Holdings Bhd / MasterCard /MBf Car Services /joint ventures /Bank of Communications /Insular Life of the Philippines /Panin Bank / Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Stanley Ho /Christopher Ho
Rescue and rider
05dec91, 63
Lippo Group agrees to terms for BCCHK bailout
Michael Taylor and Adam Schwarz/Hongkong/Jakarta
Hongkong /banking /BCCI /BCCHK /Lippo Group /The Hongkong Chinese Bank Ltd /Noel Gleeson /Stephen Riady / Abu Dhabi /Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan /Prajogo Pangestu /Barito Pacific /David Nendick /Sir Run Run Shaw / Hari Harilela
Hongkong property firms drop mortgage challenge
br 05dec91, 67
Hongkong /property /banking /mortgages /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /real estate
Expansion plans
int 12dec91, 09
Hongkong /banking /Guoco Group Ltd /Hong Leong Group / mergers & takeovers /The Wing On Bank Ltd /Overseas Trust Bank Ltd /Hysan Development Co Ltd /Quek Leng Chan
Banking probe
int 26dec91/02jan92, 07
Hongkong /banking /Columbia International Finance Ltd / Oriental Express Bank /Gunnar Wolf
BUDGET
Hit and run
hand 21mar91, 53
Philip Bowring
Hongkong /budget /Piers Jacobs /funding /projects /finance / taxation
CARTOONISTS
Cocking last snooks
a&s 11jul91, 28-30
Sharper satire amidst gathering gloom
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /press /political cartoonists /satire /printing & publishing /Mark Yuen /Rebel /Ma Lung /comics /Kwong Tung-yuen / Kwong Nam-lun /Sheunggun Siu-po /Sheunggun Siu-wai /Jademan (Holdings) Ltd /Tony Wong Chun-loong / Ma Wing-sing /Sheunggun Siu-keung /Yuen /Zunzi /Simon Kam /Siu Man /Free Man /Bums' Counsel /Chris Lau /Li Chi-tak /Trigg
CHENG YU-TUNG
Hongkong tycoon takes control of Hang Chong Investment
br 16may91, 75
Hongkong /Cheng Yu-tung /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd / Chow Tai Fook /mergers & takeovers /The Wing On (Holdings) Ltd /Dah Chong Hong /Seiyu /New World Development Co Ltd
CHIM PUI-CHUNG, JOHANN
The golden boy
17oct91, 117
Hongkong brokers' champion flexes political muscle
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /Chim Pui-chung /Johann Chim /Legco / stockbrokers /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / insurance / Carrian Group /George Tan /Securities and Futures Commission /New Era Land and Securities Investment Co Ltd /Stelux Holdings Ltd / Mai Hon Enterprises Ltd /C&M Securities /EDA Investments Ltd / Chung Ching-man /Wai Yick Investments Co Ltd /Many Profit Investment /Hongkong Macau Development Co Ltd /BCCI /Lawe William Enterprises Ltd /Winland Investment Ltd /Chuang's Consortium Ltd / Asean Resources Ltd /Ming Ren Investment and Enterprises Ltd / Paramount Development Ltd /corruption
CHOW, SELINA
Right reacts
14nov91, 13
Stacy Mosher
Hongkong /politics /Selina Chow /Legco /Exco /Co-opted Resources Centre
CONSTRUCTION
Singapore rig builder buys Hongkong stake
br 23may91, 67
Hongkong /construction /Far East Levingston Shipbuilding Ltd / Singapore /shipping /Contech Holdings /overseas investment
CORRUPTION
Tidbits and turf wars
08aug91, 14-15
Trial raises question on use of confidential records
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /corruption /ICAC /commercial crime /Philip Layton /John Picken /Official Secrets Act /Rodney Starling
CRIME
Cigarette cruisers
11jul91, 21
Taiwan incident highlights growth of smuggling
Hugh Roberts/Hongkong
Hongkong /tobacco /crime /smuggling /cigarettes /exports & imports /customs & excise /shipping /law enforcement
ECONOMY
Seeds of stagflation
ec 28feb91, 68
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /economy
A currency cycle
hand 07mar91, 41
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /economy /currency /trade-weighted index /import-weighted index /export-weighted index
In the slow lane
21mar91, 62
Hongkong looks unlikely to match past growth
Philip Bowring/Hongkong
Hongkong /economy /migration /budget /Piers Jacobs /GDP
Delta force
cvr: Hongkong/Pearl Delta: Teenage NIC 16may91, 64-67
Pearl River cities in partnership with Hongkong
Elizabeth Cheng and Michael Taylor/Hongkong/southern China
Hongkong /economy /China /Guangdong /Pearl River Delta / development /overseas investment /foreign investment /SEZs / trade /Guangdong Enterprises /Shenzhen Electronics Group / Shenzhen /law /joint ventures /Canton
Inflating expectations
ec 23may91, 66
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /economy
Visible problems
ec 08aug91, 64
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /economy
Wisdom deflated
hand 12sep91, 44
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /economy /inflation /currency /dollar bonds / banking
Index deflated
10oct91, 76

Inflation dip will ease pressures on Hongkong
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /economy /inflation /Gordon Wu /property
Flunking the test
21nov91, 72/74
Hongkong Government swats the inflation dragon
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /economy /monetary policy /inflation / Hamish Macleod /property speculation /banking /loans / mortgages /money supply /compulsory retirement /provident funds
Cold comfort
ec 05dec91, 65
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /economy

EDUCATION

The future tense
24jan91, 18-19
The language of learning is an important business
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /education /language /English /government / students / Chinese /migration /teachers /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Singapore

ELECTIONS

Election preview
14mar91, 18
Emily Lau
Hongkong /elections /politics /direct elections /district advisory boards /political parties /pro-democracy movement / Martin Lee
Selective suffrage
29aug91, 16-18
Electoral system remains firmly tilted in favour of vested interest
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /elections /politics /Legco /functional constituencies / Martin Lee /Szeto Wah /United Democrats of Hong Kong / political parties /Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China /Lau Chin-shek /Meeting Point /Christian Industrial Committee /Liberal Democratic Federation /Xinhua /Hu Fa-kuang /Philip Kwok /Maria Tam / Zhou Nan /human rights /China / press
Uncertain ground
29aug91, 18-19
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /elections /politics /Legco /Kowloon /Lau Chin-shek / Tsang Kin-sing /Chan Yuen-han /Peter Chan /Justin Cheung /Conrad Lam
Seats of power
29aug91, 18-20
Business, professions retain influence
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /elections /politics /Legco /functional constituencies / government /electoral reform /Slovenia /Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce /Jimmy McGregor /Paul Cheng /real estate /Henderson Land Development Co Ltd /Henry Fok Estate Ltd /Sino Realty Group /New World Development Co Ltd /The Great Eagle Co Ltd /Shui On Group /Philip Wong
Liberal landslide
26sep91, 19-20
Election result puts China on the spot
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /direct elections /China /Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China /United Democrats of Hong Kong /Martin Lee /Legco /Szeto Wah / Exco /Lu Ping /David Wilson /Official Secrets Act /Xinhua / Michael Suen /Lee Wing-tat /Lau Chin-shek /Basic Law / Emily Lau /Lau Chin-shek /Law Cheung-kwok /Tai Chin-way /Chan Yuen-han /David Chan /Zheng Wah / passports /Chen Kai-nam /functional constituencies /Chim Pui-chung /George Tan /Carrian Group /Cheung Man-kwong /Jimmy McGregor / Helmut Sohmen /Paul Cheng /Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce /Indians

ELECTRONICS

Hongkong firms acquire control of US company
br 28mar91, 65
Hongkong /electronics /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Stanley Ho / SSMC Inc /Emerson Radio Corp /US /Grande Holdings Ltd / Universal Appliances Ltd /Singer
Pearls of the Orient
19sep91, 67-68
Hongkong manufacturer plays venture capitalist
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /electronics /Tomei Industrial (Holdings) Ltd / Johnny Lau /Guangdong /TWD Inc /Team Concepts Ltd /Great Wall Electronic International Ltd /Hanwah Holdings /joint ventures /TWD Acoustic Products /Jack Lau /audio equipment /visual equipment /S. Megga Telecom /Yanion

ENERGY

The hot option
21nov91, 62-63
Hongkong utilities consider piping gas from Hainan
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /energy /China /oil & gas /natural gas /China Light & Power Co Ltd /thermal power /China National Offshore Oil Co /Arco International Oil and Gas /The Hong Kong and China Gas Co Ltd / marine pipelines /Tokyo Gas /Guangdong
Stakhanov lives!
hand 28nov91, 66
Carl Goldstein
Hongkong /energy /environment /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd / China Light & Power Co Ltd /utilities /electricity /oil & gas

ENVIRONMENT

Pollution eaters
r&i 11jul91, 58
Peter Gwynne
Hongkong /environment /technology /pollution /Hongkong Institute of Biotechnology /Chinese University of Hongkong / toxic waste / indigo dye /bacteria /enzymes /Paul Wong / micro-organisms /heavy metals /hyper-accumulators /soil pollution
Set in a septic sea
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 40/42
Jamie Allen/Hongkong
Hongkong /environment /pollution /waste management /water supply /development /Environmental Protection Department / sulphur dioxide /diesel /Federation of Hong Kong Industries / industry / chemical waste /nitrogen dioxide /health /legislation
Waste and money
26sep91, 60/62
Companies fight Hongkong pollution-levy proposal
Jamie Allen/Hongkong
Hongkong /industry /environment /pollution /Federation of Hong Kong Industries /Kin Ching Besser /Citic Hongkong / waste management
The cost of green fees
cvr: Hongkong Real Estate: Public Interest, Private Profit 07nov91, 24-25
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /environment /speculation /real estate / golf courses /country parks /Larry Tam & Associates / Shalotong Development Co /Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong Ltd /BCCHK /Deacon Chiu /John Walden
A new deal
cvr: Hongkong Real Estate: Public Interest, Private Profit 07nov91, 26
Plans for more open planning
Michael Taylor and Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /environment /speculation /real estate / land rights /development /Town Planning Board /urban planning
Stakhanov lives!
hand 28nov91, 66
Carl Goldstein
Hongkong /energy /environment /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd / China Light & Power Co Ltd /utilities /electricity /oil & gas

FINANCE

Sinking funds
14feb91, 46-47
Hongkong's unit trust industry faces shake-out
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /finance /unit trusts /managed funds / Gulf War /Wardley Investment Management /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Scimitar Asset Management / Standard Chartered Bank /Thornton Management /CEF Investment Management /Credit Lyonnais /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce /joint ventures /Connaught Investments Ltd /Invesco MIM Asia
Terminal delay
21mar91, 11
China demands set-aside from reserves
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /finance /airports /PADS /projects /fiscal reserves /Lu Ping /David Wilson /projects /Douglas Hurd /UK / Tiananmen /Exchange Fund /Land Fund /Piers Jacobs / bridges /David Ford /infrastructure
Bring on the reserves
04apr91, 46-48
Hongkong faces challenge of mobilising vast assets
Philip Bowring and Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /government /financial policy /China / PADS / fiscal reserves /infrastructure /projects /Exchange Fund / monetary policy /privatisation /taxation /civil service /David Li Kwok-po /Peter Poon /Charles Goodhart /currency / Kowloon Canton Railway Corp /housing /Overseas Trust Bank Ltd /mortgages /loans /Hongkong Housing Authority /property /real estate /Mass Transit Railway Corp /MTR
Looking for leverage
04apr91, 48-49
Bonds are only one financing option for Hongkong
Philip Bowring and Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /government /financial policy /PADS / infrastructure /projects /airports /debt /bond issue /Exchange Fund /export credits /Joint Declaration /MTR /transport /civil service /pension funds
In the hands of Peking
04jul91, 34
China emerges as the biggest foreign holder of Hongkong dollars
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /China /banking /overseas investment / foreign investment /currency market /interbank market
Not quite bankable
18jul91, 11-12
Memorandum leaves key questions unsettled
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /China /airports /aviation /Memorandum of Understanding /banking /Airport Authority /leadership /Bank of China /loans /Exchange Fund /Land Fund /projects /PADS
The golden boy
17oct91, 117
Hongkong brokers' champion flexes political muscle
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /Chim Pui-chung /Johann Chim /Legco / stockbrokers /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / insurance / Carrian Group /George Tan /Securities and Futures Commission /New Era Land and Securities Investment Co Ltd /Stelux Holdings Ltd / Mai Hon Enterprises Ltd /C&M Securities /EDA Investments Ltd / Chung Ching-man /Wai Yick Investments Co Ltd /Many Profit Investment /Hongkong Macau Development Co Ltd /BCCI /Lawe William Enterprises Ltd /Winland Investment Ltd /Chuang's Consortium Ltd / Asean Resources Ltd /Ming Ren Investment and Enterprises Ltd / Paramount Development Ltd /corruption
Exchange of views
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 62-64
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /finance /central banks /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Standard Chartered Bank / Exchange Fund /monetary policy /BCCHK /Bank of Credit and Commerce International /BCCI /David Carse /interbank market /Hamish McLeod /deposit insurance /Joseph Yam / interest rates /Hong Kong Association of Banks
Flunking the test
21nov91, 72/74
Hongkong Government swats the inflation dragon
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /economy /monetary policy /inflation / Hamish Macleod /property speculation /banking /loans / mortgages /money supply /compulsory retirement /provident funds
Hongkong's new bonds
21nov91, 74
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /capital market /Exchange Fund /tax exemption / taxation /government bonds

FOK, THOMAS

Hongkong tycoon's son faces arms charge
br 05dec91, 14
Hongkong /law /Thomas Fok /arms trade /Henry Fok /money laundering

FOOD & BEVERAGE

Farm buffer
13jun91, 23
Over-dependence on Guangdong supplies discouraged
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /agriculture /food & beverage /farmers /crops / Shenzhen /SEZs /trade /China /loans /Guangdong
Slaking China's thirst
26dec91/02jan92, 73-74
Hongkong brewer looks across border
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /food & beverage /San Miguel Brewery Ltd (HK) / Pabst Co /Guang's Beer /joint ventures /Guangzhou Brewery / Canton

FUTURE

Crystal balls
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 22
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /fortune-telling /Kok Tin-min

GOVERNMENT

Turning up the heat
cvr: Hongkong: Coming Soon 1997 14feb91, 23-24
Tougher Chinese line damages colony's prospects
Philip Bowring and Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /China /UK /Gulf War /Wu Xueqian / airports / PADS /projects /Tiananmen /subversion /leadership / migration / brain drain /nationality /bill of rights /human rights / infrastructure /ports /Legco /Chen Zuo'er /Luo Jiahuan / David Ford /David Wilson /Li Peng /William Ehrman /Xinhua /Zhou Nan / Town Planning (Amendment) Bill /Heung Yee Kuk /property /Ji Shaoxing /Second World Climate Conference /World Meteorological Association /Graham Barnes /Gatt / Escap /UN
Who's in charge?
cvr: Hongkong: Coming Soon 1997 14feb91, 26/28
Weak leadership compounds disarray
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /China /UK /leadership /Legal Department / Jeremy Mathews /administration / telecommunications /cable TV / civil service /pension funds / law enforcement /smuggling /crime / John Walden /David Wilson /David Ford /Simon Keswick /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Piers Jacobs /Alan Scott /John Boyd / airports / infrastructure /projects /PADS
Election overload
cvr: Hongkong: Coming Soon 1997 14feb91, 28-29
Democratic process gets off to uncertain start
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /politics /direct elections /Legco / democratic reform /anniversary /functional constituencies / advisory district boards /administration /municipal councils / Martin Lee /Chinese Communist Party /Li Hou /political parties / Exco /pro-democracy movement /dissidents /Szeto Wah /Leong Che-hung /unions /Hu Fa-kuang /Cheng Kai-nam
Call to come clean
28mar91, 20
Emily Lau
Hongkong /government /Exco /conflict of interest /David Wilson / Legco /Maria Tam /disclosure /regulations
Bring on the reserves
04apr91, 46-48
Hongkong faces challenge of mobilising vast assets
Philip Bowring and Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /government /financial policy /China / PADS / fiscal reserves /infrastructure /projects /Exchange Fund / monetary policy /privatisation /taxation /civil service /David Li Kwok-po /Peter Poon /Charles Goodhart /currency / Kowloon Canton Railway Corp /housing /Overseas Trust Bank Ltd /mortgages /loans /Hongkong Housing Authority /property /real estate /Mass Transit Railway Corp /MTR
Looking for leverage
04apr91, 48-49
Bonds are only one financing option for Hongkong
Philip Bowring and Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /government /financial policy /PADS / infrastructure /projects /airports /debt /bond issue /Exchange Fund /export credits /Joint Declaration /MTR /transport /civil service /pension funds
Ripe for sale
02may91, 43
Hongkong's public monopolies need a dose of salts
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /utilities /Kai Tak Airport /The Cross-

Harbour Tunnel Co Ltd /The Hong Kong and China Gas Co Ltd / tunnels /Water Authority /transport
The ruling asses
hand 06jun91, 58
Philip Bowring
Hongkong /government /administration /interest rates /inflation / exchange rates /banking /William Purves /David Li /Piers Jacobs
Peking's revenge [editorial]
18jul91, 10-11
Hongkong /government /China /UK /aviation /airports /finance / Memorandum of Understanding /sovereignty /administration
Creeping intervention
18jul91, 10-12
Britain concedes China's demands in airport deal
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /China /UK /aviation /airports /finance / Memorandum of Understanding /sovereignty /David Wilson / John Major /Sze-yuen Chung /Ma Yuzhen /Percy Cradock / migrant labour / Chek Lap Kok /projects /PADS
The governor's men
03oct91, 11-13
Low-key professionals named to Legislative Council
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /government /Legco /David Wilson /Maria Tam / James Tien /Nelly Fong /functional constituencies / Martin Lee / Szeto Wah /elections /Jimmy McGregor /Henry Tan /Edward Chen / Central Policy Unit /Vincent Cheng / David K.P. Li /Exco /New China News Agency /Albert Chan / James To /Federation for a Democratic China /dissidents / Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China
Out of the club
07nov91, 12
Liberals excluded from Executive Council
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /government /Exco /David Wilson /United Democrats of Hong Kong /Legco /direct elections /Edward Ho / Selina Chow /Andrew Wu /Hui Yin-fat /Rosanna Tam / Maria Tam / Cheng Hon-kwan /Daniel Tse /Leong Chi-hung

HO SIN-HANG
Rare stake
int 16may91, 08-09
Hongkong /Ho Sin-hang /Hang Seng Bank Ltd /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /New World Development Co Ltd /Cheng Yu-tung /Bank of China

HORSE-RACING
Gambling on the future
cvr: Hongkong/Macau Racing — Reins of Power 06jun91, 23-24/26
Jockey Club likely to remain pillar of community after 1997
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /horse-racing /The Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club / charity /welfare /gambling /taxation /finance /Stanley Ho / Macau Jockey Club /infrastructure /lottery /casinos /Guy Watkins /monopoly / education /Hongkong University of Science and Technology /William Purves /Ocean Park Corporation /Gordon Wu /Peter Lam /Y.L. Yang / corruption / Shanghai Syndicate /tele-betting
Long shot
cvr: Hongkong/Macau Racing — Reins of Power 06jun91, 26/28
All-out effort by Macau racing club
Jonathan Friedland/Macau
Hongkong /horse-racing /Macau Jockey Club /Stanley Ho /The Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club /Sociedade de Turismo e Diversoes de Macau /STDM /Francisco Nabo /Peter Tsao / Stanislau Tsao /ATV /Asia Television /Lim Por Yen /Cheng Yu-tung /Teledifusao de Macau / Chen Wei Investment Co

HOTELS
Pacific blues
int 14feb91, 09
Hongkong /hotels /Pacific Electric Wire & Cable /Taiwan / Hotel Conrad /Conrad International Hotels
Propping up the Ritz
15aug91, 47-48
Hongkong hotel seeks rescuer after owner goes bust
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /hotels /Ritz Carlton Hotel Co /property /Tokai Bank / GGS Co /GGS Hotel Holdings /Kam Shing International Ltd /Mitsuru Iwasaki /golf /Ginzu Golf Services

HOUSING
Undeclared interests
cvr: Hongkong Real Estate: Public Interest, Private Profit 07nov91, 22-23
Property spiral highlights role of public housing system
Stacy Mosher and Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /housing /speculation /real estate / development /inflation /Hong Kong Housing Authority /Swire Property /Alex Kwan /Sino-British Land Commission /David Akers-Jones /Home Ownership Scheme /China /Hu Fa-kuang / Land Development Corp /Ryoden /Fung Tung /Alfred Lam / Woo & Woo Solicitors /Norman Leung /China State Construction /Knight, Frank Kan and Baillieu /Kan Fook-yee / Herman Hui

HUMAN RIGHTS
Future protection
18apr91, 15
Ted Morello
Hongkong /human rights /UN Human Rights Committee / International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights /Fausto Pocar /UK /China
Uncertain rights
04jul91, 16-17
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /human rights /law /Bill of Rights /Duan Jin /China / Gong Xiang Rui
Strike force
12sep91, 16
Low morale and bill of rights affect police
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law enforcement /human rights /Bill of Rights / drugs / unions /strikes /labour /pension funds /civil service / recruitment /Eddie Hui /Li Kwan-ha /migration /John Sheppard
Court of contention
19dec91, 10-11
Lawmakers force showdown on bench of last resort
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /human rights /Final Court of Appeal /judiciary / Basic Law /constitution /Legco /Lord Caithness /Sino-British Joint Liaison Group /Simon Ip /Michael Sze /Wu Jianfan / Anthony Galsworthy

INDUSTRY
Waste and money
26sep91, 60/62
Companies fight Hongkong pollution-levy proposal
Jamie Allen/Hongkong
Hongkong /industry /environment /pollution /Federation of Hong Kong Industries /Kin Ching Besser /Citic Hongkong / waste management

INVESTMENT
Rat trap
int 07feb91, 08
Hongkong /law /investment /crime /ICAC /rat trading /futures market /Hongkong Futures Exchange /stockmarkets
Sinking funds
14feb91, 46-47
Hongkong's unit trust industry faces shake-out
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /finance /unit trusts /managed funds / Gulf War /Wardley Investment Management /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Scimitar Asset Management / Standard Chartered Bank /Thornton Management /CEF Investment Management /Credit Lyonnais /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce /joint ventures /Connaught Investments Ltd /Invesco MIM Asia
Morgan stampede
shr 28feb91, 76
Michael Taylor, Doug Tsuruoka and Anthony Rowley
Hongkong /Malaysia /investment /Morgan Stanley / stockbrokers / Guangdong /Barton Biggs /merchant banks / PADS /airports /Wan Azmi Wan Hamzah /Daim Zainuddin / Renong Bhd /newspapers /Nanyang Press /Umno /media /Fleet Group /Hong Leong Group /stockmarkets /Japan /monetary policy /speculation /zaiteku /foreign investment / equity market
Taking stock
07mar91, 40-41
Foreign brokers in Asia braced for lean times
Anthony Rowley, Jonathan Friedland, N. Balakrishnan and Julian Baum/Tokyo/Hongkong/Taipei
Japan /Hongkong /investment /foreign stockbrokers /Singapore / Taiwan /foreign investment /stockmarkets /Merrill Lynch / Lehman Brothers /Morgan Stanley /Bankers Trust /index arbitrage /Chase Manhattan Bank /Chemical Bank /joint ventures /Tokyo Stock Exchange /Crosby Securities /Cresvale Securities /Hoare Govett / Summit Securities /Asia Equities / The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /bankruptcy / Wardley Ltd
Warrants arrested
shr 07mar91, 60
Jonathan Friedland
Hongkong /investment /securities law /warrants market /Shun Ho Property /Shun Ho Group /Lolliman Holdings Ltd / Hongkong Daily News & Trading Holding Ltd /Yeun Sang Enterprises Ltd / speculation /stock exchange /Chuang's (Holdings) Ltd /Chuang's Group /Lambda Technology Ltd / Verix /commercial crime /Securities and Futures Commission / budget /insider trading /disclosure / mergers & takeovers
Hongkong regulators approve share buy-backs
br 28mar91, 65
Hongkong /investment /securities law /regulations /Securities and Futures Commission
Pillars of prudence
wtpm 25apr91, 39-41
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /banking /Chinese banks /interbank market / interest rates /Dah Sing Bank /Wing Lung Bank Ltd / Dao Heng Bank /Guoco Group Ltd /Dah Sing Financial Holdings Ltd
Past preferences
16may91, 71-72
Hongkong market wrestles with discredited practices
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /Philip Wong /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd /securities law /preferential shares /Ronald Li / corruption /Piers Jacobs /Q.W. Lee /Chinese Chamber of Commerce / Legco /financial reform /Robert Owen /Francis Yuen
Paper punt
wtpm 23may91, 43
N. Balakrishnan
Hongkong /investment /Sun Sun Chan Leveraged Forex & Gold Fund / currency market
Fair exchange
30may91, 73
Hongkong bourse chief offers pact on surplus
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / Francis Yuen /Securities and Futures Commission /Philip Wong / property rights /Hongkong Securities Clearing Co
Into the hinterland
wtpm 27jun91, 36-37
Hongkong manufacturing stocks underpin the market
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /Guangdong /Tomei Industrial (Holdings) Ltd /Team Concepts Ltd /Great Wall Electronic International Ltd / Johnson Electric Industrial Manufactory Ltd /SHK Hong Kong Industries Ltd /Raymond Industrial Ltd
Hongkong brokerage shuts; another sacks staff
br 25jul91, 63
Hongkong /investment /stockbrokers /County NatWest Securities / National Westminster Bank /Pierson Securities (Asia) /ABN-Amro Bank
What's in a number?
shr 25jul91, 66
Adam Schwarz and Jonathan Friedland
Indonesia /foreign investment /Hongkong /stockmarkets / Jakarta Stock Exchange /PT Semen Gresik /shares issue / Bapepam /financial reform /privatisation /Oscar Suryaatmadja / Bank Danamon /BDNI / Sampoerna /Eratex Jaya /United Sumatra Plantations /Inco / monetary policy /securities law / insider trading /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / accounting
Forward thinking
wtpm 22aug91, 37
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /futures market
Blinkered brokers
29aug91, 49
Hongkong exchange members rebuff reform proposals
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / Securities and Futures Commission /financial reform / stockbrokers /Philip Wong /proxy voting
Back to the bunker?
shr 26sep91, 82
Michael Taylor and Anthony Rowley
Hongkong /investment /Nomura Securities Co /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd /Francis Yuen /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd / Securities and Futures Commission / securities law /functional constituencies /preferential share allotments /Chim Pui-chung / George Tan /Carrian Group / financial reform /Quo-wei Lee /Philip Wong /Japan /finance / corruption /foreign stockbrokers
Hongkong bourse appoints successor to Yuen
br 03oct91, 59
Hongkong /investment /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd /Paul Chow
Appeal to Japan on Hongkong investment
br 17oct91, 16
Hongkong /foreign investment /China /economic relations / Japan / overseas investment /airports /PADS /Zhou Nan
Conservative types
wtpm 24oct91, 58
N. Balakrishnan
Hongkong /investment /press /newspapers /printing & publishing / Singapore Press Holdings Ltd /Hong Kong Daily News & Trading Holding /Sing Tao Ltd /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / Oriental Press Group Ltd /Ming Pao Enterprise Corporation Ltd
Power and property
wtpm 24oct91, 60
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /public utilities /The Hong Kong and China Gas Co Ltd /China Light & Power Co Ltd /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd
Cumulative US direct investment in Hongkong [chart]
br 31oct91, 75
Hongkong /foreign investment /US /overseas investment
Now for the next miracle
shr 14nov91, 82
Jonathan Friedland and Michael Taylor
Hongkong /investment /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / securities law /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / Securities and Futures Commission /financial reform / stockbrokers /Citicorp Scrimgeour Vickers /Peregrine Securities Ltd /Albert Yeung /Parisco International (Holdings) Ltd /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Schroders Asia Ltd /minority shareholders /Thomas Lau / Joseph Lau /Paladin Ltd /Wardley Group /Jardine Insurance Brokers /shares issue
Betting on the beep
wtpm 28nov91, 42
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /telecommunications /Star Paging (International) Holdings /ABC Communications (Holdings) / Hutchison Telecommunications /mobile telephones /cellular telephones /pagers
Lifting the veil
28nov91, 63-64
Hongkong share-trading rules full of loopholes
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /securities law /investment /regulations /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /insider trading /disclosure /Citic Pacific Ltd / Dickson Concepts Ltd /Joyce Boutique Holdings Ltd /Lam Soon (Hong Kong) Ltd /Sung Foo Kee Holdings Ltd /Cathay City Group / discretionary trusts /Allied Group /Lee Ming Tee /Joseph Lau / Evergo Group /Li Ka-shing /C.P. Pokphand Co Ltd /First Pacific Bancshares Holdings Ltd /Lo Yuk-sui /Hsin Chong International Holdings /Kerry Trading / Kuok Khoon Chen /Kuok Khoon Loong /Lee Yong Sun /Larry Yung /Stelux Holdings Ltd /Hon Kwok Land Investment Co Ltd /Whang family /Guoco Group Ltd /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Werner Malkowski /Eka Tjipta Widjaja /Ruby Holdings Ltd /Teddy Yip /Shun Tak Holdings Ltd /Stanley Ho
Brokers, beware
int 05dec91, 08
Hongkong /investment /Charles Schwab /discount stockbrokers

KOK TIN-MIN
Crystal balls
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 22
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /fortune-telling /Kok Tin-min

LABOUR
Pension politics
26dec91/02jan92, 10
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong

Hongkong /welfare /labour /central provident fund /pension funds /Tam Yiu-chung
LANGUAGE
The future tense
24jan91, 18-19
The language of learning is an important business
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /education /language /English /government / students / Chinese /migration /teachers /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Singapore
LAU, JOSEPH
Lau brothers reprimanded for privatisation tactics
br 19dec91, 75
Hongkong /Joseph Lau /Chinese Estates Holdings Ltd / Thomas Lau / privatisation /minority shareholders /securities law
LAW
Hongkong activists' convictions quashed
br 31jan91, 12
Hongkong /law /loud-hailers /pro-democracy movement /Ti Liang Yang
Loose ends
31jan91, 22-23
Jailed lawyer's testimony could reopen major cases
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /Warwick Reid /corruption /banking /bribery / finance /Hang Lung Bank /The Wing On Bank Ltd /The Ka Wah Bank Ltd /Ronald Li /Legal Department /Kevin Egan / Jim Chandler /ICAC /commercial crime /banking /Oscar Lai Ka-to /Eddie Soh Chee-kong /Deacon's /Lee Hoi-kwong / Dollar Credit Finance Co /John Mao / fraud /Wai Yu-tsang / Willie Yu Sit-chiong /Eddie Ko Kin-wah / Citic /Philip Kwok / The Wing On (Holdings) Ltd /Albert Kwok /Wing On Corporate Management /Genevieve Kwok /Kwok Man-cho / Benjamin Kwok Chi-bun /Chinese Manufacturers Association /Lawrence Chu Cho-ham /Jim Findlay /Robert Ng /Sino Group /New World Group / Cheng Yu-tung /stockmarket crash / Futures Guarantee Corp /Tai Fook Finance Co /Refco /Troika Investment /Novel Enterprises Ltd /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd
Former Paladin executives censured in Hongkong
br 31jan91, 49
Hongkong /law /Paladin Ltd /corruption /Peter Francis / Anthony van der Linden /mergers & takeovers /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd /investment
Rat trap
int 07feb91, 08
Hongkong /law /investment /crime /ICAC /rat trading /futures market /Hongkong Futures Exchange /stockmarkets
Judge courted
int 21mar91, 06
Hongkong /law /Simon Li /judiciary /China
Law in disorder
09may91, 13
Colony's legal system rocked by new disclosures
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /Ti-liang Yang /judiciary /magistrates /Final Court of Appeal /British Letters Patent /Deacon Chiu /David Chiu /David Clark /Supreme Court /Julian Betts /Brian Suttill / expatriates / lawyers /Legco /localisation /Zhou Yu /JLG /Joint Liaison Group
Uncertain rights
04jul91, 16-17
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /human rights /law /Bill of Rights /Duan Jin /China / Gong Xiang Rui
Former HKSE chairman Li admits share charges
br 25jul91, 63
Hongkong /law /Ronald Li /corruption /Hysan Development Co Ltd / Oriental Press Group Ltd /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd
Hongkong court jails former Ka Wah director
br 25jul91, 63
Hongkong /law /The Ka Wah Bank Ltd /Low Chang Hian / Citic /fraud
Tidbits and turf wars
08aug91, 14-15
Trial raises question on use of confidential records
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /corruption /ICAC /commercial crime /Philip Layton /John Picken /Official Secrets Act /Rodney Starling
Former Jademan chief faces new charges
br 08aug91, 65
Hongkong /law /Jademan (Holdings) Ltd /Tony Wong Chun-loong / Patricia Wong Miu-ling /fraud
Local justice
10oct91, 11-12
Concern over make-up of future court of final appeal
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /judiciary /localisation /Daniel Fung /UK / China
Hongkong chief justice may give up passport
br 24oct91, 14
Hongkong /law /Ti-liang Yang /judiciary /nationality citizenship
Right of rejection
31oct91, 13
Legco may veto proposals for court of appeal
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /judiciary /Court of Final Appeal /Allen Lee / Joint Liaison Group /Anthony Rogers /localisation /Brian Suttill /T.L. Yang /Simon Ip /Legco
Some basic questions
05dec91, 10-11
Problems are arising about territorial boundaries
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /law /sovereignty /Sino-British Joint Declaration /Basic Law /Shenzhen /SEZs /Walled City / maritime boundaries / smuggling /border
Hongkong tycoon's son faces arms charge
br 05dec91, 14
Hongkong /law /Thomas Fok /arms trade /Henry Fok /money laundering
Court of contention
19dec91, 10-11
Lawmakers force showdown on bench of last resort
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /human rights /Final Court of Appeal /judiciary / Basic Law /constitution /Legco /Lord Caithness /Sino-British Joint Liaison Group /Simon Ip /Michael Sze /Wu Jianfan / Anthony Galsworthy
LAW ENFORCEMENT
Strike force
12sep91, 16
Low morale and bill of rights affect police
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law enforcement /human rights /Bill of Rights / drugs / unions /strikes /labour /pension funds /civil service / recruitment /Eddie Hui /Li Kwan-ha /migration /John Sheppard
LAW, COPYRIGHT
Hongkong to prevent trademark tax dodges
br 02may91, 51
Hongkong /taxation /copyright law /tax avoidance /trademarks / Piers Jacobs /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd
LAW, SECURITIES
Warrants arrested
shr 07mar91, 60
Jonathan Friedland
Hongkong /investment /securities law /warrants market /Shun Ho Property /Shun Ho Group /Lolliman Holdings Ltd / Hongkong Daily News & Trading Holding Ltd /Yeun Sang Enterprises Ltd / speculation /stock exchange /Chuang's (Holdings) Ltd /Chuang's Group /Lambda Technology Ltd / Verix /commercial crime /Securities and Futures Commission / budget /insider trading /disclosure / mergers & takeovers
Hongkong regulators approve share buy-backs
br 28mar91, 65
Hongkong /investment /securities law /regulations /Securities and Futures Commission
Hongkong court fines 145 for short-selling warrants
br 09may91, 57
Hongkong /securities law /International Tak Cheung Holdings Ltd
Hongkong exchange council accepts reform plan
br 18jul91, 71
Hongkong /securities law /stock exchange /Securities and Futures Commission /stockbrokers
Lifting the veil
28nov91, 63-64
Hongkong share-trading rules full of loopholes
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /securities law /investment /regulations /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /insider trading /disclosure /Citic Pacific Ltd / Dickson Concepts Ltd /Joyce Boutique Holdings Ltd /Lam Soon (Hong Kong) Ltd /Sung Foo Kee Holdings Ltd /Cathay City Group / discretionary trusts /Allied Group /Lee Ming Tee /Joseph Lau / Evergo Group /Li Ka-shing /C.P. Pokphand Co Ltd /First Pacific Bancshares Holdings Ltd /Lo Yuk-sui /Hsin Chong International Holdings /Kerry Trading / Kuok Khoon Chen /Kuok Khoon Loong /Lee Yong Sun /Larry Yung /Stelux Holdings Ltd /Hon Kwok Land Investment Co Ltd /Whang family /Guoco Group Ltd /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Werner Malkowski /Eka Tjipta Widjaja /Ruby Holdings Ltd /Teddy Yip /Shun Tak Holdings Ltd /Stanley Ho
Second-class stock
26dec91/02jan92, 76
Jardines agrees with exchange over listing status
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /securities law /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / secondary listing
LEE, MARTIN
Hongkong liberal leader gets big welcome in US
br 21nov91, 14
Hongkong /US /Martin Lee /Dan Quayle /Richard Solomon / Arnold Kanter
LI, RONALD
Former HKSE chairman Li admits share charges
br 25jul91, 63
Hongkong /law /Ronald Li /corruption /Hysan Development Co Ltd / Oriental Press Group Ltd /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd
LI, SIMON
Judge courted
int 21mar91, 06
Hongkong /law /Simon Li /judiciary /China
LO, KAI-YIN
Fashioning an image
03oct91, 54
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Asia /Hongkong /industry /Kai-Yin Lo /jewellery /retail /brand names
MCGREGOR, JIMMY
Lack of a fair say
16may91, 20-21
Functional constitutency system under fire
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /Jimmy McGregor /Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce /Legco /functional constituency system /democratic reform /China /Paul Cheng /elections /Lee Jark-pui /Chinese Manufacturers' Association /Urbco
MIGRATION
Fragile package
cvr: Hongkong: Coming Soon 1997 14feb91, 28-29
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /migration /nationality /UK /right of abode / passports / Donald Tsang /quotas /US
Visa control
int 07mar91, 06-07
Hongkong /migration /Soviet Union /visas /Edward Chen / Georgi Arbatov /David Wilson
To go or not to go
5th 18apr91, 20
Michael C. Davis
Hongkong /migration /nationality /right of abode
Escape route
int 12sep91, 09
Hongkong /migration /US /passports /FBIS /CIA /Foreign Broadcasting Information Service /Intelligence Authorisation Act
Green cards, to go
28nov91, 55-56
US is late entrant in visa sweepstakes
Jonathan Karp/Taipei/Hongkong
Hongkong /Taiwan /migration /visas /fast food /franchises / entrepreneurs /investment /regulations /Immigration and Naturalization Service /investor immigrants /fraud
Moving targets
28nov91, 56
Jonathan Karp/Taipei/Hongkong
Taiwan /Hongkong /migration /visas /Australia /Canada / entrepreneurs /investor immigrants /immigration funds /The Royal Bank of Canada /Toronto Dominion Bank /investment
NATIONALITY
Fragile package
cvr: Hongkong: Coming Soon 1997 14feb91, 28-29
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /migration /nationality /UK /right of abode / passports / Donald Tsang /quotas /US
Hongkong applicants for UK citizenship below forecast
br 14mar91, 14
Hongkong /nationality /UK /citizenship /migration /passports
OEI HONG LEONG
Optional theories
shr 03oct91, 62
Ed Paisley, Anthony Rowley and James Bartholomew
Hongkong /Oei Hong Leong /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp / mergers & takeovers /Honshu Paper Ltd /speculation / shares manipulation /ramping /Takashi Kato /Seibi Group / Hirotomo Takei /foreign exchange /corruption /Kitaro Watanabe /T. Boone Pickens /Koito /Ruby Holdings Ltd /Sinar Mas Group /Stanley Ho /Eka Cipja Wijaya /Japan /foreign ownership /Kokusai Denshin Denwa / deregulation /Li Ka-shing /Rosehaugh /UK /property /Reichman brothers /Olympia & York Developments Ltd /real estate
PHARMACEUTICALS
China's healing properties
r&i 16may91, 82
Peter Gwynne
technology /Hongkong /pharmaceuticals /traditional medicine / herbal medicine /Syntex Corp /Hongkong Institute of Biotechnology /technology transfer /cloning
POLITICS
Flags furled at last
a&s 10jan91, 22-23
1997 dooms KMT Hongkong 'favela' Ute Dickerscheid/ Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /Taiwan /Kuomintang /Rennie's Mill / refugees / Zhu Bin /Wang Shan /reunification
Election overload
cvr: Hongkong: Coming Soon 1997 14feb91, 28-29
Democratic process gets off to uncertain start
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /politics /direct elections /Legco / democratic reform /anniversary /functional constituencies / advisory district boards /administration /municipal councils / Martin Lee /Chinese Communist Party /Li Hou /political parties / Exco /pro-democracy movement /dissidents /Szeto Wah /Leong Che-hung /unions /Hu Fa-kuang /Cheng Kai-nam
Lack of a fair say
16may91, 20-21
Functional constitutency system under fire
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /Jimmy McGregor /Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce /Legco /functional constituency system /democratic reform /China /Paul Cheng /elections /Lee Jark-pui /Chinese Manufacturers' Association /Urbco
Christian schisms
04jul91, 16-17
Churches split over political action
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /religion /protests /Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China /Lau Chin-shek /human rights /Rev Chu Yiu-ming /Catholic Church /Kwok Nai-wang / Lee Chi-kong
Selective suffrage
29aug91, 16-18
Electoral system remains firmly tilted in favour of vested interest
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /elections /politics /Legco /functional constituencies / Martin Lee /Szeto Wah /United Democrats of Hong Kong / political parties /Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China /Lau Chin-shek /Meeting Point /Christian Industrial Committee /Liberal Democratic Federation /Xinhua /Hu Fa-kuang /Philip Kwok /Maria Tam / Zhou Nan /human rights /China / press
Uncertain ground
29aug91, 18-19
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /elections /politics /Legco /Kowloon /Lau Chin-shek / Tsang Kin-sing /Chan Yuen-han /Peter Chan /Justin Cheung /Conrad Lam
Seats of power
29aug91, 18-20
Business, professions retain influence
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /elections /politics /Legco /functional constituencies

/ government /electoral reform /Slovenia /Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce /Jimmy McGregor /Paul Cheng /real estate /Henderson Land Development Co Ltd /Henry Fok Estate Ltd /Sino Realty Group /New World Development Co Ltd /The Great Eagle Co Ltd /Shui On Group /Philip Wong
The governor's men
03oct91, 11-13
Low-key professionals named to Legislative Council
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /government /Legco /David Wilson /Maria Tam / James Tien /Nelly Fong /functional constituencies / Martin Lee / Szeto Wah /elections /Jimmy McGregor /Henry Tan /Edward Chen / Central Policy Unit /Vincent Cheng / David K.P. Li /Exco /New China News Agency /Albert Chan / James To /Federation for a Democratic China /dissidents / Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China
Hongkong councillors lead democracy march
br 10oct91, 14
Hongkong /politics /China /Legco /political prisoners /protests / United Democrats of Hongkong
Out of the club
07nov91, 12
Liberals excluded from Executive Council
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /government /Exco /David Wilson /United Democrats of Hong Kong /Legco /direct elections /Edward Ho / Selina Chow /Andrew Wong /Hui Yin-fat /Rosanna Tam / Maria Tam / Cheng Hon-kwan /Daniel Tse /Leong Chi-hung
Right reacts
14nov91, 13
Stacy Mosher
Hongkong /politics /Selina Chow /Legco /Exco /Co-opted Resources Centre
Rift widens between Hongkong councillors
br 28nov91, 14
Hongkong /politics /Allen Lee /Legco /Cooperative Resource Centre
Hongkong liberals pass election test
br 19dec91, 14
Hongkong /politics /Zachary Wong /Meeting Point
PRESS
Outcast scribes
18apr91, 14
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /press /UK /Douglas Hurd /PADS /China /ethnic groups / journalists /aviation /airports
Cocking last snooks
a&s 11jul91, 28-30
Sharper satire amidst gathering gloom
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /press /political cartoonists /satire /printing & publishing /Mark Yuen /Rebel /Ma Lung /comics /Kwong Tung-yuen / Kwong Nam-lun /Sheunggun Siu-po /Sheunggun Siu-wai /Jademan (Holdings) Ltd /Tony Wong Chun-loong / Ma Wing-sing /Sheunggun Siu-keung /Yuen /Zunzi /Simon Kam /Siu Man /Free Man /Burns' Counsel /Chris Lau /Li Chi-tak /Trigg
Conservative types
wtpm 24oct91, 58
N. Balakrishnan
Hongkong /investment /press /newspapers /printing & publishing / Singapore Press Holdings Ltd /Hong Kong Daily News & Trading Holding /Sing Tao Ltd /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / Oriental Press Group Ltd /Ming Pao Enterprise Corporation Ltd
PROPERTY
Turning a blind eye to the glut
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 38-39
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /property /real estate /property investment trusts / rental property /office space /projects /PADS
Low-rise apartments
23may91, 63
Hongkong homes market in price scare
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /real estate /Bank for International Settlements /BIS /mortgages /loans /capital adequacy /banking
Sign of the times
13jun91, 71
Hongkong blue-chip seeks large-scale financing
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Y.K. Pao / Times Square /capital adequacy
Hongkong attempts to curb property speculators
br 15aug91, 51
Hongkong /property /speculation /real estate
Boom with a queue
cvr: Hongkong's Property Boom — Vertigo 22aug91, 48-49
Hongkong has too much cash chasing too few assets
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /land supply /regulations /real estate / speculation /triads /banking /Li Ka-shing /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /taxation /loans
Four pillars
cvr: Hongkong's Property Boom — Vertigo 22aug91, 49-51
Strategies of top developers differ widely
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /real estate /urban development /land supply / Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd /New World Development Co Ltd /Henderson Land Development Co Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Citic Pacific Ltd / Tylfull Co Ltd /Mightycity /New Towns /John Wu /China Resources (Holdings) Ltd /Lee Shau-kee / covered warrants / Citic /Cheng Yu-tung /Kwong Hing Group / Chinachem /Nan Fung Development /Hip Hing Construction /Ramada Hotel Group /Hutchison Whampoa Group
Happier on home ground
cvr: Hongkong's Property Boom — Vertigo 22aug91, 51
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /China /Guangdong /real estate /Shenzhen / Henderson Land Development Co Ltd /mortgages / infrastructure / housing
Building a dynasty
cvr: Hongkong's Property Boom — Vertigo 22aug91, 52
Smooth transition at Sun Hung Kai
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd /Walter Kwok / Kwok Tak-seng /development /Hongkong Cable Communication /land supply /real estate /Kowloon-Canton Railway Corp /Thomas Kwok / Raymond Kwok
Wharf secures financing for Times Square complex
br 22aug91, 57
Hongkong /property /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Times Square
Undeclared interests
cvr: Hongkong Real Estate: Public Interest, Private Profit 07nov91, 22-23
Property spiral highlights role of public housing system
Stacy Mosher and Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /housing /speculation /real estate / development /inflation /Hong Kong Housing Authority /Swire Property /Alex Kwan /Sino-British Land Commission /David Akers-Jones /Home Ownership Scheme /China /Hu Fa-kuang / Land Development Corp /Ryoden /Fung Tung /Alfred Lam / Woo & Woo Solicitors /Norman Leung /China State Construction /Knight, Frank Kan and Baillieu /Kan Fook-yee / Herman Hui
Lame duck still hops
cvr: Hongkong Real Estate: Public Interest, Private Profit 07nov91, 24-25
LDC is development with a conscience
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /Land Development Corp /housing /urban redevelopment /speculation /real estate /New World Development Co Ltd /infrastructure /Abraham Razack / funding /joint ventures /Li Ka-shing /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /The Great Eagle Co Ltd
The cost of green fees
cvr: Hongkong Real Estate: Public Interest, Private Profit 07nov91, 24-25
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /environment /speculation /real estate / golf courses /country parks /Larry Tam & Associates / Shalotong Development Co /Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong Ltd /BCCHK /Deacon Chiu /John Walden
A new deal
cvr: Hongkong Real Estate: Public Interest, Private Profit 07nov91, 26
Plans for more open planning
Michael Taylor and Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /environment /speculation /real estate / land rights /development /Town Planning Board /urban planning
Towering ambition
14nov91, 76
Hongkong property firm takes its biggest gamble
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /The Great Eagle Co Ltd /Citibank Plaza / Bond Corp International Ltd /Lo Ka-shui /Lo Kai-shui /Sung Foo Kee / Citicorp /office property
Paper houses
shr 28nov91, 70
Michael Taylor, Mark Clifford and Rigoberto Tiglao
Hongkong /property /taxation /mortgages /development /Tax Ordinance Amendment Bill /South Korea /Ko Song Il /Hanbo Group / ramping /Philippines /Far East Bank and Trust Co / banking / inheritance tax /Trans Philippines Investments Corp / Roberto Villanueva /Tuazon family
Hongkong property firms drop mortgage challenge
br 05dec91, 67
Hongkong /property /banking /mortgages /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /real estate
Sign of the times
12dec91, 73
Hongkong waterfront sites offer lucrative options
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /advertising /billboards /signboards
Spooks and buggies
cvr: Hongkong's Cha Family — Lords of Lantau 19dec91, 66-67
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /HKR International Ltd /Hong Kong Resorts International Ltd /Payson Cha /transport /Discovery Bay /Lantau / Eddie Wong /Cha Chi Ming /John Wu / Hongkong Resorts Co /Payson Cha /real estate /golf buggies
Flightpath to profit
cvr: Hongkong's Cha Family — Lords of Lantau 19dec91, 66-69
Hongkong airport project promises huge benefits for property firm
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /HKR International Ltd /Hong Kong Resorts International Ltd /Payson Cha /airports /PADS /real estate /Cha Chi Ming /Discovery Bay /Lantau /CDW Industries /The Mingly Corp /transport /roads /Union Pacific Bank /New World Development Co Ltd
Strategic gamble
cvr: Hongkong's Cha Family — Lords of Lantau 19dec91, 68-69
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /property /HKR International Ltd /hotels /Hong Kong Resorts International Ltd /Payson Cha /Adriaan Zecha / Siegfried Beil /Beaufort Hotels International /Arral & Partners /Anil Thadani /Louis Bowen /Australia
REFUGEES
EC seeks repatriation aid for Vietnamese boat people
br 03jan91, 49
Vietnam /Hongkong /refugees /EC /repatriation /aid
Court ruling undermines Hongkong's refugee policy
br 07mar91, 24
Hongkong /refugees /law /boat people /UNHCR /Do Giao / repatriation /Vietnam /economic migrants
Officials discuss British boat-people proposal
br 20jun91, 12
Hongkong /refugees /UK /US /Vietnam /economic migrants / repatriation
The final dilemma
5th 04jul91, 15
Alexander Casella
Vietnam /refugees /Hongkong /repatriation /boat people / UNHCR
Hanoi hint sparks refugee camp alert
br 10oct91, 14
Hongkong /refugees /Vietnamese /repatriation /illegal immigrants
Time to go home
17oct91, 23/25
Major hurdle cleared in repatriation row
Stacy Mosher and Susumu Awanohara/Hongkong/Washington
Hongkong /refugees /UNHCR /illegal immigrants /involuntary repatriation /US /human rights /boat people
Accord on repatriation of Vietnamese
br 31oct91, 14
Hongkong /refugees /repatriation
Accord on return of Vietnamese refugees
br 07nov91, 14
Hongkong /refugees /repatriation
Hongkong begins forced return of Vietnamese
br 21nov91, 14
Hongkong /refugees /forced repatriation
REID, WARWICK
Loose ends
31jan91, 22-23
Jailed lawyer's testimony could reopen major cases
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /Warwick Reid /corruption /banking /bribery / finance /Hang Lung Bank /The Wing On Bank Ltd /The Ka Wah Bank Ltd /Ronald Li /Legal Department /Kevin Egan / Jim Chandler /ICAC /commercial crime /banking /Oscar Lai Ka-to /Eddie Soh Chee-kong /Deacon's /Lee Hoi-kwong / Dollar Credit Finance Co /John Mao / fraud /Wai Yu-tsang / Willie Yu Sit-chiong /Eddie Ko Kin-wah / Citic /Philip Kwok / The Wing On (Holdings) Ltd /Albert Kwok /Wing On Corporate Management /Genevieve Kwok /Kwok Man-cho / Benjamin Kwok Chi-bun /Chinese Manufacturers Association /Lawrence Chu Cho-ham /Jim Findlay /Robert Ng /Sino Group /New World Group / Cheng Yu-tung /stockmarket crash / Futures Guarantee Corp /Tai Fook Finance Co /Refco /Troika Investment /Novel Enterprises Ltd /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd
RELATIONS
Show of confidence
int 25apr91, 08-09
ADB /Hongkong /annual meeting
RELATIONS W/ASIA
Apec advantage
int 11jul91, 08
Hongkong /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Apec / membership
RELATIONS W/CANADA
Declaring an interest
13jun91, 11-12
US and Canada show concern over territory's future
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /Canada /US /Brian Mulroney /human rights /China / Australia /Gareth Evans /Richard Williams /UK /Legal Dept / government /airports /PADS /democratic reform /localisation / migration /overseas students /Heritage Foundation /Jeremy Mathews /Haider Barma
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Hongkong marchers mark crackdown anniversary
br 13jun90, 14
Hongkong /China /riots & demonstrations /students / Tiananmen / pro-democracy movement /protests
Turbulence in transit
24jan91, 21
Emily Lau
Hongkong /China /UK /aviation /airports /infrastructure /Pads / David Wilson /We Xueqian /finance /administration
Turning up the heat
cvr: Hongkong: Coming Soon 1997 14feb91, 23-24
Tougher Chinese line damages colony's prospects
Philip Bowring and Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /China /UK /Gulf War /Wu Xueqian / airports / PADS /projects /Tiananmen /subversion /leadership / migration / brain drain /nationality /bill of rights /human rights / infrastructure /ports /Legco /Chen Zuo'er /Luo Jiahuan / David Ford /David Wilson /Li Peng /William Ehrman /Xinhua /Zhou Nan / Town Planning (Amendment) Bill /Heung Yee Kuk /property /Ji Shaoxing /Second World Climate Conference /World Meteorological Association /Graham Barnes /Gatt / Escap /UN
Who's in charge?
cvr: Hongkong: Coming Soon 1997 14feb91, 26/28
Weak leadership compounds disarray
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /China /UK /leadership /Legal Department / Jeremy Mathews /administration / telecommunications /cable TV / civil service /pension funds / law enforcement /smuggling /crime / John Walden /David Wilson /David Ford /Simon Keswick /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Piers Jacobs /Alan Scott /John Boyd / airports / infrastructure /projects /PADS
Smoke and mirrors
21feb91, 49
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /China /airports /projects /PADS /railway /

Lantau /land reclamation /infrastructure /bridges
China, Hongkong move closer on colony's airport project
br 07mar91, 24
Hongkong /China /aviation /airports /PADS /infrastructure /Ji Pengfei /Lu Ping /projects
Terminal delay
21mar91, 11
China demands set-aside from reserves
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /finance /airports /PADS /projects /fiscal reserves /Lu Ping /David Wilson /projects /Douglas Hurd /UK / Tiananmen /Exchange Fund /Land Fund /Piers Jacobs / bridges /David Ford /infrastructure
Hurded out
18apr91, 14-15
Peking acts tough with Britain over airport project
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /China /projects /PADS /airports /Douglas Hurd /UK /funding
Just a thought
int 09may91, 07
Hongkong /China /aviation /airports /PADS /NPC /projects
Awkward precedent
06jun91, 22
Airport deadlock turns on meaning of words
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /UK /aviation /airports /PADS /sovereignty / administration /government /direct elections /Legco /military bases /armed forces /projects
Peking's revenge [editorial]
18jul91, 10-11
Hongkong /government /China /UK /aviation /airports /finance / Memorandum of Understanding /sovereignty /administration
Creeping intervention
18jul91, 10-12
Britain concedes China's demands in airport deal
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /China /UK /aviation /airports /finance / Memorandum of Understanding /sovereignty /David Wilson / John Major /Sze-yuen Chung /Ma Yuzhen /Percy Cradock / migrant labour / Chek Lap Kok /projects /PADS
Not quite bankable
18jul91, 11-12
Memorandum leaves key questions unsettled
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /finance /China /airports /aviation /Memorandum of Understanding /banking /Airport Authority /leadership /Bank of China /loans /Exchange Fund /Land Fund /projects /PADS
Clinching argument
int 01aug91, 07
Hongkong /China /aviation /airports /PADS /civil service / finance /pension funds /UK
Give and let live
08aug91, 10
Cynicism evident in aid to China flood victims
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /disasters /floods /aid /disaster relief /pro-democracy movement /John Sham Kin-fan /Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China /Operation Yellow Bird /refugees /Hong Kong Tobacco Co /Szeto Wah / dissidents
Liberal landslide
26sep91, 19-20
Election result puts China on the spot
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /direct elections /China /Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China /United Democrats of Hong Kong /Martin Lee /Legco /Szeto Wah / Exco /Lu Ping /David Wilson /Official Secrets Act /Xinhua / Michael Suen /Lee Wing-tat /Lau Chin-shek /Basic Law / Emily Lau /Lau Chin-shek /Law Cheung-kwok /Tai Chin-way /Chan Yuen-han /David Chan /Zheng Wah / passports /Chen Kai-nam /functional constituencies /Chim Pui-chung /George Tan /Carrian Group /Cheung Man-kwong /Jimmy McGregor / Helmut Sohmen /Paul Cheng /Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce /Indians
Hongkong councillors lead democracy march
br 10oct91, 14
Hongkong /politics /China /Legco /political prisoners /protests / United Democrats of Hongkong
Cross-border insurance
5th 10oct91, 70
Reuben Mondejar
Hongkong /China /Guangdong /Shenzhen /SEZs
Some basic questions
05dec91, 10-11
Problems are arising about territorial boundaries
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /law /sovereignty /Sino-British Joint Declaration /Basic Law /Shenzhen /SEZs /Walled City / maritime boundaries / smuggling /border

RELATIONS W/EUROPE
Existence acknowledged
int 05sep91, 09
Hongkong /Taiwan /Eastern Europe /Czechoslovakia /Poland / Hungary /Douglas Hurd /trade

RELATIONS W/PHILIPPINES
Bank discrimination
14feb91, 40/42
Hongkong tightens lending to the Philippines
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /banking /economic relations /Philippines /loans / foreign exchange /credit /DTCs /interbank market /embargo / First Pacific Bank /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Jose Cuisia /Anthony Nicolle /privatisation /Bank of England /debt rescheduling

RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Visa control
int 07mar91, 06-07
Hongkong /migration /Soviet Union /visas /Edward Chen / Georgi Arbatov /David Wilson

RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Flags furled at last
a&s 10jan91, 22-23
1997 dooms KMT Hongkong 'favela'
Ute Dickerscheid/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /Taiwan /Kuomintang /Rennie's Mill / refugees / Zhu Bin /Wang Shan /reunification

RELATIONS W/UK
Hongkong applicants for UK citizenship below forecast
br 14mar91, 14
Hongkong /nationality /UK /citizenship /migration /passports
Outcast scribes
18apr91, 14
Emily Lau/Hongkong
Hongkong /press /UK /Douglas Hurd /PADS /China /ethnic groups / journalists /aviation /airports

RELATIONS W/US
Declaring an interest
13jun91, 11-12
US and Canada show concern over territory's future
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /Canada /US /Brian Mulroney /human rights /China / Australia /Gareth Evans /Richard Williams /UK /Legal Dept / government /airports /PADS /democratic reform /localisation / migration /overseas students /Heritage Foundation /Jeremy Mathews /Haider Barma
Escape route
int 12sep91, 09
Hongkong /migration /US /passports /FBIS /CIA /Foreign Broadcasting Information Service /Intelligence Authorisation Act
Hongkong liberal leader gets big welcome in US
br 21nov91, 14
Hongkong /US /Martin Lee /Dan Quayle /Richard Solomon / Arnold Kanter

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Hongkong ready to discuss air service with Hanoi
br 31jan91, 49
Hongkong /Vietnam /aviation /airlines /visas /migration
Hongkong reaches accord on flights to Vietnam
br 26sep91, 79
Hongkong /Vietnam /tourism /aviation /Vietnam Airlines /Air Hongkong /cargo

RELIGION
Christian schisms
04jul91, 16-17
Churches split over political action
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /religion /protests /Hongkong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements in China /Lau Chin-shek /human rights /Rev Chu Yiu-ming /Catholic Church /Kwok Nai-wang / Lee Chi-kong

RETAIL
Shopping spree
19sep91, 80-81
Yaohan uses Hongkong as base for rapid growth
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /retail /Yaohan International /Kazuo Wada /Siam Fortune /joint ventures /Thailand /China /Macau /Shanghai No. 1 Department Store /department stores /Pudong /Yaohan Hongkong Corp Ltd /Stanley Ho /Yaohan International Caterers /restaurants /food & beverage /Saint Honore /Yaohan Food Processing & Trading

RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Hongkong marchers mark crackdown anniversary
br 13jun90, 14
Hongkong /China /riots & demonstrations /students / Tiananmen / pro-democracy movement /protests

SCHWAB, CHARLES
Brokers, beware
int 05dec91, 08
Hongkong /investment /Charles Schwab /discount stockbrokers

SHIPPING
Partners in port
04apr91, 40
Michael Westlake
Hongkong /shipping /aviation /airports /container cargo /PADS / ports /China Ocean Shipping Co /China Merchants Holdings Co Ltd / Hongkong International Terminals Ltd /Modern Terminals Ltd
Port out of a storm
18jul91, 56-57
Political thaw clears way for Hongkong cargo plan
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /shipping /aviation /PADS /ports /Port and Airport Development Strategy /land policy /development /property / container cargo

TAXATION
Hongkong to prevent trademark tax dodges
br 02may91, 51
Hongkong /taxation /copyright law /tax avoidance /trademarks / Piers Jacobs /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd
Paper houses
shr 28nov91, 70
Michael Taylor, Mark Clifford and Rigoberto Tiglao
Hongkong /property /taxation /mortgages /development /Tax Ordinance Amendment Bill /South Korea /Ko Song Il /Hanbo Group / ramping /Philippines /Far East Bank and Trust Co / banking / inheritance tax /Trans Philippines Investments Corp / Roberto Villanueva /Tuazon family

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Satellite for the stars
5th 02may91, 42
John Ure
Asia /Hongkong /telecommunications /Cable & Wireless / Hutchison Whampoa Group /Citic /HutchVision /media / satellites / broadcasting /cable television /monopoly
Talk of the town
09may91, 55-56
Hutchison unit cashes in on Hongkong's yuppies
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Group / Hutchison Telecom /portable telephones /Richard Siemens / Motorola / Communications Services Ltd /CSL /Hong Kong Telephone Co /Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd / Hutchison Paging /Schroders Asia Ltd /Metropolitan Broadcasting /radio /Federal Express /iNet Hongkong /joint ventures /Bell Canada Enterprises /PCN /Personal Communications Network /satellites /AsiaSat /digital cellular telephones
Monopoly clipped
04jul91, 43
Michael Westlake
Hongkong /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Group / Hutchison Telecommunications /AT&T /Hong Kong Telecommunications /Hutchison AT&T Network Services / Hans /Cable & Wireless /British Telecom
Hutchison may join phone-satellite system
br 04jul91, 51
Hongkong /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Group / Hutchison Telecommunications /Motorola Corp /portable telephones / satellites /Iridium
Wharf renews bid for Hongkong cable-TV rights
br 15aug91, 51
Hongkong /telecommunications /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd / cable television
Betting on the beep
wtpm 28nov91, 42
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /telecommunications /Star Paging (International) Holdings /ABC Communications (Holdings) / Hutchison Telecommunications /mobile telephones /cellular telephones /pagers

TEXTILES
HK signs textiles pact
18jul91, 57
Carl Goldstein
Hongkong /trade /US /textiles /MFA /Multi-Fibre Arrangement

TOBACCO
Cigarette cruisers
11jul91, 21
Taiwan incident highlights growth of smuggling
Hugh Roberts/Hongkong
Hongkong /tobacco /crime /smuggling /cigarettes /exports & imports /customs & excise /shipping /law enforcement

TOURISM
Wail of two cities
13jun91, 62
Carl Goldstein
Hongkong /Singapore /tourism /hotels /Gulf War /Japan

TRADE W/CHINA
Trade ebbs and flows
cvr: Hongkong/Pearl Delta: Teenage NIC 16may91, 66-67
Michael Taylor/Hongkong/southern China
China /Hongkong /trade /Guangdong
The trade triangle
06jun91, 40-41
Michael Westlake
Hongkong /Taiwan /China /trade /re-exports /tourism /exports & imports

TRADE W/SOUTH AFRICA
Caught short
int 29aug91, 09
Hongkong /trade /South Africa /BCCI /traveller's cheques / Trade Development Council

TRADE W/TAIWAN
Hongkong is No. 2 market for Taiwanese exports
br 14feb91, 55
Hongkong /trade /Taiwan /China
The trade triangle
06jun91, 40-41
Michael Westlake
Hongkong /Taiwan /China /trade /re-exports /tourism /exports & imports

TRADE W/US
HK signs textiles pact
18jul91, 57
Carl Goldstein
Hongkong /trade /US /textiles /MFA /Multi-Fibre Arrangement
Trusted partner
24oct91, 72-73
Carl Goldstein
Hongkong /trade /US /exports & imports /technology transfer / Cocom /licensing

TRANSPORT
City in motion: Hongkong's changing public transport patterns [chart]
br 02may91, 14
Hongkong /transport
Taxi prank
hand 20jun91, 96
Michael Taylor
Hongkong /transport /taxis /licensing /Gulf War /fuel surcharge / oil & gas /government /auctions
Big-ticket borrower
26sep91, 77-78
Hongkong's MTR has key role in PADS financing
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Hongkong /transport /Mass Transit Railway Corp /finance / MTR / airports /PADS /David Ford /ports /projects /Airport Authority

UTILITIES
Ripe for sale
02may91, 43
Hongkong's public monopolies need a dose of salts
Michael Taylor/Hongkong

Hongkong /government /utilities /Kai Tak Airport /The Cross-Harbour Tunnel Co Ltd /The Hong Kong and China Gas Co Ltd / tunnels /Water Authority /transport

WELFARE
Pension politics
26dec91/02jan92, 10
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /welfare /labour /central provident fund /pension funds /Tam Yiu-chung

WONG, PHILIP
Past preferences
16may91, 71-72
Hongkong market wrestles with discredited practices
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /Philip Wong /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd /securities law /preferential shares /Ronald Li / corruption /Piers Jacobs /Q.W. Lee /Chinese Chamber of Commerce / Legco /financial reform /Robert Owen /Francis Yuen

WONG, ZACHARY
Hongkong liberals pass election test
br 19dec91, 14
Hongkong /politics /Zachary Wong /Meeting Point

YANG, TI-LIANG
Law in disorder
09may91, 13
Colony's legal system rocked by new disclosures
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /Ti-liang Yang /judiciary /magistrates /Final Court of Appeal /British Letters Patent /Deacon Chiu /David Chiu /David Clark /Supreme Court /Julian Betts /Brian Suttill / expatriates / lawyers /Legco /localisation /Zhou Yu /JLG /Joint Liaison Group
Hongkong chief justice may give up passport
br 24oct91, 14
Hongkong /law /Ti-liang Yang /judiciary /nationality / citizenship

YUEN, FRANCIS
Hongkong exchange chief quits to head Hang Chong
br 19sep91, 83
Hongkong /Francis Yuen /Citic Pacific Ltd /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd

ZECHA, ADRIAAN
Staying power
18jul91, 58-59
Asian hotels magnate is master of the deal
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /Adriaan Zecha /Asia /hotels /property /Burma / joint ventures /The Strand Hotel /Strand Hotels International / Zecha Holdings /Arral & Partners /Orient Express Hotels / Raphael Hotels /Beaufort Hotel /Amanresorts /printing & publishing /Pacific Communications /Eugenio Lopez /Norman Soong /Robert Burns /Georg Raphael /Regent International Hotels Ltd /Southern Pacific Hotels Corp /William Hunt Holdings /Khoo Teck Puat /National Bank of Brunei
Heartbreak hotel?
18jul91, 59-60
Zecha gambles on faded Burma landmark
Correspondents/Hongkong
Hongkong /Adriaan Zecha /Burma /hotels /property /joint ventures /The Strand Hotel /Zecha Holdings /Arral & Partners / Myanmar Hotels International Ltd /Bernard Pe-Win /Inya Lake /Thamada Hotel /Sophanpanich family /Pioneer International / Anthony Gaw / Strand Hotels International /ADB /Asian Finance & Investment Corp /SLORC /tourism /

INDIA

AGRICULTURE
New Delhi retreats on fertiliser subsidy cut
br 15aug91, 51
India /agriculture /fertilisers /riots & demonstrations /farmers

AMBANI, DHIRUBHAI
Personal chemistry
cvr: India: Ambani Cracks the Market 04apr91, 42-43
India's second-largest industrialist reaches a turning point
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /Dhirubhai Ambani /Reliance Industries Ltd / petrochemicals /textiles /Reliance Petrochemicals Ltd / engineering /synthetics / non-resident Indians /NRIs /S. Gurumurthy /Larsen & Toubro / mergers & takeovers /plastics /Rajiv Gandhi /V.P. Singh /Chandra Shekhar
Numbers game
cvr: India: Ambani Cracks the Market 04apr91, 44-45
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /Dhirubhai Ambani /Reliance Industries Ltd /R.J. Shah / D. Chaturvedi /customs & excise /tax evasion

ART
The rajahs' attics
28nov91, 64-65
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /art /Sotheby's India /auctions /B.K. Modi

AVIATION
Airbus groundings blamed for Indian Airlines loss
br 28mar91, 65
India /aviation /Indian Airlines /aircraft /aircrash
Air India signs order for four Boeing aircraft
br 05sep91, 71
India /aviation /Air India /Boeing
Air India switches order for aircraft engines
br 24oct91, 79
India /aviation /Air India /airlines /aircraft engines /Pratt & Whitney /Rolls-Royce
Swissair accounts to shift to Bombay
br 05dec91, 67
India /aviation /Swissair /joint ventures /Tata Consultancy Services

BANKING
Under the influence
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 56/58-60
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /banking /finance /financial reform /Manmohan Singh / Reserve Bank of India /central banks /S. Venkitaramanan / capital adequacy /privatisation

BUDGET
New Delhi postpones budget for 1991-92
br 07mar91, 57
India /budget /Chandra Shekhar
Indian interim budget aims to cut deficit
br 14mar91, 55
India /budget /economy /Yashwant Sinha

CENSORSHIP
Shut-eyed witness
21nov91, 12
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /censorship /Kashmir /media /videotape /Eye Witness / film / torture

CLARKE, ARTHUR C.
Satellite revolutionary
cvr/a&s: Beyond the Censors: Television Via Satellite 28nov91, 35
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Arthur C. Clarke /media /authors /geo-stationary communications satellites /politics /satellite television / AsiaSat I /telecommunications /broadcasting

COMMODITIES
Indian tea firm Assam is acquired by Mehta
br 11jul91, 51
India /commodities /Mehta International Group /Assam Co /tea / Inchcape /NRIs /Mahendra Nanji Mehta

CONSUMERISM
Non-trivial pursuit
a&s 08aug91, 45
Jug Suraiya
India /consumerism /entertainment /fads /quiz contests /Neil O'Brien /Derek O'Brien

CORRUPTION
Smoking guns
cvr: Do or Die: Rajiv and Congress 16may91, 18
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /corruption /Bofors /arms trade /Sweden / Chandra Shekhar / V.P. Singh /Rajiv Gandhi /Congress /law
US investigator links Gandhi associates to BCCI
br 15aug91, 51
India /corruption /BCCI /Rajiv Gandhi /Michael Hershman / Fairfax Private Detective Agency /money laundering /tax evasion
New Delhi court clears way for Bofors inquiry
br 05sep91, 14
India /defence /corruption /Bofors /Sweden /Switzerland / banking /arms trade /law

CULTURE
Empire rules
10oct91, 37
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /race relations /culture /fashion /dress codes /Gymkhana Club /Daudayal Joshi /private clubs

CURRENCY
India devalues currency twice in three days
br 11jul91, 51
India /Nepal /currency /devaluation /debt /foreign exchange
Shotgun reforms
18jul91, 67
India's external deficit crisis forces policy overhaul
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /trade /currency /legislation /deregulation /monetary policy /financial policy /foreign investment /citizenship / foreign ownership /NRIs /bureaucracy /nationality /licensing
India's sagging rupee [chart]
br 28nov91, 67
India /currency

DEFENCE
A matter of honour
5th 03jan91, 14
Satyindra Singh
India /law enforcement /defence /armed forces /race relations / religion /castes /violence /police brutality /corruption
Sub standard
int 21feb91, 08
India /defence /navy /submarines /nuclear arms
India, Pakistan to give mutual notice on military exercises
br 18apr91, 16
India /Pakistan /defence relations /military manoeuvres / sovereignty
Indian army intercepts Kashmir militants at border
br 16may91, 14
India /defence relations /Pakistan /Kashmir /Line of Actual Control /border
Jaguar jumble
int 11jul91, 09
India /defence /Hindustan Aircraft Ltd /air force /aircraft
New Delhi rules out extra punch for navy
br 01aug91, 12
India /defence /navy
New Delhi court clears way for Bofors inquiry
br 05sep91, 14
India /defence /corruption /Bofors /Sweden /Switzerland / banking /arms trade /law
Slow speed ahead
10oct91, 20/22
Navy set to remain medium-sized for decade or more
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /defence policy /defence relations /US /joint manoeuvres / Pakistan /navy /armed forces /NAM /troop reduction /Adm. Charles Larson /Claude Kickleighter /S.F. Rodrigues /arms / Indian Ocean / Australia /Indonesia /Maldives /military bases / history /nuclear submarines /Soviet Union /Non-Aligned Movement
Scuttling rivals
10oct91, 24
Promotions controversy indicates divisions in navy
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /defence policy /defence relations /US /military personnel /navy /Vishnu Bhagwat /J.G. Nadkarni /K.K. Kohli /L. Ramdas /Adm. Charles Larson /S. Jain /US Naval War College
Arms audit
28nov91, 20/22
Germany, Soviet Union deliver double shock
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /defence spending /economic relations /Soviet Union / Germany /aid /nuclear policy /nuclear-free zone /Carl-Dieter Spranger /Uruguay Round /Gatt /Boris Yeltsin /trade /Russia / Russian Federation /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
Supercomputer bug
int 05dec91, 08-09
India /defence relations /US /trade /Cray supercomputers / Indian Institute of Sciences
Credible force
intr 19dec91, 31
Interview w/Admiral L. Ramdas
Hamish McDonald
India /defence policy /navy /US /Adm. Charles Larson /L. Ramdas

DRUGS
Out of Africa
12sep91, 28
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /drugs /law enforcement /Nigeria /corruption /heroin / Thailand /crime /Interpol /prisons

ECONOMY
Irresistible forces
hand 03jan91, 44
Kenneth Langer and James Clad
India /government /economy /Chandra Shekhar /energy / foreign investment /taxation /economic reform
IMF to the rescue
ec 31jan91, 37
Hamish McDonald
India /economy
Indian interim budget aims to cut deficit
br 14mar91, 55
India /budget /economy /Yashwant Sinha
Facing the inevitable
21mar91, 63-64
Whoever runs India, asset sales cannot be avoided
Sucheta Dalal/Bombay
India /finance /economy /privatisation /Yashwant Sinha /loans / World Bank /IMF /aid /Industrial Credit & Investment Corp / Shipping Credit & Investment Corp of India /Industrial Development Bank of India /Industrial Finance Corp of India / mutual funds /managed funds /State Bank of India /Reserve Bank of India /Indian Petrochemical Corp Ltd /Computer Maintenance Corp / Air India /Indian Airlines /Hotel Corp of India /Indian Oil / Bharat Petroleum /Maruti Udyog /motor industry /joint ventures / petrochemicals /foreign investment / General Electrics Plastics
India sharply curbs imports to avert reserves crisis
br 04apr91, 53
India /economy /trade /foreign reserves
India under siege
18apr91, 70-71
Foreign-currency crunch hampers debt servicing
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /economic reform /foreign-currency reserves /Reserve Bank of India /foreign exchange /World Bank /IMF /budget / insurgency / Assam /oil & gas /NRIs /non-resident Indians / debt /foreign investment /S. Venkitaraman /Yashwant Sinha / elections
India bridges crisis with loans, gold sales
br 13jun91, 75
India /economy /loans /gold
US lawmakers vote to halt aid to India
br 27jun91, 22
US /economic relations /India /aid /nuclear arms /Stephen Solarz
Golden parachute
04jul91, 49-50
India looks for novel ways to raise foreign exchange
Sucheta Dalal and Hamish McDonald/Bombay/New Delhi
India /finance /economy /foreign exchange /gold /debt /Indian Oil Corp /budget /credit /black market
Singh's bed of nails
11jul91, 34-35
India's new finance minister cannot shirk difficult options
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /economy /finance /Manmohan Singh /budget / devaluation / currency /economic policy /economic reform / money supply / inflation /Yashwant Sinha /subsidies /fertilisers /food & beverage /Food Corporation of India /Devi Lal / farmers /taxation
IMF emergency loan pledged to India
br 01aug91, 61
India /economy /IMF /loans /aid
Key to the door
08aug91, 48-50
New Delhi starts to dismantle apparatus of economic nationalism
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /economy /economic policy /economic reform /P.V. Narasimha Rao /P. Chidambaram /P. Kumaramangalam /debt / food subsidies / budget /foreign investment /Manmohan Singh /licensing
Cloudy outlook
ec 22aug91, 47
Hamish McDonald
India /economy

Distress signals
19sep91, 82
India asks donors to launch lifeboat
Anthony Rowley/Washington
India /economic relations /India Consortium /aid /economic policy /economic reform
India donors pledge US$6.7 billion in aid
br 03oct91, 59
India /economy /aid
Friend in need
31oct91, 61-62
India receives backing of World Bank and IMF
Philip Bowring/Bangkok
India /economy /finance /World Bank /IMF /aid /loans / economic reform /Manmohan Singh /banking /industrial reform /industry
Impatient for change
intr 31oct91, 62
Philip Bowring
India /economic policy /Manmohan Singh /taxation

EDUCATION

Suffer the children
5th 07feb91, 26-27
Myron Weiner
India /child labour /education /literacy /youth /human rights
Handwriting on the wall
a&s 30may91, 56-57
K. Kunakrishnan
India /education /literacy /Kerala

ELECTIONS

End of the interim raj
cvr: India: Heading for the Hustings 21mar91, 08-09
Chandra Shekhar resigns, setting stage for May elections
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /politics /Chandra Shekhar /Rajiv Gandhi /R. Venkataraman /US /aircraft /refuelling /Gulf War /defence relations /non-aligned movement /foreign policy /temples / mosques /Ayodhya /religion /communalism /Bofors /arms trade /Sikhs / budget /IMF /Sharad Pawar /national security / surveillance /wire-tapping /Ranjit Singh /Om Prakash Chautala /Devi Lal /India Today /press /intelligence /Hukam Singh
Mass manipulation
cvr: India: Heading for the Hustings 21mar91, 09-10
Major parties will vie for the middle ground
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /politics /Chandra Shekhar /Rajiv Gandhi / political parties /centre-state relations /V.P. Singh /Hindus / minorities /communalism /mosques /temples /Ayodhya / religion / castes /debt
India's general election campaign gets under way
br 28mar91, 12
India /elections
Casting aside history
cvr: Indian Elections — The Caste Revolt 02may91, 23/26-27
Traditional hierarchies at stake in next elections
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /race relations /factionalism /castes /Hindus / land reform /Green Revolution /agriculture /farmers /Shudra / Ayodhya /religion /Muslims /temples /mosques /Mandal Commission / minorities /V.P. Singh /political parties / population / tribespeople /electoral fraud
Harvest of death
cvr: Indian Elections — The Caste Revolt 02may91, 26-27
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /race relations /factionalism /castes /violence / protests /massacre /extortion /Harijans /Yadavs /Tishkora
Ancient and modern
cvr: Indian Elections — The Caste Revolt 02may91, 28-29
Class interests erode caste designations
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /race relations /factionalism /castes /religion / Hindus /employment /labour /politics /B.P. Mandal /protests / V.P. Singh /bureaucracy /civil service /NRIs
The populist prince
cvr: Indian Elections — The Caste Revolt 02may91, 28-29
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /V.P. Singh /race relations /factionalism / castes /religion /Mandal Commission /political parties
India to hold polls in Punjab, Assam despite unrest
br 09may91, 12
India /elections /insurgency /Rajiv Gandhi
Watershed election
cvr: Do or Die: Rajiv and Congress 16may91, 16-17
Changes in traditional voting patterns may break Congress' political grip
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /Rajiv Gandhi /Congress /political parties / castes /religion
Unlearned lessons
cvr: Do or Die: Rajiv and Congress 16may91, 17-18
Critics claim Gandhi is not up to the job
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /Rajiv Gandhi /Congress /political parties / economy /foreign policy /NAM /Non-Aligned Movement
Smoking guns
cvr: Do or Die: Rajiv and Congress 16may91, 18
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /corruption /Bofors /arms trade /Sweden / Chandra Shekhar / V.P. Singh /Rajiv Gandhi /Congress /law
Widows and orphans
06jun91, 10-11
Congress seeks a new leader and fresh direction
Hamish McDonald and Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /politics /elections /political parties /Rajiv Gandhi / assassination /Sonia Gandhi /leadership /Congress /Narain Dutt Tiwari /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Arjun Singh /Sharad Pawar / Chandra Shekhar /Priyanka Gandhi /Bal Thackeray /BJP /L.K. Advani
Guilt hedged
13jun91, 16
Congress' performance erodes sympathy vote
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /riots & demonstrations /assassination /Rajiv Gandhi /Congress /Sonia Gandhi /leadership /N.T. Rama Rao / political parties /V.P. Singh /communalism /religion /Hindus / Muslims
Widow's message fails to satisfy Delhi leaders
br 20jun91, 12
India /elections /Sonia Gandhi
Ripples of sympathy
cvr: Indian Election — Congress Stems the Hindu Tide 27jun91, 10-11
Michael Schuman
India /elections /politics /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination / Congress /political parties
Fractured mandate
cvr: Indian Election — Congress Stems the Hindu Tide 27jun91, 10-12
Congress party set to form a weak government
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /politics /government /political parties /Sharad Pawar /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Madhavrao Scindia /leadership / Pressler Amendment /economic relations /US /aid /nuclear arms
The Hindu burden
cvr: Indian Election — Congress Stems the Hindu Tide 27jun91, 12-13
BJP's state regime confronts tough issues
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /politics /Bharatiya Janata Party /BJP / political parties
Indian prime minister passes polls test
br 28nov91, 14
India /P.V. Narasimha Rao /elections /Sharad Pawar

ELECTRONICS

Big Blue returns
10oct91, 66
IBM in joint venture with India's Tata Group
Carl Goldstein
India /electronics /Tata Group /IBM /International Business Machines Corp /joint ventures /foreign investment /Richard Coyle /Hewlett-Packard /Digital Equipment Corp /P.V. Narasimha Rao / foreign ownership /licensing /HCL Hinditron /Rattan Tata

ENERGY

Power plays
03jan91, 48
Private firms tipped to finance energy expansion
Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
India /energy /economic policy /five-year plan /V.P. Singh / electricity /Rajiv Gandhi /Chandra Shekhar /National Thermal Power Corp /National Hydroelectric Power Corp /privatisation
Saint is dammed
07feb91, 13
Protesters win concessions but project goes ahead
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /energy /environment /dams /electricity /water supply / projects /compensation /Sardar Sarovar /Narmada River / irrigation /agriculture /hydroelectricity /erosion /World Bank / Murlidhar Devidas Amte /Baba Amte /Chimanbhai Patel / urban migration

ENVIRONMENT

Saint is dammed
07feb91, 13
Protesters win concessions but project goes ahead
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /energy /environment /dams /electricity /water supply / projects /compensation /Sardar Sarovar /Narmada River / irrigation /agriculture /hydroelectricity /erosion /World Bank / Murlidhar Devidas Amte /Baba Amte /Chimanbhai Patel / urban migration
Unequal struggle
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 48
Michael Schuman/New Delhi
India /environment /pollution /soil erosion /deforestation / industry /population /farmers /agriculture /Indira Gandhi Nahar Project /water pollution /water supply /development / greenhouse effect /global warming

EXPORTS & IMPORTS

Import decision sparks row in Indian fibre industry
br 18apr91, 73
India /textiles /exports & imports /polyester /Bombay Dyeing Co / Reliance Industries Ltd

FINANCE

Foreign-exchange reserves in the Subcontinent [chart]
br 07feb91, 59
India /finance /Pakistan /Sri Lanka /Nepal /Bangladesh /foreign exchange
Facing the inevitable
21mar91, 63-64
Whoever runs India, asset sales cannot be avoided
Sucheta Dalal/Bombay
India /finance /economy /privatisation /Yashwant Sinha /loans / World Bank /IMF /aid /Industrial Credit & Investment Corp / Shipping Credit & Investment Corp of India /Industrial Development Bank of India /Industrial Finance Corp of India / mutual funds /managed funds /State Bank of India /Reserve Bank of India /Indian Petrochemical Corp Ltd /Computer Maintenance Corp / Air India /Indian Airlines /Hotel Corp of India /Indian Oil / Bharat Petroleum /Maruti Udyog /motor industry /joint ventures / petrochemicals /foreign investment / General Electrics Plastics
India further tightens controls on imports
br 02may91, 51
India /finance /trade /foreign exchange
Golden parachute
04jul91, 49-50
India looks for novel ways to raise foreign exchange
Sucheta Dalal and Hamish McDonald/Bombay/New Delhi
India /finance /economy /foreign exchange /gold /debt /Indian Oil Corp /budget /credit /black market
Singh's bed of nails
11jul91, 34-35
India's new finance minister cannot shirk difficult options
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /economy /finance /Manmohan Singh /budget / devaluation / currency /economic policy /economic reform / money supply / inflation /Yashwant Sinha /subsidies /fertilisers /food & beverage /Food Corporation of India /Devi Lal / farmers /taxation
Under the influence
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 56/58-60
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /banking /finance /financial reform /Manmohan Singh / Reserve Bank of India /central banks /S. Venkitaramanan / capital adequacy /privatisation
Carrot and stick
31oct91, 62
Sucheta Dalal
India /taxation /finance /tax amnesty /National Housing Bank / Reserve Bank of India /non-resident Indians /NRIs /State Bank of India

FUTURE

Next year's news
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 23-24
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /future /V.M. Sharma /fortune-telling /astrology / palmistry

GANDHI, RAJIV

Unlearned lessons
cvr: Do or Die: Rajiv and Congress 16may91, 17-18
Critics claim Gandhi is not up to the job
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /Rajiv Gandhi /Congress /political parties / economy /foreign policy /NAM /Non-Aligned Movement
A death in the family
cvr: Rajiv Gandhi: Death of a Dynasty 30may91, 10-11
General election aborted by Gandhi murder
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination /elections / factionalism /law enforcement /Chandra Shekhar /Sri Lanka / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas /Indira Gandhi / Sikhs /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Pranab Mukherjee /Sharad Pawar
Cutting the thread
cvr: Rajiv Gandhi: Death of a Dynasty 30may91, 11-12
Leader's death casts doubt on survival of Congress
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination /elections /Indira Gandhi /political parties /history /Congress (I) /Arun Nehru / Rahul Gandhi /Priyanka Gandhi /Sonia Gandhi /Maneka Gandhi
The usual suspects
06jun91, 11
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination /Sri Lanka / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam
Stranger than fiction
cvr: Tamil Tigers — Hooked on Terror 12sep91, 26-27
Loose ends throw doubt on Gandhi murder theories
Hamish McDonald/Colombo/Jaffna/Madras
Sri Lanka /insurgency /India /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas /Shanmugan /D.R. Karthikeyan /Sivarasan

GOVERNMENT

Irresistible forces
hand 03jan91, 44
Kenneth Langer and James Clad
India /government /economy /Chandra Shekhar /energy / foreign investment /taxation /economic reform
Indian Government shuffle imminent
br 21feb91, 14
India /government /cabinet reshuffle /Chandra Shekar /Rajiv Gandhi /Devi Lal /US /air force /refuelling /Gulf War /defence relations
An Indian alternative
5th 21mar91, 21
Shashi Tharoor
India /government /politics /presidential system /parliamentary system /elected presidency
Home thoughts on abroad
int 22aug91, 07
India /government /S.B. Chavan /assassination /Rajiv Gandhi / US / UK /Gerald Kaufman

HUMAN RIGHTS

Fire in the valley
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 23-24
Kashmiris trapped between troops and terrorists
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Kashmir /human rights /defence /guerillas /paramilitary / police brutality /torture /rape /armed forces /corruption / terrorism /violence /independence
Test of honour
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 24-26
Army battles charges of rape and torture
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Kashmir /human rights /defence /Kunan-Poshpora /rape / women /armed forces /police brutality /paramilitary /torture / corruption /guerillas /violence
War by proxy
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 24-26
Intr: G.C. Saxena
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Kashmir /human rights /Kunan-Poshpora /rape /women / armed forces /police brutality /paramilitary /torture /corruption / defence /Jammu /Pakistan /terrorism /guerillas /violence

The case for the rule of law
5th 29aug91, 24
Sumanta Banerjee
India /human rights /Punjab /Kashmir /terrorism /insurgency / armed forces /Tapan Bose

INDUSTRY

On barren ground
08aug91, 48-49
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /industry /Hindustan Fertiliser Corp /bankruptcy / infrastructure /foreign investment /labour /unions

INSURGENCY

Speaking softly
24jan91, 26
Glimmer of hope in resolving Punjab crisis
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /religion /insurgency /ethnic groups /Punjab /law enforcement /religion /O.P. Mathotra /Simranjit Singh Mann / Sikhs /civil war /Chandra Shekhar /Khalistan /political parties / government /Sohan Singh

India to hold polls in Punjab, Assam despite unrest
br 09may91, 12
India /elections /insurgency /Rajiv Gandhi

The ravaged valley
20jun91, 08-09
Kashmiri separatist challenge to New Delhi deepens
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Pakistan /insurgency /riots & demonstrations /Kashmir / communalism /religion /ethnic groups /law enforcement / history / race relations /Hindus /Muslims /strikes /elections / guerillas / Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front /kidnapping / Inter Services Intelligence /paramilitary /Farooq Abdullah / Sheikh Abdullah / G.C. Saxena /minorities /Jagmohan

Kashmir governor orders probe into army rampage
br 27jun91, 22
India /insurgency /massacre /violence /paramilitary /armed forces /Girish Saxena /Kashmir

Army resumes drive against Assam dissidents
br 26sep91, 14
India /insurgency /United Liberation Front of Assam /murder / kidnapping /terrorism /violence

New Delhi sends more troops to troubled state
br 28nov91, 14
India /insurgency /Punjab /national security /law enforcement / Sikhs /race relations /religion /communalism

INVESTMENT

Rival for Bombay
05spe91, 70
Sucheta Dalal
India /investment /National Stock Exchange /Bombay Stock Exchange /securities law /debt securities

Ring of confidence
cvr: India's Stockmarket — Betting on Bombay 03jan91, 40-42
Bombay Stock Exchange becomes a popular vehicle for India's investors
Jonathan Friedland/Bombay
India /investment /stockmarkets /Bombay Stock Exchange / regulations /emerging stockmarkets /dalals /unit trusts / managed funds /stockbrokers /privatisation /finance /Industrial Credit & Investment Corp /SBI Capital Markets /Canara Bank /non-resident Indians /NRIs /equity market /country funds / ramping /disclosure /merchant banks /financial reform /badla / gambling

A crack in the citadel
cvr: India's Stockmarket — Betting on Bombay 03jan91, 41
Jonathan Friedland/Bombay
India /foreign investment /closed-end funds /Unit Trust of India /India Fund /India Growth Fund /country funds /Magnum Fund / Himalaya Fund /Tata Iron & Steel Co /Reliance Industries Ltd

Cleaning up Dalal Street
cvr: India's Stockmarket — Betting on Bombay 03jan91, 41
Jonathan Friedland/Bombay
India /investment /Bombay Stock Exchange /regulations / securities law /share manipulation /insider trading /mergers & takeovers / shares issue /merchant banks /stockmarkets

A matter of trust
cvr: India's Stockmarket — Betting on Bombay 03jan91, 43
Unit-trust growth extends state role
Jonathan Friedland/Bombay
India /investment /unit trusts /managed funds /mutual funds

Asian extremes
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 4: South Asia 24jan91, 44-45
James Clad
India /Japan /economic relations /foreign investment /overseas investment /labour /wages /motor industry /electronics / technology transfer/ Arun Govil /S.M. International

Belly up in Bombay
07feb91, 55-56
Brokers face closure over share slump
Sucheta Dalal/Bombay
India /investment /finance /emerging stockmarkets /Bombay Stock Exchange /Gulf War /bankruptcy /stockbrokers / speculation /mutual funds /managed funds

Taking stock
wtpm 25jul91, 43-44
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /foreign investment /country funds /hardware /textiles / commodities /exports & imports /iron & steel /petrochemicals

New Delhi lifts restrictions to encourage investment
br 01aug91, 61
India /foreign investment /joint ventures

India's TISCO to offer equity, convertible bonds offshore
br 31oct91, 75
India /investment /Tata Iron and Steel Co /TISCO /convertible Eurobonds

Outside the door
28nov91, 58
India's reforms meet sceptical response overseas
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /foreign investment /joint ventures /economic reform / Kelloggs /Reserve Bank of India /BMW /motor industry / Escorts / Maruti /Suzuki /Ford Motor Co /Tata Group /IBM / brand names / bureaucracy /kidnapping /security /banking / corporate tax / taxation /intellectual property rights /copyright law / pharmaceuticals /patents

Supping with the devil
int 12dec91, 08-09
India /NRIs /foreign investment

Coming out
19dec91, 64
Indian companies plan Euromarket offerings
Sucheta Dalal/Bombay
India /foreign investment /Euromarket bonds /convertible bonds / capital market /country funds /shares issue /Reliance Industries Ltd /Tata Iron & Steel /Tisco /Tata Group /Essar Gujarat /Tata Engineering & Locomotive Co /Telco /Essar Shipping /Birta Group / Hindustan Aluminium /Grasim Industries

JOINT VENTURES

Outside the door
28nov91, 58
India's reforms meet sceptical response overseas
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /foreign investment /joint ventures /economic reform / Kelloggs /Reserve Bank of India /BMW /motor industry / Escorts / Maruti /Suzuki /Ford Motor Co /Tata Group /IBM / brand names / bureaucracy /kidnapping /security /banking / corporate tax / taxation /intellectual property rights /copyright law / pharmaceuticals /patents

KASHMIR

Fire in the valley
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 23-24
Kashmiris trapped between troops and terrorists
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Kashmir /human rights /defence /guerillas /paramilitary / police brutality /torture /rape /armed forces /corruption / terrorism /violence /independence

Test of honour
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 24-26
Army battles charges of rape and torture
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Kashmir /human rights /defence /Kunan-Poshpora /rape / women /armed forces /police brutality /paramilitary /torture / corruption /guerillas /violence

War by proxy
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 24-26
Intr: G.C. Saxena
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Kashmir /human rights /Kunan-Poshpora /rape /women / armed forces /police brutality /paramilitary /torture /corruption / defence /Jammu /Pakistan /terrorism /guerillas /violence

No middle ground
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 26-27
New Delhi tries to restart the political process
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /defence /Kashmir /human rights /Jammu /independence / police brutality /kidnapping /violence /Farooq Abdullah /G.C. Saxena /insurgency /national security

Remote control
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 27
Salamat Ali
India /Kashmir /Pakistan /constitution /government /guerillas / independence /terrorism /violence

Shut-eyed witness
21nov91, 12
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /censorship /Kashmir /media /videotape /Eye Witness / film / torture

LABOUR

Suffer the children
5th 07feb91, 26-27
Myron Weiner
India /child labour /education /literacy /youth /human rights

Indian Government steals opposition thunder
br 10oct91, 14
India /race relations /labour /communalism /castes /Mandal Commission /P.V. Narasimha Rao /tribespeople /ethnic groups / minorities

LAL, DEVI

Desperate double act
11apr91, 12-13
State leaders scramble for election advantage
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Devi Lal /politics /elections /Om Prakash Chautala / surveillance /Rajiv Gandhi /Chandra Shekhar /political parties / Chimanbhai Patel /Mulayam Singh Yadav

LAW ENFORCEMENT

A matter of honour
5th 03jan91, 14
Satyindra Singh
India /law enforcement /defence /armed forces /race relations / religion /castes /violence /police brutality /corruption

Out of Africa
12sep91, 28
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /drugs /law enforcement /Nigeria /corruption /heroin / Thailand /crime /Interpol /prisons

LAW, COPYRIGHT

The late convert
05dec91, 64-65
India wins reprieve in patent row with US
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights / computer software /piracy /patents /pharmaceuticals /Uruguay Round /protectionism /quotas /Multi-Fibre Arrangement / political funding /National Working Group on Patents / migration

MEDIA

Television wars
14mar91, 16-17
State broadcasting monopoly faces hi-tech challenge
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /media /telecommunications /broadcasting /television / cable TV /Cable News Network /CNN /Gulf War / Doordarshan /video cassettes /video piracy /non-resident Indians /NRIs /satellites / censorship /licensing /Mahesh Prasad /AsiaSat /BBC /film / copyright law /Prasan Bharati

Capricious cuts
14mar91, 16-17
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /press /media /censorship /television /broadcasting / licensing /law /film /Doordarshan /video cassettes /cable TV / satellites /satellite dishes /video piracy /Tarak Dham Dham / Ramesh Sharma /Pankay Bajpai /Cinematograph Act /J.K. Jain / communalism /race relations /Ayodhya /mosques /temples / religion

Indian groups jockey for broadcasting rights
br 18jul91, 71
India /media /press /broadcasting /Doordashan

Cable-wallahs on a roll
cvr/a&s: Beyond the Censors: Television Via Satellite 28nov91, 34-36
Subcontinent soaks up the beams
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /media /telecommunications /Asia /cable television / STAR TV /MTV Asia /broadcasting /AsiaSat 1 /Doordarshan / BBC /ethnic groups /religion /satellite dishes /film /Prasar Bharati /race relations

MOTOR INDUSTRY

India's payments crisis threatens car production
br 20jun91, 97
India /motor industry /Maruti Udiyog /joint ventures /Suzuki

NUCLEAR POWER

India, Pakistan nuclear treaty ratified
br 07feb91, 14
India /Pakistan /nuclear /treaty

OIL & GAS

Oil and grease
02may91, 36-37
Hamish McDonald
India /oil & gas /Sumitomo Corp /South Korea /Japan /projects / Hyundai Heavy Industries /Daewoo Group /Oil and Natural Gas Corp /ONGC

Worried customer
int 29aug91, 09
India /trade /Soviet Union /oil & gas

Back in the game
19sep91, 81
India prepares for new round of oil exploration
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /oil & gas /Indian Oil Corp /Oil and Natural Gas Commission /Sumitomo Corp /Hyundai Heavy Industries / Engineers India / bureaucracy /S.P. Wahi /S.L. Khosla

India gets commercial credit to fund petroleum imports
br 14nov91, 79
India /oil & gas /Indian Oil Corp /ANZ Grindlays Bank

OPTICS

US firm to produce sunglasses in India
br 04jul91, 51
India /optics /Bausch & Lomb India /Ranbaxy Pharmaceutical / foreign investment /joint ventures

PETROCHEMICALS

Plastic tea cups
21feb91, 47
Hamish McDonald
India /petrochemicals /Tata Tea /chemicals /Assam Industrial Development Corp /oil & gas /projects

POLITICS

Tiger trap
14feb91, 22
Tamil Nadu Government toppled by political rivals
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /Sri Lanka /politics /government /Tamil Nadu / insurgency / M. Karunanidhi /V.P. Singh /centre-state relations /Chandra Shekhar /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /law enforcement / Jayalalitha /guerillas

Shaking Shekhar
28feb91, 11
Cabinet crisis delayed as Gandhi hesitates
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Rajiv Gandhi /political parties /Chandra Shekhar /leadership /V.P. Singh /Ayodhya /temples / monasteries /religion /R. Venkataraman /budget /IMF /loans / economy

Indian Government resigns after loss of key political ally
br 14mar91, 14
India /politics /Chandra Shekhar /Rajiv Gandhi /surveillance

End of the interim raj
cvr: India: Heading for the Hustings 21mar91, 08-09
Chandra Shekhar resigns, setting stage for May elections
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /politics /Chandra Shekhar /Rajiv Gandhi /R. Venkataraman /US /aircraft /refuelling /Gulf War /defence relations /non-aligned movement /foreign policy /temples / mosques /Ayodhya /religion /communalism /Bofors /arms trade /Sikhs / budget /IMF /Sharad Pawar /national security / surveillance /wire-tapping /Ranjit Singh /Om Prakash Chautala /Devi Lal /India Today /press /intelligence /Hukam Singh

Mass manipulation
cvr: India: Heading for the Hustings 21mar91, 09-10
Major parties will vie for the middle ground
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi

India /elections /politics /Chandra Shekhar /Rajiv Gandhi / political parties /centre-state relations /V.P. Singh /Hindus / minorities /communalism /mosques /temples /Ayodhya / religion / castes /debt
An Indian alternative
5th 21mar91, 21
Shashi Tharoor
India /government /politics /presidential system /parliamentary system /elected presidency
Desperate double act
11apr91, 12-13
State leaders scramble for election advantage
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Devi Lal /politics /elections /Om Prakash Chautala / surveillance /Rajiv Gandhi /Chandra Shekhar /political parties / Chimanbhai Patel /Mulayam Singh Yadav
Revivalist rally
18apr91, 19
BJP launches its campaign for power
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /religion /Bharatiya Janata Party /political parties /elections /Ayodhya /temples /Muslims /Sikhs /mosques / nuclear arms
A death in the family
cvr: Rajiv Gandhi: Death of a Dynasty 30may91, 10-11
General election aborted by Gandhi murder
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination /elections / factionalism /law enforcement /Chandra Shekhar /Sri Lanka / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas /Indira Gandhi / Sikhs /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Pranab Mukherjee /Sharad Pawar
Cutting the thread
cvr: Rajiv Gandhi: Death of a Dynasty 30may91, 11-12
Leader's death casts doubt on survival of Congress
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination /elections /Indira Gandhi /political parties /history /Congress (I) /Arun Nehru / Rahul Gandhi /Priyanka Gandhi /Sonia Gandhi /Maneka Gandhi
Widows and orphans
06jun91, 10-11
Congress seeks a new leader and fresh direction
Hamish McDonald and Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /politics /elections /political parties /Rajiv Gandhi / assassination /Sonia Gandhi /leadership /Congress /Narain Dutt Tiwari /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Arjun Singh /Sharad Pawar / Chandra Shekhar /Priyanka Gandhi /Bal Thackeray /BJP /L.K. Advani
The usual suspects
06jun91, 11
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination /Sri Lanka / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam
Coterie capers
04jul91, 10-11
Rao's new cabinet is stacked with Rajiv loyalists
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /P.V. Narasimha Rao /cabinet /government /V.C. Shukla /Sonia Gandhi /leadership /Manmohan Singh / Madhavsinh Solanki /S.B. Chavan /Arjun Singh /Madhavrao Scindia /Punjab / elections
No middle ground
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 26-27
New Delhi tries to restart the political process
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /defence /Kashmir /human rights /Jammu /independence / police brutality /kidnapping /violence /Farooq Abdullah /G.C. Saxena /insurgency /national security
Temple trauma
07nov91, 13
Religious issues dominate upcoming by-elections
Hamish McDonald/Ayodhya
India /politics /religion /Ayodhya /mosques /Hindus /Muslims / P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic reform /V.P. Singh /Kashmir / Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh
POPULATION
Paying for the past
26dec91/02jan92, 16/18
Population surge forces rethink in official strategy
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /population /women /census /infant mortality /sex ratio / family planning /birth control /contraception /literacy /health / female infanticide /abortion /sterilisation /Indira Gandhi / Sanjay Gandhi /condoms
Unwelcome sex
26dec91/02jan92, 18-19
Census highlights effect of bias against females
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /population /women /census /infant mortality /sex ratio / amniocentesis /Haryana /birth rate /literacy /dowry /Mode Research /abortion /ultrasound /female infanticide /family planning /birth control
PRESS
Capricious cuts
14mar91, 16-17
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /press /media /censorship /television /broadcasting / licensing /law /film /Doordarshan /video cassettes /cable TV / satellites /satellite dishes /video piracy /Tarak Dham Dham / Ramesh Sharma /Pankay Bajpai /Cinematograph Act /J.K. Jain / communalism /race relations /Ayodhya /mosques /temples / religion
Indian groups jockey for broadcasting rights
br 18jul91, 71
India /media /press /broadcasting /Doordashan
PUNJAB
Language of death
03jan91, 15
Terrorists impose their own 'code of conduct'
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /race relations /Punjab /terrorism /language /R.K. Talib / Sikhs /press /students /media /propaganda /extortion / insurgency /Khalistan /ideology /Chandra Shekhar / communalism /Hindus / massacre /violence /riots & demonstrations /law enforcement
New Delhi sends more troops to troubled state
br 28nov91, 14
India /insurgency /Punjab /national security /law enforcement / Sikhs /race relations /religion /communalism
RACE RELATIONS
Language of death
03jan91, 15
Terrorists impose their own 'code of conduct'
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /race relations /Punjab /terrorism /language /R.K. Talib / Sikhs /press /students /media /propaganda /extortion / insurgency /Khalistan /ideology /Chandra Shekhar / communalism /Hindus / massacre /violence /riots & demonstrations /law enforcement
Fracas in Shangri-la
a&s 10jan91, 22-23
Jug Suraiya
India /race relations /Ladakh /religion /Islam /Buddhism / violence /tourism
Leaving aside history
cvr: Indian Elections — The Caste Revolt 02may91, 23/26-27
Traditional hierarchies at stake in next elections
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /race relations /factionalism /castes /Hindus / land reform /Green Revolution /agriculture /farmers /Shudra / Ayodhya /religion /Muslims /temples /mosques /Mandal Commission / minorities /V.P. Singh /political parties / population / tribespeople /electoral fraud
Harvest of death
cvr: Indian Elections — The Caste Revolt 02may91, 26-27
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /race relations /factionalism /castes /violence / protests /massacre /extortion /Harijans /Yadavs /Tishkora
Ancient and modern
cvr: Indian Elections — The Caste Revolt 02may91, 28-29
Class interests erode caste designations
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /race relations /factionalism /castes /religion / Hindus /employment /labour /politics /B.P. Mandal /protests / V.P. Singh /bureaucracy /civil service /NRIs
Indian Government steals opposition thunder
br 10oct91, 14
India /race relations /labour /communalism /castes /Mandal Commission /P.V. Narasimha Rao /tribespeople /ethnic groups / minorities
Empire rules
10oct91, 37
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /race relations /culture /fashion /dress codes /Gymkhana Club /Daudayal Joshi /private clubs
RAO, P.V. NARASIMHA
Coterie capers
04jul91, 10-11
Rao's new cabinet is stacked with Rajiv loyalists
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /P.V. Narasimha Rao /cabinet /government /V.C. Shukla /Sonia Gandhi /leadership /Manmohan Singh / Madhavsinh Solanki /S.B. Chavan /Arjun Singh /Madhavrao Scindia /Punjab / elections
Indian prime minister passes polls test
br 28nov91, 14
India /P.V. Narasimha Rao /elections /Sharad Pawar
RELATIONS
Home thoughts on abroad
int 22aug91, 07
India /government /S.B. Chavan /assassination /Rajiv Gandhi / US / UK /Gerald Kaufman
Looking for friends
19sep91, 24-25
Soviet crisis forces India to realign foreign ties
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Soviet Union /foreign policy /Indo-Soviet Treaty /Asean / SAARC /defence policy /arms trade /nuclear policy / submarines / navy
Distress signals
19sep91, 82
India asks donors to launch lifeboat
Anthony Rowley/Washington
India /economic relations /India Consortium /aid /economic policy /economic reform
India after the Cold War
5th 07nov91, 19-20
Dilip Mukerjee
India /foreign policy
RELATIONS W/BURMA
India grants asylum to Burmese dissidents
br 28feb91, 12
India /Burma /human rights /dissidents /politics /pro-democracy movement /students /hijacking
End of appeasement
28nov91, 20
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Burma /media /Aung San Suu Kyi /human rights /U Nu / AIR / All-India Radio /Than Than Nu /broadcasting /foreign policy
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Unequal exchange
26dec91/02jan92, 10-11
China makes diplomatic gains at India's expense
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
China /India /foreign policy /Li Peng /human rights /Kashmir / Tibet /police brutality /terrorism /nuclear-free zone /border trade /P.V. Narasimha Rao /space technology /Missile Technology Control Regime /satellites
RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
Row in India over refuelling US Gulf-bound transports
br 07feb91, 14
India /defence relations /US /Middle East /aircraft /airports / defence policy
Aborted approach
int 28feb91, 06
Japan /Middle East /refugees /refuelling /Gulf War /aviation / air force /aircraft /Gulf War /defence relations /US
RELATIONS W/NEPAL
Indian premier's Nepal visit boosts strained ties
br 28feb91, 12
India /Nepal /Chandra Shekhar /economic relations /K.P. Bhattarai /railway /transport /electricity /trade
RELATIONS W/PAKISTAN
India and Pakistan restore high-level ties
br 03jan91, 12
India /Pakistan /defence relations /Kashmir /border /nuclear policy
Indian army intercepts Kashmir militants at border
br 16may91, 14
India /defence relations /Pakistan /Kashmir /Line of Actual Control /border
The ravaged valley
20jun91, 08-09
Kashmiri separatist challenge to New Delhi deepens
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Pakistan /insurgency /riots & demonstrations /Kashmir / communalism /religion /ethnic groups /law enforcement / history / race relations /Hindus /Muslims /strikes /elections / guerillas / Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front /kidnapping / Inter Services Intelligence /paramilitary /Farooq Abdullah / Sheikh Abdullah / G.C. Saxena /minorities /Jagmohan
RELATIONS W/SOUTH AFRICA
India opens doors to Pretoria cricketers
br 14nov91, 14
India /South Africa /sports /cricket
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Looking for friends
19sep91, 24-25
Soviet crisis forces India to realign foreign ties
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Soviet Union /foreign policy /Indo-Soviet Treaty /Asean / SAARC /defence policy /arms trade /nuclear policy / submarines / navy
Arms audit
28nov91, 20/22
Germany, Soviet Union deliver double shock
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /defence spending /economic relations /Soviet Union / Germany /aid /nuclear policy /nuclear-free zone /Carl-Dieter Spranger /Uruguay Round /Gatt /Boris Yeltsin /trade /Russia / Russian Federation /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
RELATIONS W/SRI LANKA
Tiger trap
14feb91, 22
Tamil Nadu Government toppled by political rivals
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /Sri Lanka /politics /government /Tamil Nadu / insurgency / M. Karunanidhi /V.P. Singh /centre-state relations /Chandra Shekhar /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /law enforcement / Jayalalitha /guerillas
Summit snub
21nov91, 22
India declines to attend regional gathering
Manik de Silva/Colombo
India /Sri Lanka /SAARC /Bhutan /Maumoon Abdul Gayoom / Maldives / Ranasinghe Premadasa
RELATIONS W/US
Too close for comfort
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 14
Geopolitics worries the Subcontinent
Hamish McDonald, Salamat Ali and S. Kamaluddin/New Delhi/ Islamabad/Dhaka
India /Pakistan /defence relations /US /Bangladesh /foreign policy /Middle East /Gulf War /Iraq /Kuwait /religion /Islam / inflation /oil & gas /Mirza Aslam Beg /military aid
Technically friends
31jan91, 13-14
New Indo-US amity brings aid and fresh questions
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /US /arms trade /trade /aid /missiles /IMF /Cray supercomputers /technology transfer /Gulf War /loans /NAM / Non-Aligned Movement /foreign policy /aircraft /avionics / nuclear / arms control /navy /Zopfan /pharmaceuticals /Gatt / intellectual-property rights /patents /copyright law
Row in India over refuelling US Gulf-bound transports
br 07feb91, 14
India /defence relations /US /Middle East /aircraft /airports / defence policy
Slow speed ahead
10oct91, 20/22
Navy set to remain medium-sized for decade or more
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /defence policy /defence relations /US /joint manoeuvres / Pakistan /navy /armed forces /NAM /troop reduction /Adm. Charles Larson /Claude Kickleighter /S.F. Rodrigues /arms / Indian Ocean / Australia /Indonesia /Maldives /military bases / history /nuclear submarines /Soviet Union /Non-Aligned Movement
Scuttling rivals
10oct91, 24
Promotions controversy indicates divisions in navy
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /defence policy /defence relations /US /military personnel /navy /Vishnu Bhagwat /J.G. Nadkarni /K.K. Kohli /L. Ramdas /Adm. Charles Larson /S. Jain /US Naval War College

South Asian NFZ?
05dec91, 20/22
US bangs warheads together
Salamat Ali and Hamish McDonald/Islambad/New Delhi
Pakistan /India /defence relations /US /military buildup / missiles /nuclear arms control /nuclear-free zone /Reginald Bartholomew /Joseph Hoar /International Atomic Energy Agency / Hans Blix /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /China / equipment / aid /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /defence spending / Sharad Pawar /Muchkund Dubey /chemical weapons /Iran /Li Peng /J.N. Dixit

RELIGION
Speaking softly
24jan91, 26
Glimmer of hope in resolving Punjab crisis
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /religion /insurgency /ethnic groups /Punjab /law enforcement /religion /O.P. Mathotra /Simranjit Singh Mann / Sikhs /civil war /Chandra Shekhar /Khalistan /political parties / government /Sohan Singh
Revivalist rally
18apr91, 19
BJP launches its campaign for power
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /religion /Bharatiya Janata Party /political parties /elections /Ayodhya /temples /Muslims /Sikhs /mosques / nuclear arms
Indian Government acts on religious sites
br 19sep91, 14
India /religion /Ayodhya
Temple trauma
07nov91, 13
Religious issues dominate upcoming by-elections
Hamish McDonald/Ayodhya
India /politics /religion /Ayodhya /mosques /Hindus /Muslims / P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic reform /V.P. Singh /Kashmir / Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Guilt hedged
13jun91, 16
Congress' performance erodes sympathy vote
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /riots & demonstrations /assassination /Rajiv Gandhi /Congress /Sonia Gandhi /leadership /N.T. Rama Rao / political parties /V.P. Singh /communalism /religion /Hindus / Muslims

SHARMA, V.M.
Next year's news
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 23-24
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /future /V.M. Sharma /fortune-telling /astrology / palmistry

SINGH, MANMOHAN
Impatient for change
intr 31oct91, 62
Philip Bowring
India /economic policy /Manmohan Singh /taxation

SINGH, V.P.
The populist prince
cvr: Indian Elections — The Caste Revolt 02may91, 28-29
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /elections /V.P. Singh /race relations /factionalism / castes /religion /Mandal Commission /political parties

TATA, J.R.D.
Tata chief steps down after a half century
br 04apr91, 53
India /J.R.D. Tata /Tata Group /Tata Sons

TAXATION
Carrot and stick
31oct91, 62
Sucheta Dalal
India /taxation /finance /tax amnesty /National Housing Bank / Reserve Bank of India /non-resident Indians /NRIs /State Bank of India

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Television wars
14mar91, 16-17
State broadcasting monopoly faces hi-tech challenge
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /media /telecommunications /broadcasting /television / cable TV /Cable News Network /CNN /Gulf War / Doordarshan /video cassettes /video piracy /non-resident Indians /NRIs /satellites / censorship /licensing /Mahesh Prasad /AsiaSat /BBC /film / copyright law /Prasan Bharati
Cable-wallahs on a roll
cvr/a&s: Beyond the Censors: Television Via Satellite 28nov91, 34-36
Subcontinent soaks up the beams
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /media /telecommunications /Asia /cable television / STAR TV /MTV Asia /broadcasting /AsiaSat 1 /Doordarshan / BBC /ethnic groups /religion /satellite dishes /film /Prasar Bharati /race relations

TEXTILES
Needle match
cvr: India: Ambani Cracks the Market 04apr91, 43-45
Textile feud punctuates Ambani's rise
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /textiles /Reliance Industries Ltd /Dhirubhai Ambani / petrochemicals /polyester /synthetics /textiles /Vimal Ambani / Nusli Wadia /Bombay Dyeing Co /ramping /Ramnath Goenka /national security /CIA /Larsen & Toubro /engineering /Life Insurance Corp /D.N. Ghosh /law
Import decision sparks row in Indian fibre industry
br 18apr91, 73
India /textiles /exports & imports /polyester /Bombay Dyeing Co / Reliance industries Ltd

TOURISM
Castles in the desert air
a&s 18apr91, 54-55
Rajasthan refurbishes rajahs' residences, rail-cars
Jug Suraiya/Jaipur
India /tourism /hotels /railway
Host of woes
15aug91, 35-36
'Visit India Year' falls flat
Hamish McDonald and Michael Schuman/New Delhi
India /tourism /hygiene /hotels /health /marketing /transport / advertising /aviation /railway /Air India /Indian Airlines / Vayudoot /infrastructure /safety /foreign ownership / Madhavrao Scindia

TRADE
India sharply curbs imports to avert reserves crisis
br 04apr91, 53
India /economy /trade /foreign reserves
India further tightens controls on imports
br 02may91, 51
India /finance /trade /foreign exchange
Shotgun reforms
18jul91, 67
India's external deficit crisis forces policy overhaul
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /trade /currency /legislation /deregulation /monetary policy /financial policy /foreign investment /citizenship / foreign ownership /NRIs /bureaucracy /nationality /licensing

TRADE W/CHINA
India, China to resume trade over land borders
br 14feb91, 14
India /China /border trade /Tibet
Himalayan warm-up
28feb91, 17-18
Asian giants set to resume land trade after 30 years
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /trade /China /economic relations /Uttar Pradesh /V.C. Shukla /Qian Qichen /border trade /Li Peng /Subramanian Swamy / technology transfer /Pakistan /nuclear arms /Tibet / Dalai Lama / sovereignty /McMahon Line /Arunachal Pradesh

TRADE W/SOVIET UNION
A passage to profit
09may91, 40
India balks at growing trade surplus with Soviets
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /trade /Soviet Union /currency /commodities /exports & imports
Worried customer
int 29aug91, 09
India /trade /Soviet Union /oil & gas

TRADE W/US
The late convert
05dec91, 64-65
India wins reprieve in patent row with US
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights / computer software /piracy /patents /pharmaceuticals /Uruguay Round /protectionism /quotas /Multi-Fibre Arrangement / political funding /National Working Group on Patents / migration

WATER SUPPLY
Water row threatens New Delhi alliance
br 08aug91, 12
India /water supply /government /centre-state relations / Cauvery River /Karnataka /Tamil Nadu /P.V. Narasimha Rao / R. Ramamurthy / R. Kumaramangalam

WOMEN
Paying for the past
26dec91/02jan92, 16/18
Population surge forces rethink in official strategy
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /population /women /census /infant mortality /sex ratio / family planning /birth control /contraception /literacy /health / female infanticide /abortion /sterilisation /Indira Gandhi / Sanjay Gandhi /condoms
Unwelcome sex
26dec91/02jan92, 18-19
Census highlights effect of bias against females
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /population /women /census /infant mortality /sex ratio / amniocentesis /Haryana /birth rate /literacy /dowry /Mode Research /abortion /ultrasound /female infanticide /family planning /birth control

INDOCHINA

MEKONG RIVER
The common stream
cvr: Dream River: Harnessing the Mekong 21feb91, 24-26
Ambitious plans to tap river's potential rest on aid and compromise
Murray Hiebert/Bangkok
Asia /water supply /Indochina /Mekong River /Laos / Cambodia / Vietnam /dams /hydroelectricity /irrigation / agriculture / environment /urban migration /projects /Tonle Sap /Thailand / development /floods /drought /transport /shipping / rice /energy / soil erosion /deforestation /forestry /logging /Pa Mong /Nam Theun /Snowy Mountain Engineering Corp Ltd / IUCN /EIAs /Mekong Committee /rivers

INDONESIA

AGRICULTURE
Indonesia to increase shipments of fertiliser
br 24jan91, 51
Indonesia /agriculture /trade /Vietnam /fertilisers /urea /Kuwait /Iraq
Panned and canned
09may91, 53
Indonesian dairy venture turns sour
Adam Schwarz/Salatiga, Central Java
Indonesia /agriculture /Mantrust /food & beverage /dairy products /joint ventures /livestock /food processing /Teguh Sutantyo / cooperatives /Suharto /Nandi Amerta Agung / Indonesian Dairy Cooperative /GKSI /agribusiness /Land O' Lakes /Cooperative Business International /food poisoning / anthrax /disease /Nestle
Indonesian rice fields devastated by drought
br 22aug91, 57
Indonesia /agriculture /disasters /drought /rice /commodities
Cabbage-patch cull
r&i 14nov91, 86
Carl Goldstein
technology /Indonesia /agriculture /pesticides /crops /chemicals /Ciba-Geigy /Lembang Horticultural Research Institute / integrated pest management

ALATAS, ALI
Live and let live
intr 11jul91, 12-13
Interview w/Ali Alatas
Philip Bowring and Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Ali Alatas /foreign policy /Asean /Sipadan /Ligitan / sovereignty /Aceh /East Timor /human rights /EAEG /UN / Zopfan / trade /Nafta /Cambodia /India /navy /Portugal

AVIATION
Into the jet age
int 02may91, 09
Indonesia /aviation /Bouraq Airlines /aircraft leasing /Sempati Air /Jarry Sumendap
Caught in slipstream
05sep91, 59-61
Indonesia's Sempati Air steals march on rivals
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /aviation /Sempati Air /airlines /Garuda Indonesia / Merpati /Tri Usaha Bhakti /Bob Hasan /Tommy Suharto / Humpuss Group /aircraft /Hasan Soedjono /International Leasing Finance Co /National Air Charter /Dicky Turner / Bouraq /Jerry Sumendap

BANKING
Money in the bank
int 17jan91, 08
Indonesia /banking /Bank Danamon /Usman Atmadjaya /civil service /pension funds /Taspen
The German connection
31jan91, 48
Indonesia's Summa gets infusion
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /banking /Summa Group /Edward Soeryadjaya / Astra International /William Soeryadjaya /Summa Handelsbank /Bundesbank /Oey Se-Khay /Summa Bank /PT Danareksa
Sovereign risk
int 28feb91, 06
Indonesia /finance /banking /monetary policy /Bank Indonesia / cloves /commodities /Tommy Suharto /Brunei
New money for old
14mar91, 42-43
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /currency /banking /money supply /monetary policy / Bank Indonesia /foreign-exchange reserves /interest rates / money-market certificates /SBPUs /BI certipicares /SBIs / Adrianus Mooy /oil & gas /devaluation
The plastic escape
a&s 21mar91, 30-31
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /consumerism /credit cards /bourgeoisie / middle class /shopping malls /advertising /Emil Salim
Plugging the loopholes
28mar91, 62-63
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /banking /financial reform /regulations /monetary policy /Adrianus Mooy /Bank Indonesia /money market / training / management /capital adequacy /BIS /Bank Duta / foreign exchange / speculation /law /private banks
Deregulation needs watchdog
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 36/38/40/44
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /finance /banking /financial reform /business /capital market /investment /joint ventures /loans /private banks /credit /Bank Indonesia /monetary policy /training /Bank Duta /Bank Umum Majapahit Jaya /wages /SMEs /interest rates /interbank market / money supply /regulations /foreign ownership /law / foreign investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange /stockbrokers / convertible bonds /mutual funds /Bapepam /taxation
A helping hand
16may91, 72-73
Indonesian central bank in bail-out dilemma
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /Indonesian Cooperative Bank /Bukopin / corruption /Liem Sioe Liong /Adrianus Mooy /Johannes Sumarlin / Suharto /financial policy /Bulog /Bank Duta / Muchtar Mandala / Bustanil Arifin /capital adequacy /debt / Indocitra /Arnie Arifin /Editor /interest rates /commodities / Tempo /monopoly /Tommy Suharto /Christine Arifin / Bogasari Flour Mills
Indonesian banks directed to cut foreign borrowing
br 20jun91, 97
Indonesia /banking /finance /loans /debt
Saudi group to open Islamic bank in Indonesia
br 27jun91, 59
Indonesia /banking /Islamic banks /religion /Saudi Arabia /Al-Baraka /Bimantara Group /Suharto family
Closing the account
11jul91, 48-49
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /banking /Bank Duta /corruption /Dicky Iskandar di Nata /Bustanil Arifin /private banks /foreign exchange /fraud / Suharto /yayasans /Liem Sioe Liong /Prajogo Pangestu /Abdul Gani / Sudharmono /law

Jakarta banks promise to cut interest rates
br 08aug91, 65
Indonesia /banking /interest rates
The price of capital
22aug91, 40-41
Indonesia unlikely to succeed in cutting lending rates
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /interest rates /inflation /capital adequacy / telecommunications /infrastructure /projects /oil & gas
Sing a new song
shr 22aug91, 60
Jonathan Friedland and Adam Schwarz
Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Indonesia /banking /James Ting / Stanley Ho /Emerson Radio Corp /Fidenas Investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange /banking /cooperatives /Bapepam /Marzuki Usman
Indonesian bank creates commercial-paper market
br 05sep91, 71
Indonesia /banking /Bank International Indonesia /interbank market
Suharto provides funds to set up Islamic bank
br 12sep91, 59
Indonesia /banking /Suharto /finance /Islam /Amal Bhakti Muslim Pancasila Foundation /Bank Muamalat Islam Indonesia
Suharto's sons purchase Overseas Express Bank
br 26sep91, 79
Indonesia /Suharto /banking /Hutomo Mandala Putra /Sigit Hardjojudanto /Overseas Express Bank /private banks /Utama Bank
Pulling on the reins
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 72
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Bank Indonesia /Adrianus Mooy /private banks /joint ventures /state banks /economic reform
Retreat from the world
12dec91, 65-66
Indonesia moves to curb offshore financing
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /financial reform /offshore /foreign banks / Bank Indonesia /loans /interest rates /swaps /capital adequacy / regulations /joint ventures
BUDGET
Frozen salaries
17jan91, 53-54
Suharto cautious despite oil windfall
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /budget /wages /civil service / development / infrastructure /education /armed forces /inflation /debt
BUSINESS
Piece of the action
02may91, 39-41
Indonesia tries again to foster indigenous businessmen
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /business /Overseas Chinese /economic policy /race relations /ethnic groups /pribumi /SMEs /Kadin /religion / deregulation /Hartarto /Suharto /Anthony Salim /Salim Group / Astra International /Teddy Rachmat /cooperatives
Plastic properties
02may91, 40-41
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /business /Overseas Chinese /economic policy /race relations /ethnic groups /pribumi /petrochemicals /Fadel Muhammad /Mitsui /Fluor /Salim Group /Liem Sioe Liong / Riau /refinery / Barito Pacific /Prajogo Pangestu /Tripatra / Pontjo Sutowo /Wiwoho Basuki /Agus Kartasasmita /Ginanjar Kartasasmita /Kusomo Martoredjo /Catur Yasa /Toyo Engineering /Bank Duta / entrepreneurs /Chiyoda /BBG /PT Bakrie & Brothers /Aburizal Bakrie /Gunanusa Utama Fabricators /Imam Taufik /Bukaka Teknik Utama /CNT
It's been tried before
02may91, 41
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /business /Overseas Chinese /economic policy /race relations /ethnic groups /pribumi /Suharto
Lippo and UN agency provide Indonesian capital
br 30may91, 75
Indonesia /business /Lippo Group /SMEs /venture capital
Dubious dividend
hand 19sep91, 82
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /business /Chinese /cooperatives /poverty /economic policy /Suharto /taxation /privatisation /Probosutedjo /ethnic groups /Sofyan Wanandi
CENSORSHIP
Opening gambits
a&s 24jan91, 30-31
'Glasnost' is in the eye of the beholder
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /censorship /intellectuals /culture /keterbukaan /Edi Sudrajat /newspapers /press /printing & publishing /artists / Suksesi /Nano Riantiarno /Max Havelaar /Sudomo /Mochtar Lubis / Gunawan Mohamad /national security /Tempo / magazines /elections
Jakarta bans book over Suharto slur
br 26sep91, 14
Indonesia /censorship /Suharto /printing & publishing /media / Yoshihara Kunio /Singgih /communism
CHEMICALS
Salim Group to buy German chemical firm
br 20jun91, 97
Salim Group /Indonesia /chemicals /Deutsche Hydrierwerke / PT Aribawana
Salim acquires 100% of chemical ventures
br 10oct91, 79
Indonesia /chemicals /Salim Group /Sinar Mas Group /joint ventures /Exthoxylate Manufacturing /Prima Inti Perkasa / Aribhawana
CHINESE
Piece of the action
02may91, 39-41
Indonesia tries again to foster indigenous businessmen
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /business /Overseas Chinese /economic policy /race relations /ethnic groups /pribumi /SMEs /Kadin /religion / deregulation /Hartarto /Suharto /Anthony Salim /Salim Group / Astra International /Teddy Rachmat /cooperatives
Plastic properties
02may91, 40-41
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /business /Overseas Chinese /economic policy /race relations /ethnic groups /pribumi /petrochemicals /Fadel Muhammad /Mitsui /Fluor /Salim Group /Liem Sioe Liong / Riau /refinery / Barito Pacific /Prajogo Pangestu /Tripatra / Pontjo Sutowo /Wiwoho Basuki /Agus Kartasasmita /Ginanjar Kartasasmita /Kusomo Martoredjo /Catur Yasa /Toyo Engineering /Bank Duta / entrepreneurs /Chiyoda /BBG /PT Bakrie & Brothers /Aburizal Bakrie /Gunanusa Utama Fabricators /Imam Taufik /Bukaka Teknik Utama /CNT
It's been tried before
02may91, 41
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /business /Overseas Chinese /economic policy /race relations /ethnic groups /pribumi /Suharto
Dubious dividend
hand 19sep91, 82
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /business /Chinese /cooperatives /poverty /economic policy /Suharto /taxation /privatisation /Probosutedjo /ethnic groups /Sofyan Wanandi
COMMODITIES
No smoke without ire
17jan91, 52-53
Jakarta gives go-ahead to clove-trading monopoly
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /cigarettes /kreteks /cloves / Arifin Siregar /Gappri /deregulation /politics /Suharto family / Hutomo Mandala Putra /Clove Support and Trading Board / Kerta Niaga /cooperatives /Kembang Cengkeh Nasional / Sugiharto Prajogo /Bina Reksa Perdana /Jantje Wirotijian / Robby Sumampouw /Budiman Lius /Bhakti Nendra Prawiro / Tija Eng Tek /Bank Dagang Nasional / Bank Bumi Daya / Bank Rakyat Indonesia /exports & imports
Indonesian tin miner to halve workforce
br 21mar91, 65
Indonesia /mining /commodities /metals /tin /Tambang Timah
Smoke signals
int 04apr91, 07
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /cloves /kreteks /cigarettes / Tommy Suharto
Tying the clove hitch
25apr91, 56-57
Indonesian central bank rallies behind cartel
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /cloves /cigarettes /kreteks / Arifin Siregar /monopoly /Tommy Suharto /Clove Support and Trading Board /BPPC /Gudang Garam /Bentoel /Djarum / Sampoerna / Kerta Niaga /Radius Prawiro /Brunei /farmers / quotas /Gappri
Smoked out
int 16may91, 09
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /kreteks /cigarettes /Tommy Suharto /Baktinendra Prawiro /Yusni Prawiro /Radius Prawiro / monopoly /cloves /economic reform
The grain strain
14nov91, 60-61
Rice market tightens as Indonesia imports large amounts
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Indonesia /Asia /commodities /rice /crops /drought /agriculture / Bustanil Arifin /Bulog /Soon Hua Seng /Iraq /grain /Thailand / India
Indonesia's appetite
14nov91, 60-61
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /commodities /rice /crops /drought /agriculture / Bustanil Arifin /Bulog /population /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group
Indonesian coffee exporters hit by slumping prices
br 21nov91, 83
Indonesia /commodities /food & beverage /coffee /bankruptcy
Clove clout
int 28nov91, 08-09
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /kreteks /cloves /cigarettes / Tommy Suharto /BPPC /monopoly
Indonesian cigarette firm protests at clove ruling
br 19dec91, 75
Indonesia /tobacco /commodities /cloves /kreteks /cigarettes / Tommy Suharto /Gudang Garam /customs & excise /monopoly
CONSTRUCTION
Jakarta awards contract for port expansion
br 25apr91, 63
Indonesia /shipping /construction /ports /Tommy Suharto / projects /Tanjung Priok /Samudera Reksa Buana
Semen Gresik plans offering to finance expansion plan
br 16may91, 75
Indonesia /construction /Semen Gresik /cement /shares issue
CONSUMERISM
The plastic escape
a&s 21mar91, 30-31
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /consumerism /credit cards /bourgeoisie / middle class /shopping malls /advertising /Emil Salim
Discreet charms
a&s 21mar91, 30-32
Bourgeoisie gaining in wealth — and in clout?
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /consumerism /bourgeoisie /population / employment /labour /demography /ethnic groups / communalism /urban migration /Chinese /racial discrimination /democratic reform / bureaucracy /patronage /retail /economic reform /intellectuals / Suharto /middle class
Yuppier-than-thou
a&s 21mar91, 32
Muslims feel left out of bourgeois boom
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /consumerism /religion /Muslims /Islam /economy / middle class /race relations /demography /bourgeoisie / bureaucracy / economic reform /intellectuals /Association of Muslim Intellectuals /Suharto /ethnic groups /national ideology / politics /Chinese
CURRENCY
New money for old
14mar91, 42-43
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /currency /banking /money supply /monetary policy / Bank Indonesia /foreign-exchange reserves /interest rates / money-market certificates /SBPUs /BI certipicates /SBIs / Adrianus Mooy /oil & gas /devaluation
Indonesia aims for steady fall of rupiah against dollar [chart]
br 14nov91, 79
Indonesia /currency
CUSTOMS & EXCISE
Change of custom
02may91, 48-49
Indonesia revises import-inspection contract
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /customs & excise /trade /Societe Generale de Surveillance /Johannes Sumarlin /Sucofindo /corruption /PT Surveyor Indonesia
Lowering the barricades
13jun91, 73-74
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /trade /customs & excise /trade reform /deregulation / IGGI /aid
DEFENCE
Knowledge is power
int 31jan91, 07
Indonesia /national security /defence /armed forces /Try Sutrisno /intelligence /Arie Sudewo /Bais /Hendro Priyono / Benny Murdani / personnel
Power lunch
int 14mar91, 08-09
Indonesia /defence /politics /Suharto /hotels /Bali /Try Sutrisno /Benny Murdani /Edi Sudrajat /Wismoyo Arismunandar / armed forces /leadership
Indonesian military officers break with tradition
br 23may91, 14
Indonesia /defence /politics /armed forces /Golkar /political parties
Accord on combat range in Sumatra
br 22aug91, 12
Indonesia /Singapore /defence relations /air force
DEVELOPMENT
Needed renewal brings anxiety
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 35-36
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /development /politics /Suharto /leadership / consumerism /ethnic groups /economic reform /elections / political parties
Eastern approach
11jul91, 23-25
Irian Jaya seeks bigger say in its own destiny
Adam Schwarz/Jayapura, Irian Jaya
Indonesia /development /Irian Jaya /migration /transmigration / Barnabus Suebu /investment /infrastructure /environment / natural resources /Free Papua Movement /independence /land rights / religion /race relations /forestry /Scott Paper /PT Astra International /timber /Barito Pacific
DISASTERS
Indonesian rice fields devastated by drought
br 22aug91, 57
Indonesia /agriculture /disasters /drought /rice /commodities
Indonesian drought reduces hydroelectric power in Java
br 29aug91, 51
Indonesia /disasters /energy /drought /Perusahaan Lestrik Negara /hydroelectricity
ECONOMY
Back to the future
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 36-37
Medan business needs to look east
Michael Vatikiotis
Asia /development /Indonesia /economic relations /trade / Medan / Malaysia /Riau Islands /Johor /Thailand /Sumatra / Penang /ethnic groups /Chinese /infrastructure /property
Frozen salaries
17jan91, 53-54
Suharto cautious despite oil windfall
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /budget /wages /civil service / development / infrastructure /education /armed forces /inflation /debt
Squeeze goes on
ec 21feb91, 50
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /economy
Discreet charms
a&s 21mar91, 30-32
Bourgeoisie gaining in wealth — and in clout?
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /consumerism /bourgeoisie /population / employment /labour /demography /ethnic groups / communalism /urban migration /Chinese /racial discrimination /democratic reform / bureaucracy /patronage /retail /economic reform /intellectuals / Suharto /middle class

Pause for new growth
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 33/35
After rapid expansion it is time for consolidation
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /government /economic policy / infrastructure / Suharto /economic reform /financial reform / Apec
Growth strains superstructure
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 36/38/40/44
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /development /infrastructure /monetary policy /trade /oil & gas /currency /devaluation /IGGI /aid / loans /IFC / World Bank /banking /interest rates /consumer goods /economic policy /Adrianus Mooy /Johannes Sumarlin / deregulation /financial reform /motor industry /Indomobil / LNG /Bapedal /Emil Salim / environment /tourism /energy / forestry /rainforests /timber /PLN /electricity /nuclear power / telephones /telecommunications / corruption /Perumtel / subsidies /hotels /agriculture /investment
Yawning trade gap
ec 16may91, 70
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /economy
Calling the tune
30may91, 16/18
Furore over linkage between aid and domestic issues
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /economic relations /Netherlands / Johannes Pronk /IGGI /environment /labour /NGOs / democratic reform /press /intr /dissidents /nationalism / economic reform /wages / development /aid
Carrots and critics
27jun91, 57-58
Indonesia called on to deepen economic reform
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /economic relations /economic reform /aid / IGGI /World Bank /law /Tommy Suharto /cloves /monopoly / Suharto family /democratic reform /poverty /NGOs /SMEs
Stiffen the sinews
ec 15aug91, 50
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /economy
Growth on hold
24oct91, 76-77
Indonesia scales back industrial projects
Adam Schwarz and Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta/Bangkok
Indonesia /finance /economy /projects /oil & gas / petrochemicals /Foreign Commercial Debt Team /Prajogo Pangestu /Barito Pacific / Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group / Tommy Suharto /Bambang Trihatmodjo /BPPC /cloves /Bank Indonesia /Suharto
Hold the applause
hand 07nov91, 58
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /economic policy /Radius Prawiro /foreign debt / Ginanjar Kartasasmita /monetary policy /B.J. Habibie
Applying the brakes
ec 14nov91, 78
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /economy
ENERGY
Jakarta frees tariffs on supply of electricity
br 24jan91, 51
Indonesia /energy /electricity /investment
Indonesian power crisis kills investment plans
br 28feb91, 73
Indonesia /energy /foreign investment /projects
Reservoir of mistrust
09may91, 21-22
Wider issues dminate row over Java dam project
Adam Schwarz/Kedung Pring
Indonesia /property /energy /land rights /dams /government / Kedung Ombo /transmigration /irrigation /agriculture /Ismail / law /World Bank /civil rights /Muslims /ICMI
Indonesian dam inaugurated despite farmers' protest
br 30may91, 14
Indonesia /energy /property /farmers /land rights /dams / Kedung Ombo /development /Suharto
Indonesia sharply increases fuel and power prices
br 25jul91, 63
Indonesia /energy /oil & gas /electricity /conservation
Indonesian drought reduces hydroelectric power in Java
br 29aug91, 51
Indonesia /disasters /energy /drought /Perusahaan Lestrik Negara /hydroelectricity
Jakarta begins study of nuclear power
br 05sep91, 71
Indonesia /nuclear power /energy /New Japan Engineering Consultants /electricity
Drought in Java crimps textile production
br 31oct91, 75
Indonesia /textiles /energy /drought /hydroelectricity /dams
ENVIRONMENT
Emerald forest
07feb91, 51
Foreigners tipped to check Indonesian tree felling
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /forestry /environment /logging /forestry /World Bank / tropical forests /taxation /plywood /Bob Hasan /customs & excise /Societe Generale de Surveillance /conservation /joint ventures / Qualitech Perdana /Sucofindo /royalties /exports & imports / agriculture /deforestation /Hasjrul Harahap / corruption
Aiming for a world market
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 50-51
Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta
Indonesia /forestry /environment /pulp & paper /plywood / timber / tropical forests /rainforests /Sinar Mas Group /Indah Kiat /Tjiwi Kimia /Surabaya Agung Industry Pulp & Paper / Inti Indorayon Utama /Raja Garuda Mas Group /Kiani Kertas / Kalimanis Group /Bob Hasan /Citra Lamtoro Group /Tanjung Enim Pulp & Kertasin /Suharto family /Scott Paper /Suryaraya Wahana /Astra Group
Jakarta to sue firms for pollution breaches
br 13jun91, 75
Indonesia /environment /pollution /Emil Salim /law
Hazed and confused
31oct91, 18/20
West criticised for inactivity on forest fires
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /forestry /environment /forest fires /rainforests / Mahathir Mohamad /logging /aid /migration /farmers / agriculture
Wood for the trees
05dec91, 55
Canadian joint venture wins Indonesian deal
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /forestry /environment /deforestation /logging / rainforests /Reid, Collins /Citra Teknik Nasional Sejati / Bimantara Group /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Bob Hasan / plywood /Booker Tate /H.A. Simons /Silviconsult /PT Itci
FILM
Pulp monopoly
28mar91, 47-48
Film-import dispute heats up between Indonesia, US
Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta
Indonesia /film /trade /US /exports & imports /Motion Picture Export Association of America /Indonesian Association of Film Importers /IAFI /PT Suptan Film /Subentra Group /Benny Suherman / Eros Djarot /Slamet Rahardjo /Turino Djunaedi / Super 301 /Peter Collins /Paian Nainggolan /Suharto / Sudwikatmono /distribution / nationalism /quotas /Michael Connors
Film action
int 23may91, 09
Indonesia /film /trade /US /joint ventures /distribution / monopoly /Sudwikatmono /royalties /Johannes Sumarlin / copyright law
FINANCE
Sovereign risk
int 28feb91, 06
Indonesia /finance /banking /monetary policy /Bank Indonesia / cloves /commodities /Tommy Suharto /Brunei
Obstacle course
28mar91, 58/60
Venture-capital firms look to Indonesia
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /finance /venture capital /Venture Capital Club /Sun Hung Kai & Co Ltd /Asian Oceanic Group /AOG Mitra Capital Finance /PT Eshaka Finance /SHK Indonesia Fund / country funds /PT Artha Investa Argha /Utomo Joseodirdjo / Sudjono Timan /joint ventures / Orient Group /Gemala Group / Nomura Securities /Lippo Group /PT Bakrie & Brothers
Deregulation needs watchdog
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 36/38/40/44
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /finance /banking /financial reform /business /capital market /investment /joint ventures /loans /private banks /credit /Bank Indonesia /monetary policy /training /Bank Duta /Bank Umum Majapahit Jaya /wages /SMEs /interest rates /interbank market / money supply /regulations /foreign ownership /law / foreign investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange /stockbrokers / convertible bonds /mutual funds /Bapepam /taxation
Indonesian banks directed to cut foreign borrowing
br 20jun91, 97
Indonesia /banking /finance /loans /debt
Jakarta drafts changes to financial legislation
br 11jul91, 51
Indonesia /law /finance /financial policy /income tax /taxation / foreign investment /insurance /banking /pension funds / legislation /venture capital
Indonesia sets timetable for bourse privatisation
br 08aug91, 65
Indonesia /finance /investment /stockmarkets /Jakarta Stock Exchange /privatisation /Bapepam
Credit stubbed
12sep91, 55-56
Bentoel case makes lenders cool towards Indonesia
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /finance /Bentoel /foreign investment /cigarettes / kreteks /tobacco /loans /Citicorp International /cloves / monetary policy /Business Advisory Group /Sampoerna / Djarum /Benemex / Budiwijaya Kusumanegara /Tommy Suharto /debt /Deloitte Ross Tohmatsu /Bank of Tokyo /Tija Eng Tek
Get in line
19sep91, 80-81
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /finance /monetary policy /foreign debt /offshore / Foreign Commercial Debt Team /money supply /loans
The Team spirit?
03oct91, 51
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /finance /monetary policy /Foreign Commercial Debt Team /petrochemicals /projects /infrastructure /Tommy Suharto /Humpuss Group /Prajogo Pangestu
Pulling on the reins
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 72
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Bank Indonesia /Adrianus Mooy /private banks /joint ventures /state banks /economic reform
Growth on hold
24oct91, 76-77
Indonesia scales back industrial projects
Adam Schwarz and Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta/Bangkok
Indonesia /finance /economy /projects /oil & gas / petrochemicals /Foreign Commercial Debt Team /Prajogo Pangestu /Barito Pacific / Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group / Tommy Suharto /Bambang Trihatmodjo /BPPC /cloves /Bank Indonesia /Suharto
Jakarta bourse attracts criticism from legislators
br 24oct91, 79
Indonesia /finance /investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange / regulations /disclosure
Jakarta approves creation of foreign-currency market
br 14nov91, 79
Indonesia /investment /finance /Bank Indonesia /licensing / joint ventures /foreign exchange
Jakarta makes changes in money-market rules
br 05dec91, 67
Indonesia /finance /money market /foreign exchange
Retreat from the world
12dec91, 65-66
Indonesia moves to curb offshore financing
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /financial reform /offshore /foreign banks / Bank Indonesia /loans /interest rates /swaps /capital adequacy / regulations /joint ventures
Tears over divorce
19dec91, 62
Inodnesian finance firms rail at ultimatum
Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta
Indonesia /finance /Inter-Pacific Finance /capital adequacy / stockmarkets /securities market /Private Development Finance Corporation of Indonesia /interbank market /Ficorinvest / Indovest /PDFCI
FOOD & BEVERAGE
McDonald's draws crowd on Indonesian debut
br 07mar91, 57
Indonesia /food & beverage /fast food /Bambang Rachmadi / Sudharmono /McDonald's
FORESTRY
Emerald forest
07feb91, 51
Foreigners tipped to check Indonesian tree felling
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /forestry /environment /logging /forestry /World Bank / tropical forests /taxation /plywood /Bob Hasan /customs & excise /Societe Generale de Surveillance /conservation /joint ventures / Qualitech Perdana /Sucofindo /royalties /exports & imports /agriculture /deforestation /Hasjrul Harahap/corruption
Aiming for a world market
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 50-51
Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta
Indonesia /forestry /environment /pulp & paper /plywood / timber / tropical forests /rainforests /Sinar Mas Group /Indah Kiat /Tjiwi Kimia /Surabaya Agung Industry Pulp & Paper / Inti Indorayon Utama /Raja Garuda Mas Group /Kiani Kertas / Kalimanis Group /Bob Hasan /Citra Lamtoro Group /Tanjung Enim Pulp & Kertasin /Suharto family /Scott Paper /Suryaraya Wahana /Astra Group
Hazed and confused
31oct91, 18/20
West criticised for inactivity on forest fires
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /forestry /environment /forest fires /rainforests / Mahathir Mohamad /logging /aid /migration /farmers / agriculture
Inside track
int 07nov91, 08
Indonesia /forestry /Bimantara Group /PT Bimantara Citra / Reid, Collins /logging /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Silviconsult / Societe Generale de Surveillance
Wood for the trees
05dec91, 55
Canadian joint venture wins Indonesian deal
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /forestry /environment /deforestation /logging / rainforests /Reid, Collins /Citra Teknik Nasional Sejati / Bimantara Group /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Bob Hasan / plywood /Booker Tate /H.A. Simons /Silviconsult /PT Itci
GAMBLING
Religious lottery
21nov91, 24/26
Islamic protests grow over morality of prizes
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /religion /gambling /Muslims /riots & demonstrations / Philanthropic Donation with Prizes /MUI / Haryati Soebadio / Yayasan Dhana Bhakti Kesejahteraan Sosial /Nahdlatul Ulama / Abdurrahman Wahid /Suharto family /Henry Pribadi /Sigit Haryoyudanto /Hutomo Mandala Putra /Tommy Suharto /Golkar / political funding
Islamic official suspended in Jakarta lottery row
br 12dec91, 14
Indonesia /gambling /religion /lottery /Islam /Ghaffar Rahman / SDSB /Nahdlatul Ulama /NU /Suharto
GOVERNMENT
Pause for new growth
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 33/35
After rapid expansion it is time for consolidation
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /government /economic policy / infrastructure / Suharto /economic reform /financial reform / Apec
HEALTH
Success brings new problem
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 48-49
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia /health /population /contraception /birth control / family planning /contraceptive implants /Norplant /Haryono Suyono /women
Ancient and modern scourge
r&i 28nov91, 74

Carl Goldstein
Indonesia /health /leprosy /pharmaceuticals /Ciba-Geigy /Dr Kunandar Saiman /multi-drug therapy /dapsone /clofazimine / tuberculosis /Kuningan

HOTELS

Indonesia stops construction of hotels on Bali
br 03jan91, 49
Indonesia /hotels /tourism /Bali /Soesilo Soedarman /religion / culture /development /environment

HUMAN RIGHTS

Voice projection
int 10jan91, 08
Indonesia /Japan /human rights /censorship /Opera Kecoa /N. Rantiarno /dissidents /theatre

Defusing criticism
17jan91, 13
The government works on its human-rights image
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /UN Human Rights Commission / Ali Alatas /IGGI /Abri /armed forces /Sudomo / law enforcement / national security /protests /Aceh /Soedibiyo Rahardjo / Bakorstanas /Kopkamtib /foreign policy /Islam / religion /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM

Troubled province
24jan91, 20-21
Aceh unrest leads to mounting death toll
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /insurgency /human rights /Aceh /religion /national security /Asia Watch /law enforcement /Free Aceh Movement / Aceh Merdeka /Hasan di Tiro /extremism /Islam /religion / Muslims / Malaysia /violence /drugs /marijuana /Abri /armed forces

Indonesia executes Muslim hijacker
br 21feb91, 14
Indonesia /human rights /terrorism /hijacking /Gulf War /Azhar Muhammad Safar /Islamic Revolutionary Council

Running sore
04apr91, 10
Jakarta refutes EC charge on Timor human rights
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /EC /torture /students / insurgency /hydrocarbon /Timor Gap /treaty

Indonesian dissidents denied foreign travel permits
br 16may91, 14
Indonesia /human rights /migration /visas /dissidents /politics / Ali Sadikin /Group of 50

Pressures of work
20jun91, 14/16
Growing labour unrest triggers government reaction
Adam Shwarz/Tangerang
Indonesia /labour /human rights /urban migration /wages /riots & demonstrations /strikes /SPSI /All Indonesia Workers Union / Solidarity Free Trade Union /Saut Aritonang /H.J.C. Princen / American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organisations /International Confederation of Free Trade Unions /Cosmas Batubara /law

Indonesian dissidents get a rare hearing
br 18jul91, 14
Indonesia /human rights /dissidents /Group of 50 /travel ban

Deadly suspicion
25jul91, 18-20
Aceh campaign may backfire on Jakarta
Adam Schwarz/Cot Girik, Aceh
Indonesia /human rights /insurgency /Aceh /violence /national security /murder /torture /armed forces /independence / Malaysia / refugees /Aceh Merdeka /Hasan di Tiro /GPK-Aceh /Abri /Asiawatch /Islam /religion /oil & gas /development

Jakarta frees coup bid suspects
br 15aug91, 14
Indonesia /human rights /law /political prisoners /Marto Suwandhi /Rewang /Indonesian Communist Party

Jakarta accused over Timor torture
br 22aug91, 12
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /Amnesty International / torture

Troops fire on East Timor protesters
br 21nov91, 14
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /protests /violence / massacre

Over the edge
28nov91, 15-16/18
Massacre deals blow to East Timor integration
Adam Schwarz/Dili, East Timor
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /massacre /violence /riots & demonstrations /Mario Carrascalao /R.S. Warouw /Ali Alatas / political prisoners /Xanana Gusmao /Sintong Panjaitan /torture / Fretilin /guerillas /independence /Amy Goodman / Allan Nairn / armed forces /press /Murdiono

Reaction and inquiry
05dec91, 10-11
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /massacre /riots & demonstrations /Fretilin /guerillas /independence /US / Netherlands /Canada /NGOs /Australia /Portugal /aid /Try Sutrisno /M. Djaelani /journalists /protests

No apologies
12dec91, 12
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /massacre /armed forces / Try Sutrisno /riots & demonstrations /Fretilin /guerillas / independence /aid

Timor killings spark Australian union protest
br 19dec91, 14
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /Australia /protests / Garuda Indonesia /massacre

Suharto's dilemma
26dec91/02jan92, 09-10
Government ponders options after Timor killings
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /massacre /armed forces / Try Sutrisno /Suharto /foreign policy /aid /R.S. Warouw /riots & demonstrations /Fretilin /guerillas /Japan

INDUSTRY

Indonesia's shoe makers make rapid strides
br 14mar91, 55
Indonesia /industry /footwear /exports & imports

Running a business
20jun91, 16
Shoe manufacturers accused of exploiting labour
Adam Schwarz/Tangerang
Indonesia /labour /industry /footwear /foreign investment /Nike / Reebok /wages /South Korea /management /protests /unions / child labour /law /women /Asian-American Free Labor Institute /AAFLI / human rights

INSURGENCY

Troubled province
24jan91, 20-21
Aceh unrest leads to mounting death toll
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /insurgency /human rights /Aceh /religion /national security /Asia Watch /law enforcement /Free Aceh Movement / Aceh Merdeka /Hasan di Tiro /extremism /Islam /religion / Muslims / Malaysia /violence /drugs /marijuana /Abri /armed forces

Strained relations
18apr91, 17
Aceh boat people embarrass Malaysia
Suhaini Aznam and Adam Schwarz/Kuala Lumpur/Jakarta
Indonesia /Malaysia /insurgency /Aceh /refugees /illegal immigrants /Penang /Sumatra /Aceh Merdeka /Free Aceh Movement / UNHCR /Aceh Security Disturbing Movement / human rights / kidnapping /torture /marijuana /drugs /Hasan di Toro /arms / guerillas /armed forces

Ready for inspection
int 27jun91, 09
Indonesia /insurgency /Aceh /International Committee of the Red Cross /human rights

Symbol of discontent
11jul91, 24-25
Adam Schwarz/Jayapura, Irian Jaya
Indonesia /insurgency /Irian Jaya /Free Papua Movement / independence /Thomas Wainggai /human rights /brutality / armed forces /torture

Deadly suspicion
25jul91, 18-20
Aceh campaign may backfire on Jakarta
Adam Schwarz/Cot Girik, Aceh
Indonesia /human rights /insurgency /Aceh /violence /national security /murder /torture /armed forces /independence / Malaysia / refugees /Aceh Merdeka /Hasan di Tiro /GPK-Aceh /Abri /Asiawatch /Islam /religion /oil & gas /development

Jakarta frees Aceh rebel suspects
br 29aug91, 14
Indonesia /insurgency /Aceh /guerillas /Sumatra

Malaysia to repatriate Aceh refugees
br 24oct91, 14
Malaysia /refugees /Indonesia /insurgency /Aceh /repatriation

INTELLECTUALS

Opening gambits
a&s 24jan91, 30-31
'Glasnost' is in the eye of the beholder
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /censorship /intellectuals /culture /keterbukaan /Edi Sudrajat /newspapers /press /printing & publishing /artists / Suksesi /Nano Riantiarno /Max Havelaar /Sudomo /Mochtar Lubis / Gunawan Mohamad /national security /Tempo / magazines /elections

INVESTMENT

Indonesia/Taiwan sign investment-guarantee accord
br 03jan91, 49
Indonesia /Taiwan /foreign investment /economic relations / overseas investment /regulations

Twixt cup and lip
10jan91, 52-53
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /foreign investment /economic relations /migrant labour /monetary policy /Bank Indonesia /infrastructure / Sanyoto Sastrowardoyo /GSP /natural resources /Hongkong / South Korea / Japan /Indonesia /Taiwan /joint ventures

Third private stockmarket to open in Indonesia
br 17jan91, 55
Indonesia /investment /stockmarkets /emerging stockmarkets / stock exchange /Medan

Jakarta issues changes to share trading rules
br 31jan91, 49
Indonesia /securities law /investment /regulations

Emerging scandal
shr 07feb91, 62
Adam Schwarz and Julian Baum
Indonesia /investment /Taiwan /emerging stockmarkets / Jakarta Stock Exchange /corruption /grey market /Wira Unggul Securities / fraud /commercial crime /Bapepam /Marzuki Usman /foreign investment /Duradjat /Arief Wickasono / licensing /Nomura Securities /Wardley James Capel /W.I. Carr Dharmala /regulations /securities law /stockbrokers / commission

Island shopping
hand 21feb91, 45
Jonathan Friedland
Singapore /foreign investment /Indonesia /overseas investment / Liem Sioe Liong /United Industrial Corp Ltd /Edward Soeryadjaya / PT Astra /Raja Garuda Mas /Masagung family / Guthrie GTS /Oei Hong Leong /Eka Cipta Wijaya /Sinar Mas Group /Goh Chok Tong /capital market /Singapore Land Ltd / SingLand /stockmarkets /regulations

Seoul's grudging welcome
shr 21feb91, 54
Mark Clifford and Adam Schwarz
South Korea /finance /Indonesia /investment /stockmarkets / foreign stockbrokers /Citicorp Scrimgeour Vickers International / Baring Brothers /Merrill Lynch /Jardine Fleming Securities /W.I. Carr (Far East) /Nomura Securities / Daiwa Securities /Nippon Securities /Yamaichi Securities / foreign investment /Jakarta International Hotel /shares issue / Danayasa Arthatama /property / projects /pension funds /Astek /Taspen /Bank Dagang Negara / Danareksa /warrants market / Oscar Suryaatmadja

Indonesian power crisis kills investment plans
br 28feb91, 73
Indonesia /energy /foreign investment /projects

Going for brokers
int 07mar91, 07
Indonesia /investment /securities law /Sani Pernama /Brokers Club /Jakarta Stock Exchange /Wira Unggul Securities / Marzuki Usman / Bapepam /stockbrokers

Bagged cement
int 21mar91, 06
Indonesia /investment /Semen Gresik /World Bank /IFC / cement

Jakarta agency stiffens share-issue rules
br 02may91, 51
Indonesia /securities law /investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange / Bapepam

Glimmer through the murk
shr 09may91, 60
Adam Schwarz and Nigel Holloway
Indonesia /Japan /investment /securities law /Bapepam / disclosure /regulations /Jakarta Stock Exchange /accounting / Bank Duta / Sampoerna /T. Boone Pickens /Koito /Kitaro Watanabe /Toyota Motor Corp /foreign ownership /foreign investment /stockmarkets

Automatic brake
23may91, 65-66
Jakarta dithers over bourse computer system
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /investment /technology /Jakarta Stock Exchange / electronic trading /Stratus Computer /Vancouver Stock Exchange / Stock Exchange of Singapore /computers /cross-listing /Tandem Computer /OM International /Bapepam / privatisation

Under starter's orders
wtpm 27jun91, 39-40
Adam Scwharz/Jakarta
Indonesia /investment /IPOs /shares issue /Jakarta Stock Exchange

What's in a number?
shr 25jul91, 66
Adam Schwarz and Jonathan Friedland
Indonesia /foreign investment /Hongkong /stockmarkets / Jakarta Stock Exchange /PT Semen Gresik /shares issue / Bapepam /financial reform /privatisation /Oscar Suryaatmadja / Bank Danamon /BDNI / Sampoerna /Eratex Jaya /United Sumatra Plantations /Inco / monetary policy /securities law / insider trading /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / accounting

Indonesia sets timetable for bourse privatisation
br 08aug91, 65
Indonesia /finance /investment /stockmarkets /Jakarta Stock Exchange /privatisation /Bapepam

Tonics for sick bourse
wtpm 26sep91, 52
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange /financial reform / pharmaceuticals /Hero Supermarket /PT Inti Indorayon Utama /PT Semen Gresik /Unilever

Jakarta bourse attracts criticism from legislators
br 24oct91, 79
Indonesia /finance /investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange / regulations /disclosure

Indonesian, Singapore firms to set up Bintan estate
br 07nov91, 67
Indonesia /Singapore /overseas investment /Bintan /industrial estates /Salim Group /Bimantara Group /Citra Lamtoro Gung Group / Liem Sioe Liong /Jurong Town Corp

Lost licence
int 14nov91, 08
Indonesia /investment /PT Baring Securities Indonesia / licensing /Jakarta Stock Exchange /Bapepam /Stuart Cook

Jakarta approves creation of foreign-currency market
br 14nov91, 79
Indonesia /investment /finance /Bank Indonesia /licensing / joint ventures /foreign exchange

Stockmarket casualties
int 21nov91, 09
Indonesia /investment /CEF Securities /Henry Pribadi /Prajogo Pangestu /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Jakarta Stock Exchange

Job exchange
int 12dec91, 09
Indonesia /investment /PT Jakarta Stock Exchange /Soekanto Reksohadiprodjo /Marzuki Usman /Hasan Zein Mahmud

Credibility test
19dec91, 63
Jakarta bourse to go private, finally
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange /privatisation / PT Bursa Efek Jakarta /Bapepam /Hasan Zein Mahmud / regulations / foreign stockbrokers /Marzuki Usman /Soekanto Reksohadiprodjo

IRIAN JAYA

Indonesia sentences Irian Jaya separatist leader to life
br 04apr91, 12
Indonesia /Irian Jaya /national security /insurgency /separatism /subversion /Melkianus Salossa /Free Papua Movement

Eastern approach
11jul91, 23-25
Irian Jaya seeks bigger say in its own destiny
Adam Schwarz/Jayapura, Irian Jaya

Indonesia /development /Irian Jaya /migration /transmigration / Barnabus Suebu /investment /infrastructure /environment / natural resources /Free Papua Movement /independence /land rights / religion /race relations /forestry /Scott Paper /PT Astra International /timber /Barito Pacific
Symbol of discontent
11jul91, 24-25
Adam Schwarz/Jayapura, Irian Jaya
Indonesia /insurgency /Irian Jaya /Free Papua Movement / independence /Thomas Wainggai /human rights /brutality / armed forces /torture

JOINT VENTURES
Indonesia on hold
24jan91, 40-41
Jakarta dithers over upgrading telephone system
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /telecommunications /joint ventures /patronage / politics /telephones /bureaucracy /government /infrastructure / NEC Corp /American Telephone & Telegraph /AT&T / technology transfer /foreign investment /projects /Kepres 8 / finance / Sumitomo /Humpuss /Hutomo Mandala Putra / Suharto family /Fujitsu /Elektrindo Nusantara /Bimantara Group /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Siti Hardijanti Rukmana /B.J. Habibie /Sujatim Abdurachman Habibie / Radius Prawiro /aid / Peter Lohman /US /James Baker /Robert Mosbacher /Dan Quayle /Lawrence Eagleburger /Carla Hills / Perumtel / Lembaga Elektronika Nasional /Citra Telekomunikasi
Indonesia /CTI /LEN

LABOUR
Jakarta clamps down on activities of union
br 18apr91, 73
Indonesia /labour /unions /Solidarity Free Trade Union
Indonesian labour leader held on eve of rally
br 13jun91, 14
Indonesia /national security /labour /All Indonesia Workers Union /unions /Saut Aritonong /Solidarity Free Trade Union / intelligence
Pressures of work
20jun91, 14/16
Growing labour unrest triggers government reaction
Adam Shwarz/Tangerang
Indonesia /labour /human rights /urban migration /wages /riots & demonstrations /strikes /SPSI /All Indonesia Workers Union / Solidarity Free Trade Union /Saut Aritonang /H.J.C. Princen / American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organisations /International Confederation of Free Trade Unions /Cosmas Batubara /law
Running a business
20jun91, 16
Shoe manufacturers accused of exploiting labour
Adam Schwarz/Tangerang
Indonesia /labour /industry /footwear /foreign investment /Nike / Reebok /wages /South Korea /management /protests /unions / child labour /law /women /Asian-American Free Labor Institute /AAFLI / human rights
Organised protest
12sep91, 58
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /labour /strikes /unions /Gadjah Tunggal /All Indonesia Workers Union /SPSI /Solidarity Free Trade Union / SBM /Sudomo

LAW
Raising the stakes
06jun91, 28
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /printing & publishing /law /libel /Suharto / Probosutedjo /Yahya Muhaimin /monopoly /cloves /Liem Sioe Liong

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Indonesia appoints new national police chief
br 28feb91, 12
Indonesia /law enforcement /police /M. Sanoesi /Kunarto / armed forces /Kostrad /personnel

LAW, COPYRIGHT
Jakarta tightens rules on company trademarks
br 30may91, 75
Indonesia /copyright law /trademarks /intellectual-property rights
Jakarta implements law to protect patents
br 15aug91, 51
Indonesia /copyright law /patents

LAW, SECURITIES
Jakarta issues changes to share trading rules
br 31jan91, 49
Indonesia /securities law /investment /regulations
Going for brokers
int 07mar91, 07
Indonesia /investment /securities law /Sani Pernama /Brokers Club /Jakarta Stock Exchange /Wira Unggul Securities / Marzuki Usman / Bapepam /stockbrokers
Rapped knuckles
shr 28mar91, 68
Adam Schwarz, Mark Clifford and Paul Handley
Indonesia /securities law /South Korea /economic relations / Japan /Bapepam /Jakarta Stock Exchange /regulations / Marzuki Usman / Wira Unggul Securities /fraud /Pandurama Securities /Primarindo Securities /grey market /Sinar Mas Eka Graha /Sinar Mas Group / Ibrahim Risjad /Hidayat Suryaatmadja /foreign stockbrokers / licensing /Baring Securities /Citicorp Scrimgeour Vickers / Merrill Lynch / Jardine Fleming /W.I. Carr /finance /Thailand / Sirichai Bulkul /Chao Thai Securities /Mahboonkrong Group / Thamnoon Ingkhuthanond /stockmarkets
Jakarta agency stiffens share-issue rules
br 02may91, 51
Indonesia /securities law /investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange / Bapepam
Jakarta agency limits price swings on bourse
br 19sep91, 83
Indonesia /securities law /Jakarta Stock Exchange /Bapepam

LIEM SIOE LIONG
All or nothing
int 03jan91, 06-07
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /United Industrial Corp Ltd / mergers & takeovers /Oei Hong Leong
Liem, the landlord
10jan91, 50-51
Singapore tycoon Oei sells controlling stake in blue chip
Jonathan Friedland
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /United Industrial Corp Ltd / Singapore /foreign investment /mergers & takeovers /property / Salim Group / Oei Hong Leong /Singapore Land Ltd /KMP Pte /industrial estates / Lamipack /jewellery /Je T'aime /Batam Island /Gold Coin /Inno-Pacific Holdings /Edward Soeryadjaya /Sukanto Tanoto /Raja Garuda Mas Group /Masagung family / Oriental Hotel Ltd /Marina Centre Holdings /hotels /Lee Kim Yew /Finnegan Investments /Post Office Savings Bank /Wee Cho Yaw /United Overseas Land Ltd /E.W. Barker /Japan / Honshu Paper Co /paper & pulp /Indah Kiat Pulp and Paper Co /Taiwan /Yuen Foong Yu Paper /Chung Hwa Pulp and Paper
Empire of the son
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On 14mar91, 46-47
Indonesian patriarch prepares to hand over reins of Salim Group
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Anthony Salim / Sudono Salim /commodities /banking /cement /property / Growth Triangle / overseas investment /motor industry /food & beverage /chemicals / Suharto /Mochtar Riady /Ciputra /Eka Cipta Wijaya /Henry Pribadi /palm oil /Robert Kuok /hotels / Djuhar Sutanto /Sudwikatmono / Ibrahim Risjad /Bogasari Flour Mills /Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa /PT Indocement / Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /iron & steel / agribusiness / infrastructure /First Pacific Group /pribumi
Powerful patron
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On 14mar91, 47-49
Suharto has been Liem's strongest ally
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Anthony Salim / Sudono Salim /Suharto /commodities /cloves /sugar /PT Mega /pribumi / ethnic groups /Chinese /Dharma Putra /Bank Windu Kentjana / banking /Waringan /Waringan Kentjana /coffee / rubber /corruption /Djuhar Sutanto /Ibnu Bernard Hardoyo / Sudwikatmono /Bulog / political funding /Bustanil Arifin / Bogasari Flour Mills /Bank Central Asia /PT Indocement / Indomobil /Indomilk /Bimoli /Sarimie Asli /Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /iron & steel /yayasans /Golkar /wheat /forestry / plywood /cement /Panin Bank /Mochtar Riady / motor industry /logging /palm oil /agribusiness /chemicals / rubber /tea /cocoa /joint ventures /PT Aribhawana /Eka Cipta Wijaya /Salim Oleochemical /petrochemicals /plastics /Unggul Indah Chemical /Sinar Mas Group /Amoco Chemical /Metropolitan Group /real estate /Ciputra /property /Mega Indah /Palapa / satellites /telecommunications /Rintas Sejahtera /Oei Hong Leong /United Industrial Corp Ltd /Lippo Bank /Sigit Haryoyudanto /Siti Hardiyanti Hastuti
Island of dreams
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On 14mar91, 48-49
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Anthony Salim / Sudono Salim /Growth Triangle /overseas investment / Singapore /Malaysia /Batamindo /Batam Island /Bulan Island / agribusiness /Bintan Resort Development Group /Bintan Island /Riau Islands
And now the world
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On 14mar91, 49-50
Singapore purchase opens another front
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /First Pacific Group /Salim Group / Anthony Salim /Sudono Salim /Hongkong /Singapore /United Industrial Corp Ltd /Singapore Land Ltd /SingLand /Overseas Chinese /KMP Pte /property /real estate /Hagemeyer /Hibernia Bank /Hong Nin Bank /First Pacific Securities / telecommunications / Pacific Link /mobile telephones /cellular telephones /First Pacific Bancshares /Andre Halim /Anthony Salim /Lee Kim Yew / Leong Chee Whye
Monopoly money
cvr: Liem/Salim Group: The Show Goes On 14mar91, 52-53
Liem-government links offer mutual benefits
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Anthony Salim / Sudono Salim /Suharto /commodities /Bogasari Flour Mills / wheat / Bustanil Arifin /Bulog /soyabean /Berdikari Sari Utama /grain / plywood /forestry /agribusiness /Yayasan Harapan Kita /Yayasan Dharma Putra /Tien Suharto /armed forces /Christine Arifin / projects /cement /Johannes Sumarlin / PT Indocement /Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa /Tridaya Manunggal Perkasa /Kaolin Indah Utama / Sestacier /Ciputra / Krakatau Steel Mill /iron & steel /Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /Krakatau Baja Permata /restructuring / Giwang Selogam

MEDIA
Indonesia TV station begins broadcasting
br 07feb91, 59
Indonesia /media /television /broadcasting /Televisi Pendidikan Indonesia /Siti Hardijanti Rukmana /Suharto family / advertising
Indonesian Muslims protest over television programmes
br 11apr91, 14
Indonesia /religion /media /Islam /Surya Citra Televisi / Suharto family
Clearing the air
int 13jun91, 09
Indonesia /media /Australia /press /East Timor /Australian Broadcasting Corporation
Indonesian TV station gains satellite access
br 11jul91, 51
Indonesia /telecommunications /media /television /satellites / RCTI /Palapa

MIGRATION
Indonesian dissidents denied foreign travel permits
br 16may91, 14
Indonesia /human rights /migration /visas /dissidents /politics / Ali Sadikin /Group of 50

MINING
Indonesian tin miner to halve workforce
br 21mar91, 65
Indonesia /mining /commodities /metals /tin /Tambang Timah
Mining a mountain
04jul91, 47-48
US firm brings jobs and controversy to Irian Jaya
Adam Schwarz/Tembagapura
Indonesia /mining /Freeport Indonesia /copper /gold /foreign investment /Irian Jaya /Freeport-McMoran /foreign ownership / silver /development /environment /engineering
Bakrie unit signs loan to finance mine stake
br 17oct91, 121
Indonesia /mining /Bakrie Group /Freeport McMoran Copper & Gold Inc /Irian Jaya /International Copper Investments Co
Strength in diversity
12dec91, 60/62
Australian mining firms target Asia
Alan Deans/Sydney
Australia /mining /Indonesia /CRA /Kelian /gold /Kaltim Prima / coal /BHP Minerals /Newcrest Mining /PT Buana Jaya Raya / Kalimantan /PT Bakrie & Brothers /PT Arutmin

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Indonesian auto maker forced to halt output
br 28mar91, 65
Indonesia /motor industry /Indomobil Utama

NATIONAL SECURITY
Knowledge is power
int 31jan91, 07
Indonesia /national security /defence /armed forces /Try Sutrisno /intelligence /Arie Sudewo /Bais /Hendro Priyono / Benny Murdani / personnel
Indonesia sentences Irian Jaya separatist leader to life
br 04apr91, 12
Indonesia /Irian Jaya /national security /insurgency /separatism /subversion /Melkianus Salossa /Free Papua Movement
Indonesian labour leader held on eve of rally
br 13jun91, 14
Indonesia /national security /labour /All Indonesia Workers Union /unions /Saut Aritonong /Solidarity Free Trade Union / intelligence

NUCLEAR POWER
Jakarta begins study of nuclear power
br 05sep91, 71
Indonesia /nuclear power /energy /New Japan Engineering Consultants /electricity

OIL & GAS
Indonesia sharply increases fuel and power prices
br 25jul91, 63
Indonesia /energy /oil & gas /electricity /conservation
Jakarta, Canberra award Timor Gap oil contracts
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Indonesia /Australia /oil & gas /Timor Gap /sovereignty

PETROCHEMICALS
Crack in the pipeline
07nov91, 56-58
Jakarta's cutbacks cloud chemical industry outlook
Carl Goldstein/Jakarta
Indonesia /petrochemicals /plastics /PT Bimantara Citra /Salim Group /Humpuss Group /debt /Chandra Asri /Prajogo Pangestu / Barito Pacific /Liem Sioe Liong /Bambang Trihatmodjo / Tommy Suharto /PT Humpuss Aromatics /Pertamina /Mitsui Petrochemical / Mitsui & Co /PT Tripolyta /fibreglass /Radius Prawiro /Sigit Haryoyudanto /PT Arseto Petrokimia

POLITICS
Campaign of attrition
07feb91, 16-17
Early moves ahead of national elections
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /elections /political parties /Suharto / leadership /Rachmat Witoelar /Golkar /Ismail Hasan Matereum / Soerjadi /Abri /armed forces /Organisation of Muslim Intellectuals /religion /Islam /law /Muslims
Ornamental powers
07feb91, 16-17
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /leadership /Democratic Party / PDI / political parties /Sukarno /Abri /armed forces
Power lunch
int 14mar91, 08-09
Indonesia /defence /politics /Suharto /hotels /Bali /Try Sutrisno /Benny Murdani /Edi Sudrajat /Wismoyo Arismunandar / armed forces /leadership
An act of faith
14mar91, 20-21
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /politics /religion /Association of Muslim Intellectuals /Muslims /Suharto /B.J. Habibie /Emil Salim / Darmin Nasution /Zuhal /Fadel Muhammad /A. Watiek Pratiknya /Muslimin Nasution /Soetjipto Wirosardjono / intellectuals /Dawam Rahardjo
Indonesian group formed to promote democracy
br 18apr91, 16
Indonesia /politics /democratic reform /intellectuals / Democracy Forum /Abdurrahman Wahid /Muslims /Islam
Needed renewal brings anxiety
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 35-36
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /development /politics /Suharto /leadership /

consumerism /ethnic groups /economic reform /elections / political parties
A worrying word
25apr91, 23
New group aims to promote values of democracy
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /press /democratic reform /censorship / Islam /religion /Democracy Forum /intellectuals /ethnic groups /Muslims /Abdurrahman Wahid /Chinese /minorities /W.S. Rendra /Rachmat Witoelar /armed forces /Monitor /Harmoko / Arswendo /protests / student activism
Indonesian military officers break with tradition
br 23may91, 14
Indonesia /defence /politics /armed forces /Golkar /political parties
One more time
15aug91, 15-16
Suharto seen likely to stand again for president
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Suharto /leadership /presidency / democratic reform /Golkar /armed forces /Abri /Islam /religion /Chinese / ethnic groups /Benny Murdani /Try Sutrisno / Suharto family / economic policy
Retired general launches Jakarta forum
br 05sep91, 14
Indonesia /politics /Forum for the Purification of People's Sovereignty /Group of 50 /dissidents /intellectuals /H.R. Dharsono
President's pleasure
26sep91, 24-25
Outspoken Golkar candidates are dropped
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Suharto /Golkar /elections /Marzuki Darusman /political reform /DPR /Saiful Sulun /Roekmini Koesoemo Astuti / Anag Adenansi /press /Christianto Wibisosno /military /armed forces
Born to be meek
a&s 24oct91, 38-40
Indonesian youth play hooky from politics but revel in pop culture
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia /youth /politics /student activism /students /Kantata Takwa /Iwan Fals /music /language /Bahasa Prokem /Hilman Hariwijaya /generation gap /Sukarno /unemployment /culture / transmigration /NGOs /farmers /land rights /Kirab Remaja /Siti Hardiyanti Rukmana
Suharto promises political changes
br 31oct91, 14
Indonesia /Suharto /politics /Golkar
POPULATION
Indonesia's latest census shows a shift to the cities [chart]
br 11apr91, 14
Indonesia /population /urban migration
Success brings new problem
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 48-49
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia /health /population /contraception /birth control / family planning /contraceptive implants /Norplant /Haryono Suyono /women
PRESS
Indonesian editor jailed for blasphemy charges
br 18apr91, 16
Indonesia /press /religion /Arswendo Atmowiloto /Monitor
A worrying word
25apr91, 23
New group aims to promote values of democracy
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /press /democratic reform /censorship / Islam /religion /Democracy Forum /intellectuals /ethnic groups /Muslims /Abdurrahman Wahid /Chinese /minorities /W.S. Rendra /Rachmat Witoelar /armed forces /Monitor /Harmoko / Arswendo /protests / student activism
Licence lament
27jun91, 18
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /press /media /licensing /censorship /Harmoko / printing & publishing
PRINTING & PUBLISHING
Raising the stakes
06jun91, 28
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /printing & publishing /law /libel /Suharto / Probosutedjo /Yahya Muhaimin /monopoly /cloves /Liem Sioe Liong
PROPERTY
Only big boys stand the heat
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 45-46
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /property /real estate /office space /rental property
Reservoir of mistrust
09may91, 21-22
Wider issues dminate row over Java dam project
Adam Schwarz/Kedung Pring
Indonesia /property /energy /land rights /dams /government / Kedung Ombo /transmigration /irrigation /agriculture /Ismail / law /World Bank /civil rights /Muslims /ICMI
Indonesian dam inaugurated despite farmers' protest
br 30may91, 14
Indonesia /energy /property /farmers /land rights /dams / Kedung Ombo /development /Suharto
RACE RELATIONS
Squeezing together
29aug91, 22
Suharto pleads for ethnic harmony
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /race relations /ethnic groups /Suharto /Chinese / loans /infrastructure /Sri Edy Swasono /Probosutedjo /pribumi / deregulation /Adrianus Mooy /economic policy
RELATIONS
Time for a world role
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 46-47
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /foreign policy /NAM /Non-Aligned Movement / Organisation of Islamic Conference /Cambodia /Ali Alatas / China / human rights /East Timor /Aceh /overseas investment
Carrots and critics
27jun91, 57-58
Indonesia called on to deepen economic reform
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /economic relations /economic reform /aid / IGGI /World Bank /law /Tommy Suharto /cloves /monopoly / Suharto family /democratic reform /poverty /NGOs /SMEs
Live and let live
intr 11jul91, 12-13
Interview w/Ali Alatas
Philip Bowring and Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /Ali Alatas /foreign policy /Asean /Sipadan /Ligitan / sovereignty /Aceh /East Timor /human rights /EAEG /UN / Zopfan / trade /Nafta /Cambodia /India /navy /Portugal
Indonesia leads Non-Aligned Movement
br 19sep91, 14
Indonesia /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Ali Alatas
RELATIONS W/AUSTRALIA
Post to post
int 18apr91, 10
Indonesia /Australia /Sabam Siagian /press
Clearing the air
int 13jun91, 09
Indonesia /media /Australia /press /East Timor /Australian Broadcasting Corporation
Strictly between friends
int 01aug91, 07
Australia /Indonesia /treaty
RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Cambodia peace efforts focus on Vietnam
br 07feb91, 14
Cambodia /government /Indonesia /Ali Alatas /Thailand / Vietnam / Edwige Avice /leadership /Hun Sen
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Maritime hegemony
10jan91, 11
Indonesia proposes talks on South China Sea
Michael Vatikiotis and Tai Ming Cheung/Jakarta/Peking
Indonesia /China /Spratly Islands /Paracel Islands /sovereignty / Vietnam /South China Sea /natural resources /minerals / military buildup /Cambodia
Indonesia and China to resume air services
br 14feb91, 55
Indonesia /China /aviation /Garuda /Air China International / China Southern Airlines
China-Indonesia ties get warmer
br 14nov91, 14
China /Indonesia /Xinhua /Antara /Radio Republik Indonesia / Mandarin /language /Chinese
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Voice projection
int 10jan91, 08
Indonesia /Japan /human rights /censorship /Opera Kecoa /N. Rantiarno /dissidents /theatre
Indonesia accepts Japan's right to send forces overseas
br 14mar91, 14
Japan /defence relations /Indonesia /armed forces /peace-keeping force /Michio Watanabe /Singapore /Malaysia /Asean
Indonesian veterans ask Tokyo to pay up
br 17oct91, 16
Indonesia /Japan /World War II /war reparations /Tasrif Rahardjo /Central Communication Forum of Ex-Heihos /armed forces
RELATIONS W/LATIN AMERICA
Eclectic chair
int 05sep91, 08
Indonesia /Latin America /NAM /Nicaragua
RELATIONS W/LIBYA
Way cleared for Libya at Jakarta talks
br 31oct91, 14
Indonesia /Middle East /Libya /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Indonesia and Malaysia to begin joint air patrols
br 31jan91, 12
Indonesia /Malaysia /defence relations /air force /Malaysia-Indonesia General Border Committee /piracy /fishing /shipping / Aceh /national security /insurgency
Indonesia boosts northern 'triangle' concept
br 21feb91, 14
Indonesia /economic relations /Malaysia /Thailand /Sumatra / Arifin Siregar /Riau Islands
Strained relations
18apr91, 17
Aceh boat people embarrass Malaysia
Suhaini Aznam and Adam Schwarz/Kuala Lumpur/Jakarta
Indonesia /Malaysia /insurgency /Aceh /refugees /illegal immigrants /Penang /Sumatra /Aceh Merdeka /Free Aceh Movement / UNHCR /Aceh Security Disturbing Movement / human rights / kidnapping /torture /marijuana /drugs /Hasan di Toro /arms / guerillas /armed forces
Let's clear the air
01aug91, 10-11
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Indonesia /border disputes /bilateral talks / sovereignty /Sipadan /Ligitan
Indonesia, Malaysia to discuss islands claim
br 24oct91, 14
Indonesia /Malaysia /sovereignty /Sipadan /Ligatan /Malaysia-Indonesia Joint Commission
RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
Driven to the front
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 09
Correspondents
Middle East /Indonesia /defence relations /Gulf War /migration / migrant labour /repatriation /Saudi Arabia Transport Company / armed forces /domestic labour /transport
Many Indonesian Muslims opt out of 1991 haj
br 07feb91, 14
Indonesia /Middle East /religion /Islam /Gulf War /Saudi Arabia
Islamic sympathies
28feb91, 20
Indonesia and Malaysia in dilemma over Gulf
Michael Vatikiotis and Suhaini Aznam
Indonesia /Malaysia /Middle East /Gulf War /religion /Islam / foreign policy /Muslims /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM / Suharto /Iraq /Kuwait /media /Razali Ismail /Mahathir Mohamad /Umno /jihad /aid
Turkish dislike
int 30may91, 08-09
Indonesia /Middle East /Turkey /film /censorship /television / RCTI /Midnight Express
RELATIONS W/NETHERLANDS
Calling the tune
30may91, 16/18
Furore over linkage between aid and domestic issues
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /economic relations /Netherlands / Johannes Pronk /IGGI /environment /labour /NGOs / democratic reform /press /intr /dissidents /nationalism / economic reform /wages / development /aid
RELATIONS W/PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Indonesia denies sending military aid to PNG
br 17jan91, 14
Indonesia /defence relations /Papua New Guinea /insurgency / military aid /Bougainville
Jakarta expands ties with Papua New Guinea
br 21nov91, 14
Indonesia /Papua New Guinea /Free Papua Organisation / insurgency
RELATIONS W/PORTUGAL
Inhospitable behaviour
12sep91, 13
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /Portugal /East Timor /human rights /Mario Robalo / Expresso /press /Ali Alatas /Xanana Gusmao /Fretelin / guerillas
Timor tantrums
07nov91, 12
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /East Timor /Portugal /press /journalists /Jill Jolliffe / Ali Alatas /Fretilin
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Indonesia/Taiwan sign investment-guarantee accord
br 03jan91, 49
Indonesia /Taiwan /foreign investment /economic relations / overseas investment /regulations
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Indonesia boosts northern 'triangle' concept
br 21feb91, 14
Indonesia /economic relations /Malaysia /Thailand /Sumatra / Arifin Siregar /Riau Islands
RELATIONS W/US
Fence sitting
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 13-14
Islamic sympathies, terrorist fears cloud policies
Michael Vatikiotis and Rodney Tasker/Jakarta/Bangkok
Thailand /Indonesia /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War /Iraq /Kuwait /religion /Islam /ethnic groups /Organisation of Islamic Conference /minorities /terrorism /Non-Aligned Movement / NAM /oil & gas /intellectuals /Palestine /Israel / Ali Alatas / Irian Jaya /East Timor /human rights /EC /Arthit Urairat /migrant labour /foreign policy /migration /visas /Saudi Arabia /medical aid /rice /OIC
Non-aligned dilemma
int 17oct91, 10
US /defence relations /Indonesia /military bases /NAM /Non-Aligned Movement
Minimum wage restraint
int 31oct91, 08
Indonesia /US /libel /Asian-American Free Labour Institute / AAFLI /Dewi Motik Pramono /Jeffrey Ballinger /labour rights
RELIGION
Many Indonesian Muslims opt out of 1991 haj
br 07feb91, 14
Indonesia /Middle East /religion /Islam /Gulf War /Saudi Arabia
An act of faith
14mar91, 20-21
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /politics /religion /Association of Muslim Intellectuals /Muslims /Suharto /B.J. Habibie /Emil Salim / Darmin Nasution /Zuhal /Fadel Muhammad /A. Watiek Pratiknya /Muslimin Nasution /Soetjipto Wirosardjono / intellectuals /Dawam Rahardjo
Yuppier-than-thou
a&s 21mar91, 32
Muslims feel left out of bourgeois boom
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /consumerism /religion /Muslims /Islam /economy / middle class /race relations /demography /bourgeoisie / bureaucracy / economic reform /intellectuals /Association of Muslim Intellectuals /Suharto /ethnic groups /national ideology / politics /Chinese
Indonesian Muslims protest over television programmes
br 11apr91, 14
Indonesia /religion /media /Islam /Surya Citra Televisi / Suharto family
Indonesian editor jailed for blasphemy charges
br 18apr91, 16
Indonesia /press /religion /Arswendo Atmowiloto /Monitor

Indonesian president set for first pilgrimmage to Mecca
br 16may91, 14
Indonesia /religion /Suharto /haj /Islam
Religious lottery
21nov91, 24/26
Islamic protests grow over morality of prizes
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /religion /gambling /Muslims /riots & demonstrations / Philanthropic Donation with Prizes /MUI / Haryati Soebadio / Yayasan Dhana Bhakti Kesejahteraan Sosial /Nahdlatul Ulama / Abdurrahman Wahid /Suharto family /Henry Pribadi /Sigit Haryoyudanto /Hutomo Mandala Putra /Tommy Suharto /Golkar / political funding
Islamic official suspended in Jakarta lottery row
br 12dec91, 14
Indonesia /gambling /religion /lottery /Islam /Ghaffar Rahman / SDSB /Nahdlatul Ulama /NU /Suharto
SHIPPING
Jakarta awards contract for port expansion
br 25apr91, 63
Indonesia /shipping /construction /ports /Tommy Suharto / projects /Tanjung Priok /Samudera Reksa Buana
Pertamina buys, leases 17 oil tankers
br 14nov91, 79
Indonesia /shipping /Pertamina /oil & gas /PT Humpuss / Suharto family /PT Bimantara Citra
SOERYADJAYA, EDWARD
Out goes Edward
07nov91, 64-65
Heavy debt load forces Summa to revamp
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Summa Group /Indonesia /Edward Soeryadjaya /Hagianto Kumala /PT Astra /Astra International /William Soeryadjaya / hotels /Indovina Bank /Summa Bank /Summa Surya /Summa Handelsbank /Sim Lim Investments /debt rescheduling
SUHARTO
Indonesian president set for first pilgrimmage to Mecca
br 16may91, 14
Indonesia /religion /Suharto /haj /Islam
One more time
15aug91, 15-16
Suharto seen likely to stand again for president
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Suharto /leadership /presidency / democratic reform /Golkar /armed forces /Abri /Islam /religion /Chinese / ethnic groups /Benny Murdani /Try Sutrisno / Suharto family / economic policy
Suharto provides funds to set up Islamic bank
br 12sep91, 59
Indonesia /banking /Suharto /finance /Islam /Amal Bhakti Muslim Pancasila Foundation /Bank Muamalat Islam Indonesia
Jakarta bans book over Suharto slur
br 26sep91, 14
Indonesia /censorship /Suharto /printing & publishing /media / Yoshihara Kunio /Singgih /communism
President's pleasure
26sep91, 24-25
Outspoken Golkar candidates are dropped
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Suharto /Golkar /elections /Marzuki Darusman /political reform /DPR /Saiful Sulun /Roekmini Koesoemo Astuti / Anag Adenansi /press /Christianto Wibisosno /military /armed forces
Suharto's sons purchase Overseas Express Bank
br 26sep91, 79
Indonesia /Suharto /banking /Hutomo Mandala Putra /Sigit Hardjojudanto /Overseas Express Bank /private banks /Utama Bank
Suharto promises political changes
br 31oct91, 14
Indonesia /Suharto /politics /Golkar
SUKANTO TANOTO
A cautious buccaneer
11apr91, 56-57
Raja Garuda Mas diversifies, but avoids heavy debts
Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta
Indonesia /Sukanto Tanoto /Raja Garuda Mas Group /pulp & paper / forestry /patronage /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group / Eka Cipta Widjaya /Ibrahim Risjad /Sinar Mas Group /video cassettes /Sinar Mas Inti Perkasa /Inti Indorayon Utama / plywood /United City Bank /Unibank /Wahana Garuda Lestari /Irosteel /iron & steel /joint ventures /Electro Magnetic /Riau Pulp & Paper /Indosawit Group / palm oil /Asian Agro Abadi / cocoa /plantations /commodities
TECHNOLOGY
Automatic brake
23may91, 65-66
Jakarta dithers over bourse computer system
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /investment /technology /Jakarta Stock Exchange / electronic trading /Stratus Computer /Vancouver Stock Exchange / Stock Exchange of Singapore /computers /cross-listing /Tandem Computer /OM International /Bapepam / privatisation
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Indonesia on hold
24jan91, 40-41
Jakarta dithers over upgrading telephone system
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /telecommunications /joint ventures /patronage / politics /telephones /bureaucracy /government /infrastructure / NEC Corp /American Telephone & Telegraph /AT&T / technology transfer /foreign investment /projects /Kepres 8 / finance / Sumitomo /Humpuss /Hutomo Mandala Putra / Suharto family /Fujitsu /Elektrindo Nusantara /Bimantara Group /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Siti Hardijanti Rukmana /B.J. Habibie /Sujatim Abdurachman Habibie / Radius Prawiro /aid / Peter Lohman /US /James Baker /Robert Mosbacher /Dan Quayle /Lawrence Eagleburger /Carla Hills / Perumtel / Lembaga Elektronika Nasional /Citra Telekomunikasi Indonesia /CTI /LEN
Rocket diplomacy
14feb91, 43
China set to launch Indonesian satellite
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
China /Indonesia /telecommunications /satellites /projects / joint ventures /trade /US /telephones /China Great Wall Industrial Corp /rockets /Perumtel /Palapa /McDonnell Douglas Corp /Hughes Aircraft /Arabsat /Arab League /Aussat /General Dynamics Corp / Arianspace /aerospace industry / Long March /McDonnell Douglas Commercial Delta Inc / technology transfer
Nynex, Alcatel land Indonesian telephone deal
br 21feb91, 51
Indonesia /telecommunications /Nynex Network Systems / Alcatel / telephones /projects /Third Telecommunications Project /Perumtel /joint ventures
Rocket profits
18apr91, 71-72
McDonnell Douglas wins Indonesia satellite bid
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /telecommunications /satellites /Palapa /McDonnell Douglas Corp /Great Wall Industrial Corp /Long March rocket
Down to earth
06jun91, 42/44
Indonesian satellite service wins few subscribers
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /telecommunications /Citra Sari Makmur /CSM / Perumtel / telephones /Palapa /satellites /Vsats /very small aperture terminals /Scientific Atlanta /Arnie Arifin /Bank Niaga /monopoly /Salim Group /Anthony Salim /Soesilo Sadarman /Intikom Berlian Mustika /Hughes Network Systems /F.X. Soehartono /Lintasarta / banking /Astra International / Astra Graphia
Indonesian TV station gains satellite access
br 11jul91, 51
Indonesia /telecommunications /media /television /satellites / RCTI /Palapa
US television netowrks to use Indonesian satellite
br 12sep91, 59
Indonesia /telecommunications /US /satellites /media / broadcasting /Palapa /Cable News Network /CNN /ESPN International /Suharto family /Rajawali Citra Televisi Indonesia /licensing
TERRORISM
Indonesia executes Muslim hijacker
br 21feb91, 14
Indonesia /human rights /terrorism /hijacking /Gulf War /Azhar Muhammad Safar /Islamic Revolutionary Council
TEXTILES
Drought in Java crimps textile production
br 31oct91, 75
Indonesia /textiles /energy /drought /hydroelectricity /dams
TIMOR
Defusing criticism
17jan91, 13
The government works on its human-rights image
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /UN Human Rights Commission / Ali Alatas /IGGI /Abri /armed forces /Sudomo / law enforcement / national security /protests /Aceh /Soedibiyo Rahardjo / Bakorstanas /Kopkamtib /foreign policy /Islam / religion /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM
Running sore
04apr91, 10
Jakarta refutes EC charge on Timor human rights
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /EC /torture /students / insurgency /hydrocarbon /Timor Gap /treaty
Indonesia to end pursuit of East Timor guerillas
br 09may91, 12
Indonesia /East Timor /guerillas /Fretilin
Jakarta accused over Timor torture
br 22aug91, 12
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /Amnesty International / torture
Indonesia, Portugal agree on Timor visit
br 05sep91, 14
Indonesia /East Timor /Portugal /guerillas /UN
Inhospitable behaviour
12sep91, 13
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /Portugal /East Timor /human rights /Mario Robalo / Expresso /press /Ali Alatas /Xanana Gusmao /Fretelin / guerillas
Timor tantrums
07nov91, 12
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /East Timor /Portugal /press /journalists /Jill Jolliffe /Ali Alatas /Fretilin
Troops fire on East Timor protesters
br 21nov91, 14
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /protests /violence / massacre
Over the edge
28nov91, 15-16/18
Massacre deals blow to East Timor integration
Adam Schwarz/Dili, East Timor
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /massacre /violence /riots & demonstrations /Mario Carrascalao /R.S. Warouw /Ali Alatas / political prisoners /Xanana Gusmao /Sintong Panjaitan /torture / Fretilin /guerillas /independence /Amy Goodman / Allan Nairn / armed forces /press /Murdiono
Reaction and inquiry
05dec91, 10-11
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /massacre /riots & demonstrations /Fretilin /guerillas /independence /US / Netherlands /Canada /NGOs /Australia /Portugal /aid /Try Sutrisno /M. Djaelani /journalists /protests
No apologies
12dec91, 12
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /massacre /armed forces / Try Sutrisno /riots & demonstrations /Fretilin /guerillas / independence /aid
Timor killings spark Australian union protest
br 19dec91, 14
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /Australia /protests / Garuda Indonesia /massacre
Suharto's dilemma
26dec91/02jan92, 09-10
Government ponders options after Timor killings
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /massacre /armed forces / Try Sutrisno /Suharto /foreign policy /aid /R.S. Warouw /riots & demonstrations /Fretilin /guerillas /Japan
TOBACCO
No smoke without ire
17jan91, 52-53
Jakarta gives go-ahead to clove-trading monopoly
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /cigarettes /kreteks /cloves / Arifin Siregar /Gappri /deregulation /politics /Suharto family / Hutomo Mandala Putra /Clove Support and Trading Board / Kerta Niaga /cooperatives /Kembang Cengkeh Nasional / Sugiharto Prajogo /Bina Reksa Perdana /Jantje Wirotijian / Robby Sumampouw /Budiman Lius /Bhakti Nendra Prawiro / Tija Eng Tek /Bank Dagang Nasional / Bank Bumi Daya / Bank Rakyat Indonesia /exports & imports
Smoke signals
int 04apr91, 07
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /cloves /kreteks /cigarettes / Tommy Suharto
Tying the clove hitch
25apr91, 56-57
Indonesian central bank rallies behind cartel
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /cloves /cigarettes /kreteks / Arifin Siregar /monopoly /Tommy Suharto /Clove Support and Trading Board /BPPC /Gudang Garam /Bentoel /Djarum / Sampoerna / Kerta Niaga /Radius Prawiro /Brunei /farmers / quotas /Gappri
Smoked out
int 16may91, 09
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /kreteks /cigarettes /Tommy Suharto /Baktinendra Prawiro /Yusni Prawiro /Radius Prawiro / monopoly /cloves /economic reform
Citicorp withdraws Bentoel loan deal
br 18jul91, 71
Indonesia /tobacco /Bentoel /cloves /cigarettes /monopoly / Suharto family /Citicorp International /loans /kreteks
Smoke signals
25jul91, 60-61
Indonesian cigarette maker faces possible bail-out
Correspondent/Jakarta
Indonesia /tobacco /Bentoel /kreteks /cloves /cigarettes / mergers & takeovers /Citicorp International /Humpuss Group / Hutomo Mandala Putra /Tommy Suharto /monopoly /Citibank N.A. /Bank of Tokyo /Bank Rakyat /Bank Bumi Daya
Clove clout
int 28nov91, 08-09
Indonesia /commodities /tobacco /kreteks /cloves /cigarettes / Tommy Suharto /BPPC /monopoly
Jakarta ruling enforces clove trading monopoly
br 12dec91, 75
Indonesia /tobacco /cloves /commodities /monopoly /Tommy Suharto /kreteks
Indonesian cigarette firm protests at clove ruling
br 19dec91, 75
Indonesia /tobacco /commodities /cloves /kreteks /cigarettes / Tommy Suharto /Gudang Garam /customs & excise /monopoly
Smoke signals
26dec91/02jan92, 70-71
Indonesian cigarette firms face troubled year
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /tobacco /cigarettes /kreteks /cloves /commodities / monopoly /Tommy Suharto /customs & excise /taxation / Gudang Garam /BPPC /subsidies
TOURISM
Indonesia stops construction of hotels on Bali
br 03jan91, 49
Indonesia /hotels /tourism /Bali /Soesilo Soedarman /religion / culture /development /environment
Looking for new playgrounds
cvr/foc: Indonesia: Time to Consolidate 18apr91, 52
Michael Vatikiotis/Jakarta
Indonesia /tourism /hotels /Gulf War /development / infrastructure /employment /airports /transport /Sempati Air / Bali
TRADE
Change of custom
02may91, 48-49
Indonesia revises import-inspection contract
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /customs & excise /trade /Societe Generale de Surveillance /Johannes Sumarlin /Sucofindo /corruption /PT Surveyor Indonesia
Lowering the barricades
13jun91, 73-74
Adam Schwarz/Jakarta
Indonesia /trade /customs & excise /trade reform /deregulation / IGGI /aid
TRADE W/US
Pulp monopoly
28mar91, 47-48

Film-import dispute heats up between Indonesia, US
Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta
Indonesia /film /trade /US /exports & imports /Motion Picture Export Association of America /Indonesian Association of Film Importers /IAFI /PT Suptan Film /Subentra Group /Benny Suherman / Eros Djarot /Slamet Rahardjo /Turino Djunaedi / Super 301 /Peter Collins /Paian Nainggolan /Suharto / Sudwikatmono /distribution / nationalism /quotas /Michael Connors
Film action
int 23may91, 09
Indonesia /film /trade /US /joint ventures /distribution / monopoly /Sudwikatmono /royalties /Johannes Sumarlin / copyright law

TRADE W/VIETNAM
Indonesia to increase shipments of fertiliser
br 24jan91, 51
Indonesia /agriculture /trade /Vietnam /fertilisers /urea /Kuwait /Iraq

TRANSPORT
Suharto approves plan for Jakarta link road
br 11apr91, 55
Indonesia /transport /roads /Citra Summa /Bimantara Citra / Summa Group /Edward Soeryadjaya /traffic

WATER SUPPLY
Indonesia and Singapore forge new water links
br 11jul91, 14
Indonesia /Singapore /water supply /Bintan /development /joint ventures

YOUTH
Born to be meek
a&s 24oct91, 38-40
Indonesian youth play hooky from politics but revel in pop culture
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia youth /politics /student activism /students /Kantata Takwa /Iwan Fals /music /language /Bahasa Prokem /Hilman Hariwijaya /generation gap /Sukarno /unemployment /culture / transmigration /NGOs /farmers /land rights /Kirab Remaja /Siti Hardiyanti Rukmana

INVESTMENT

Sheep and goats
wtpm 10jan91, 26-27
Caution is the watchword for investors in the year ahead
Philip Bowring
investment /stockmarkets
Big rally in sight
wtpm 10jan91, 30
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
investment /bond market
Avoid the herd
wtpm 10jan91, 31-32
Nigel Holloway
investment /equity market /stockmarkets
Room for recovery
wtpm 10jan91, 34-36
Correspondents
investment /equity market /stockmarkets
The naked lunch
wtpm 10jan91, 38
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
investment /Asia /equity market
A stock for all seasons
wtpm 10jan91, 44-46
Brokers' selections
investment
What the analysts say — earnings per share and p/e forecasts for 100 of Asia's top companies
wtpm 10jan91, 48-49
investment /companies /selected earnings forecast
When the war is over
wtpm 28feb91, 52-53
Nigel Holloway
investment /stockmarkets
Selected earnings forecasts
wtpm 28feb91, 58
investment /companies /earnings forecasts
Not out of the woods
wtpm 28mar91, 38-39
Nigel Holloway
investment /stockmarkets
Time to take stock
wtpm 25apr91, 38-39
Nigel Holloway
investment /shares market
All eyes on interest rates
wtpm 23may91, 40-41
Nigel Holloway
investment /stockmarkets
The two-year itch
wtpm 23may91, 40-41
Asian warrant funds are those with a tastes for volatility
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
investment /warrant funds /managed funds /JF Far Eastern Warrants /Wardley Japanese Warrant /INVESCO MIM / Nippon Warrant
Caveat investor
wtpm 25jul91, 40-41
Nigel Holloway
investment /stockmarkets
Risk and reward
wtpm 22aug91, 32-33
Nigel Holloway
investment /stockmarkets /banking
Moscow's ripples
wtpm 26sep91, 48-49
Ed Paisley
investment /stockmarkets
From cash to bonds to stocks
wtpm 24oct91, 56-57
Nigel Holloway
investment /interest rates
The long and the short
wtpm 28nov91, 40-41
Nigel Holloway
investment /stockmarkets
Be wary, be cunning
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 38-39
Shake the money tree, but carefully
Philip Bowring
investment /stockmarkets
Slim pickings
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 43-44
Nigel Holloway
investment /emerging stockmarkets /Latin America /Argentina
Wild and woolly
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 45-49
Correspondents
investment /stockmarkets /US /UK /Hongkong /Singapore / Malaysia / Thailand /South Korea /Taiwan /Philippines / Indonesia /Australia /New Zealand /India /Pakistan /Sri Lanka /Western Europe /Eastern Europe
Out from the herd
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 50-51
Ed Paisley
Asia /investment /equities
Strength in breadth
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 50-51
Jonathan Friedland
investment /country funds /regional funds
Search for safety
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 58-61
Brokers' selections
investment /W.I. Carr /James Capel /Prudential Securities / Securities One /Jardine Fleming Securities /Asia Securities / Jardine Fleming Nusantara /Peregrine Securities Ltd /Kim Eng Securities /Baring /Doyle Paterson Brown /McIntosh Martin / Wood Gundy /Kleinwort Benson /ANZ McCaughan /Citicorp Vickers Hongkong /Ackerman & Co

AIRLINES
View over the horizon
wtpm 28feb91, 54-55
Michael Westlake
investment /Asia /airlines /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Singapore Airlines Ltd /oil & gas /fuel

ART
The next Picasso
wtpm 10jan91, 47
Correspondents
investment /art /South Korea /China /posters
Carving out a niche
wtpm 28mar91, 42
Jonathan Friedland/Jakarta
investment /art /Indonesia /Irian Jaya /Asmat /sculpture /wood-carving /tribespeople
State of the art
wtpm 22aug91, 37-38
James Bartholomew/London
investment /art
Lap of the gods
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 57
Correspondents
investment /religious art /collectibles /antiques /China /Taiwan /South Korea /ceramics

BOND MARKET
It's not over yet
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 39-40
Anthony Rowley
investment /international bonds /Germany /Japan /UK /gilts / US

COMMODITIES
Further to fall
wtpm 10jan91, 42-43
James Bartholomew
investment /commodities
Cheaper eats
wtpm 10jan91, 43
James Bartholomew
investment /commodities /food & beverage
Palm-oil reading
wtpm 22aug91, 35-36
N. Balakrishnan
Malaysia /commodities /investment /palm oil /Consolidated Plantations Bhd /Golden Hope Plantations Bhd /Kuala Lumpur Kepong /Industrial Oxygen Inc
Still waiting for a rebound
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 51-52
James Bartholomew
investment /commodities
Signs of recovery
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 52
James Bartholomew
investment /commodities /food & beverage /cocoa /palm oil / cereal

CURRENCY
Symbols of strength
wtpm 10jan91, 27-28
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
investment /currency market
Slaves to the dollar
wtpm 10jan91, 28
N. Balakrishnan
investment /currency market /Asean
The reign of Spain
wtpm 28mar91, 39-40
James Bartholomew/London
investment /currency /Spain /peseta /UK /European Exchange Rate Mechanism /foreign exchange /currency market
Greenback gambits
wtpm 25apr91, 41-42
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
investment /currency warrants /Morgan Guaranty Trust / Citibank
Playing the peso
wtpm 22aug91, 34
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /investment /currency market
On your marks
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 40/42
Anthony Rowley
investment /currency /Germany
The Lion's pride
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 42
N. Balakrishnan
investment /currency /Asean /foreign exchange /Singapore / Philippines /Malaysia /Indonesia /Thailand

DEFENCE INDUSTRY
Fighting chance
wtpm 26sep91, 50
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
investment /defence industry /arms /Japan /South Korea /Asean / Samsung Aerospace Industries /Singapore Aerospace Ltd / Mobile Aerospace Engineering /Mitsubishi Heavy Industries

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Cheaper eats
wtpm 10jan91, 43
James Bartholomew
investment /commodities /food & beverage
Acquired tastes
wtpm 28nov91, 43
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Asia /food & beverage /investment /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /Magnum Corporation Bhd / Fosters Brewing Group

GERMANY
Banking on Bonn
wtpm 28feb91, 53-54
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
investment /Germany /bond market /East Germany /interest rates / Deutsche Investment Trust /Rentenfonds "K" /DIT Deutscher Rentenfonds /Dresdner Bank /Thornton Investment Management

GOLD
Gleam of hope
wtpm 27jun91, 39
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
investment /gold

GOLF
Lining up on the tee
wtpm 26sep91, 52
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /investment /golf club memberships

GOVERNMENT BONDS
Calm during the storm
wtpm 28feb91, 52-53
Bond prices expected to rise as economies slow
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
investment /government bonds /interest rates /currency

INSURANCE
What's in a name
wtpm 23may91, 44-45
James Bartholomew/London
investment /insurance /Lloyd's of London

ISRAEL
Profits from peace
wtpm 28nov91, 44-45
Peter Enva/Tel Aviv
Middle East /Israel /investment /Tel Aviv Stock Exchange / Bezek Communications Corp /Dead Sea Works /Teva Pharmaceuticals Corp

LATIN AMERICA
Bingo for the gringo
wtpm 28mar91, 38-39
Michael Taylor
investment /Latin America /emerging stockmarkets /country funds / Chile /Mexico /Argentina /Brazil /foreign investment / privatisation /GT Management /Latin American Fund /Latin American Investment Trust /Latin American Investment Fund / Salomon Brothers /Chile Fund /Genesis Chile Fund /Nomura Securities / Emerging Mexico Fund /Merrill Lynch /Latin American Securities / Mexican Investment Co /Brazilian Investment Co /Brazil Fund

LIFE INSURANCE
Cover to cover
wtpm 26sep91, 54
N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
investment /life insurance /Prudential Insurance /Nippon Life

PASSPORTS
Land of the expensive
wtpm 25apr91, 40-41
Susumu Awanohara
Asia /migration /investment /passports /investor visas /US / Canada /foreign investment /right of abode

PRECIOUS METALS
Unyieldingly bleak
wtpm 10jan91, 42-43
James Bartholomew
investment /precious metals /gold /platinum /silver
Luxury of optimism
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 52
James Bartholomew
investment /precious metals /gold /silver /platinum

PROPERTY
From bad to worse
wtpm 10jan91, 39-40

Correspondents
Asia /property /investment /Japan /South Korea /Hongkong / Taiwan /Thailand /Singapore /Malaysia /New Zealand / Indonesia /Australia
Home runs
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 53-54
Michael Taylor and Anthony Rowley
investment /Asia /property /Japan /Hongkong /Singapore / Malaysia /Taiwan /Thailand /Philippines
Fields of dreams
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 64-65
Correspondents
investment /property /US /Canada /Australia /New Zealand / farming

RARE COINS
Loose change for sale
wtpm 27jun91, 42
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /investment /rare coins /numismatics

SHIPPING
Voyage of recovery
wtpm 27jun91, 37-38
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
investment /shipping /Hongkong /Singapore

SOUTH AFRICA
Out of the laager
wtpm 22aug91, 32-33
South Africa sheds pariah status to offer recovery plays
Jonathan Friedland
investment /South Africa /South African Breweries / Rembrandt Group /mining

STOCKMARKETS
A real recovery?
wtpm 27jun91, 36-37
Nigel Holloway
investment /stockmarkets

TOBACCO
Habitual favourites
wtpm 25apr91, 44
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
investment /tobacco /cigarettes

IRAN

Bridging the gulf
05sep91, 23
Pragmatism drives efforts to improve foreign relations
Salamat Ali/Teheran
Iran /foreign policy /Ali Sarmadi /political reform /religion / Islam /Syed Ali Khamenai /Ali Akbar Hasimi Rafsanjani / leadership /Europe /Soviet Union /Gulf War /Israel /Middle East /US / inflation /subsidies /Gulf Cooperation Council / armed forces / defence /security /oil & gas
From bazaar to bloc
05sep91, 26-27
Teheran signals improved economic ties
Salamat Ali/Teheran
Iran /foreign policy /economic relations /infrastructure / Economic Cooperation Organisation /ECO /Turkey /Pakistan / Regional Cooperation for Development /RCD /Treaty of Izmir /trade /customs & excise /railway /banking /joint ventures / tourism / shipping /telecommunications /satellites /commercial banks / merchant banks /education /airlines /Romania /Bulgaria /Soviet Asia /economic relations
Non-oil platforms
12sep91, 46
Iran seeks foreign cash to help rehabilitate industry
Salamat Ali/Teheran
Iran /economic relations /foreign investment /Kobe Steel / industrial zones /Seza-Turkish Feeziakia /Port & Shipping Organisation /ports /oil & gas /Southern Iran Fishing Co / seafood /customs & excise /petrochemicals /South Korea / Zoblin /Germany / Indonesia /refinery /Malaysia /Italy /five-year plan /economic plan /Qeshm /Kish

RELIGION
Shia survival
05sep91, 26
Salamat Ali/Teheran
Iran /religion /Sunni Muslims /Shia Muslims /Islam /Saddam Hussein /foreign policy /Middle East /Iraq /Syed Mahmoodal Hashimi /Saudi Arabia /massacre /Gulf War

JAPAN

ABE, FUMIO
Japanese MP accepted funds from company
br 19dec91, 14
Japan /corruption /Fumio Abe /political funding /Kyowa Corp
Japanese politician resigns in funds row
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Japan /corruption /Fumio Abe /political funding /Kyowa Corp

ABE, SHINTARO
Japanese ruling party veteran dies in hospital
br 23may91, 14
Japan /Shintaro Abe /political parties /LDP

ADVERTISING
Japan's spoilsports
cvr: Asian Sports Marketing: Run for the Money 28feb91, 67-68
Carl Goldstein
Japan /Asia /advertising /sports /marketing /International Management Group /Dentsu /Hakuhodo /golf /Seiko /tobacco / cigarettes /kokusaika /International Sports, Culture and Leisure Marketing /Sporis /Adidas

AKIHITO, EMPEROR
(Japanese emperor: overview)
cvr: Imperial Diplomat: Akihito in Southeast Asia 03oct91, 32
Robert Delfs
Japan /Asean /Emperor Akihito /Thailand /Malaysia /Indonesia / Empress Michiko
Deity to diplomat
cvr: Imperial Diplomat: Akihito in Southeast Asia 03oct91, 38
Erstwhile conqueror searches for a new regional role
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Japan /Asean /Emperor Akihito /Empress Michiko /EAEG / defence policy /foreign policy /nationalism /protectionism

ARCHITECTURE
Small is beautiful
a&s 28mar91, 30-31
Mom-and-pop stores retreat before developers' pressure
Diane Durston/Kyoto
Japan /architecture /retail /supermarkets /food & beverage / property /real estate /conservation /rowhouses /machiya /shops / shinise /speculation /jiageya /elderly /US /Large Scale Retail Store Law /Big Stores Law /trade /Structural Impediments Initiative /SII /Miti

AVIATION
ANA to purchase Boeing and Airbus airliners
br 03jan91, 49
Japan /aviation /All Nippon Airways /aircraft /Boeing /Airbus Industrie
Partners in planes
17jan91, 41-42
Japanese group in new Boeing pact
Michael Westlake/Tokyo
Japan /aviation industry /joint ventures /Boeing /Japanese Aircraft Development Corp /Mitsubishi Heavy Industries / Kawasaki Heavy Industries /Fuji Heavy Industries / Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries /Shin Meiwa Industry / All Nippon Airways /Nippon Aircraft Manufacturing Corp / Commercial Aircraft Development Consortium /projects
Spreading their wings
31jan91, 36-37
Japanese airlines look to international routes
Michael Westlake/Tokyo
Japan /aviation /All Nippon Airways /ANA /airlines /Japan Air System /JAS /Toa Domestic Airlines /privatisation / deregulation / airports

BANKING
Japan's S&L crisis?
24jan91, 36
Tokyo worried about stability of credit co-op's
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /credit cooperatives /property /sogo / shinkin /loans /Deposit Insurance Corp /real estate /office space /construction /bankruptcy
Capital punishment
int 14feb91, 08
Japan /finance /banking /interbank market /Euromarket / subordinated debt
Cash inflow
int 21feb91, 08
Japan /banking /capital adequacy /loans /NEC Corp /Toshiba Corp / Mitsubishi Materials Corp
Fuji Bank agrees to help Osaka credit association
br 21feb91, 51
Japan /banking /finance /Fuji Bank /Itoman /Osaka Fumin Credit Association /loans
Tokyo gives US brokers a foothold in banking
br 07mar91, 57
Japan /banking /Salomon Brothers /Morgan Stanley /Goldman Sachs / foreign exchange /deregulation /economic relations / US
Tokai, Sanwa Credit announce merger plan
br 21mar91, 65
Japan /banking /Tokai Bank /mergers & takeovers /Sanwa Credit Association
Reforming zeal
int 11apr91, 09
Japan /finance /banking /financial reform /legislation / securities law
International dowry
11apr91, 46-47
Bank of Tokyo says overseas network is chief asset
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /banking /Bank of Tokyo /Tasuku Takagaki /mergers & takeovers /Third World debt /overseas banks /real estate / property /US /China /Taiwan /Asean
Japanese banks to open Shanghai branches
br 09may91, 57
Japan /China /banking /economic relations /overseas banks / foreign banks /Industrial Bank of Japan /Sanwa Bank
Capital fright
hand 23may91, 53
Anthony Rowley
Japan /banking /finance /currency /interbank market / commercial banks /loans /aid
Spring fever
23may91, 64
Anthony Rowley
Japan /banking /Mitsui Taiyo Kobe Bank /Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank / mergers & takeovers /Sakura Bank /Tomato Bank
Universal truth
06jun91, 47
Japan to chip away bank-broker wall
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /stockbrokers /financial reform / Financial Systems Research Council /Securities and Exchange Council /securities market /deregulation /Bank of Tokyo / shares market /equity underwriting
Lo's highlights
shr 06jun91, 62
Michael Taylor, Anthony Rowley and Jonathan Friedland
Century City Holdings Ltd /Japan /banking /Y.S. Lo /Regal Hotels (Holdings) Ltd /Cathay City Group /Paliburg Investments Ltd / Richfield International Land & Investment Co Ltd /Regal Plaza Hotel /Regal-Aircoa /city banks / stockbrokers /Joseph Lau /Thomas Lau /Evergo International Holdings Co Ltd /Chinese Estates Holdings Ltd /China Entertainment and Land Investments Holdings Ltd
Generosity has its limits
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 62/64
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /banking /overseas investment /economic relations /aid / loans /ODA /capital adequacy /finance /Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund
Japanese central bank seeks regional cooperation
br 27jun91, 59
Japan /banking /economic relations /Asia /Bank of Japan / monetary policy /financial reform
Tokyo further deregulates deposit interest rates
br 18jul91, 71
Japan /banking /finance /deregulation
Called to account
08aug91, 50
Anthony Rowley
Japan /banking /corruption /fraud /Fuji Bank /loans /Kyowa Saitama Bank /Toho Sogo Bank /Iyo Bank /Deposit Insurance Corp
Japanese bank manager arrested for alleged fraud
br 22aug91, 57
Japan /banking /corruption /Tomomi Maekawa /Toyo Shinkin Bank / Nui Onoue /fraud
Financial sandtrap
int 29aug91, 08
Japan /banking /Itoman Corp /corruption /finance /fraud / Sumitomo Bank
Banking on a revival
hand 29aug91, 41
Jonathan Friedland
Asia /banking /Japan /mergers & takeovers /BankAmerica / Security Pacific /US /Tom Clausen /Citicorp /Chase Manhattan
Bank of Tokyo expected to get Dalian licence
br 29aug91, 51
Japan /China /banking /foreign banks /Dalian /aid
Indecent exposure
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 52/54
Japanese lenders ditched prudence for profit
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /banking /finance /corruption /credit /fraud /Fuji Bank / Toyo Shinkin Bank /Nui Onoue /real estate /speculation / property
Dimensions of a property boom: Japan's mortgage debt soars [chart]
br 19sep91, 83
Japan /property /banking /mortgages
Above the storm
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 52/54
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /central banks /monetary policy / Yasushi Mieno /Bank of Japan /securities market /Toho Soho Bank
Sphere fears
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 55
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Asia /Japan /banking /financial policy /economic relations / Bank of Japan /central banks
Bad news piles high
07nov91, 63
Japanese non-performing loans are publicised
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /banking /finance /loans /debt /Nihon Keizai Shimbun
Politics and power
shr 05dec91, 70
Rigoberto Tiglao and Anthony Rowley
Manila Electric Co Ltd /Japan /banking /Meralco /electricity / Jesus Estanislao /energy policy /Lopez family /city banks /trust banks /credit banks /real estate /bankruptcy
Spend now, default later
19dec91, 63-64
Young Japanese workers on credit binge
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /banking /youth /credit cards /bankruptcy
Cash blockage
19dec91, 73-74
Japan worried about regional capital crunch
Anthony Rowley/Kuala Lumpur
Japan /Asia /banking /economic relations /finance /Asian Bankers' Assoc /EAEC /Apec /capital market /infrastructure / SII /capital adequacy /aid

BANKRUPTCY
The body-count rises
05dec91, 62
Japanese bankruptcies highlight economic problems
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /bankruptcy /banking /loans /debt /Maruko Inc / Nui Onoue /Industrial Bank of Japan /EIE International

BUSINESS
A question of equity
16may91, 63
Tokyo public firms pressured to raise dividends
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /business /investment /financial reform /Structural Impediments Initiative /US /SII /T. Boone Pickens /Koito / Tokyo Stock Exchange /corporate disclosure /shares market / corporate law
Operating profits decline by 4.7% in Japan
br 23may91, 67
Japan /business /economy

COMMODITIES
Quayle tells Japan to liberalise rice market

br 30may91, 14
Japan /commodities /farm trade /US /rice /Dan Quayle /Toshiki Kaifu /Shigeru Motai /Shin Kanemaru /liberalisation
Wood for the trees
06jun91, 57-58
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /commodities /Malaysia /forestry /deforestation /logging / exports & imports
Against the grain
21nov91, 68-69
Japan likely to buckle under rice pressure
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /trade policy /commodities /food & beverage /rice /farm trade /agriculture /Kiichi Miyazawa /Uruguay Round /farmers / Gatt

CONSTRUCTION

Japanese insurance claims filed over Iran losses
br 28mar91, 65
Japan /construction /insurance /overseas investment / petrochemicals /Iran
Japan opens more bids to foreign contractors
br 13jun91, 75
Japan /economic relations /US /construction /projects /1988 Major Projects Agreement /MPA /Michael Farren /Carla Hills
Stuck on square one
17oct91, 102/104
South Korean builders make little headway in Japan
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /South Korea /construction /overseas investment / Daewoo Group /Kukdong Construction

CONSUMERISM

Reforms in store
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 44-45
Retail labyrinth cannot resist pressure to modernise
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /distribution /food & beverage / Large Scale Retail Store Law /supermarkets /Big Stores Law / SII /trade /US /regulations /foreign investment /Toys 'R' Us / property /SMEs /shotengai /Japan Communist Party /garment industry /textiles / urban development /zoning /exports & imports /deregulation / alcohol /auctions
Wholesale killers
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 45-46
Clothing chains which avoid the middleman
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /distribution /Large Scale Retail Store Law /Big Stores Law /Takatoshi Yajima /Idol / supermarkets / wholesale /Yamato /kimonos /garment industry /Aoki International /roadside stores
Step out of line
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 47-48
Rebel electrical-goods shop wins against odds
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /electrical appliances /electronics / distribution /Minoru Terada /National /Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd /Step Co /Mashiko Ota /Jason Co /discount stores /wholesale /Minoru Ota /Rogers Co
Open-and-shut case
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 48
Not all shops are behind the times
Marjorie Sun/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /convenience stores /electronic inventory /Family Mart Co /distribution /7-Eleven Co / Southland Corp /franchise /Seibu /Ito-Yokado /computerisation /point-of-sales system /food & beverage
Affluence starts early in Japan: what nine-year-olds have [chart]
br 12sep91, 14
Japan /consumerism /youth
Spend now, default later
19dec91, 63-64
Young Japanese workers on credit binge
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /banking /youth /credit cards /bankruptcy

CORRUPTION

Tremor in Tokyo
11jul91, 48-49
Japan cuts interest rates to stall market crisis
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /corruption /interest rates /investment /Nomura Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co /stockmarkets /Tokyo Stock Exchange /official discount rate /ODR /capital adequacy /banking /monetary policy /yakuza /organised crime /gangs / Yasushi Mieno / inflation /stockbrokers
Big names on a little list
08aug91, 09-10
Companies named as recipients in scandal
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /corruption /stockbrokers /disclosure /Japan Securities Dealers Association /Toyota Motor Corp /Nissan / Matsushita Electric Industrial /Marubeni Corp /Furono Electric / Nobohiku Matsuno /Saitama /Shogo Ohki /securities law
Called to account
08aug91, 50
Anthony Rowley
Japan /banking /corruption /fraud /Fuji Bank /loans /Kyowa Saitama Bank /Toho Sogo Bank /Iyo Bank /Deposit Insurance Corp
Chance for reform
15aug91, 10-11
Kaifu seeks political mileage from banking scandal
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /politics /Toshiki Kaifu /stockbrokers / finance /banking /political reform /electoral reform /Toyoki Kobayashi / Ryutaro Hashimoto /Fuji Bank /Minoru Nakamura /fraud /Kyowa Saitama Bank /Tokai Bank /political funding / securities law /Shin Kanemaru /Shingo Kanemaru
Tokyo politician denies funds allegation
br 15aug91, 14
Japan /corruption /politics /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /tax evasion / political funding
Japanese bank manager arrested for alleged fraud
br 22aug91, 57
Japan /banking /corruption /Tomomi Maekawa /Toyo Shinkin Bank / Nui Onoue /fraud
Ministry of myopia
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up?
12sep91, 48-50
Japanese scandals lay bare the nexus between bureaucrats and brokers
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /corruption /compensation /stockbrokers /fraud / Ministry of Finance /financial reform /banking /Toshiki Kaifu / politics /electoral reform /Tokyu Railway /Susumu Ishii /trust banks /eigyo tokkin funds /Ryutaro Hashimoto /securities law / Toyo Shinkin Bank /Fuji Bank /Nomura Securities Co / Yoshihisa Tabuchi /bureaucracy /Tokai Bank /Kyowa Saitama Bank /forgery / amakudari /transparency
Japanese prosecutors quiz ex-Itoman executives
br 19sep91, 83
Japan /corruption /Itoman Corp /Yoshihiko Kawamura / Suemitsu Ito /organised crime /Shigeru Kobayakawa /Arcadia Corp /Yamaguchi-gumi /yakuza
Police spotlight on Tokyo political faction
br 03oct91, 14
Japan /politics /corruption /funding /Makihara Kosan /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /LDP /Political Funds Control Law
Renoir ramifications
int 10oct91, 09
Japan /politics /corruption /Mitsubishi Corp /Renoir /art / Komei Party /National Tax Agency /Yorio Yahiro /political funding
Hashimoto to resign over Japanese scandals
br 17oct91, 121
Japan /finance /corruption /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Fuji Bank / Taiso Hashida /Tokai Bank /Eikichi Arai
IBJ chairman resigns in wake of loan scandal
br 31oct91, 75
Japan /finance /corruption /Industrial Bank of Japan /Kaneo Nakamura /Nui Onoue /fraud /Yoh Kurusawa
Japanese MP accepted funds from company
br 19dec91, 14
Japan /corruption /Fumio Abe /political funding /Kyowa Corp
Japanese politician resigns in funds row
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Japan /corruption /Fumio Abe /political funding /Kyowa Corp

CRIME

Deadly translation
25jul91, 17
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /religion /crime /Islam /murder /Salman Rushdie /Hitoshi Igarashi /printing & publishing /Muslims /Ettore Capriolo / Italy /Iran
Feeding on the system
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 28-30
Gangsters play increasing role in business and politics
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /law /yakuza /gangs /Yoshinori Watanabe / Inagawa-kai /Nomura Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co /Susumu Ishii /Tokyu Corp /Yoshio Kodama / Ryoichi Sasakawa /real estate / speculation /property /extortion /Setsuya Tabuchi /Masaru Takumi /Yamaguchi-gumi / prostitution /gambling /narcotics /drugs /Tensho Kogyo / Kurabo Industries /loan sharks /banking /Sumitomo Bank / Mitsuhiro Kotani /Minami International /Koshin /Shintaro Ishihara /Toshiyuki Inamura /Ken Mizuno /political funding / Hideru Nishiyama /Keigo Ouchi /corruption
Kodama's legacy
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 29
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /law /yakuza /gangs /Yoshio Kodama / Lockheed /Ichiro Hatoyama /corruption /Nobosuke Kishi / Kakuji Inagawa /Yoshimitsu Sekigami /Sumiyoshi-kai
Clash of loyalties
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 30/34
Complex structure makes for loose control
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /law /yakuza /gangs /Yoshinori Watanabe / corruption /gambling /drugs /Yamaguchi-gumi /leadership /Kazuo Nakanishi /Yuko Inagawa / Inagawa-kai
Legal conduct
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 34-35
New laws unlikely to curb yakuza
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /law /yakuza /gangs /Yoshinori Watanabe / corruption /law enforcement /bribery /extortion / money laundering /narcotics /Boryokudan Counter-measures Law /police
Cocaine surge
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 35
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /drugs /narcotics /law /yakuza /gangs / Yoshinori Watanabe /corruption /methamphetamines / Yamaguchi-gumi /money laundering
Tokyo investigation on loans to yakuza
br 05dec91, 14
Japan /organised crime /finance /loans /Yamaguchi-gumi

CULTURE

Glossing over Asia
a&s 01aug91, 42-43
Japan awakens — slowly — to the rest of the region
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /Asia /culture /tourism /migration

CURRENCY

The yen as export
hand 11apr91, 59
Anthony Rowley
Japan /currency market /finance /overseas investment

DEFENCE

Japan cuts defence outlays, pays more for US forces
br 03jan91, 12
Japan /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf crisis
A few good men
17jan91, 30
Lack of recruits underpins new defence thinking
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /defence /recruitment /wages /equipment /Self-Defence Forces /Treaty for Mutual Cooperation and Security /US / Boeing / aircraft /arms /air force /navy
Cleared for take-off
07feb91, 10-11
Japanese air force to be used on Gulf refugee flights
Anthony Rowley and Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /defence relations /Middle East /Gulf War /air force / refugees /Toshiki Kaifu /Taro Nakayama /Self-Defence Law / Shigeru Hatakeyama /foreign policy /Takako Doi /constitution / repatriation /Vietnamese /amendments /legislation
A taxing dilemma
14feb91, 12
Komei party ponders support for aid package
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /defence /Komei /political parties /Gulf War /aid /taxation /Sokka Gakkai /Buddhism /women /Self-Defence Forces
Attacked on all fronts
07mar91, 26-27
Military faces further erosion of funds, recruits
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /defence /Middle East /military aid /defence policy /Gulf War /Self-Defence Forces /armed forces /Cambodia /peace-keeping / refugees /constitution /personnel /recruitment / politics
LDP backs bill allowing UN role for Japan's military
br 14mar91, 14
Japan /defence /Self-Defence Forces /armed forces /peace-keeping force /LDP /Middle East /reconstruction /Gulf War
Indonesia accepts Japan's right to send forces overseas
br 14mar91, 14
Japan /defence relations /Indonesia /armed forces /peace-keeping force /Michio Watanabe /Singapore /Malaysia /Asean
Unguided missile
04apr91, 13-14
US accused of inconsistent policy on arms exports
Susumu Awanohara and Anthony Rowley/Washington/Tokyo
US /Japan /defence relations /arms trade /defence industry / arms control /James Baker /Richard Solomon /Gulf War / Middle East / John McCain /North Korea /Missile Technology Control Regime / missile systems /Richard Cheney /defence policy /China /Soviet Union /Pakistan /India /North Korea /aid
To the Gulf, at last
09may91, 19
Robert Delfs
Japan /defence relations /Middle East /Self-Defence Forces / peace-keeping /opposition /defence policy /UN Peace Cooperation Law /protests
Advance to the rear
06jun91, 12-13
SDF may be given UN peace-keeping role
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /defence relations /Middle East /Self-Defence Forces / peace-keeping force /political parties /constitution /Toshiki Kaifu
Last orders
int 20jun91, 07
US /trade /Japan /arms trade /defence /aircraft /Boeing Commercial Airplane Group /air force /AWACs
Acting in self-defence
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top
20jun91, 50/52
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /defence relations /defence policy /constitution /US / Self-Defence Forces /armed forces /peace-keeping operations / Gulf War
Horns of a dilemma
int 04jul91, 08
Japan /defence relations /Middle East /navy /minesweeping
Japanese firm scrutinised over illegal arms shipments
br 18jul91, 14
Japan /Middle East /defence /Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Ltd /NEC Corp /Iran /missiles /arms trade
Japanese military draws up shopping list
br 22aug91, 12
Japan /defence
Combat unreadiness
03oct91, 15
Robert Delfs
Japan /defence relations /Self-Defence Forces /Mosoji Sakamoto / peacekeeping /Cambodia /constitution
Japanese rethink on international role
br 10oct91, 14
Japan /defence policy /constitution /Self-Defence Forces
Japan imposes export ban on firm in Iran arms deals
br 07nov91, 67
Japan /Middle East /defence /arms trade /Iran /Japan Aviation Electronics Industry /NEC Corp
Sending the troops
28nov91, 24
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /defence policy /legislation /peacekeeping /Cambodia / UN Peace Cooperation Bill /Komei Party /Soka Gakkai / religion
Go-ahead on Japan's peacekeeping role
br 12dec91, 14
Japan /defence relations /Self-Defence Forces
Tokyo pulls back on UN peacekeeping bill
br 19dec91, 14
Japan /defence /Self-Defence Forces

DOI, TAKAKO
Doi calls it a day
04jul91, 18
Opposition party could be heading for a split
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Takako Doi /political parties /opposition / defence policy /Social Democratic Party /Makoto Tanabe / peacekeeping /Middle East /Gulf
DRUGS
Cocaine surge
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 35
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /drugs /narcotics /law /yakuza /gangs / Yoshinori Watanabe /corruption /methamphetamines / Yamaguchi-gumi /money laundering
ECONOMY
Japan's waning boom
03jan91, 32-33
Four-year upswing in Asia's powerhouse could end abruptly
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economy /finance /exports & imports
Japan's scrooges
hand 10jan91, 53
Anthony Rowley
Japan /economy /budget /SII /Structural Impediments Initiative / economic relations /US
The nervous nineties
hand 17jan91, 43
Anthony Rowley
US /Japan /economy /recession /finance /credit /monetary policy / real estate /loans
Worse to come
ec 07feb91, 58
Anthony Rowley
Japan /economy
Island of opportunity
14mar91, 57-59
Kyushu seeks industrial revamp
Louise do Rosario/Kitakyushu
Japan /economy /Kyushu /investment /tourism /manufacturing / agriculture /industry /integrated circuits /electronics /motor industry
Polishing the image
14mar91, 58-59
Louise do Rosario/Kitakyushu
Japan /economy /Kyushu /Kitakyushu Renaissance Concept / ports / theme parks /Space World /tourism /joint ventures /iron & steel / investment
Rate of dissent
ec 02may91, 50
Anthony Rowley
Japan /economy
Operating profits decline by 4.7% in Japan
br 23may91, 67
Japan /business /economy
Japan's economy grew strongly in first quarter
br 27jun91, 59
Japan /economy
Waning boom
04jul91, 38
Japan's domestic demand is growing more slowly
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economy
Hostage to the TSE
ec 18jul91, 62
Anthony Rowley
Japan /economy
Japan's 'hesei' boom sets 58-month record
br 10oct91, 79
Japan /economy
Boom to recession?
ec 17oct91, 120
Anthony Rowley
Japan /economy
Test for Miyazawa
07nov91, 48-50
Economic slowdown poses first hurdle for new Japanese premier
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economy /Kiichi Miyazawa /financial policy /monetary policy /trade surplus /Yasushi Mieno /Bank of Japan /taxation
Sobering statistics
int 21nov91, 08-09
Japan /economy
EDUCATION
Kaifu pushes for closer watch on history books
br 16may91, 14
Japan /education /Toshiki Kaifu /textbook revision /World War II /Yutaka Inoue
ELECTIONS
Age old problem
31jan91, 25
City election could shake national politics
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /elections /politics /leadership /administration /political parties /Tokyo /Shunichi Suzuki /Takako Doi /Ichiro Ozawa / Sumiko Takahara /Hisanori Isomura /city hall /projects /Tokyo Frontier / urban redevelopment
Storing up trouble
07feb91, 24-25
Nuclear policy issue dominates local elections
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /nuclear policy /elections /energy /Aomori /environment / Masaya Kitamura /Shigeru Kanazawa /projects /farmers / nuclear plants
Less clout for Kaifu
18apr91, 22-23
Robert Delfs
Japan /politics /elections /political parties /Ichiro Ozawa / Toshiki Kaifu /Keizo Obuchi /Shunichi Suzuki /Hisanori Isomura
LDP-backed candidates sweep Japanese polls
br 02may91, 14
Japan /elections /LDP /Nagasaki /Hitoshi Motoshima
ELECTRONICS
Japanese chip makers lose market share
br 17jan91, 55
Japan /electronics /semiconductors /microchips
Fujitsu forges alliance with McDonnell Douglas
br 07feb91, 59
Japan /electronics /Fujitsu /software /McDonnell Douglas Corp / IBM /overseas investment /US
Hitting the brakes
28feb91, 59-60
Japan's car, consumer-electronics firms face harder times
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /motor industry /electronics /Gulf War /consumer goods / Toyota Motor Corp /manufacturing /Sony Corp /Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd /exports & imports /JVC
Small-screen drama
28feb91, 70-71
Susumu Awanohara
Japan /electronics /trade /US /flat panel display /portable computers /dumping /technology /Sharp /Toshiba /Matsushita / Hosiden Electronics /memory chips
Sharp plans to make computer displays in US
br 07mar91, 57
Japan /electronics /Sharp Corp /computers /flat-screen /liquid crystal display /flat panel display
Japan ventures out
r&i 28mar91, 70
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /electronics /software /ASCII /part-time employment /Custom Technology Corp /image processing / computers / outline vectors
US and Japan extend semiconductor pact
br 13jun91, 75
Japan /US /electronics /trade /semiconductors /microchips
Japanese computer displays face US dumping duty
br 18jul91, 71
Japan /electronics /trade /US /flat-panel computer display / active-matrix display /passive-matrix display
RISC and its rewards
r&i 03oct91, 66
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /electronics /Fujitsu /Amdahl /HAL Computer Systems /software /reduced instruction set computing /RISC /IBM / NEC Corp /Hewlett-Packard
Ultimate fashion
r&i 10oct91, 86
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /electronics /paramedical /wearable computers / frogdesign /Hartmut Esslinger /flat panel displays / liquid crystal displays /electronic plastics /Hideji Takemasa / design / Hyperstation /NEC Corp
Never mind the quality
17oct91, 112
Bob Johnstone
Japan /electronics /television /HDTV /Hi-Vision /Sony Corp / NTSC /Texas Instruments /LSI Logic /digital television
Multimedia mania
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 37
Digital technology to transform computer, consumer-electronics industries
Martin Howell
Japan /technology /electronics /multimedia /software
The mundane to the magical
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 38/41
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /technology /electronics /multimedia /software / computers / Sony Corp /Matsushita /Fujitsu /NEC Corp /Dai Nippon Printing / Toppan /Dentsu /telecommunications /NTT / Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /laser discs /Robert Winter /Robert Abel /Nintendo Famicon /Kaleida /Macintosh / IBM /compact disc interactive /CD-I /virtual reality
Rescue programme
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 42
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /technology /electronics /television /Frox /software / VCRs /video cassette recorders
Creative confusion
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 42/44
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /consumer electronics /Sony Corp /technology / multimedia / software /computers /Data Discman /compact discs /CDs /Bookman / Laser Library /Denshi Media Services / karaoke /video games
An image problem
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 46-47
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /Fujitsu /electronics /FM Towns /multimedia /personal computers /educational software /NEC Corp /Uchida Yoko / Ohbayashi Corp /Microsoft
Valerie's vices and virtues
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 48-49
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /technology /electronics /software /multimedia /laser discs /electronic publishing /video games /pornography
The big squeeze
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 49-50
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /compression technology /electronics /software / multimedia /compact discs /CDs /discrete cosine transform / digital video interactive /telecommunications /DVI /J-PEG /M-PEG /Motion Picture Experts Group /Joint Photographic Experts Group
Science fiction to science fact
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 50/52
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /technology /electronics /video-conferencing /video-phones /telephones /network technology /broadband
Perfect memories
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 54
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /consumer electronics /technology /photography / multimedia /digital video cameras
Bright sparks and killjoys
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 54
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /consumer electronics /technology /compact discs /CDs / CD-ROM XA /CD-I /digital audio /PhotoCD
ENVIRONMENT
Nissan plans switch to alternative coolant
br 14mar91, 55
Japan /motor industry /environment /chlorofluorocarbons / ozone layer /refrigeration /Nissan Motor Co Ltd /exports & imports /US /Canada
False economies
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 37-38
Wasted resources, environmental damage threatens growth across Asia
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Asia /environment /Japan /pollution /waste management / packaging /air conditioning /energy /carbon dioxide /recycling /diesel / nitrogen oxide /Miti /CFCs /Research Institute of Innovative Technology for Earth /RITE
Chemical reaction
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 38
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /environment /ozone layer /greenhouse effect /CFCs / Showa Denko /Daikin /DuPont-Mitsui /Asahi Glass /Central Glass / hydrochlorofluorocarbons /NEC Corp /electronics / hydrofluorocarbons /HFCs /chlorofluorocarbons
Osaka residents file reactor suit
br 24oct91, 14
Japan /nuclear power /environment /radiation /Kansai Electric Power Co /nuclear plants
EXPORTS & IMPORTS
Japan's rising beef imports [chart]
br 11apr91, 55
Japan /exports & imports /food & beverage /agricultural products /farm trade
FINANCE
Tokyo plans to expand aid budget by 8%
br 10jan91, 55
Japan /economic relations /aid /official development assistance / ODA
Japan's S&L crisis?
24jan91, 36
Tokyo worried about stability of credit co-op's
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /credit cooperatives /property /sogo / shinkin /loans /Deposit Insurance Corp /real estate /office space /construction /bankruptcy
Hongkong listing badly
shr 24jan91, 54
Philip Bowring and Anthony Rowley
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Japan /finance /Hongkong / Keswick family /Connaught Investments Ltd /Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd / Mandarin Oriental International Ltd /Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd /Cable & Wireless /The News Corp Ltd /News Corp / securities law /mergers & takeovers / multiple listings /corporate law /equity market /capital adequacy /bond market
Banks provide liquidity to EIE International
br 07feb91, 59
Japan /finance /EIE International /Long-Term Credit Bank / Harunori Takahashi /loans
Capital punishment
int 14feb91, 08
Japan /finance /banking /interbank market /Euromarket / subordinated debt
Shy bloc builder
hand 14feb91, 42
Anthony Rowley
Asia /banking /Japan /finance /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping /trade /Bank of Japan /Bank for International Settlements /Gatt / Uruguay Round /US-Canada Free Trade Agreement /Mexico /loans /aid /currency /Yen-Asian Currency Unit
Japan's net purchases of foreign securities [chart]
br 14feb91, 55
Japan /finance /securities market /bond market /shares market / overseas investment
Fuji Bank agrees to help Osaka credit association
br 21feb91, 51
Japan /banking /finance /Fuji Bank /Itoman /Osaka Fumin Credit Association /loans
Sumitomo Bank backs Itoman debt package
br 07mar91, 57
Japan /finance /Itoman Corp /debt /Sumitomo Bank / reconstruction /real estate /speculation
New lease of life
int 04apr91, 06
Japan /insurance /finance /stockmarkets
Return of the samurai
04apr91, 37-38
Japan's bond market back in vogue
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /bond market /Samurai bonds / banking
Reforming zeal
int 11apr91, 09
Japan /finance /banking /financial reform /legislation / securities law
The yen as export
hand 11apr91, 59

Anthony Rowley
Japan /currency market /finance /overseas investment
Capital fright
hand 23may91, 53
Anthony Rowley
Japan /banking /finance /currency /interbank market / commercial banks /loans /aid
Japan's well is drying up
30may91, 70-71
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /finance /overseas investment /warrants market /insurance
Universal truth
06jun91, 47
Japan to chip away bank-broker wall
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /stockbrokers /financial reform / Financial Systems Research Council /Securities and Exchange Council /securities market /deregulation /Bank of Tokyo / shares market /equity underwriting
Japan eases criteria for Samurai issuers
br 06jun91, 59
Japan /finance /Samurai bonds /credit /India /venture capital
Japanese on a US leash?
13jun91, 71
Susumu Awanohara
US /banking /Japan /finance /deregulation /foreign banks / legislation /commercial banks /capital adequacy
Yen for a model
hand 04jul91, 46
Anthony Rowley
Japan /Asia /finance /financial reform /inflation /banking
The art of saying 'sorry'
shr 04jul91, 54
Antnony Rowley
Japan /finance /investment /corruption /Yoshihisa Tabuchi / Takuya Iwasaki /Nikko Securities Co /Nomura Securities Co / yakuza / organised crime /securities law /stockbrokers /capital gains / eigyo tokkin funds /Susumu Ishii /Inagawakai /Itoman Corp / Sumitomo Bank /Ichiro Isoda
Tremor in Tokyo
11jul91, 48-49
Japan cuts interest rates to stall market crisis
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /corruption /interest rates /investment /Nomura Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co /stockmarkets /Tokyo Stock Exchange /official discount rate /ODR /capital adequacy /banking /monetary policy /yakuza /organised crime /gangs / Yasushi Mieno / inflation /stockbrokers
Japan punishes brokers for stock dealings
br 18jul91, 71
Japan /law /finance /investment /Nomura Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co /Daiwa Securities Co /Yamaichi Securities Co / stockbrokers /corruption
Tokyo further deregulates deposit interest rates
br 18jul91, 71
Japan /banking /finance /deregulation
Umpire and coach
25jul91, 59
Japan likely to place regulators on new footing
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /securities law /finance /investment /managed funds / corruption /Ryutaro Hashimoto /bureaucracy /financial reform / Nomura Securities Co /Daiwa Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co / Yamaichi Securities Co /regulations /disclosure / stockbrokers
Kaifu's albatross
01aug91, 08-09
Securities scandal starts to threaten ruling party
Anthony Rowley and Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /finance /politics /corruption /stockbrokers /law / government /Toshiki Kaifu /political funding /Ryutaro Hashimoto / Setsuya Tabuchi /Nomura Securities Co / Yoshihisa Tabuchi /Hideo Sakamaki /electoral reform / securities law
Further arrests shake Japanese corporate sector
br 01aug91, 61
Japan /finance /corruption /Itoman Corp /Yoshihiko Kawamura / Marubeni Corp /Toshimori Namiki /bribery /Hirotomo Takei /fraud
Big names on a little list
08aug91, 09-10
Companies named as recipients in scandal
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /corruption /stockbrokers /disclosure /Japan Securities Dealers Association /Toyota Motor Corp /Nissan / Matsushita Electric Industrial /Marubeni Corp /Furono Electric / Nobohiku Matsuno /Saitama /Shogo Ohki /securities law
Japan studies ways to balance investment
br 08aug91, 65
Japan /finance /foreign investment /overseas investment
Saviour savers?
hand 15aug91, 46
Anthony Rowley
Japan /finance /economic relations /Bill Emmott
Deals within deals
shr 15aug91, 54
Anthony Rowley and Doug Tsuruoka
Japan /finance /Malayan United Industries Group /corruption / stockbrokers /compensation /securities law /Eurowarrant-bonds / Eurobonds /Japanese Government Bonds /bond market /mergers & takeovers /Malaysia /Khoo Kay Peng / IGB Corporation Bhd /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd /Ishak Ismail /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Setron / Umno
Guns against gnomes
22aug91, 08-09
Anthony Rowley
Japan /finance /politics /corruption /stockbrokers /violence / Nomura Securities /hostage-taking /Ryutaro Hashimoto / banking / fraud /compensation /Toyo Shinkin Bank /Noboru Takeshita
Ministry of myopia
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 48-50
Japanese scandals lay bare the nexus between bureaucrats and brokers
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /corruption /compensation /stockbrokers / fraud / Ministry of Finance /financial reform /banking / Toshiki Kaifu / politics /electoral reform /Tokyu Railway / Susumu Ishii /trust banks /eigyo tokkin funds /Ryutaro Hashimoto /securities law / Toyo Shinkin Bank /Fuji Bank / Nomura Securities Co /Yoshihisa Tabuchi /bureaucracy /Tokai Bank /Kyowa Saitama Bank /forgery / amakudari / transparency
Penalty quandary
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 49
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /securities law /corruption /compensation / stockbrokers /fraud /legislation /financial reform /Securities and Exchange Law /amendments
Outside the loop
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 50-51
Jonathan Burton and James Bartholomew/New York/London
Japan /economic relations /US /finance /compensation /fraud / financial reform /College Retirement Equities Fund /CREF / institutional investment /California Public Employees Retirement System /Calpers /Prudential Insurance
Gateway for gaijin
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 50-52
Big Four's disgrace lets in foreign brokers
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /foreign stockbrokers / compensation / commissions /underwriting /banking /Nomura Securities Co / Yamaichi Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co / Daiwa Securities Co
Indecent exposure
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 52/54
Japanese lenders ditched prudence for profit
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /banking /finance /corruption /credit /fraud /Fuji Bank / Toyo Shinkin Bank /Nui Onoue /real estate /speculation / property
Stock questions
cvr: Japan's Financial System -- Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 54
Tokyo market practices require structural reform
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /finance /financial reform /Tokyu Corp / Susumu Ishii /Setsuya Tabuchi /share-price manipulation / keiretsu
Japanese ministry report contradicts Nomura evidence
br 12sep91, 59
Japan /finance /Nomura Securities Co /corruption /Setsuya Tabuchi /Susumu Ishii /Tokyu Corp /organised crime / Inagawakai
Donor's dilemma
10oct91, 67-69
Japan struggles to meet aid commitments
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /finance /aid /official development assistance /ODA /defence policy /foreign policy /peacekeeping
Lending a hand
10oct91, 69
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /finance /aid /official development assistance /ODA /foreign policy /Robert Orr /education / financial policy
No compensation
10oct91, 78
Japanese investment bill hamstrung over definitions
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /securities law /corruption /Ryutaro Hashimoto / eigyo-tokkin funds /compensation
Hashimoto to resign over Japanese scandals
br 17oct91, 121
Japan /finance /corruption /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Fuji Bank / Taizo Hashida /Tokai Bank /Eikichi Arai
Above the storm
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 52/54
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /central banks /monetary policy / Yasushi Mieno /Bank of Japan /securities market /Toho Soho Bank
Symbolic sacrifice
int 24oct91, 08
Japan /finance /Group of Seven /Ryutaro Hashimoto /banking
Japan, lender and leader
24oct91, 76-77
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /economic relations /finance /loans /aid /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Group of Seven /G-7 /Yasushi Mieno /IMF / monetary policy / financial reform /World Bank
IBJ chairman resigns in wake of loan scandal
br 31oct91, 75
Japan /finance /corruption /Industrial Bank of Japan /Kaneo Nakamura /Nui Onoue /fraud /Yoh Kurusawa
Bad news piles high
07nov91, 63
Japanese non-performing loans are publicised
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /banking /finance /loans /debt /Nihon Keizai Shimbun
Profits decline sharply at Japanese brokerages
br 07nov91, 67
Japan /finance /investment /stockbrokers
Pre-emptive action
int 14nov91, 09
Japan /finance /Bank of Japan /official discount rate /money supply
Price of expansion
14nov91, 67-68
Japanese companies may have over-invested
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /finance /business /industry /overseas investment /manufacturing
Japanese tax revenue falls as corporate payments drop
br 14nov91, 79
Japan /finance /taxation
Straight and narrow
21nov91, 70/72
Japanese firms return to no-frills bonds
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /securities law /financial reform /convertible bonds /bond market /warrant bonds /Eurowarrant bonds / Foreign Exchange Control Law /disclosure /credit /corporate law
Tokyo investigation on loans to yakuza
br 05dec91, 14
Japan /organised crime /finance /loans /Yamaguchi-gumi
Hello, nemesis
hand 05dec91, 61
Anthony Rowley
Asia /economy /Japan /finance /stockmarkets /monetary policy / money supply
The body-count rises
05dec91, 62
Japanese bankruptcies highlight economic problems
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /bankruptcy /banking /loans /debt /Maruko Inc / Nui Onoue /Industrial Bank of Japan /EIE International
Stirred, not shaken
26dec91/02jan92, 76
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /Morgan Stanley /bond market /Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /NTT /underwriting /Nomura Securities Co

FOOD & BEVERAGE

Japan's rising beef imports [chart]
br 11apr91, 55
Japan /exports & imports /food & beverage /agricultural products /farm trade
Smaller helpings
25jul91, 49-50
Japanese food giant suffers indigestion
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /food & beverage /Ajinomoto /food processing /MSG / monosodium glutamate /chemicals /pharmaceuticals /Calpis Food Industry /Prima Meat Packers /lysine /amino acids /South Korea / MiWon /Omnichem Belgium /Forum (Holdings) /joint ventures

GOVERNMENT

Japanese Government orders extensive cabinet shake-up
br 10jan91, 14
Japan /government /cabinet reshuffle /Toshiki Kaifu /Eichi Nakao /Motoji Kondo /Akiko Santo
Who's in charge
int 23may91, 08
Japan /government /foreign policy /LDP /Kuriyama Takakazu / US
Carrying the can
cvr: Japan's Foreign Ministry: Worst of Both Worlds 18jul91, 18-20
Foreign Ministry fumbles in search for global role
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /government /foreign policy /Ichiro Ozawa /Kurile Islands / Northern Territories /sovereignty /Mikhail Gorbachov /Takakazu Kuriyama /UN Peace Cooperation Law /Self-Defence Forces /armed forces /defence relations /US / leadership /Kazuo Inamori / Gaimusho /Overseas Development Assistance /ODA /women
Never so few
cvr: Japan's Foreign Ministry: Worst of Both Worlds 18jul91, 19
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /government /foreign policy /Gaimusho /aid /ODA / Overseas Development Assistance /economic relations
Missing links
cvr: Japan's Foreign Ministry: Worst of Both Worlds 18jul91, 20-21
Ministry realises it cannot function in a vacuum
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /government /foreign policy /Gaimusho /history /aid
Spoils of office
14nov91, 12
Robert Delfs
Japan /government /cabinet /Kiichi Miyazawa

HEALTH

Grim reaper's toll
a&s 25apr91, 30
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /labour /health /occupational disease /karoshi /stress / Hiroshi Kawahito /occupational hazards /unions /hours / overtime / compensation
Dropping in harness
a&s 25apr91, 30-31
Salarymen stalked by 'unmentionable' killer
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /labour /health /occupational disease /karoshi /stress / Hiroshi Kawahito /occupational hazards /unions /hours / overtime / compensation

Pioneers' prognosis
r&i 09may91, 62
Robert Crawford
technology /Japan /health /elderly /Japan Association for the Advancement of Medical Equipment /JAAME /Hiroyuki Kanai / electronics /bio-medical engineering /research / Micromachines Project /Miti /micro-robots
AIDS cases reported annually in Australia and Japan [chart]
br 17oct91, 16
Japan /Australia /health /AIDS
Drug barons' turf war
12dec91, 56/58
Japan's pill makers forced to innovate to survive
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /pharmaceuticals /health /Takeda /research /Sankyo / Yamanouchi /Shionogi /insurance /patents /copyright law / protectionism
Hitting for home
12dec91, 58-59
Weak basic research handicaps Japanese firms
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /pharmaceuticals /health /research /Krestin /Sankyo / cerebral-function enhancers /Yamanouchi /Tanabe /Fujisawa
Immune deficiency
12dec91, 59-60
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /pharmaceuticals /health /Japan Tobacco /Kirin Brewery / food & beverage /Chugai /Genetics Institution /Chugai-GI / joint ventures /Genentech /Toyobo
HISTORY
History stirs legacy of fear
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 57-58
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /US /history /World War II /Douglas MacArthur / constitution /Asia /economic relations /China /aid /trade /South Korea /North Korea
HOUSING
Japanese housing starts post 12th monthly drop
br 12dec91, 75
Japan /property /housing
HUMAN RIGHTS
Children of tradition
5th 25jul91, 15
Takashi Inoguchi
Japan /human rights /crime /aid /women
Reluctant convert
22aug91, 14-15
Tokyo begins to speak up on human rights
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /human rights /foreign policy /Toshiki Kaifu /aid / Amnesty International /Indonesia /Hisashi Owade /China / dissidents / minorities /Koreans /burakumin /illegal immigrants /Kiyoko Furusawa /Takashi Ebashi /ethnic groups
INDUSTRY
Industry profits slump
14nov91, 68
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /motor industry /investment /manufacturing /Toyota Motor Corp /Nissan Motor Co Ltd /computers /electronics / paper & pulp
INSURANCE
Japanese insurance claims filed over Iran losses
br 28mar91, 65
Japan /construction /insurance /overseas investment / petrochemicals /Iran
New lease of life
int 04apr91, 06
Japan /insurance /finance /stockmarkets
Japanese insurers report slower asset growth
br 20jun91, 97
Japan /insurance
INVESTMENT
The phantom rally
wtpm 10jan91, 32
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /equity market /convertible bonds /warrants
Japanese deal in US faces anti-trust hurdle
br 10jan91, 55
Japan /overseas investment /US /electronics /foreign investment / mergers & takeovers /Semi-Gas Systems Inc / national security
Currying favour
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 4: South Asia 24jan91, 42-43
Japanese aid is big business in South Asia
James Clad, S. Kamaluddin, Manik de Silva and Kedar Man Singh/New Delhi/Karachi/Dhaka/Colombo/Kathmandu
India /Japan /foreign investment /overseas investment / economic relations /Pakistan /Bangladesh /Sri Lanka /Nepal / aid /human rights /Junius Jayewardene /trade /loans / infrastructure
Patience sorely tested
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 4: South Asia 24jan91, 42-45
Companies baulk at investment obstacles
James Clad, S. Kamaluddin, Manik de Silva and Kedar Man Singh/New Delhi/Karachi/Dhaka/Colombo/Kathmandu
India /Japan /foreign investment /overseas investment / economic relations /Pakistan /Bangladesh /Sri Lanka /Nepal / Honda /motor industry /joint ventures /Suzuki Motors /Maruti / Nissan Motor / Toyota Motor Corp /Sony Corp /electronics
Japanese brokers buy back expiring warrants
br 14feb91, 55
Japan /investment /securities law /warrants market / stockbrokers /Tateho Chemical Industries Co /Nikko Securities /Sumitomo Special Metal Co /Daiwa Securities /Kuami Chemical Industry / Nomura Securities
Taking stock
07mar91, 40-41
Foreign brokers in Asia braced for lean times
Anthony Rowley, Jonathan Friedland, N. Balakrishnan and Julian Baum/Tokyo/Hongkong/Taipei
Japan /Hongkong /investment /foreign stockbrokers /Singapore / Taiwan /foreign investment /stockmarkets /Merrill Lynch / Lehman Brothers /Morgan Stanley /Bankers Trust /index arbitrage /Chase Manhattan Bank /Chemical Bank /joint ventures /Tokyo Stock Exchange /Crosby Securities /Cresvale Securities /Hoare Govett / Summit Securities /Asia Equities / The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /bankruptcy / Wardley Ltd
Stocks to count on
wtpm 28mar91, 40
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /over-the-counter /OTC
Return of the samurai
04apr91, 37-38
Japan's bond market back in vogue
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /bond market /Samurai bonds / banking
Looking to the futures
wtpm 25apr91, 38-39
Japanese bond contracts offer tempting prospects for bolder investors
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /bond market /Government bonds /money supply / monetary policy
Glimmer through the murk
shr 09may91, 60
Adam Schwarz and Nigel Holloway
Indonesia /Japan /investment /securities law /Bapepam / disclosure /regulations /Jakarta Stock Exchange /accounting / Bank Duta / Sampoerna /T. Boone Pickens /Koito /Kitaro Watanabe /Toyota Motor Corp /foreign ownership /foreign investment /stockmarkets
A question of equity
16may91, 63
Tokyo public firms pressured to raise dividends
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /business /investment /financial reform /Structural Impediments Initiative /US /SII /T. Boone Pickens /Koito / Tokyo Stock Exchange /corporate disclosure /shares market / corporate law
Playing the Soviet card
wtpm 23may91, 41-42
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /natural resources /Siberia /Soviet Union / overseas investment /trade
Japan's well is drying up
30may91, 70-71
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /finance /overseas investment /warrants market /insurance
Sweet and sour
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 50-51
Asian cash brings benefits, stirs friction
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
US /economic relations /Asia /Japan /overseas investment / foreign ownership /property /technology /West Coast / California /Oregon / Washington
Japan's direct foreign investment declines [chart]
br 13jun91, 75
Japan /overseas investment
Generosity has its limits
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 62/64
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /banking /overseas investment /economic relations /aid / loans /ODA /capital adequacy /finance /Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund
Japanese, US firms plan China venture
br 27jun91, 59
China /textiles /Japan /overseas investment /US /joint ventures / Chemtex /polyester /E.I. du Pont de Nemours /chemicals / Marubeni Corp
The art of saying 'sorry'
shr 04jul91, 54
Anthony Rowley
Japan /finance /investment /corruption /Yoshihisa Tabuchi / Takuya Iwasaki /Nikko Securities Co /Nomura Securities Co / yakuza / organised crime /securities law /stockbrokers /capital gains / eigyo tokkin funds /Susumu Ishii /Inagawakai /Itoman Corp / Sumitomo Bank /Ichiro Isoda
Buffeted bourse
wtpm 25jul91, 42
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /stockmarkets /Tokyo Stock Exchange / monetary policy /money supply /mobile telephones /electronics /Honda Motor Co
Japan studies ways to balance investment
br 08aug91, 65
Japan /finance /foreign investment /overseas investment
Whose company is it anyway?
5th 15aug91, 38-39
Aron Viner
Japan /foreign investment /securities law /foreign ownership / institutional investment /shareholders' rights
A question of trusts
wtpm 22aug91, 33-35
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment trusts /kabunushi kangen
Gateway for gaijin
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 50-52
Big Four's disgrace lets in foreign brokers
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /foreign stockbrokers / compensation / commissions /underwriting /banking /Nomura Securities Co / Yamaichi Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co / Daiwa Securities Co
Stock questions
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 54
Tokyo market practices require structural reform
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /finance /financial reform /Tokyu Corp / Susumu Ishii /Setsuya Tabuchi /share-price manipulation / keiretsu
Lining up on the tee
wtpm 26sep91, 52
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /investment /golf club memberships
Odd man out
hand 03oct91, 57
Anthony Rowley
Japan /foreign investment /overseas investment /UN Centre on Transnational Corporations /economic relations /US /EC /UK
Japanese take 80% share of Dalian industrial project
br 17oct91, 121
Japan /overseas investment /China /Dalian /foreign investment / industrial parks
Betting on a bumpy rise
wtpm 24oct91, 56-57
Risky Japanese warrants are a selective buy
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /warrants market
Humble pie and champagne
shr 31oct91, 78
Anthony Rowley, Mark Clifford and Adam Schwarz
Japan /investment /Korea Exchange Bank /Nomura Securities Co / Daiwa Securities Co /Nikko Securities /Yamaichi Securities Co / compensation /stockbrokers /Tokyo Stock Exchange /South Korea / finance /Rhee Yong Man / privatisation /Bapepam /Jakarta Stock Exchange /capital adequacy
Profits decline sharply at Japanese brokerages
br 07nov91, 67
Japan /finance /investment /stockbrokers
Tokyo Stock Exchange to raise members' dues
br 07nov91, 67
Japan /investment /Tokyo Stock Exchange /stockbrokers
Price of expansion
14nov91, 67-68
Japanese companies may have over-invested
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /finance /business /industry /overseas investment /manufacturing
Industry profits slump
14nov91, 68
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /motor industry /investment /manufacturing /Toyota Motor Corp /Nissan Motor Co Ltd /computers /electronics / paper & pulp
Bring on the bulls
wtpm 28nov91, 40-41
Japan's OTC market goes hi-tech and awaits the next upsurge
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /over-the-counter securities market
Hometown advantage
shr 12dec91, 78
Jonathan Friedland and Anthony Rowley
Malaysia /Japan /investment /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange / foreign stockbrokers /Smith New Court /Hoare Govett / licensing /Kim Eng Securities /securities law /Peregrine Securities Ltd /Sony Music Entertainment
Tiptoeing in Tokyo
wtpm 26dec91/02jan92, 43-44
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /investment /equities
IRON & STEEL
Japan builds tactical lead
cvr: Thailand and Malaysia: Steel Is Hot 30may91, 65
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Japan /Thailand /iron & steel /Bangkok Coil Centre /Okaya Trading /Mitsubishi /Mitsui /Malaysia
Heavy-metal sherbet
r&i 29aug91, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /iron & steel /David Spencer /Toshikhiko Emi / Kawasaki Steel Corp /Rheo-Technology /metal-matrix composites / Key Technology Centre /US /Alumax /Amax / Audi /Miti /semi-solid metals /rheo-casting
KAIFU, TOSHIKI
Dear Mr Clean
15aug91, 11
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /Toshiki Kaifu /politics /corruption /finance / stockbrokers /banking
Knights of the knives
17oct91, 12-13
Kaifu's ouster opens way for LDP leadership struggle
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Toshiki Kaifu /LDP /political reform /Ichiro Ozawa /Shin Kanemaru /Kiichi Miyazawa /Tsutomu Hata / Michio Watanabe /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka
Common cause
int 21nov91, 09
Japan /politics /Toshiki Kaifu /Takeo Nishioka /Mutsuki Kato
KURIYAMA, TAKAKAZU
The torch bearer
cvr: Japan's Foreign Ministry: Worst of Both Worlds 18jul91, 20-21
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /Takakazu Kuriyama /foreign policy /US /Ichiro Ozawa
KYUSHU
Island of opportunity
14mar91, 57-59
Kyushu seeks industrial revamp

Louise do Rosario/Kitakyushu
Japan /economy /Kyushu /investment /tourism /manufacturing / agriculture /industry /integrated circuits /electronics /motor industry
Polishing the image
14mar91, 58-59
Louise do Rosario/Kitakyushu
Japan /economy /Kyushu /Kitakyushu Renaissance Concept / parts / theme parks /Space World /tourism /joint ventures /iron & steel / investment

LABOUR

Japanese unions seek higher pay, shorter hours
br 28feb91, 73
Japan /labour /wages /unions
Toil and trouble
hand 28mar91, 60
Anthony Rowley
Japan /labour /wages /spring wage offensive /shunto /Japan Inc / hours
Marketing the masses
int 04apr91, 06
China /Japan /labour /migrant labour /migration /Middle East
Grim reaper's toll
a&s 25apr91, 30
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /labour /health /occupational disease /karoshi /stress / Hiroshi Kawahito /occupational hazards /unions /hours / overtime / compensation
Dropping in harness
a&s 25apr91, 30-31
Salarymen stalked by 'unmentionable' killer
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /labour /health /occupational disease /karoshi /stress / Hiroshi Kawahito /occupational hazards /unions /hours / overtime / compensation
Japan's Oji Paper reduces working hours
br 25apr91, 63
Japan /labour /Oji Paper Co /hours /wages
A nation of robots?
hand 05sep91, 61
Anthony Rowley
Japan /labour /International Institute for Global Peace /labour shortage /automation /robots /industry
Overtime in Japan shows biggest fall for 16 years
br 19dec91, 75
Japan /labour /hours
Miti ready to submit Diet bill to cut working hours
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Japan /labour

LAW

Japan punishes brokers for stock dealings
br 18jul91, 71
Japan /law /finance /investment /Nomura Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co /Daiwa Securities Co /Yamaichi Securities Co / stockbrokers /corruption
Feeding on the system
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 28-30
Gangsters play increasing role in business and politics
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /law /yakuza /gangs /Yoshinori Watanabe / Inagawa-kai /Nomura Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co /Susumu Ishii /Tokyu Corp /Yoshio Kodama / Ryoichi Sasakawa /real estate / speculation /property /extortion /Setsuya Tabuchi /Masaru Takumi /Yamaguchi-gumi / prostitution /gambling /narcotics /drugs /Tensho Kogyo / Kurabo Industries /loan sharks /banking /Sumitomo Bank / Mitsuhiro Kotani /Minami International /Koshin /Shintaro Ishihara /Toshiyuki Inamura /Ken Mizuno /political funding / Hideru Nishiyama /Keigo Ouchi /corruption
Kodama's legacy
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 29
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /law /yakuza /gangs /Yoshio Kodama / Lockheed /Ichiro Hatoyama /corruption /Nobosuke Kishi / Kakuji Inagawa /Yoshimitsu Sekigami /Sumiyoshi-kai
Clash of loyalties
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 30/34
Complex structure makes for loose control
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /law /yakuza /gangs /Yoshinori Watanabe / corruption /gambling /drugs /Yamaguchi-gumi / leadership /Kazuo Nakanishi /Yuko Inagawa /Inagawa-kai
Legal conduct
cvr: Japan: Power to the Yakuza 21nov91, 34-35
New laws unlikely to curb yakuza
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /law /yakuza /gangs /Yoshinori Watanabe / corruption /law enforcement /bribery /extortion / money laundering /narcotics /Boryokudan Counter-measures Law /police

LAW, CORPORATE

Whistle blower
23may91, 65
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /corporate law /Ichikoh /business /motor industry /T. Boone Pickens /Koito /keiretsu /Tetsuya Tsukatani

LAW, SECURITIES

Japanese brokers buy back expiring warrants
br 14feb91, 55
Japan /investment /securities law /warrants market / stockbrokers /Tateho Chemical Industries Co /Nikko Securities /Sumitomo Special Metal Co /Daiwa Securities /Kuami Chemical Industry / Nomura Securities
Umpire and coach
25jul91, 59
Japan likely to place regulators on new footing
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /securities law /finance /investment /managed funds / corruption /Ryutaro Hashimoto /bureaucracy /financial reform / Nomura Securities Co /Daiwa Securities Co /Nikko Securities Co / Yamaichi Securities Co /regulations /disclosure / stockbrokers
Whose company is it anyway?
5th 15aug91, 38-39
Aron Viner
Japan /foreign investment /securities law /foreign ownership / institutional investment /shareholders' rights
Penalty quandary
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 49
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /securities law /corruption /compensation / stockbrokers /fraud /legislation /financial reform /Securities and Exchange Law /amendments
No compensation
10oct91, 78
Japanese investment bill hamstrung over definitions
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /securities law /corruption /Ryutaro Hashimoto / eigyo-tokkin funds /compensation
Japanese Diet approves securities law shake-up
br 17oct91, 121
Japan /securities law /stock manipulation

MEDIA

By the book or the comic
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 69-70
Andrew Horvat/Tokyo
Japan /media /foreign policy /comics /Kaiji Kawaguchi /Shiro Kaieda /Hisahiko Okazaki /Naohiro Amaya /Yoshikatsu Tsurumi / Shintaro Ishihara /Jun Eto /bk /magazines
Japanese media chief quits over false testimony
br 25jul91, 14
Japan /media /Japan Broadcasting Co /NHK /Keiji Shima / Moriya Koyama
Global village ahead
cvr/a&s: Beyond the Censors: Television Via Satellite 28nov91, 36-37
Deregulation lures Japanese companies
Margaret Scott/Hongkong/Tokyo
Japan /media /telecommunications /Asia /satellite television / Orbx-2 /AsiaSat II /STAR TV /broadcasting /Palapa /satellites / Intelsat /AsiaSat I /Japan Cable Television Ltd /NHK /JOHO /CNN / KDD /Superbird /C. Itoh & Co /Alpha Lyracom / PanAmSat /Rene Anselmo /Hutchison Whampoa Group /Cable & Wireless /Citic Technology Corp /Binariang Sdn Bhd / Malaysia East Asia Satellite /General Instrument /video compression /Toshiba Corp /Time-Warner Inc /cable television /pay television

MIGRATION

One-way 'Open Door'
a&s 04jul91, 28-29
Recipe for diaspora: repression at home, liberalised emigration
Bertil Lintner/Shinjuku, Tokyo
Japan /Burma /immigration /emigration /illegal immigrants / labour /students /intellectuals /brain drain /refugees
A fistful of yen
a&s 01aug91, 42-43
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /migration /illegal immigrants /labour /human rights / wages /women /tourism

MIYAZAWA, KIICHI

Product of the system
24oct91, 12-13
New prime minister in debt to Takeshita faction
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Kiichi Miyazawa /Toshiki Kaifu /Ichiro Ozawa / Michio Watanabe /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /Recruit Cosmos Ltd / Noboru Takeshita /Shintaro Abe /foreign policy /defence policy / political parties
Test for Miyazawa
07nov91, 48-50
Economic slowdown poses first hurdle for new Japanese premier
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economy /Kiichi Miyazawa /financial policy /monetary policy /trade surplus /Yasushi Mieno /Bank of Japan /taxation
Falling apart
26dec91/02jan92, 13
Miyazawa's parliamentary coalition crumbles
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Kiichi Miyazawa /defence policy /Self-Defence Forces /peacekeeping /Shin Kanemaru /Makoto Tanabe / Recruit Cosmos Co /Masao Matsumoto /Tsuneo Hattori /Sadao Yamahana /First Finance /Hiroshi Kobayashi /farm trade / Rengo /rice /Uruguay Round /Gatt /quotas /commodities

MOTOR INDUSTRY

Hitting the brakes
28feb91, 59-60
Japan's car, consumer-electronics firms face harder times
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /motor industry /electronics /Gulf War /consumer goods / Toyota Motor Corp /manufacturing /Sony Corp /Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd /exports & imports /JVC
Nissan plans switch to alternative coolant
br 14mar91, 55
Japan /motor industry /environment /chlorofluorocarbons / ozone layer /refrigeration /Nissan Motor Co Ltd /exports & imports /US /Canada
Double standards
08aug91, 54-55
Japanese cars made in EC to be counted as imports
Shada Islam/Brussels
Japan /trade /EC /motor industry /local content /customs & excise
Mitsubishi, Volvo plan Dutch car venture
br 12sep91, 59
Japan /motor industry /Mitsubishi Motors /Volvo /joint ventures
France allows imports from Honda's US plant
br 26sep91, 79
Japan /trade /EC /motor industry /US /Honda Motor Co
More power to electric cars
r&i 07nov91, 74
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /motor industry /electric cars /Miti /US / General Motors Corp /emission control /Nissan Motor Co Ltd / Japan Storage Battery /Tokyo Electric Power /Tepco /Kansai Electric Power /Daihatsu /Chubu /Tohoko /batteries /energy conservation / environment
Toyota, Nissan promise to buy more US components
br 21nov91, 83
Japan /trade /US /motor industry /Nissan Motor Co Ltd / Toyota Motor Corp /automotive parts
OECD local-content rules are opposed by Tokyo
br 28nov91, 67
Japan /trade /motor industry /automotive parts /local content
American trade message for Tokyo
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
US /trade /Japan /motor industry /economic relations /Lee Iacocca /Harold Poling /Chrysler Corp /Ford Motor Co
Riding the slipstream
26dec91/02jan92, 72-73
Business ties help Japan's leading car-parts maker
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /motor industry /Nippondenso /automotive parts /Toyota Motor Corp /joint ventures /General Motors Corp /Chrysler Corp / Hino Motors /Asmo Co /Sankyo Radiator /Honda Motor Corp /Mazda Motor Corp /Mitsubishi Motors Corp /India /SRF Nippondenso / Subros Ltd /Nippondenso (Malaysia) /Toyoda Automatic Loom Works / overseas investment

MUSIC

Flutes and 'fricatives'
a&s 14feb91, 34-35
Avant-garde rediscovers traditional Asian instruments
Lincoln Kaye
China /Japan /music /Hongkong Arts Festival /Teizo Matsumura / Kohei Nishikawa /Junko Tahara /Minoru Miki / Chan Wing-wah / Richard Tsang /Doming Lam /Tan Dun

NAKASONE, YASUHIRO

Yasu's back
int 09may91, 07
Japan /politics /Yasuhiro Nakasone /Liberal Democratic Party / political parties /LDP

NATIONAL SECURITY

Death in the afternoon
a&s 02may91, 32-33
Fatal 'Love Hotel' tryst for romance or espionage?
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /national security /China /espionage /Japan-China Friendship Association /Xu Yuanhai /intelligence /Liu Huaxue / Chinese Communist Party /Huang Hua /dissidents /Overseas Chinese /propaganda /3-S Research Association
KGB chief claims vast spy network in Japan
br 03oct91, 14
Japan /Soviet Union /national security /KGB /espionage /Oleg Kalugin
Japan gets US security pledge
br 28nov91, 14
Japan /national security /US /defence relations /Colin Powell / Sohei Miyashita /treaty

NUCLEAR POWER

Storing up trouble
07feb91, 24-25
Nuclear policy issue dominates local elections
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /nuclear policy /elections /energy /Aomori /environment / Masaya Kitamura /Shigeru Kanazawa /projects /farmers / nuclear plants
Incumbent governor wins Japan's Aomori election
br 14feb91, 14
Japan /politics /nuclear power /elections /environment /Masaya Kitamura /Shigeru Kanazawa /projects
Emergency shuts down Japan nuclear plant
br 21feb91, 14
Japan /nuclear accidents /nuclear plants /Mihama /Kansai Electric Power Co /energy
Fanuc abandons purchase of stake in tool maker
br 07mar91, 57
Japan /nuclear arms /US /Fanuc Ltd /industrial robots /Moore Special Tool Co /national security
Osaka residents file reactor suit
br 24oct91, 14
Japan /nuclear power /environment /radiation /Kansai Electric Power Co /nuclear plants
Rods for its own back
r&i 12dec91, 82
Bob Johnstone
Japan /technology /nuclear power /recycling /uranium / plutonium / breeder reactors /energy

OGATA, SADAKO

Japanese woman appointed as new UNHCR head
br 03jan91, 12
Japan /Sadako Ogata /UNHCR /refugees /US /aid /human rights

OIL & GAS

Crude calculations
int 17jan91, 08
Japan /oil & gas /Malaysia /Brunei /Indonesia /China /Opec / exports & imports
Hot air balloon
int 06jun91, 08-09
Japan /oil & gas /Nippon Oil /Saudi Arabia /Saudi Aramco / exports & imports /joint ventures /refinery
China, Japan to survey Xinjiang oil field
br 25jul91, 63
China /oil & gas /Japan National Oil Corp /China National

Petroleum Corp /joint ventures
Naked power
12dec91, 52-53
Japan looks to reduce its dependency on oil imports
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /oil & gas /energy /ODA /aid /coal /environment / pollution /nuclear power /natural gas /LNG
OZAWA, ICHIRO
Career on hold
int 26dec91/02jan92, 06
Japan /politics /Ichiro Ozawa
PHARMACEUTICALS
Drug barons' turf war
12dec91, 56/58
Japan's pill makers forced to innovate to survive
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /pharmaceuticals /health /Takeda /research /Sankyo / Yamanouchi /Shionogi /insurance /patents /copyright law / protectionism
Hitting for home
12dec91, 58-59
Weak basic research handicaps Japanese firms
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /pharmaceuticals /health /research /Krestin /Sankyo / cerebral-function enhancers /Yamanouchi /Tanabe /Fujisawa
Export or wither
12dec91, 59
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /pharmaceuticals /Yamanouchi Pharmaceutical /health / exports & imports
Immune deficiency
12dec91, 59-60
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /pharmaceuticals /health /Japan Tobacco /Kirin Brewery / food & beverage /Chugai /Genetics Institution /Chugai-GI / joint ventures /Genentech /Toyobo
POLITICS
Rookie's time runs out
19spe91, 13
Divided ruling party heads for leadership showdown
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Liberal Democratic Party /Toshiki Kaifu / leadership /corruption /Michio Watanabe /Kiichi Miyazawa / elections /Noboru Takeshita /Shin Kanemaru /Ichiro Ozawa / Tsutomu Hata /Keizo Obuchi /Hajime Tamura /Ryutaro Hashimoto
Rout of the radicals
10jan91, 18-19
Decline of the extremist Left reflects conservative shift
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /youth /political parties /student activism / terrorism /US-Japan Security Pact /military bases /defence relations /violence /Chukakuha /Zengakurn /university / intellectuals /Takagi Masayuki
Ominous silence
24jan91, 17-18
LDP factions paralysed by leadership problems
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /political parties /leadership /LDP /Shintaro Abe /Shin Kanemaru /Noboru Takeshita /Kakuei Tanaka / corruption / Kiichi Miyazawa /funding /Ryutaro Hashimoto / political reform / Toshiki Kaifu
Age old problem
31jan91, 25
City election could shake national politics
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /elections /politics /leadership /administration /political parties /Tokyo /Shunichi Suzuki /Takako Doi /Ichiro Ozawa / Sumiko Takahara /Hisanori Isomura /city hall /projects /Tokyo Frontier / urban redevelopment
A taxing dilemma
14feb91, 12
Komei party ponders support for aid package
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /defence /Komei /political parties /Gulf War / aid /taxation /Sokka Gakkai /Buddhism /women /Self-Defence Forces
Incumbent governor wins Japan's Aomori election
br 14feb91, 14
Japan /politics /nuclear power /elections /environment /Masaya Kitamura /Shigeru Kanazawa /projects
Machine backfires
21feb91, 21
Kanemaru humiliation bodes well for Takeshita
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Noboru Takeshita /LDP /political parties /Shin Kanemaru /Sumio Ozawa /Ken Amano /speculation /railway / Kunio Tanabe /corruption
Showa resentment
int 07mar91, 07
Japan /politics /political parties /LDP /leadership /Ichiro Ozawa /Noboru Takeshita
At odds with itself
28mar91, 16-17
Policy blunders undo socialist election triumph
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /political parties /Social Democratic Party of Japan /Takako Doi /unions /ideology /opposition /Tsuruo Yamaguchi /Shigeru Ito /Kazuo Oikawa /Self-Defence Forces / armed forces / defence policy /Takahiro Yokomichi /Satsuki Eda
Less clout for Kaifu
18apr91, 22-23
Robert Delfs
Japan /politics /elections /political parties /Ichiro Ozawa / Toshiki Kaifu /Keizo Obuchi /Shunichi Suzuki /Hisanori Isomura
Yasu's back
int 09may91, 07
Japan /politics /Yasuhiro Nakasone /Liberal Democratic Party / political parties /LDP
Mortal blow
30may91, 20
Untimely death hits smooth takeover plans for LDP
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /political parties /LDP /Shintaro Abe /leadership /Toshiki Kaifu /Noboru Takeshita /Yasuhiro Nakasone / Tsutomu Hata /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Ichiro Ozawa /Shintaro Ishihara /Kiichi Miyazawa /Michio Watanabe
Special Diet session on Japanese political reform
br 06jun91, 14
Japan /politics /political reform
A strong case for reform
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top
20jun91, 47-48
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /political parties /electoral reform /leadership / Liberal Democratic Party /LDP /farm trade /farmers
Money and merit
27jun91, 20
LDP accepts proposals aimed at political reform
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /political reform /political parties /Liberal Democratic Party /LDP /electoral reform
Japan finance minister leads premiership poll
br 27jun91, 22
Japan /politics /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Shintaro Ishihara
Former Japan minister leads powerful LDP faction
br 04jul91, 14
Japan /politics /LDP /political parties /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka / Mutsuki Kato
Doi calls it a day
04jul91, 18
Opposition party could be heading for a split
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Takako Doi /political parties /opposition / defence policy /Social Democratic Party /Makoto Tanabe / peacekeeping /Middle East /Gulf
Priestly putsch
11jul91, 16-17
Soka Gakkai movement heads for a split
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /religion /politics /Nichiren Shoshu Buddhism /Soka Gakkai /Komei Party /Tsunesaburo Makiguchi /Daisaku Ikeda /Mitsubishi Corp /tax evasion /art /Pierre-Auguste Renoir / Haruo Nakanishi / Ryu Toshimitsu /UNHCR
Reform fallout
int 18jul91, 09
Japan /political parties /political reform /Toshiki Kaifu / electoral reform
Tokyo may rebuff Taiwanese president
br 25jul91, 14
Japan /Taiwan /politics /Lee Teng-hui /Shin Kanemaru
Kaifu's albatross
01aug91, 08-09
Securities scandal starts to threaten ruling party
Anthony Rowley and Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /finance /politics /corruption /stockbrokers /law / government /Toshiki Kaifu /political funding /Ryutaro Hashimoto / Setsuya Tabuchi /Nomura Securities Co / Yoshihisa Tabuchi /Hideo Sakamaki /electoral reform / securities law
Narrow win for Japanese party chief
br 01aug91, 12
Japan /politics /Social Democratic Party /Makoto Tanabe / opposition /political parties
Chance for reform
15aug91, 10-11
Kaifu seeks political mileage from banking scandal
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /politics /Toshiki Kaifu /stockbrokers / finance /banking /political reform /electoral reform /Toyoki Kobayashi / Ryutaro Hashimoto /Fuji Bank /Minoru Nakamura /fraud /Kyowa Saitama Bank /Tokai Bank /political funding / securities law /Shin Kanemaru /Shingo Kanemaru
Dear Mr Clean
15aug91, 11
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /Toshiki Kaifu /politics /corruption /finance / stockbrokers /banking
Tokyo politician denies funds allegation
br 15aug91, 14
Japan /corruption /politics /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /tax evasion / political funding
Guns against gnomes
22aug91, 08-09
Anthony Rowley
Japan /finance /politics /corruption /stockbrokers /violence / Nomura Securities /hostage-taking /Ryutaro Hashimoto / banking / fraud /compensation /Toyo Shinkin Bank /Noboru Takeshita
Obstacles seen to Japanese electoral reform
br 05sep91, 14
Japan /politics /electoral reform /Toshiki Kaifu /legislation
Tokyo power broker backs Kaifu in polls
br 12sep91, 14
Japan /politics /Toshiki Kaifu /Shin Kanemaru
Aiming for the top
int 19sep91, 09
Japan /politics /Kiichi Miyazawa /Michio Watanabe / presidential elections /Liberal Democratic Party /LDP
Police spotlight on Tokyo political faction
br 03oct91, 14
Japan /politics /corruption /funding /Makihara Kosan /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /LDP /Political Funds Control Law
Renoir ramifications
int 10oct91, 09
Japan /politics /corruption /Mitsubishi Corp /Renoir /art / Komei Party /National Tax Agency /Yorio Yahiro /political funding
Japanese political reform bills dropped
br 10oct91, 14
Japan /political reform /Toshiki Kaifu
Knights of the knives
17oct91, 12-13
Kaifu's ouster opens way for LDP leadership struggle
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Toshiki Kaifu /LDP /political reform /Ichiro Ozawa /Shin Kanemaru /Kiichi Miyazawa /Tsutomu Hata / Michio Watanabe /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka
Product of the system
24oct91, 12-13
New prime minister in debt to Takeshita faction
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Kiichi Miyazawa /Toshiki Kaifu /Ichiro Ozawa / Michio Watanabe /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /Recruit Cosmos Ltd / Noboru Takeshita /Shintaro Abe /foreign policy /defence policy / political parties
Power brokers
07nov91, 20
Watanabe's faction in top cabinet ranks
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Michio Watanabe /Kiichi Miyazawa /Shin Kanemaru /Yoshiro Mori /Mutsuki Kato /Tsutomu Hata /Ichiro Ozawa
Common cause
int 21nov91, 09
Japan /politics /Toshiki Kaifu /Takeo Nishioka / Mutsuki Kato
Battle for power in Japanese religious sect
br 21nov91, 14
Japan /politics /religion /Nichiren Shoshu Buddhism /Nikken Abe / Daisaku Ikeda /Soka Gakkai
Career on hold
int 26dec91/02jan92, 06
Japan /politics /Ichiro Ozawa
Falling apart
26dec91/02jan92, 13
Miyazawa's parliamentary coalition crumbles
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Kiichi Miyazawa /defence policy /Self-Defence Forces /peacekeeping /Shin Kanemaru /Makoto Tanabe / Recruit Cosmos Co /Masao Matsumoto /Tsuneo Hattori /Sadao Yamahana /First Finance /Hiroshi Kobayashi /farm trade / Rengo /rice /Uruguay Round /Gatt /quotas /commodities
POPULATION
Projecting the shape of Japan's population [chart]
br 16may91, 14
Japan /population
Tokyo rising
a&s 19sep91, 58-61
Capital siphons workers, resources from provinces
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /population /Tokyo /urban migration /localisation / property /housing /real estate /utilities /water supply /urban planning / transport
Finding the centre
a&s 19sep91, 59
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /population /Tokyo /urban migration /decentralisation / urban planning
Tokyo or bust
a&s 19sep91, 60
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /population /Tokyo /urban migration /Capital Area Circle / urban planning
View from the country
a&s 19sep91, 60-61
Charles Smith
Japan /population /Tokyo /urban migration /rural development / Ibaraki /urban development /real estate /property /farmers / farm trade
Any rabbit hutch will do
a&s 19sep91, 61
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /population /Tokyo /government /administration / bureaucracy /National Land Agency /decentralisation
PROPERTY
Vertical debt
24jan91, 39
Japanese developer EIE under pressure from banks
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /property /EIE International /development /banking / Alan Bond /Harunori Takahashi /real estate /Hongkong /Bond Centre / interest rates /Air Pacific /Air Caledonia /tourism / airlines / Bond University /EIE Development /EIE Inc /Sea-Com /Electrical & Industrial Enterprises /Mori Denki Manufacturing /Nisshin Steamship /hotels /Hyatt Regency Hotel /Regent Hotel
An exception to the rule?
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 38-39
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /property /real estate /office space /rental property / zoning
Japan's sorry estate
21mar91, 61-62
Investment in real estate expected to hit the skids
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /property /real estate /overseas investment /bankruptcy / Itoman /Sumitomo Bank /Tobishima /Nanatomi /Ogisaka / Azabu Building /EIE International /Harunori Takahashi / Shuwa Corp / Kumagai Gumi /Minowa Real Estate /MDA / Ishihara Construction / Maruko Inc /Mitsui Real Estate / Mitsubishi Estate
Japanese property group begins selling assets
br 11apr91, 55
Japan /property /Dai-Ichi Real Estate /Dai-Ichi Corp /debt

Land prices decline in Japanese cities
br 13jun91, 75
Japan /property /real estate
Flat prices
20jun91, 95-96
Japan faces a glut of new apartments
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /property /real estate
Dimensions of a property boom: Japan's mortgage debt soars [chart]
br 19sep91, 83
Japan /property /banking /mortgages
Japanese housing starts post 12th monthly drop
br 12dec91, 75
Japan /property /housing

RELATIONS

Japan thinks again on foreign aid policy
br 13jun90, 14
Japan /economic relations /aid /official development assistance / ODA /Taro Nakayama
Tokyo plans to expand aid budget by 8%
br 10jan91, 55
Japan /economic relations /aid /official development assistance / ODA
Currying favour
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 4: South Asia 24jan91, 42-43
Japanese aid is big business in South Asia
James Clad, S. Kamaluddin, Manik de Silva and Kedar Man Singh/New Delhi/Karachi/Dhaka/Colombo/Kathmandu
India /Japan /foreign investment /overseas investment / economic relations /Pakistan /Bangladesh /Sri Lanka /Nepal / aid /human rights /Junius Jayewardene /trade /loans / infrastructure
Patience sorely tested
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 4: South Asia 24jan91, 42-45
Companies baulk at investment obstacles
James Clad, S. Kamaluddin, Manik de Silva and Kedar Man Singh/New Delhi/Karachi/Dhaka/Colombo/Kathmandu
India /Japan /foreign investment /overseas investment / economic relations /Pakistan /Bangladesh /Sri Lanka /Nepal / Honda /motor industry /joint ventures /Suzuki Motors /Maruti / Nissan Motor / Toyota Motor Corp /Sony Corp /electronics
Building blocs
31jan91, 32
Japan negative about leading Asian economic pact
Michael Vatikiotis, Anthony Rowley, Doug Tsuruoka and Shim Jae Hoon/Jakarta/Tokyo/Kuala Lumpur/Seoul
Japan /economic relations /Asia /trade /Mahathir Mohamad / Malaysia /trade bloc /East Asian Economic Group /EAEG / Uruguay Round /Gatt /protectionism /Apec /agricultural products /farm trade /Tommy Koh /Singapore /Philippines / Peter Garrucho / development
Who's in charge
int 23may91, 08
Japan/government/foreign policy/LDP/Kuriyama Takakazu/US
Redefining aid
23may91, 18-19
Anthony Rowley
Japan /economic relations /Official Development Assistance / ODA / Saburo Okita /Robert McNamara /Helmut Schmidt /UN Capital Development Fund /peace-keeping
Japan and the world (overview)
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 41
Charles Smith
Japan /foreign policy /Gulf War /US
Affluence with influence
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 41/43-44
Nation comes under pressure to assume a global role
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /foreign policy /Gulf War /US /Soviet Union /Europe / defence policy /constitution /national security /peace-keeping / Self-Defence Forces /EAEG /amendments /US-Japan Mutual Security Treaty /nuclear policy /official development assistance /ODA /aid /economic relations
Unsteady as she goes
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 48-50
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /foreign policy /Gulf War /US /peace-keeping
Acting in self-defence
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 50/52
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /defence relations /defence policy /constitution /US / Self-Defence Forces /armed forces /peace-keeping operations / Gulf War
By the book or the comic
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 69-70
Andrew Horvat/Tokyo
Japan /media /foreign policy /comics /Kaiji Kawaguchi /Shiro Kaieda /Hisahiko Okazaki /Naohiro Amaya /Yoshikatsu Tsurumi / Shintaro Ishihara /Jun Eto /bk /magazines
Carrying the can
cvr: Japan's Foreign Ministry: Worst of Both Worlds 18jul91, 18-20
Foreign Ministry fumbles in search for global role
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /government /foreign policy /Ichiro Ozawa /Kurile Islands / Northern Territories /sovereignty /Mikhail Gorbachov /Takakazu Kuriyama /UN Peace Cooperation Law /Self-Defence Forces /armed forces /defence relations /US / leadership /Kazuo Inamori / Gaimusho /Overseas Development Assistance /ODA /women
Never so few
cvr: Japan's Foreign Ministry: Worst of Both Worlds 18jul91, 19
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /government /foreign policy /Gaimusho /aid /ODA / Overseas Development Assistance /economic relations
Missing links
cvr: Japan's Foreign Ministry: Worst of Both Worlds 18jul91, 20-21
Ministry realises it cannot function in a vacuum
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /government /foreign policy /Gaimusho /history /aid
The torch bearer
cvr: Japan's Foreign Ministry: Worst of Both Worlds 18jul91, 20-21
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /Takakazu Kuriyama /foreign policy /US /Ichiro Ozawa
Hiroshima apologises for aggression
br 15aug91, 14
Japan /World War II
Combat unreadiness
03oct91, 15
Robert Delfs
Japan /defence relations /Self-Defence Forces /Mosoji Sakamoto / peacekeeping /Cambodia /constitution
Japanese rethink on international role
br 10oct91, 14
Japan /defence policy /constitution /Self-Defence Forces
Donor's dilemma
10oct91, 67-69
Japan struggles to meet aid commitments
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /finance /aid /official development assistance /ODA /defence policy /foreign policy /peacekeeping
Lending a hand
10oct91, 69
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /finance /aid /official development assistance /ODA /foreign policy /Robert Orr /education / financial policy
Japan, lender and leader
24oct91, 76-77
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /economic relations /finance /loans /aid /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Group of Seven /G-7 /Yasushi Mieno /IMF / monetary policy / financial reform /World Bank

RELATIONS W/ASEAN

In the bloc-hole
17jan91, 11-12
Kaifu to stall on East Asian trade group plan
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /Asean /Asia /trade /Toshiki Kaifu / Mahathir Mohamad /trade bloc /Gatt /Uruguay Round /Apec / Indonesia /Singapore /Cambodia /foreign policy /Vietnam / EAEG
Towards the Pacific Century
5th 31jan91, 16
Sueo Sudo
Asia /defence relations /Japan /Asean /Thailand /joint manoeuvres /armed forces /navy /Philippines /troop withdrawal /US /military bases /security /Cambodia /Gulf War /Richard Solomon /Supreme National Council /UN Peace Cooperation Bill
Japan premier's delayed Asean visit rescheduled
br 11apr91, 14
Japan /Asean /Toshiki Kaifu /EAEG /trade /Malaysia / economic relations
Stepping carefully
09may91, 19
Trade, security issues dominate Kaifu's Asean tour
Suhaini Azam and Anthony Rowley/Kuala Lumpur/Tokyo
Japan /Asean /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping /Toshiki Kaifu / trade /security /Gatt /defence relations /peace-keeping
The gentle giant
16may91, 11-12
Kaifu soothes fears over Japan's political plans
Michael Vatikiotis
Japan /Asean /defence policy /politics /foreign policy /Toshiki Kaifu /World War II /nationalism /Cambodia /Gulf peace-keeping force
Positive force for stability
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 68-69
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /Asia /Asean /Apec /EAEG /economic relations
The new player
01aug91, 11
Japan takes more assertive regional role
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /Japan /security /trade /EAEG /Taro Nakayama /Burma / US / Robert Zoellick /human rights /Raul Manglapus
(Japanese emperor: overview)
cvr: Imperial Diplomat: Akihito in Southeast Asia 03oct91, 32
Robert Delfs
Japan /Asean /Emperor Akihito /Thailand /Malaysia /Indonesia / Empress Michiko
Deity to diplomat
cvr: Imperial Diplomat: Akihito in Southeast Asia 03oct91, 38
Erstwhile conqueror searches for a new regional role
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Japan /Asean /Emperor Akihito /Empress Michiko /EAEG / defence policy /foreign policy /nationalism /protectionism

RELATIONS W/ASIA

Aid to Asia's poorest
hand 13jun91, 70
Anthony Rowley
Japan /economic relations /Asia /aid /overseas investment / education /Attila Karaosmanoglu /World Bank
Apology signals break with past
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 44/47
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Japan /Asia /foreign policy /Toshiki Kaifu /Asean /Singapore / textbook revision /World War II /Lee Kuan Yew /defence policy / Takeo Fukuda /Indochina
Positive force for stability
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 68-69
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /Asia /Asean /Apec /EAEG /economic relations
Japanese central bank seeks regional cooperation
br 27jun91, 59
Japan /banking /economic relations /Asia /Bank of Japan / monetary policy /financial reform
Glossing over Asia
a&s 01aug91, 42-43
Japan awakens — slowly — to the rest of the region
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /Asia /culture /tourism /migration

RELATIONS W/BURMA

Tokyo to give Burma grant of US$21 million
br 27jun91, 59
Japan /economic relations /Burma /aid
Business as usual
int 07nov91, 08
Japan /Burma /arms trade /human rights /military vehicles

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA

Peace dividend
int 24jan91, 09
Japan /economic relations /Vietnam /Cambodia /loans

RELATIONS W/CHINA

Tokyo to lift ban on China investment
br 17jan91, 55
Japan /economic relations /China /foreign investment /overseas investment /bond market /loans
Grand tour
int 21feb91, 09
Japan /China /Toshiki Kaifu /cultural centre
Japanese minister's China visit marks improved relations
br 18apr91, 16
Japan /China /Taro Nakayama
Closing doors
cvr: Japan in China: Synergy vs History [Japan in Asia ser, Part 8] 25apr91, 52-53
Robert Delfs/Peking
Japan /China /economic relations /trade /foreign investment
Sense or sensibility
cvr: Japan in China: Synergy vs History [Japan in Asia ser, Part 8] 25apr91, 52-55
Historical mistrust hampers marriage of capital and cheap labour
Robert Delfs/Peking
Japan /China /economic relations /foreign investment /trade / labour /property /Official Development Assistance /arms trade / loans /regulations /exports & imports /Yasuhiro Nakasone / Hu Yaobang /aid /history /textbook revision /foreign policy
The sun's long shadow
cvr: Japan in China: Synergy vs History [Japan in Asia ser, Part 8] 25apr91, 54-55
Robert Delfs/Peking
Japan /China /economic relations /foreign investment / prostitution /joint ventures /Dalian /infrastructure
Trading places
cvr: Japan in China: Synergy vs History [Japan in Asia ser, Part 8] 25apr91, 55-56
Japan's heavyweights dominate export business
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /China /economic relations /trade /Toko Bussan Co / Western Japan Trading Co /overseas investment /Wako Koeki /Mitsubishi Corp /Sumitomo Corp /Mitsui Corp /C. Itoh & Co / sogo shosha / friendship companies /SMEs
Death in the afternoon
a&s 02may91, 32-33
Fatal 'Love Hotel' tryst for romance or espionage?
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /national security /China /espionage /Japan-China Friendship Association /Xu Yuanhai /intelligence /Liu Huaxue / Chinese Communist Party /Huang Hua /dissidents /Overseas Chinese /propaganda /3-S Research Association
No offence
int 04jul91, 09
China /Fang Lizhi /Japan
Seal of approval
22aug91, 10
Kaifu's China visit lessens Peking's isolation
Tai Ming Cheung and Louise do Rosario/Peking/ Tokyo
Japan /China /Toshiki Kaifu /arms control /Tiananmen / Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /Li Peng /arms transfer register /UN / Yang Shangkun /human rights / loans /aid

RELATIONS W/EC

Agents of influence
int 16may91, 09
Japan /EC /Jacques Delors /economic policy /economic relations
Mental bloc
06jun91, 19
EC seems cool towards Japan's embrace
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /EC /trade /economic relations /Edith Cresson /security / Frans Andriessen /Jacques Delors /Toshiki Kaifu /trade /Jean-Pierre Leng
A partnership of equals
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 58/60
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /EC /Europe /European Free Trade Association /Efta / electronics /France /Edith Cresson /Jean-Pierre Leng /trade / defence relations /EAEG

RELATIONS W/FRANCE
French connection
int 04jul91, 09
Japan /France /Hisanori Isomura /Liberal Democratic Party
RELATIONS W/HONGKONG
Kaifu puts in a good word for Hongkong
br 11jul91, 14
Japan /Hongkong /Toshiki Kaifu /China /UK
RELATIONS W/IMF
Lots of money but few people
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 66
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /IMF /World Bank /Gatt /OECD / Yusuke Kashiwagi /Toyoo Gyohten /Yoshio Teresawa / Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency /recruitment /ADB /management
RELATIONS W/INDIA
Asian extremes
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 4: South Asia 24jan91, 44-45
James Clad
India /Japan /economic relations /foreign investment /overseas investment /labour /wages /motor industry /electronics / technology transfer/ Arun Govil /S.M. International
Aborted approach
int 28feb91, 06
Japan /Middle East /refugees /refuelling /Gulf War /aviation / air force /aircraft /Gulf War /defence relations /US
Just between the two of us
int 18jul91, 09
Japan /economic relations /India /loans /Bank of Japan / Reserve Bank of India /finance /gold
RELATIONS W/LATIN AMERICA
Sob stories
hand 25apr91, 50
Anthony Rowley
Japan /Latin America /Inter-American Development Bank / Peru / Alberto Fujimori /Enrique Igleseias /IMF /aid / development / overseas investment
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Japan cool towards Malaysian economic plan
br 07feb91, 14
Japan /economic relations /Malaysia /Asia /trade /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping /Taro Nakayama /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Apec /foreign policy /Pacific Economic Cooperation Council /PECC
Kinder Co-prosperity
cvr: Imperial Diplomat: Akihito in Southeast Asia 03oct91, 32-33/36/38
Looking East, popular once again, was literally torture in the war years
K. Das/Kuala Lumpur
Japan /Malaysia /history /Emperor Akihito /Asean /World War II / Ghazali Shafie /war reparations /Soon Kian Seng / Singapore / Mahathir Mohamad /Malayan People's Anti-Japanese Army /communism
RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
Sharing the burden
31jan91, 46-47
Anthony Rowley and Susumu Awanohara
Japan /US /Middle East /military aid /finance /Gulf War / Ryutaro Hashimoto
Cleared for take-off
07feb91, 10-11
Japanese air force to be used on Gulf refugee flights
Anthony Rowley and Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /defence relations /Middle East /Gulf War /air force / refugees /Toshiki Kaifu /Taro Nakayama /Self-Defence Law / Shigeru Hatakeyama /foreign policy /Takako Doi /constitution / repatriation /Vietnamese /amendments /legislation
Tokyo to raise taxes to meet Gulf commitment
br 14feb91, 55
Japan /taxation /Middle East /Gulf War /defence relations / government bonds /income tax /petrol /oil & gas /tobacco
Collateral damage
int 28feb91, 06
Japan /economic relations /Middle East /IMF /World Bank / reconstruction /aid /loans /Saudi Arabia /Gulf War
Japan considers post-Gulf War Middle East role
br 28feb91, 12
Japan /Middle East /Gulf War /peace-keeping force / reconstruction /economic relations /aid
Reconstructive thinking
int 14mar91, 08
Japan /economic relations /Middle East /aid /foreign policy / reconstruction /Gulf War
To the Gulf, at last
09may91, 19
Robert Delfs
Japan /defence relations /Middle East /Self-Defence Forces / peace-keeping /opposition /defence policy /UN Peace Cooperation Law /protests
Advance to the rear
06jun91, 12-13
SDF may be given UN peace-keeping role
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /defence relations /Middle East /Self-Defence Force peace-keeping force /political parties /constitution /Toshiki Kaifu
Japanese firm scrutinised over illegal arms shipments
br 18jul91, 14
Japan /Middle East /defence /Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Ltd /NEC Corp /Iran /missiles /arms trade
Japan imposes export ban on firm in Iran arms deals
br 07nov91, 67
Japan /Middle East /defence /arms trade /Iran /Japan Aviation Electronics Industry /NEC Corp
RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
Playing for time
14feb91, 20-21
Louise do Rosario
Japan /South Korea /North Korea /aid /nuclear power / International Atomic Energy Agency /national security
Rusting links
21feb91, 20
Support for pro-North Korean group wanes
Mark Clifford/Tokyo
Japan /North Korea /political parties /Kim Il Sung /Chosun Soren /communism /Ha Soo Do /Song To Kyung /Kim Young Sung /Koreans / ethnic groups
Bugging out
int 21mar91, 07
Japan /North Korea /bilateral talks /telecommunications / telephones
Pyongyang rejects Japan's nuclear inspection demand
br 30may91, 14
North Korea /nuclear power /Japan /International Atomic Energy Agency /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
Family concern
int 13jun91, 09
Japan /North Korea /Shin Kanemaru
Tokyo, Pyongyang to resume normalisation talks
br 01aug91, 12
Japan /North Korea /bilateral talks
RELATIONS W/PACIFIC
Altered perceptions
5th 26sep91, 36
Russell Marshall
Japan /Pacific /foreign policy /aid /New Zealand /Australia / Apec /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /South Pacific Forum
RELATIONS W/PHILIPPINES
Carrot and stick
int 03oct91, 09
Philippines /defence /Japan /aid /economic relations /military bases /treaty
RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
So near, yet so far
cvr/ser: Japan in Asia — Part 5: Korea As Rival 31jan91, 38-39
History, not distance, divides Japan and South Korea
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /trade /Toshiki Kaifu /Roh Tae Woo / overseas investment /foreign investment /racism /fingerprinting /migration /ethnic groups /Koreans /textbook revision /racial discrimination /Kenichi Takemura /protests /economic relations
Ebbing confidence
cvr/ser: Japan in Asia — Part 5: Korea As Rival 31jan91, 41-42
Japanese frustration: South Korean mistrust
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /economic relations /trade /overseas investment /foreign investment /management /labour /unions / technology transfer /Dae Chung Trading
Playing for time
14feb91, 20-21
Louise do Rosario
Japan /South Korea /North Korea /aid /nuclear power / International Atomic Energy Agency /national security
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Islands of uncertainty
21feb91, 11-13
Japan has doubts over Gorbachov's rapprochement
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /Soviet Union /sovereignty / Northern Territories /Mikhail Gorbachov /Toshiki Kaifu /aid / Masashi Nishihara /Kurile Islands /Valentin P. Fedorov / Sakhalin /Boris Yeltsin /peace treaty /Alexander Bessmertnykh /defence /ports / tourism /fishing
No yen for roubles
21feb91, 12-13
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /trade /Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /economic relations /Keidanren /currency /energy /Siberia /natural resources /joint ventures /oil & gas /forestry /coal / infrastructure
Getting their own back
int 28mar91, 06
Japan /Soviet Union /Kurile Islands /Northern Territories / sovereignty /Mikhail Gorbachov
Cash for Kuriles
11apr91, 10-11
Soviets hope islands compromise will unlock Japanese aid
Sophie Quinn-Judge and Anthony Rowley/Moscow/Tokyo
Soviet Union /Japan /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /aid /Mikhail Gorbachov /Toshiki Kaifu /Ichiro Ozawa /Alexander Bessmertnykh / Taro Nakayama /economic relations /Northern Territories /Japan-US Security Treaty /Shikotan /Habomai / World War II /POWs /Etorofu / Kunashiri /national security / border /demilitarisation /troop withdrawal /San Francisco Treaty /summit /South Korea /defence relations
Belated accounting
11apr91, 11
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Japan /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /aid /Mikhail Gorbachov /Toshiki Kaifu /World War II /POWs /Vladimir Galitsky / Far Eastern Affairs /history
Soviet President Gorbachov in historic Japan visit
br 25apr91, 14
Soviet Union /Japan /Mikhail Gorbachov /Toshiki Kaifu / Kurile Islands /Northern Territories /sovereignty
Peck on the cheek
int 02may91, 08
Japan /Soviet Union /economic relations /PECC /Pacific Economic Cooperation Conference
No deal, no money
02may91, 11-13
Japan-Soviet summit fails to agree on islands
Robert Delfs and Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /Soviet Union /Kurile Islands /Toshiki Kaifu /Mikhail Gorbachov /Northern Territories /sovereignty /aid /arms / territorial dispute /Dmitri Yazov /national security /submarines /infrastructure /Boris Yeltsin /Valentin Federov /A.V. Kozyref / Russian Republic /Sea of Okhotsk
No yen for rocks
hand 09may91, 52
Anthony Rowley
Japan /Soviet Union /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /summit / Mikhail Gorbachov /Toshiki Kaifu /Ryutaro Hashimoto / territorial dispute /Northern Territories /overseas investment / loans /debt
Carrots for Gorbachov
25jul91, 13
Japan finds its voice on Soviet aid issue
James Bartholomew/London
Japan /Soviet Union /Asia /EC /G-7 /Gatt /Uruguay Round /aid / arms trade
Hesitant as usual
05sep91, 12-13
Robert Delfs
Japan /Soviet Union /foreign policy /Toshiki Kaifu /coup attempt /Mikhail Gorbachov /Yamaguchi Toshio /Boris Yeltsin
New Soviet moves on disputed islands
br 19sep91, 14
Japan /Soviet Union /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /Otorofu / Uruppu /Boris Yeltsin /Toshiki Kaifu /Georgy Yavlinsky
Japanese aid plan for Soviet Union
br 17oct91, 16
Japan /economic relations /Soviet Union /aid /Kurile Islands / exports & imports
Tokyo, Moscow adopt confidence-building measures
br 24oct91, 14
Japan /Soviet Union /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /troop reduction /peace treaty /World War II /timber /Siberia /forestry
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Invisible trader
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 6: Taiwan 21feb91, 40-41
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /Taiwan /trade /economic relations /exports & imports / Acer Inc /electronics /Taiwan Seika Co /bananas /agricultural products /farm trade /fruit
The sumo neighbour
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 6: Taiwan) 21feb91, 40-42
Taiwan fears and admires Japanese business
Julian Buam and Louise do Rosario/Taipei/Tokyo
Japan /Taiwan /economic relations /foreign investment / overseas investment /trade /Association for East Asian Relations / Interchange Association /visas /migration /China / tourism /media /foreign banks /sovereignty /press /Lee Teng-hui /Diaoyutai Islands /Shinichi Yanai /Gatt
Wrong end of the telescope
5th 23may91, 26
Masahiko Ishizuka
Taiwan /Japan /China /foreign policy
Tokyo may rebuff Taiwanese president
br 25jul91, 14
Japan /Taiwan /politics /Lee Teng-hui /Shin Kanemaru
RELATIONS W/UN
Japan pushes for UN Security Council changes
br 21nov91, 14
Japan /UN /Security Council
RELATIONS W/US
Japan cuts defence outlays, pays more for US forces
br 03jan91, 12
Japan /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf crisis
Paying for time
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 12
Tokyo, Seoul fail to offer Washington full support
Anthony Rowley and Shim Jae Hoon/Tokyo/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /defence relations /Middle East /US /Gulf War /Kuwait /Iraq /Saddam Hussein /military aid /medical aid / Toshiki Kaifu /Roh Tae Woo /oil & gas /Kim Dae Jung
Sharing the burden
31jan91, 46-47
Anthony Rowley and Susumu Awanohara
Japan /US /Middle East /military aid /finance /Gulf War / Ryutaro Hashimoto
Japan, US to discuss changes in corporate accounting rules
br 21feb91, 51
Japan /US /finance /accounting
Fanuc abandons purchase of stake in tool maker
br 07mar91, 57
Japan /nuclear arms /US /Fanuc Ltd /industrial robots /Moore Special Tool Co /national security
Holding hands
18apr91, 15
Susumu Awanohara
US /Japan /George Bush /Toshiki Kaifu /Gulf War /defence relations /Middle East /Uruguay Round /trade /Gatt /rice / commodities
Japan opens more bids to foreign contractors
br 13jun91, 75
Japan /economic relations /US /construction /projects /1988 Major Projects Agreement /MPA /Michael Farren /Carla Hills
Ties frayed by resentment
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 54/56
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Japan /US /defence relations /defence policy /foreign policy / Gulf War /Self-Defence Forces /peace-keeping operations / Shigeru Yoshida /Toshiki Kaifu /Takako Doi /Shintaro Ishihara
History stirs legacy of fear
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 57-58
Robert Delfs/Tokyo

Japan /US /history /World War II /Douglas MacArthur / constitution /Asia /economic relations /China /aid /trade /South Korea /North Korea
Paradigm paranoia
27jun91, 15
CIA report warns of Japanese economic domination
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Japan /US /CIA /Andrew Dougherty /Rochester Institute of Technology /industrial policy /Chalmers Johnson /intelligence
Friendly rivalry
22aug91, 13-14
US experts call for new Japan policy
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Japan /foreign policy /Harold Brown /trade
And the winner is . . .
cvr/a&s: Japan, the US and Asia — 50 Years On 05dec91, 46-47
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Japan /Pearl Harbor /film /media /Ray Stevens /Americans for Fair Play /Thomas Sheehan
The Asia factor
cvr/a&s: Japan, the US and Asia — 50 Years On 05dec91, 48-49
Now, as in the past, interests clash in the Pacific
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Japan /Asia /national security /Pearl Harbor /Richard Holbrooke /World War II /history /Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere /Shigeru Yoshida /Kanji Ishiwara /Kijuro Shidehara / Yoshida Doctrine /NICs

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM

Peace dividend
int 24jan91, 09
Japan /economic relations /Vietnam /Cambodia /loans
Waiting in the wings
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 10: Vietnam 30may91, 68-69
Japan poised to play role in reviving Indochina
Murray Hiebert and Louise do Rosario/Hanoi/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /Vietnam /overseas investment / foreign investment /Laos /Cambodia /trade /aid /Taro Nakayama /Nissho Iwai Corp /Tomen Corp /Mitsubishi Corp / Kanematsu Corp /Nichimen Corp /Sumitomo Corp /Marubeni Corp /Mitsui & Co /C. Itoh /dams / Saigon Floating Hotel / hotels /EIE International /oil & gas /debt /mining /labour shortage /infrastructure /transport

RELATIONS W/WORLD BANK

Lots of money but few people
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 66
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /IMF /World Bank /Gatt /OECD / Yusuke Kashiwagi /Toyoo Gyohten /Yoshio Teresawa / Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency /recruitment /ADB /management

RELIGION

Priestly putsch
11jul91, 16-17
Soka Gakkai movement heads for a split
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /religion /politics /Nichiren Shoshu Buddhism /Soka Gakkai /Komei Party /Tsunesaburo Makiguchi /Daisaku Ikeda /Mitsubishi Corp /tax evasion /art /Pierre-Auguste Renoir / Haruo Nakanishi / Ryu Toshimitsu /UNHCR
Deadly translation
25jul91, 17
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /religion /crime /Islam /murder /Salman Rushdie /Hitoshi Igarashi /printing & publishing /Muslims /Ettore Capriolo / Italy /Iran
Battle for power in Japanese religious sect
br 21nov91, 14
Japan /politics /religion /Nichiren Shoshu Buddhism /Nikken Abe / Daisaku Ikeda /Soka Gakkai
Rift widens in Japanese religious sect
br 12dec91, 14
Japan /religion /Nichiren Shoshu Buddhism /Soka Gakkai / Daisaku Ikeda

RETAIL

Reforms in store
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 44-45
Retail labyrinth cannot resist pressure to modernise
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /distribution /food & beverage / Large Scale Retail Store Law /supermarkets /Big Stores Law / SII /trade /US /regulations /foreign investment /Toys 'R' Us / property /SMEs /shotengai /Japan Communist Party /garment industry /textiles / urban development /zoning /exports & imports /deregulation / alcohol /auctions
Wholesale killers
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 45-46
Clothing chains which avoid the middleman
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /distribution /Large Scale Retail Store Law /Big Stores Law /Takatoshi Yajima /Idol / supermarkets / wholesale /Yamato /kimonos /garment industry /Aoki International /roadside stores
Liberal Yokohama
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 46-47
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Yokahama /consumerism /distribution /property / real estate /urban development /shopping malls /Nichii Co / Mycal Honmoku /Big Stores Law /Large Scale Retail Store Law
Step out of line
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 47-48
Rebel electrical-goods shop wins against odds
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /electrical appliances /electronics / distribution /Minoru Terada /National /Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd /Step Co /Mashiko Ota /Jason Co /discount stores /wholesale /Minoru Ota /Rogers Co
Open-and-shut case
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 48
Not all shops are behind the times
Marjorie Sun/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /convenience stores /electronic inventory /Family Mart Co /distribution /7-Eleven Co / Southland Corp /franchise /Seibu /Ito-Yokado /computerisation /point-of-sales system /food & beverage
Small is beautiful
a&s 28mar91, 30-31
Mom-and-pop stores retreat before developers' pressure
Diane Durston/Kyoto
Japan /architecture /retail /supermarkets /food & beverage / property /real estate /conservation /rowhouses /machiya /shops / shinise /speculation /jiageya /elderly /US /Large Scale Retail Store Law /Big Stores Law /trade /Structural Impediments Initiative /SII /Miti
Middle-age spread
09may91, 44
Japan's ageing population catches out Marui
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Marui /department stores /Virgin Group /credit cards
Make up and mend
19dec91, 70-71
Founder's grandson polishes cosmetics firm's image
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Shiseido Co /cosmetics industry /Yoshiharu Fukuhara /deregulation /keiretsu

SAITO, KUNIO

IMF appoints its first Japanese department chief
br 05sep91, 71
IMF /Japan /Kunio Saito

SPACE

Freedom to spend on space
r&i 30may91, 82
Robert Crawford
technology /Japan /space /Freedom space station /NASDA / microgravity /superconducting supercollider /SSC /materials / Kawasaki Heavy Industries /NEC Corp /Mitsubishi Electric / projects /rockets /Science and Technology Association

TAXATION

Tokyo to raise taxes to meet Gulf commitment
br 14feb91, 55
Japan /taxation /Middle East /Gulf War /defence relations / government bonds /income tax /petrol /oil & gas /tobacco
Japanese tax revenue falls as corporate payments drop
br 14nov91, 79
Japan /finance /taxation

TECHNOLOGY

The mind's eye
r&i 21mar91, 70
Robert Crawford
technology /Japan /electronics /brain research /neurology /Miti / Superconducting Sensor Laboratory /superconducting quantum interference devices /Squids /Hisashi Kado / Sumitomo Electric Industries /Daikin Industries /Hitachi / superconductors /Shimizu Corp
A world in a grain of sand
r&i 04jul91, 58
Robert Crawford
Japan /technology /nanotechnology /scanning tunnelling microscopes /STMs /xenon atoms /nanoengineering /Hitachi Corp / nanomemory devices /opto-electronic circuits / miniaturisation / microlasers /Miti
Rods for its own back
r&i 12dec91, 82
Bob Johnstone
Japan /technology /nuclear power /recycling /uranium / plutonium / breeder reactors /energy
Multimedia mania
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 37
Digital technology to transform computer, consumer-electronics industries
Martin Howell
Japan /technology /electronics /multimedia /software
The mundane to the magical
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 38/41
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /technology /electronics /multimedia /software / computers / Sony Corp /Matsushita /Fujitsu /NEC Corp /Dai Nippon Printing / Toppan /Dentsu /telecommunications /NTT / Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /laser discs /Robert Winter /Robert Abel /Nintendo Famicon /Kaleida /Macintosh / IBM /compact disc interactive /CD-I /virtual reality
Rescue programme
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 42
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /technology /electronics /television /Frox /software / VCRs /video cassette recorders
Valerie's vices and virtues
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 48-49
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /technology /electronics /software /multimedia /laser discs /electronic publishing /video games /pornography
The big squeeze
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 49-50
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /compression technology /electronics /software / multimedia /compact discs /CDs /discrete cosine transform / digital video interactive /telecommunications /DVI /J-PEG /M-PEG /Motion Picture Experts Group /Joint Photographic Experts Group
Science fiction to science fact
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 50/52
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /technology /electronics /video-conferencing /video-phones /telephones /network technology /broadband
Perfect memories
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 54
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /consumer electronics /technology /photography / multimedia /digital video cameras
Bright sparks and killjoys
foc: Technology in Japan 19dec91, 54
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /consumer electronics /technology /compact discs /CDs / CD-ROM XA /CD-I /digital audio /PhotoCD

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Global village ahead
cvr/a&s: Beyond the Censors: Television Via Satellite 28nov91, 36-37
Deregulation lures Japanese companies
Margaret Scott/Hongkong/Tokyo
Japan /media /telecommunications /Asia /satellite television / Orbx-2 /AsiaSat II /STAR TV /broadcasting /Palapa /satellites / Intelsat /AsiaSat I /Japan Cable Television Ltd /NHK /JOHO /CNN / KDD /Superbird /C. Itoh & Co /Alpha Lyracom / PanAmSat /Rene Anselmo /Hutchison Whampoa Group /Cable & Wireless /Citic Technology Corp /Binariang Sdn Bhd / Malaysia East Asia Satellite /General Instrument /video compression /Toshiba Corp /Time-Warner Inc /cable television /pay television
Clash of the titans
r&i 05dec91, 74
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /telecommunications /ATM /asynchronous transfer mode /circuit switching /packet switching / asynchronicity /Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /NTT / broadband digital networks / silicon optical fibres /US / telephones /Fujitsu /NEC Corp

TEXTILES

The ties that bind
05sep91, 66-67
Japan's Toray spins web of foreign plants
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /textiles /Toray Industries /chemicals /engineering /Thai Toray Textile Mills /plastics /polyester /yarn /carbon fibre / synthetics /shingosen /commodities /Indonesia /Thailand / Malaysia

TOKYO

Tokyo rising
a&s 19sep91, 58-61
Capital siphons workers, resources from provinces
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /population /Tokyo /urban migration /localisation / property /housing /real estate /utilities /water supply /urban planning / transport
Finding the centre
a&s 19sep91, 59
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /population /Tokyo /urban migration /decentralisation / urban planning
Tokyo or bust
a&s 19sep91, 60
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /population /Tokyo /urban migration /Capital Area Circle / urban planning
View from the country
a&s 19sep91, 60-61
Charles Smith
Japan /population /Tokyo /urban migration /rural development / Ibaraki /urban development /real estate /property /farmers / farm trade
Any rabbit hutch will do
a&s 19sep91, 61
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /population /Tokyo /government /administration / bureaucracy /National Land Agency /decentralisation

TOURISM

Caviar and karaoke
a&s 17oct91, 94-95
The Japanese are coming now that the Cold War is over
Louise do Rosario/Vladivostok
Japan /tourism /Soviet Union /Far East /Vladivostok /Gennady Katkov / crime /race relations /consumer goods

TRADE

Kingpin and crown
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 55-56
Japan is warming to bloc idea
Anthony Rowley
Asia /Japan /trade /economic relations /trade blocs /EAEG / Apec / Nafta /Noboru Hatakeyama /Gatt /Uruguay Round / Toyoo Gyohten
Japan registers record trade surplus for month
br 24oct91, 79
Japan /trade
Against the grain
21nov91, 68-69
Japan likely to buckle under rice pressure
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /trade policy /commodities /food & beverage /rice /farm trade /agriculture /Kiichi Miyazawa /Uruguay Round /farmers / Gatt
OECD local-content rules are opposed by Tokyo
br 28nov91, 67
Japan /trade /motor industry /automotive parts /local content
Japan announces measures to increase imports
br 28nov91, 67
Japan /trade policy /procurement /exports & imports
Half-full, half-empty
hand 19dec91, 69
Nigel Holloway
Japan /Asia /trade /Jeffrey Frankel /Amex Bank /trade blocs

TRADE W/ASIA

Tools of the traders

30may91, 62
Asian machine market shows growing integration
Louise do Rosario, Julian Baum and Mark Clifford/Tokyo/Taipei/ Seoul
Asia /industry /trade /Japan /machine tools /labour shortage / exports & imports
Winning both ways
01aug91, 57
Japan's trade surplus with Asia is growing
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /trade /Asia
TRADE W/EC
Pork scratching
11jul91, 36
Taiwanese meat exports to Japan anger EC
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /farm trade /Taiwan /EC /pork /food & beverage / dumping / Poul Schluter /Denmark /customs & excise /fraud
Compromising position
int 22aug91, 07
Japan /farm trade /EC /Tomio Yamamoto /agriculture / Uruguay Round /Gatt /rice /commodities
France allows imports from Honda's US plant
br 26sep91, 79
Japan /trade /EC /motor industry /US /Honda Motor Co
TRADE W/EUROPE
A buyer's market?
28nov91, 48-49
Japan takes steps to buy more from abroad to blunt foreign criticism
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /trade /US /Europe /NICs /trade surplus /Miti
TRADE W/NORTH KOREA
Gourmet diplomacy
int 22aug91, 06-07
Japan /farm trade /North Korea /commodities /mushrooms / cargo
TRADE W/SOUTH KOREA
Model of paradox
cvr/ser: Japan in Asia — Part 5: Korea As Rival 31jan91, 40-41
Strong trade belies Japan-South Korea friction
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /trade /economic relations /exports & imports /motor industry /overseas investment /foreign investment / electronics /shipbuilding /iron & steel /free-export zone / industry
Tokyo presses Seoul to lift import curbs
br 20jun91, 97
Japan /trade /South Korea /electronics
TRADE W/SOVIET UNION
No yen for roubles
21feb91, 12-13
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /trade /Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /economic relations /Keidanren /currency /energy /Siberia /natural resources /joint ventures /oil & gas /forestry /coal / infrastructure
Prising open Vladivostok
cvr: Soviet Far East — End of the Line 15aug91, 44
Anthony Rowley
Soviet Union /economy /Japan /trade /economic relations / economic reform /Sotobo /consumer goods
TRADE W/TAIWAN
Invisible trader
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 6: Taiwan 21feb91, 40-41
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /Taiwan /trade /economic relations /exports & imports / Acer Inc /electronics /Taiwan Seika Co /bananas /agricultural products /farm trade /fruit
Pork scratching
11jul91, 36
Taiwanese meat exports to Japan anger EC
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /farm trade /Taiwan /EC /pork /food & beverage / dumping / Poul Schluter /Denmark /customs & excise /fraud
TRADE W/US
Small-screen drama
28feb91, 70-71
Susumu Awanohara
Japan /electronics /trade /US /flat panel display /portable computers /dumping /technology /Sharp /Toshiba /Matsushita / Hosiden Electronics /memory chips
Tokyo abolishes quotas on foreign beef, oranges
br 11apr91, 55
Japan /trade /US /quotas /fruit /Gatt /tariffs /exports & imports /food & beverage /agricultural products /farm trade
Quayle tells Japan to liberalise rice market
br 30may91, 14
Japan /commodities /farm trade /US /rice /Dan Quayle / Toshiki Kaifu /Shigeru Motai /Shin Kanemaru / liberalisation
Japan signals easing of rice-import stance
br 06jun91, 59
Japan /farm trade /US /rice /agriculture /Keidanren /Uruguay Round /Gatt /Toshiki Kaifu /Shin Kanemaru /protectionism
Japanese computer displays face US dumping duty
br 18jul91, 71
Japan /electronics /trade /US /flat-panel computer display / active-matrix display /passive-matrix display
Brother's US unit loses dumping case
br 10oct91, 79
Japan /trade /US /Brother Industries (USA) Inc /Smith Corona
Toyota, Nissan promise to buy more US components
br 21nov91, 83
Japan /trade /US /motor industry /Nissan Motor Co Ltd / Toyota Motor Corp /automotive parts
A buyer's market?
28nov91, 48-49
Japan takes steps to buy more from abroad to blunt foreign criticism
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /trade /US /Europe /NICs /trade surplus /Miti
TRADE W/VIETNAM
Business leader
int 12dec91, 08
Japan /trade /Vietnam /Bank of Tokyo
TRANSPORT
Phased sale planned for Japan Railways
br 24jan91, 51
Japan /transport /Japan National Railways /railway /shares flotation /shares issue
WATANABE, MICHIO
Power brokers
07nov91, 20
Watanabe's faction in top cabinet ranks
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Michio Watanabe /Kiichi Miyazawa /Shin Kanemaru /Yoshiro Mori /Mutsuki Kato /Tsutomu Hata /Ichiro Ozawa
YOKOHAMA
Liberal Yokohama
cvr: Distribution Maze — Low Tech Japan 17jan91, 46-47
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Yokahama /consumerism /distribution /property / real estate /urban development /shopping malls /Nichii Co / Mycal Honmoku /Big Stores Law /Large Scale Retail Store Law
YOUTH
Rout of the radicals
10jan91, 18-19
Decline of the extremist Left reflects conservative shift
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /youth /political parties /student activism / terrorism /US-Japan Security Pact /military bases /defence relations /violence /Chukakuha /Zengakurn /university / intellectuals /Takagi Masayuki
Affluence starts early in Japan: what nine-year-olds have [chart]
br 12sep91, 14
Japan /consumerism /youth

LAOS

BANKING
Visa cards introduced in Laos and Mongolia
br 09may91, 57
Laos /Mongolia /banking /finance /credit cards /Banque Francaise du Commerce Exterieur /Lao Bank for Foreign Trade /Mongolia State Bank
CORRUPTION
Laos bans logging pending new controls
br 03oct91, 59
Laos /forestry /corruption /Thailand /logging /timber
DEVELOPMENT
Bridge rubbers
int 13jun91, 08
Laos /health /development /transport /bridges /condoms / contraception /AIDS /Mekong River
ECONOMY
The long haul
25apr91, 61-62
Laos aims to reverse years of fiscal neglect
Murray Hiebert/Vientiane
Laos /economy /economic reform /five-year plans /state enterprise /monetary policy /aid /inflation /rice /IMF / development / training /management /infrastructure /farmers / trade /financial reform
ENVIRONMENT
Dam row
int 27jun91, 08-09
Laos /Thailand /environment /dams /Mekong Committee /Eric Skoglund /UN /Chuck Lankester
FILM
Reeling back the past
a&s 28feb91, 28-29
Laos rediscovers its history on celluloid
Sunil Murthy/Vientiane
Laos /history /film /culture /archives /State Film and Video Co / media /censorship /tourism /Unesco /UNDP /temples / libraries
FORESTRY
Laos bans logging pending new controls
br 03oct91, 59
Laos /forestry /corruption /Thailand /logging /timber
GOVERNMENT
Laos announces ruling politburo reshuffle
br 11apr91, 14
Laos /government /Lao People's Revolutionary Party / economic reform /Sisavat Keobounphan /Souphanouvong / Phoumi Vongvichit / Sisomphone Lovansay /corruption / Kaysone Phomvihan
Lao party chief becomes state president
br 29aug91, 14
Laos /government /Kaysone Phomvihan /politics /Khamtai Siphandone
HEALTH
Bridge rubbers
int 13jun91, 08
Laos /health /development /transport /bridges /condoms / contraception /AIDS /Mekong River
HISTORY
Reeling back the past
a&s 28feb91, 28-29
Laos rediscovers its history on celluloid
Sunil Murthy/Vientiane
Laos /history /film /culture /archives /State Film and Video Co / media /censorship /tourism /Unesco /UNDP /temples / libraries
HUMAN RIGHTS
Taught a lesson
int 25apr91, 08
Laos /human rights /overseas students /re-education camps / political reform /Eastern Europe /Poland /Czechoslovakia
POLITICS
Slow awakening
18apr91, 18-19
Party reaffirms economic reforms, shuffles politburo
Murray Hiebert/Vientiane
Laos /politics /economic reform /reshuffle /leadership / Souphanouvong /Phoumi Vongvichit /Sisomphone Lovansay / Sisavat Keobounphan /Somlat Chanthamath /Khamphoui Keoboualapha / Thongsing Thammavong /economic policy / Kaysone Phomvihan / construction /logging /Khamtai Siphandon /political reform
Vacation politics
int 26sep91, 09
Laos /China /politics /Soviet Union /communism /Kaysone Phomvihan
REFUGEES
Accord on repatriation of Lao refugees
br 11jul91, 14
Laos /refugees /Thailand /UNHCR /tribespeople
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Vacation politics
int 26sep91, 09
Laos /China /politics /Soviet Union /communism /Kaysone Phomvihan
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
The have-not neighbours
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 10: Vietnam 30may91, 68-69
Murray Hiebert and Louise do Rosario/Hanoi/Tokyo
Cambodia /Laos /economic relations /Japan /overseas investment / foreign investment /aid /trade /Kinsho-Mataichi Corp /Okada Co / foreign policy
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Thailand, Laos to withdraw troops from disputed border
br 28mar91, 12
Thailand /Laos /economic relations /Suchinda Kraprayoon / trade / troop withdrawal /border
Neighbourly gestures
25apr91, 20
Thais seek closer economic, political links with Laos
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Laos /Thailand /economic relations /foreign investment /joint ventures /trade /hydroelectricity /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Sisavat Keobounphan /troop withdrawal /refugees /repatriation /natural resources /logging /timber /forestry /mining /Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn
Open invitation
int 12sep91, 09
Laos /economic relations /Thailand /foreign investment /ADB
TRADE W/VIETNAM
Vietnam, Laos to trade in hard currencies
br 28feb91, 73
Vietnam /Laos /trade

LATIN AMERICA

A Pacific panorama
5th 07mar91, 48
Sean Randolph
Latin America /Mexico /Chile /Asia /trade

MACAU

AVIATION
Double your money
int 19dec91, 09
Macau /aviation /airports
CORRUPTION
Corruption trial for former Macau governor
br 03oct91, 14
Macau /corruption /Carlos Melancia /airports /bribery
CRIME
Sex and violence
int 06jun91, 09
Macau /crime /law enforcement /prostitution /triads
EDUCATION
Mixed blessings
25jul91, 23
New government tries to plug education gap
Stacy Mosher/Macau
Macau /government /education /civil service /language / migration /subsidies /university /Catholic Church /legislation
GOVERNMENT
Stopping the rot
25jul91, 22
China's flexibility on Basic Law boosts confidence
Stacy Mosher/Macau
Macau /government /China /Basic Law /nationality /migration / civil service /Portugal /PLA /armed forces /airports /Vasco Rocha Veiera /bureaucracy /law enforcement /crime /gambling /corruption /illegal immigrants
Mixed blessings
25jul91, 23
New government tries to plug education gap
Stacy Mosher/Macau
Macau /government /education /civil service /language / migration /subsidies /university /Catholic Church /legislation
HO, STANLEY
Ho comes to rescue of Macau race track
br 10jan91, 55
Macau /Stanley Ho /Sociedade de Turismo e Diversoes de Macau / gambling /horse-racing /Tomson Pacific Ltd /Pacific Concord Holding Ltd /Lai Sun Group /Kam Wick
HORSE-RACING
Long shot

cvr: Hongkong/Macau Racing — Reins of Power 06jun91, 26/28
All-out effort by Macau racing club
Jonathan Friedland/Macau
Hongkong /horse-racing /Macau Jockey Club /Stanley Ho /The Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club /Sociedade de Turismo e Diversoes de Macau /STDM /Francisco Nabo /Peter Tsao / Stanislau Tsao /ATV /Asia Television /Lim Por Yen /Cheng Yu-tung /Teledifusao de Macau / Chen Wei Investment Co

LAW
Press pressures
07feb91, 20-21
Emily Lau
Macau /press /law /censorship /journalists /media /China / Carlos Melancia /Thomas Lou /Tang Chou-hei /wages
Men out of work
19dec91, 13
Stacy Mosher
Macau /law enforcement /tourism /bordellos /illegal immigrants / prostitution /Thai Palace Club /gigolos

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Sex and violence
int 06jun91, 09
Macau /crime /law enforcement /prostitution /triads

MELANCIA, CARLOS
Corruption trial for former Macau governor
br 03oct91, 14
Macau /corruption /Carlos Melancia /airports /bribery

PRESS
Press pressures
07feb91, 20-21
Emily Lau
Macau /press /law /censorship /journalists /media /China / Carlos Melancia /Thomas Lou /Tang Chou-hei /wages

RELATIONS W/CHINA
Stopping the rot
25jul91, 22
China's flexibility on Basic Law boosts confidence
Stacy Mosher/Macau
Macau /government /China /Basic Law /nationality /migration / civil service /Portugal /PLA /armed forces /airports /Vasco Rocha Veiera /bureaucracy /law enforcement /crime /gambling /corruption /illegal immigrants

RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
North Korea re-establishes presence in Macau
br 25apr91, 14
North Korea /Macau /DPR Korea-Macau International Tourism Co / visas

TAXATION
Pay as you enter
int 26dec91/02jan92, 06-07
Macau /tourism /taxation /migration /Hongkong

TOURISM
Men out of work
19dec91, 13
Stacy Mosher
Macau /law enforcement /tourism /bordellos /illegal immigrants / prostitution /Thai Palace Club /gigolos
Pay as you enter
int 26dec91/02jan92, 06-07
Macau /tourism /taxation /migration /Hongkong

TRADE
Macau gains membership of world trade body
br 24jan91, 51
Gatt /Macau /trade /economic relations

MALAYSIA

AGRICULTURE
Plantation pressures
22aug91, 41-42/44
Palm oil industry faces daunting restructuring
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /commodities /agriculture /Federal Land Development Agency /Felda /Palm Oil Research Institute of Malaysia /Porim / wages /migrant labour /farmers / modernisation /polyurethane / synthetic rubber /cancer

ANWAR IBRAHIM
Political springboard
cvr: Malaysian Economy: Test for Anwar 16may91, 62
Finance Ministry tests Anwar's principles
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economy /Anwar Ibrahim /New Economic Policy / Mahathir Mohamad /Daim Zainuddin /Renong Bhd /Hatibudi Nominees Bhd / United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /Halim Saad /Umno /Fleet Group / Syed Mohamad Syed Murtaza /Idris Hydraulic Bhd /Setron Bhd /Ishak Ismail
Grasping the nettle
06jun91, 54
Malaysian finance minister faces early test
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economy /Anwar Ibrahim /economic policy / inflation / Daim Zainuddin /foreign investment /interest rates / currency / five-year plans /monetary policy
The Anwar doctrine
intr 06jun91, 55-56
Philip Bowring/Hongkong
Malaysia /economy /Anwar Ibrahim /economic policy / inflation / five-year plans /overseas investment /infrastructure / East Asian Economic Grouping /EAEG /patronage /politics / finance /Umno / inflation /currency /privatisation /Bank Negara

ARCHITECTURE
The L-shaped boom
cvr/a&s: Kuala Lumpur: Too Rich for Comfort 11apr91, 31-32/36
Town planners have to balance contradictory factors
Lincoln Kaye/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /development /architecture /urban redevelopment / shop-houses /Elyas Omar /Kuala Lumpur /urban planning / Chinatown / Mahathir Mohamad /transport /infrastructure / ethnic groups / pollution /environment /population /squatters / housing
Yesterday's houses
cvr/a&s: Kuala Lumpur: Too Rich for Comfort 11apr91, 36/38
Redevelopment threatens street life
Lincoln Kaye/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /development /architecture /urban redevelopment / shop-houses /Elyas Omar /Kuala Lumpur /urban planning / rental property /conservation /hawkers /food & beverage / shopping malls /row-houses
Sanitary beginnings
cvr/a&s: Kuala Lumpur: Too Rich for Comfort 11apr91, 38
From gang warfare to Victorian-Mogul splendour
Lincoln Kaye/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /development /architecture /urban redevelopment / shop-houses /Elyas Omar /Kuala Lumpur /urban planning / Chinatown /Yap Ah Loy

AVIATION
MAS told to study splitting operations
br 07mar91, 57
Malaysia /aviation /Malaysian Airline System /airlines / management
Malaysia to construct new international airport
br 19sep91, 83
Malaysia /aviation /airports

BANKING
Slick transition
31jan91, 44
Politics behind Bank Bumiputra share sale
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /BMf / Bank Negara /Petroliam Nasional /Petronas /Basir Ismail / privatisation /Daim Zainuddin /Bumiputra Malaysia Finance Bhd /Carrian Group /Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /Jaffar Hussein /Hanafiah Hussein /patronage / Malays
Malaysian central bank frees interest rates
br 07feb91, 59
Malaysia /banking /interest rates /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd / deregulation /Malayan Banking Bhd /housing /loans
Flabby finances
21feb91, 48-49
Malaysian rates decontrolled, but banks still cossetted
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /lending rates /deregulation /finance /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /Malayan Banking Bhd /interest rates / loans /licensing /foreign banks /Bumiputra Malaysia Finance Bhd / BMf /management /financial reform /consumerism / wages /Labuan / capital adequacy /ethnic groups /Umno
Malaysian bank unveils second restructuring
br 28feb91, 73
Malaysia /banking /Perwira Habib Bank /restructuring
Back-door sale
28mar91, 61
Hong Leong Group aims for financial supermarket
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Hong Leong Group /mergers & takeovers / Ban Hin Lee Bank /Zalik Securities /Hong Leong Credit / Rashid Hussain Bhd /MBf Holdings Bhd /Quek Leng Chan / Umno /Renong Bhd /Fleet Group /Daim Zainuddin
The nimble pioneer
03oct91, 48-49
Malaysian lender combines prudence with vision
Ed Paisley/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Public Bank Group /SMEs /Teh Hong Piow /Umno / bumiputra /overseas banks /Sri Lanka /joint ventures /Vietnam / Bank for Investment & Development of Vietnam /Bancorp Holdings / credit cards
Frontier finance
03oct91, 49-51
Public Bank eyes Asia's outposts
Ed Paisley/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Public Bank Group /Teh Hong Piow /Sri Lanka / joint ventures /Vietnam /Bank for Investment & Development of Vietnam /JCG Holdings Ltd /Public Bank (L) /Labuan Island / offshore funding
Testing times
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 78
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Bank Negara /bumiputra /Jaffar bin Hussein /Zainal Aznam bin Moh' ' Yusof /Nor Mohamed bin Yakcop /Lin See Yan / interbank market
Malaysia lifts ceiling on net interbank borrowings
br 07nov91, 67
Malaysia /banking /interbank market

BUDGET
Nudge, nudge
14nov91, 63
Anwar shuns radical initiatives in maiden budget
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /budget /Anwar Ibrahim /economic policy /inflation

BUSINESS
Mahathir unveils plan for business council
br 14mar91, 55
Malaysia /government /business /Mahathir Mohamad / Malaysian Business Council
Takeover tonics
04apr91, 51-52
Ailing Malaysian firms begin to revamp
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /business /economy /mergers & takeovers / Automotive Corporation Malaysia /Edaran Otomobil Nasional /Proton /Imatex / yarns /Bee Hin Holdings /Kampong Lanjut Tin Dredging /DCA Pemaju /property
Indian model adopted for Malaysian ratings
br 12sep91, 59
Malaysia /corporate law /business /Ratings Agency Malaysia / Moody's /Credit Rating Services of India Ltd /Crisil

CHANG, PENNY
Tan Koon Swan's wife charged in Malaysia
br 20jun91, 97
Malaysia /Penny Chang /Tan Koon Swan /Supreme Finance Bhd /law

CHINESE
Cultural crossfire
06jun91, 16
Suhaini Aznam
Malaysia /race relations /Chinese /ethnic groups /Malays / cultural city /Umno /Malaysian Chinese Association /language / Mahathir Mohamad /Ling Liong Sik

COMMODITIES
Palmco palm-off
24jan91, 48-49
Malaysian combine repulses takeover bid from Johor
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /commodities /Palmco Holdings Bhd /palm oil / edible oils /ethnic groups /Chinese /bumiputra /mergers & takeovers /Johor State Economic Development Corp /Robert Chan Woot Khoon /Mohamad Ali /Umno /Razaleigh Hamzah / oleochemicals /Kao Corp /Kulim (M) Bhd /Bank Simpanan Nasional
False recovery: Kuala Lumpur palm-oil prices turn down again [chart]
br 18apr91, 73
Malaysia /commodities /palm oil
Planters' lament
shr 18apr91, 76
Doug Tsuruoka, Philip Bowring and Colin James
Malaysia /commodities /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd / Woodhouse, Drake & Carey /palm oil /India /soyabean /farm trade /subsidies / US /Highlands and Lowlands Bhd / Consolidated Plantations Bhd / real estate /Kumpulan Guthrie Bhd /infrastructure /warrants market /Li Ka-shing /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd / Cavendish International Holdings Ltd /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd /Qantas Airways Ltd / corporate law /securities law /mergers & takeovers /accounting /Air New Zealand /Brierley Investments Ltd
Palm-oil reading
wtpm 22aug91, 35-36
N. Balakrishnan
Malaysia /commodities /investment /palm oil /Consolidated Plantations Bhd /Golden Hope Plantations Bhd /Kuala Lumpur Kepong /Industrial Oxygen Inc
Plantation pressures
22aug91, 41-42/44
Palm oil industry faces daunting restructuring
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /commodities /agriculture /Federal Land Development Agency /Felda /Palm Oil Research Institute of Malaysia /Porim / wages /migrant labour /farmers / modernisation /polyurethane / synthetic rubber /cancer
Commodity prices in Kuala Lumpur [chart]
br 21nov91, 83
Malaysia /commodities /palm oil /rubber /tin

CORRUPTION
Links under stress
17jan91, 10-11
Arrest of Sabah's chief minister, aide rattles state
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /corruption /national security /federal-state relations /Joseph Pairin Kitingan /Maximus Ongkili /Internal Security Act /Parti Bersatu Sabah /construction /timber / logging /Rimkaya Sdn Bhd /Pakarama Sdn Bhd /Justin Alip / Sabah Foundation /Mahathir Mohamad /Benedict Topin / Institute of Development Studies /think-tanks /ethnic groups / Albinus Yudah /Damit Undikai /Pope John Paul /Christianity / religion /Mustapha Harun /Usno
Malaysia frees detained senior Sabah aide
br 14mar91, 14
Malaysia /corruption /national security /Sabah /Maximus Ongkili / Joseph Pairin Kitingan /Internal Security Act / Institute of Development Studies /think-tanks
Fireworks fallout
23may91, 21-22
Factory disaster highlights former ministry's role
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /industry /corruption /Daim Zainuddin /fireworks / explosions /industrial safety /licensing /Bright Sparklers Sdn / accidents /Lim Kit Siang /Nam Hing Lee (HK) Ltd /Tawa Holdings / Zahari Abdul Wahab
Malaysia halts contract bids at Tenaga following probe
br 31oct91, 75
Malaysia /energy /corruption /S. Samy Vellu /Tenaga Nasional / electricity
Shock to the system
07nov91, 51
Malaysian Government shakes up power utility
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /corruption /Tenaga Nasional /energy /S. Samy Vellu / privatisation /Anwar Ibrahim /turbine engines /Ibak Abu Hussin / Asea Brown Boveri /World Bank /ADB /loans / hydroelectricity / power plants /power shortage

DAIM ZAINUDDIN
Maverick minister
cvr: Malaysia — The Daim Legacy 21feb91, 17-18
Tycoon-turned-politician casts a long shadow
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Daim Zainuddin /government /leadership / Peremba /Fleet Group /Umno /Raleigh Bhd /Roxy Electric Industries (Malaysia) Bhd /Technology Resources Industries Bhd /Faber Merlin Malaysia Bhd /United Malayan Banking Corp Bhd /conflict of interest /Multi-Purpose Holdings Bhd / economic policy / privatisation /debt /banking /accounting /

Renong Bhd /mergers & takeovers /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /North-South Highway / PLUS /media / newspapers /press /Hatibudi Nominees /patronage / television / TV3 /highways /projects
Daim picked to lead Malaysian 'triangle' team
br 12sep91, 59
Malaysia /Daim Zainuddin /economic relations /Thailand / Indonesia /northern growth triangle

DEFENCE

Malaysia has second thoughts on Swedish submarines
br 30may91, 14
Malaysia /defence /arms trade /Sweden /navy
Reluctant hosts
int 29aug91, 09
Malaysia /defence relations /UK /arms trade /Tom King
Malaysian accord on warships from Britain
br 03oct91, 14
Malaysia /defence /arms trade /UK /GEC-Yarrow /shipbuilding /Tom King /Najib Razak
Mahathir's dream
28nov91, 22
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Asia /defence /arms trade /LIMA 91 /Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace /Mahathir Mohamad / development

DEVELOPMENT

The L-shaped boom
cvr/a&s: Kuala Lumpur: Too Rich for Comfort 11apr91, 31-32/36
Town planners have to balance contradictory factors
Lincoln Kaye/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /development /architecture /urban redevelopment / shop-houses /Elyas Omar /Kuala Lumpur /urban planning / Chinatown / Mahathir Mohamad /transport /infrastructure / ethnic groups / pollution /environment /population /squatters / housing
Yesterday's houses
cvr/a&s: Kuala Lumpur: Too Rich for Comfort 11apr91, 36/38
Redevelopment threatens street life
Lincoln Kaye/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /development /architecture /urban redevelopment / shop-houses /Elyas Omar /Kuala Lumpur /urban planning / rental property /conservation /hawkers /food & beverage / shopping malls /row-houses
Sanitary beginnings
cvr/a&s: Kuala Lumpur: Too Rich for Comfort 11apr91, 38
From gang warfare to Victorian-Mogul splendour
Lincoln Kaye/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /development /architecture /urban redevelopment / shop-houses /Elyas Omar /Kuala Lumpur /urban planning / Chinatown /Yap Ah Loy
Under starter's orders
cvr: Kuala Lumpur Development — Watch This Space 13jun91, 60-61
Kuala Lumpur racecourse to be centre of massive redevelopment
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property /development /urban redevelopment / Selangor Turf Club /gambling /Petronas Bhd /T. Ananda Krishnan /Mahathir Mohamad /Indians /Seri Kuda Sdn Bhd / Pacific States Investments / Permodalan Nasional Bhd /Renong Bhd /Wan Azmi Wan Hamzah /General Lumber (Holdings) Bhd /Faber Group
Fulcrum shifts
cvr: Kuala Lumpur Development — Watch This Space 13jun91, 60-61
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property /development /urban redevelopment / Selangor Turf Club /projects /urban planning /traffic /transport /Elyas Omar /Umno /Mahathir Mohamad
Building on success
27jun91, 16-17
New development plan downplays ethnic targets
Doug Tsuruoka and Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /development /race relations /economic policy /ethnic groups /New Development Policy /Mahathir Mohamad / bumiputra / foreign investment /poverty /minorities
Price of a dream
25jul91, 57-58
Malaysia announces a new five-year spending plan
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economy /development /economic policy / finance / Mahathir Mohamad /Sixth Malaysia Plan /New Development Policy / Lim Kit Siang /Gurmit Singh / privatisation /infrastructure / poverty /labour /financial reform / defence
Malaysia to establish Labuan 'finance park'
br 05sep91, 71
Malaysia /finance /development /property /Labuan /offshore investment

ECONOMY

Johor plays the angles
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 36-37
Doug Tsuruoka
Asia /development /Malaysia /economic relations /Asean / Singapore /Indonesia /economic zones /Riau Islands / employment /projects / overseas investment /ethnic groups / race relations /Johor / property /real estate
Smiles and frowns
ec 14feb91, 50
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /economy
The new NICs
hand 28feb91, 72
Nigel Holloway
Malaysia /Thailand /economy /NICs /infrastructure /foreign investment
Takeover tonics
04apr91, 51-52
Ailing Malaysian firms begin to revamp
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /business /economy /mergers & takeovers / Automotive Corporation Malaysia /Edaran Otomobil Nasional /Proton /Imatex / yarns /Bee Hin Holdings /Kampong Lanjut Tin Dredging /DCA Pemaju /property
In the fast lane
wtpm 25apr91, 43
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /economy /investment /construction /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /Time Engineering Bhd /IJM Corp Bhd /Pilecon /Nam Fatt
Malaysia will not increase external debt this year
br 09may91, 57
Malaysia /economy /economic policy /monetary policy /debt
Finding a focus
cvr: Malaysian Economy: Test for Anwar 16may91, 60-61
Anwar's task is to put flesh on Mahathir's economic plans
Doug Tsuruoka and Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economy /New Economic Policy /Mahathir Mohamad /Anwar Ibrahim /Outline Perspective Plan /five-year plans /development / bumiputra /EAEG /economic relations / overseas investment /Vietnam /trade /joint ventures / infrastructure
Political springboard
cvr: Malaysian Economy: Test for Anwar 16may91, 62
Finance Ministry tests Anwar's principles
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economy /Anwar Ibrahim /New Economic Policy / Mahathir Mohamad /Daim Zainuddin /Renong Bhd /Hatibudi Nominees Bhd / United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /Halim Saad /Umno /Fleet Group / Syed Mohamad Syed Murtaza / Idris Hydraulic Bhd /Setron Bhd /Ishak Ismail
Grasping the nettle
06jun91, 54
Malaysian finance minister faces early test
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economy /Anwar Ibrahim /economic policy / inflation / Daim Zainuddin /foreign investment /interest rates / currency / five-year plans /monetary policy
The Anwar doctrine
intr 06jun91, 55-56
Philip Bowring/Hongkong
Malaysia /economy /Anwar Ibrahim /economic policy / inflation / five-year plans /overseas investment /infrastructure / East Asian Economic Grouping /EAEG /patronage /politics / finance /Umno / inflation /currency /privatisation /Bank Negara
Mahathir launches new five-year plan
br 18jul91, 71
Malaysia /economic policy /development
Price of a dream
25jul91, 57-58
Malaysia announces a new five-year spending plan
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economy /development /economic policy /finance / Mahathir Mohamad /Sixth Malaysia Plan /New Development Policy / Lim Kit Siang /Gurmit Singh /privatisation / infrastructure / poverty /labour /financial reform /defence
Sitting pretty
ec 01aug91, 60-61
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /economy
Malaysian growth weakens as farm output slackens
br 29aug91, 51
Malaysia /economy
Inflating into trouble
ec 26dec91/02jan92, 74
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /economy

EDUCATION

Food for thought
28feb91, 14-15
Suhaini Aznam/Kota Baru
Malaysia /education /religion /Islam /Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat / Madrasah Darul Anwar /schools /pondok /Parti Islam
A question of priorities
cvr: Language in Malaysia: Best of Both Worlds 12dec91, 28/30
Government concerned that declining proficiency in English could hit economy
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /language /education /English /nationalism /race relations /ethnic groups /Malay
Purity and perception
cvr: Language in Malaysia: Best of Both Worlds 12dec91, 30/32
Ethnic attitudes impede wider use of Malay
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /language /education /race relations /Bahasa Malaysia / civil service /Mahathir Mohamad /ethnic groups /Syed Alwi / Malay /English
National imperatives
cvr: Language in Malaysia: Best of Both Worlds 12dec91, 32/34
Asean neighbours seek to maintain common roots
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /language /education /Asean /Brunei /Indonesia / Tagalog /Philippines /Bahasa Indonesia /Bahasa Malaysia / Malay / English /press /media /nationalism /censorship

ELECTIONS

By-election victory goes to Malaysia's ruling party
br 16may91, 14
Malaysia /elections /Umno /violence
Polls success for Malaysian party leader
br 26sep91, 14
Malaysia /politics /elections /S.S. Subramaniam / M. Mahalingam / K. Kumaran /Malaysian Indian Congress / Indians
The quiet drums
10oct91, 19
Dayak power failed to materialise at the polls
Suhaini Aznam/Kuching
Malaysia /politics /elections /Dayaks /Sarawak /tribespeople / ethnic groups /Patinggi Abdul Tai Mahmud /Leo Moggie / James Masing/Ibans /Orang Ulus /Bidayuhs /Mahathir Mohamad /political parties

ENERGY

Power politics
14feb91, 44-45
Controversy surrounds Malaysian turbine purchases
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /energy /politics /Tenaga Nasional /gas turbines / electricity /Mahathir Mohamad /Asea Brown Boveri /Tata (Malaysia) Industries Bhd /Kua Kia Soong /privatisation / Mitsui/GEC/Alsthom /General Electric /Kepco /Korea Electric Power Corp / hydroelectricity /Tetracon /Mitsui & Co
Malaysian power firm borrows US$348 million
br 13jun91, 75
Malaysia /energy /electricity /Tenaga Nasional /Asea Brown Boveri
Hydroelectric plant to be built in Sarawak
br 10oct91, 79
Malaysia /energy /hydroelectricity /Sarawak /electricity
Malaysia halts contract bids at Tenaga following probe
br 31oct91, 75
Malaysia /energy /corruption /S. Samy Vellu /Tenaga Nasional / electricity
Malaysia's power utility to be floated next May
br 14nov91, 79
Malaysia /energy /Tenaga Nasional /privatisation /shares flotation

ENVIRONMENT

Anti-logging protesters held in Sarawak
br 18jul91, 14
Malaysia /forestry /environment /protests /logging /riots & demonstrations /tropical forests /Penans /tribespeople /land rights
Timber and tribes
01aug91, 19-20
An ecological struggle in the forests of Sarawak
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /environment /forestry /logging /tropical forests / timber /protests /Sarawak /tribespeople /Penans
Official fog
14nov91, 24
Countrywide haze sparks alarm and health fears
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /environment /air pollution /climate /health / Indonesia /Singapore /forest fires /Brunei /CFCs /exhaust emissions / transport

FINANCE

Counter moves
25apr91, 59
Malaysian minister mulls listing ruling
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /finance /investment /Anwar Ibrahim /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /Daim Zainuddin /Rashid Hussain /Kimara Securities /TA Enterprise /Malpac /Umno /stockbrokers /Apex Equity Holdings / Zalik /O.S.K. Holdings /Omega Holdings
Malaysian exchange seeks to trade financial futures
br 11jul91, 51
Malaysia /finance /investment /futures market /Kuala Lumpur Commodity Exchange /licensing /Renong Bhd
One-two punch
29aug91, 48-49
Rate rise hits Malaysian stocks
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /finance /investment /Bank Negara /inflation / interbank market /interest rates /Anwar Ibrahim
Malaysia to establish Labuan 'finance park'
br 05sep91, 71
Malaysia /finance /development /property /Labuan /offshore investment
Testing times
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 78
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Bank Negara /bumiputra /Jaffar bin Hussein /Zainal Aznam bin Mohd. Yusof /Nor Mohamed bin Yakcop /Lin Sec Yan / interbank market
Haven's gate
31oct91, 63-65
Malaysia's offshore tax shelter develops apace
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /finance /taxation /Labuan Island /International Offshore Financial Centre /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Hongkong Bank /BBMB International / Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /Maybank International /Public Bank Bhd /Malaysia National Insurance /licensing /reinsurance /hotels /Malaysia Airline System /infrastructure /financial parks
Malaysian car distributor buys holding in bank
br 21nov91, 83
Malaysia /finance /Edaran Otomobil Nasional /Proton Saga / motor industry /Kong Ming Bank

FORESTRY

Mitsubishi provides funds to Sarawak forestry study
br 10jan91, 55
Malaysia /forestry /Mitsubishi Corp /logging /environment
Wood for the trees
06jun91, 57-58
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /commodities /Malaysia /forestry /deforestation /logging / exports & imports

Cutting down to size
04jul91, 43-46
Businessmen cry foul in Malaysia's logging industry
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /forestry /environment /logging /timber /corruption / Sabah /Sarawak /quotas /Lim Keng Yaik /Lau Bian Yin / Joseph Pairin Kitingan /Trus Teguh /Sahutama /Housing Realty /Ngui Ing Chuang /Daylight Enterprises /Prime Resources /Kamutu /Abakan Enterprise /Blue Range Co / Vavao Co /Hinoki Lumber Enterprise / Balliang Enterprise / Bering Trading /Bao Yii /Nayozai Trading / Levon Enterprise / rainforests
Anti-logging protesters held in Sarawak
br 18jul91, 14
Malaysia /forestry /environment /protests /logging /riots & demonstrations /tropical forests /Penans /tribespeople /land rights
Timber and tribes
01aug91, 19-20
An ecological struggle in the forests of Sarawak
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /environment /forestry /logging /tropical forests / timber /protests /Sarawak /tribespeople /Penans

GOVERNMENT

Filling Daim's shoes
cvr: Malaysia — The Daim Legacy 21feb91, 16-17
Finance portfolio changes hands after seven years
Doug Tsuruoka and Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /politics /Daim Zainuddin /economy / Mahathir Mohamad /cabinet reshuffle /Anwar Ibrahim /Gulf War /Abdullah Ahmad Badawi /Umno /Rafidah Aziz / patronage /Abu Hassan Omar / Suleiman Daud /education / Sanusi Junid /Abdul Ghafar Baba / privatisation /economic policy /Kamal Salih
Waiting game
28feb91, 14-15
Islamic state government runs into problems
Suhaini Aznam/Kota Baru
Malaysia /politics /government /federal-state relations / Kelantan /Pas /Islam /religion /Umno /Mahathir Mohamad / Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat /subsidies /fertilisers /agriculture / Pergau /dams / hydroelectricity /water supply /Kemasin-Semerak /dance /women
Mahathir unveils plan for business council
br 14mar91, 55
Malaysia /government /business /Mahathir Mohamad / Malaysian Business Council
Breaking ranks
13jun91, 21
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /human rights /UNDP /aid
Water pressure
18jul91, 22
States rights may be diluted
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /water supply /federal-state relations / constitution /amendments /Muhyiddin Yassin /legislation /land rights /Johor /Singapore
Law of the land
15aug91, 21
Government gains extra powers to take over property
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /property /land rights /water supply / constitution /amendments /development /law

HEALTH

The electronic midwife
r&i 01aug91, 66
Lincoln Kaye
technology /Malaysia /health /obstetrics /Dr Khairuddin Yussof / expert systems /AI /foetal distress /Asian Institute of Technology /Vilas Wuwongse /artificial intelligence /software

HISTORY

Kinder Co-prosperity
cvr: Imperial Diplomat: Akihito in Southeast Asia 03oct91, 32-33/36/38
Looking East, popular once again, was literally torture in the war years
K. Das/Kuala Lumpur
Japan /Malaysia /history /Emperor Akihito /Asean /World War II / Ghazali Shafie /war reparations /Soon Kian Seng / Singapore / Mahathir Mohamad /Malayan People's Anti-Japanese Army /communism

HUMAN RIGHTS

Breaking ranks
13jun91, 21
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /human rights /UNDP /aid

INDIANS

The numbers game
25apr91, 16-17
Suhaini Aznam
Malaysia /population /Indians /race relations /ethnic groups / Samy Vellu /minorities /women /Chinese /birth rate /family planning

INDUSTRY

Fireworks fallout
23may91, 21-22
Factory disaster highlights former ministry's role
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /industry /corruption /Daim Zainuddin /fireworks / explosions /industrial safety /licensing /Bright Sparklers Sdn / accidents /Lim Kit Siang /Nam Hing Lee (HK) Ltd /Tawa Holdings / Zahari Abdul Wahab

INSURANCE

Insolvent Malaysian insurer placed under state control
br 11apr91, 55
Malaysia /insurance /Mercantile Insurance
Malaysian central bank urges insurers to merge
br 18apr91, 73
Malaysia /insurance /mergers & takeovers /Mercantile Insurance
Malaysian central bank intervenes at insurance firm
br 19dec91, 75
Malaysia /Pan Global Insurance Bhd /Bank Negara Bhd

INVESTMENT

Malaysia may support trust's stock price
br 17jan91, 55
Malaysia /investment /Permodalan Nasional Bhd /Amanah Saham Nasional /Gulf crisis /unit trusts /Middle East
Taiwanese take lead in Malaysian investment
br 24jan91, 51
Taiwan /Malaysia /foreign investment /overseas investment / projects
Malaysian securities house acquires Singapore stake
br 14feb91, 55
Malaysia /overseas investment /Singapore /joint ventures / Allied Securities /Rashid Hussain Bhd /stockbrokers
Morgan stampede
shr 28feb91, 76
Michael Taylor, Doug Tsuruoka and Anthony Rowley
Hongkong /Malaysia /investment /Morgan Stanley / stockbrokers / Guangdong /Barton Biggs /merchant banks / PADS /airports /Wan Azmi Wan Hamzah /Daim Zainuddin / Renong Bhd /newspapers /Nanyang Press /Umno /media /Fleet Group /Hong Leong Group /stockmarkets /Japan /monetary policy /speculation /zaiteku /foreign investment / equity market
Look east, and up
cvr: Japan in Malaysia — Look East Pays Off [ser: Japan in Asia — Part 7] 28mar91, 50-52
Malaysia embraces Japan as its economic model
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment /trade / aid /electronics /foreign ownership /management /Mahathir Mohamad /industrial safety /textiles /Toray Industries / Penfibre / Penfabric /joint ventures /unions /strikes /Mitsui & Co /Umno / Sabah /Kelantan /Toyota /UMW Corp Bhd /motor industry /Proton / language /loans
Gathering of the clan
cvr: Japan in Malaysia — Look East Pays Off [ser: Japan in Asia — Part 7] 28mar91, 52
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment / engineering /labour /Sony Corp /wages
Personal vision
cvr: Japan in Malaysia — Look East Pays Off [ser: Japan in Asia — Part 7] 28mar91, 53
Japanese business has a direct line to Mahathir
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment / Mahathir Mohamad /EAEG /protectionism /trade /economic policy
Follow my leader
cvr: Japan in Malaysia — Look East Pays Off [ser: Japan in Asia — Part 7] 28mar91, 54
Malaysians bridle at Japan's advice
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment / development /training /Jetro /Japan International Cooperation Agency /Jica /aid
Telekom's hot line
shr 04apr91, 56
Doug Tsuruoka, N. Balakrishnan and Elizabeth Cheng
Malaysia /investment /Singapore /Glenn Knight /corruption / law / Rashid Hussain Securities /stockbrokers /Sovereign Exchangeable Bonds /privatisation /telecommunications / Telekom Malaysia / shares issue /commercial crime /insider trading /Pan-Electric Industries Ltd /Alan Ng /Tan Koon Swan /Hongkong /overseas investment /China /Shenzhen /SEZs / emerging stockmarkets /Applied International /finance
In the fast lane
wtpm 25apr91, 43
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /economy /investment /construction /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /Time Engineering Bhd /IJM Corp Bhd /Pilecon /Nam Fatt
Counter moves
25apr91, 59
Malaysian minister mulls listing ruling
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /finance /investment /Anwar Ibrahim /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /Daim Zainuddin /Rashid Hussain /Kimara Securities /TA Enterprise /Malpac /Umno /stockbrokers /Apex Equity Holdings / Zalik /O.S.K. Holdings /Omega Holdings
Loose change for sale
wtpm 27jun91, 42
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /investment /rare coins /numismatics
Malaysian exchange seeks to trade financial futures
br 11jul91, 51
Malaysia /finance /investment /futures market /Kuala Lumpur Commodity Exchange /licensing /Renong Bhd
Unfair shares
18jul91, 66
Malaysia brokerage hit with heavy trading losses
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /investment /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /BBMB Securities /insider trading /Sungei Besi Mines (Malaysia) Bhd / Tradewinds (M) /sugar /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd / Time Engineering Bhd /Kinta Kellas Investments /Renong Bhd /Umno / Fleet Group /Multi-Purpose Holdings Bhd /mergers & takeovers / Hong Leong Group /Lim Kit Siang /Anwar Ibrahim
Second chance
wtpm 25jul91, 43
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /investment /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /Second Board / secondary stocks
Japanese punts
wtpm 28nov91, 46
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /investment /Matsushita Electric Co (Malaysia) / Sanyo Industries (Malaysia) /Maruichi Malaysia Steel Tubes / Malex Industries /Ajinomoto
Hometown advantage
shr 12dec91, 78
Jonathan Friedland and Anthony Rowley
Malaysia /Japan /investment /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange / foreign stockbrokers /Smith New Court /Hoare Govett / licensing /Kim Eng Securities /securities law /Peregrine Securities Ltd /Sony Music Entertainment

IRON & STEEL

Financial furnace
07feb91, 55
Doubts arise over Malaysian steel restructuring
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /iron & steel /Perwaja Steel Bhd /Eric Chia /Bank Bumiputra Merchant Bankers /Perwaja Trengganu /Mahathir Mohamad / Daim Zainuddin
Perwaja Steel announces M$1 billion expansion
br 28feb91, 73
Malaysia /iron & steel /Perwaja Steel Bhd
Forging ahead
cvr: Thailand and Malaysia: Steel Is Hot 30may91, 63-65
Malaysia and Thailand aim to join the steel club
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Malaysia /Thailand /iron & steel /Krakatau Steel /PT Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /CRMI /Sahaviriya Group /Perwaja Steel Bhd /Lion Group /China Steel Corp /Singapore / Indonesia /Philippines / National Steel Corp /Nascor / construction /exports & imports
The lion's share
cvr: Thailand and Malaysia: Steel Is Hot 30may91, 66-67
Malaysia may host region's biggest integrated mill
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /iron & steel /Amalgamated Steel Mills Bhd /Lion Group / Nippon Steel /Perwaja Steel Bhd /China Steel Corp / Pohang Iron and Steel Co /Posco /Malayan Flour Mills Bhd / Johor State Economic Development Corp /mergers & takeovers /privatisation / Antara Steel /quotas /Maruichi Cold Rolling Industry
Taiwan company to site steel plant in Malaysia
br 24oct91, 79
Taiwan /overseas investment /Malaysia /iron & steel

KRISHNAN, ANANDA

Oil's ups and downs
cvr: Emerging Tycoon: Malaysia's Ananda Krishnan 05dec91, 56-57
Jonathan Friedland and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Ananda Krishnan /Exoil Trading Ltd /oil & gas / Philippine National Oil Corp /PNOC /Pertamina /Indonesia / Tommy Suharto /Figear /Geronimo Velasco /Anadarko Land & Exploration Co
On the inside track
cvr: Emerging Tycoon: Malaysia's Ananda Krishnan 05dec91, 56-59
Malaysian racecourse developer emerges into the spotlight
Jonathan Friedland and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Ananda Krishnan /property development / telecommunications /satellites /Razaleigh Hamzah /Mahathir Mohamad /real estate /Tupperware /Primark /entrepreneurs / Selangor Turf Club /Tanjong Tin Dredging /gambling / Marlestone Investments /Excorp /Live Aid /oil & gas / Indonesia /Pexamin Pacific /Maya Krishnan /Usaha Tegas / joint ventures /Ken MacMahon and Partners /Mineral Securites /mining /Minsec /Australia / Australian Growth Funds /Petco / Petroleum Holdings /Supinda Chakrabhandu /Chenderiang Tin Dredging /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd /London Tin /mergers & takeovers
Big-time wagers
cvr: Emerging Tycoon: Malaysia's Ananda Krishnan 05dec91, 59-61
Doug Tsuruoka and Jonathan Friedland/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Ananda Krishnan /telecommunications /satellites / media /entrepreneurs /Arianespace /Hughes Aircraft / Worldwide Sports & Entertainment /Uniphone /Renong Bhd / Time Engineering Bhd /horse-racing /gambling /Seri Kuda / Pacific States Investments /property development /Petronas Bhd /Basir Ismail /Kumpulan Fima Bhd / mergers & takeovers /Tanjong Tin Dredging /Pan Malaysian Pools / Marlestone Investments /Usaha Tegas /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Exoil Trading Ltd /Bumiputra Malaysia Finance Ltd /BMF /Effendi Stevens /Inchcape (Malaysia) Holdings Sdn Bhd / Lorrain Esme Osman /Revlon Corp / Crosman Corp /Stride Rite / Tupperware /Primark /Pexco Holdings

KUOK, ROBERT

Kuok the kingpin
cvr: Robert Kuok: Merchant Mandarin 07feb91, 46-47
Canny tycoon refuses to be deflected from business goals
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Malaysia /Robert Kuok /Kuok Group /Hongkong /commodities / property /sugar /Sucden Kerry International /joint ventures / Marimpex /oil & gas /Pacific Carriers Ltd /EDSA Plaza / shipping / China World Trade Centre /infrastructure /Thailand /Shangri-La International Hotels /television /TVB /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /Geh Ik Cheong /Perlis Plantations Bhd /Run Run Shaw /Richard Lui /Beau Kuok /Kuok Khoon Ean / management /Sophonpanich family /Liem Sioe Liong /Alfredo Ramos /China Resources Ltd /Soviet Union / Prodintorg /Johor State Economic Development Corp /Bangkok Bank Ltd /Umno /Tan Koon Swan /Kuok Foundation /Malaysian International Shipping Corp /MISC /Bank of China /IGB Corporation Bhd / Keck Seng /tourism /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /Peninsula Group /The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels Ltd /Shanghai Centre / Kuok Philippines Properties International
Friends of the family
cvr: Robert Kuok: Merchant Mandarin 07feb91, 48-49
Kuok shows how to make use of contacts

Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Malaysia /Robert Kuok /Kuok Group /Hongkong /commodities / property /sugar /rice /Tong Seng & Co /Philip Kuok /Willie Kuok / Malayan Sugar Manufacturing /Felda /Perlis Plantations Bhd / Federal Flour Mills Bhd /Rahman Hydraulic /Pelangi /Pacific Carriers Ltd /Shangri-La Hotels /TVB /Kuok Philippines Properties International /mergers & takeovers / E.D.& F. Man Pacific (Holdings) Ltd /Tate & Lyle /Thai Ruen Rueng /Kerry Trading /palm oil /edible oils
Sugar tastes sour
cvr: Robert Kuok: Merchant Mandarin 07feb91, 49-50
Joint venture bleeds money from Kuok Group
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Malaysia /Robert Kuok /Kuok Group /commodities /sugar / Sucden Kerry International /China /Kerry Industrial /China World Trade Centre /hotels /Shangri-La Hotels /Pacific Carriers Ltd /shipping /Cie Commercial Sucrees et Denrees / Kuok Philippines Properties International

LANGUAGE
A question of priorities
cvr: Language in Malaysia: Best of Both Worlds 12dec91, 28/30
Government concerned that declining proficiency in English could hit economy
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /language /education /English /nationalism /race relations /ethnic groups /Malay
Purity and perception
cvr: Language in Malaysia: Best of Both Worlds 12dec91, 30/32
Ethnic attitudes impede wider use of Malay
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /language /education /race relations /Bahasa Malaysia / civil service /Mahathir Mohamad /ethnic groups / Syed Alwi /Malay /English
National imperatives
cvr: Language in Malaysia: Best of Both Worlds 12dec91, 32/34
Asean neighbours seek to maintain common roots
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /language /education /Asean /Brunei /Indonesia / Tagalog /Philippines /Bahasa Indonesia /Bahasa Malaysia / Malay / English /press /media /nationalism /censorship

LAW
Forgive and forget
shr 10jan91, 58
Jonathan Friedland
Malaysia /Singapore /law /Malaysian Chinese Association / Pan-Electric Industries Ltd /Tan Koon Swan /Supreme Corp / Menang Corp Bhd /business /investment /MBf Holdings Bhd / Loy Hean Heong /Lee Ming Tee /Allied Group /Pilecon / Mulpha International Trading Corp Bhd /Yap Yong Seong / Hog Leong Group /Duta Consolidated / Quek Leng Chan / Mycom /lottery /Khoo Teck Puat /Standard Chartered Bank / National Bank of Brunei /Corazon Aquino /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Carrian Group / George Tan /Ming Ren Investments /Stewart Leslie Turner / Victor Hwang
Spreading the word
31jan91, 18-19
Kelantan's Pas government introduces Islamic values
Suhaini Aznam/Kota Baru
Malaysia /religion /law /government /Islam /gambling /alcohol / Shariah /Kelantan /Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat /minorities / Chinese / race relations /ethnic groups
Former executive charged over BBMB Securities losses
br 01aug91, 61
Malaysia /law /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /BBMB Securities / stockbrokers
Spouses and suitors
22aug91, 18
States differ on approach to polygamy
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /law /women /religion /Islam /Shariah /polygamy / Mohamad Saad Mehamad /Wan Mohamed Yusof Othman / Aishah Abdul Rauf / Noorkumalasari
Ex-BBMB Securities official charged over losses
br 22aug91, 57
Malaysia /law /BBMB Securities /Mohamed Ghazali Mohamed Nor /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /Sungei Besi Mines (Malaysia) Bhd
Bother for the Bar
21nov91, 22/24
Ruling party accuses judiciary of playing politics
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /law /judiciary /Bar Council /Umno /Mahathir Mohamad / Abdul Hamid Omar /Mohammad Suffian Hashim / Manjeet Singh /Supreme Court /Tun Salleh Abbas /Najib Tun Razak /lawyers /human rights

LAW, CORPORATE
Indian model adopted for Malaysian ratings
br 12sep91, 59
Malaysia /corporate law /business /Ratings Agency Malaysia / Moody's /Credit Rating Services of India Ltd /Crisil

MAHATHIR MOHAMAD
Mellowed maverick
cvr: Malaysia — The Mahathir Decade 18jul91, 23-25
Mahathir consolidates Malay mainstream politics
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /politics /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping /administration /government /population / Proton Saga / motor industry /foreign policy /Australia / television /UK / Razaleigh Hamzah /Musa Hitam /Internal Security Act /Umno / economic policy /development /Malays / bumiputra

MEDIA
Malaysia TV station to feature foreign news
br 03oct91, 59
Malaysia /media /Radio Television Malaysia /CNN
US threat to pull the plug
24oct91, 64
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /media /broadcasting /Berne Copyright Convention / television /US /satellites

MINING
BHP unit discovers coal deposits in Malaysia
br 16may91, 75
Malaysia /mining /coal /BHP Minerals /The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd

MONARCHY
Sitting target
28nov91, 13
Umno assembly attacks sultans
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /monarchy /politics /Umno /sultans /patronage

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Malaysia may go into small-car production
br 25jul91, 63
Malaysia /motor industry /joint ventures /Daihatsu /Japan

MUSA HITAM
Man on the spot
int 28nov91, 09
Malaysia /Cambodia /Musa Hitam /UN

NATIONAL SECURITY
Police arrest Sabahan on subversion charge
br 31jan91, 12
Malaysia /national security /Vincent Chung /Innoprise Corp / Sabah Foundation /secession /Joseph Pairin Kitingan / corruption / Maximus Ongkili
Malaysia frees detained senior Sabah aide
br 14mar91, 14
Malaysia /corruption /national security /Sabah /Maximus Ongkili / Joseph Pairin Kitingan /Internal Security Act / Institute of Development Studies /think-tanks
Double blow
23may91, 11-12
Sabah party loses a by-election and a leader
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /national security /Sabah Foundation /Jeffrey Kitingan / Joseph Pairin Kitingan /Internal Security Act / corruption / forestry /logging /Mustapha Datu Harun /federal-state relations / National Front

OIL & GAS
Too good to give up
int 10oct91, 08
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /privatisation /Petronas Dagonan /Petroliam Nasional Bhd
Pipelines of plenty
cvr: Malaysia — Petronas Turns Up the Gas 17oct91, 108-109
Malaysia uses gas to support industrial expansion
Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd / natural gas /LNG /pipelines /petrochemicals /Royal Dutch-Shell Group /Mitsubishi Corp /Malaysia Liquefied Natural Gas / Peninsular Gas Utilisation /Azizan Zainul Abidin / privatisation / projects /Mahathir Mohamad /infrastructure / Esso /electricity / energy /British Petroleum Chemical / Idemitsu Petrochemicals /BTR Nylex /Chao Group /Himont / BASF
British is bested
cvr: Malaysia — Petronas Turns Up the Gas 17oct91, 110-111
Japanese clinch role in M$800 million gas project
Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd / natural gas /LNG /pipelines /British Gas /Peninsular Gas Utilisation /Renong Group /UEM /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd / Malaysia Mining Corp /Tokyo Gas /Shapadu Corp /Mitsui /bumiputra /Umno /Amanah Saham Nasional / Permodalan Nasional Bhd /projects
Turning up the heat
cvr: Malaysia — Petronas Turns Up the Gas 17oct91, 111
Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd / natural gas /LNG /pipelines /Peninsular Gas Utilisation / projects /Novacorp /industry /Tenaga Nasional
The Asean pipe dream
cvr: Malaysia — Petronas Turns Up the Gas 17oct91, 111-112
Malaysia cool on regional gas grid
Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /oil & gas /Asean /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd /natural gas /LNG /pipelines /projects /Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi /Gaz de France /South China Sea /sovereignty / Natuna Sea
Petronas signs accord to build Malacca refinery
br 21nov91, 83
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd / Samsung Group /Idemitsu /Japan /South Korea /foreign investment

PETROCHEMICALS
Malaysia plans tariff wall to protect chemical projects
br 17oct91, 121
Malaysia /petrochemicals /tariffs /customs & excise

POLITICS
The new guard
17jan91, 10
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Sim Kwang Yang /political parties /Lim Kit Siang /Sarawak /opposition
Sweet revenge
17jan91, 42-43
Mahathir loyalists to control opposition's firm
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Umno / Razaleigh Hamzah /mergers & takeovers /Tanjung Layang / Mahathir Mohamad /Koperasi Usaha Bersatu /Permodalan Bersatu Bhd /Kewangan Usaha Bersatu /Talasco Insurance / Masa Merdeka /Mengawarti Sdn / Advanced Electronics / Harun Idris /joint ventures / telecommunications /Celcom / Maybank (Nominees) /Arab Malaysian Nominees /Telekom Malaysia /Fleet Communications /Fleet Group / Marina Yusoff
Umno members acquire control of Idris Hydraulic
br 31jan91, 49
Malaysia /politics /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Umno / Tanjung Layang /Razaleigh Hamzah /Ishak Ismail /Syed Mokhtar Syed Yassin Alhaj /Azmel Maamor /Mohamed Salleh Hashim /opposition /Marina Yusoff
Power politics
14feb91, 44-45
Controversy surrounds Malaysian turbine purchases
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /energy /politics /Tenaga Nasional /gas turbines / electricity /Mahathir Mohamad /Asea Brown Boveri /Tata (Malaysia) Industries Bhd /Kua Kia Soong /privatisation / Mitsui/GEC/Alsthom /General Electric /Kepco /Korea Electric Power Corp / hydroelectricity /Tetracon /Mitsui & Co
Filling Daim's shoes
cvr: Malaysia — The Daim Legacy 21feb91, 16-17
Finance portfolio changes hands after seven years
Doug Tsuruoka and Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /politics /Daim Zainuddin /economy / Mahathir Mohamad /cabinet reshuffle /Anwar Ibrahim /Gulf War /Abdullah Ahmad Badawi /Umno /Rafidah Aziz / patronage /Abu Hassan Omar / Suleiman Daud /education / Sanusi Junid /Abdul Ghafar Baba / privatisation /economic policy /Kamal Salih
Maverick minister
cvr: Malaysia — The Daim Legacy 21feb91, 17-18
Tycoon-turned-politician casts a long shadow
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Daim Zainuddin /government /leadership / Peremba /Fleet Group /Umno /Raleigh Bhd /Roxy Electric Industries (Malaysia) Bhd /Technology Resources Industries Bhd /Faber Merlin Malaysia Bhd /United Malayan Banking Corp Bhd /conflict of interest /Multi-Purpose Holdings Bhd / economic policy / privatisation /debt /banking /accounting / Renong Bhd /mergers & takeovers /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /North-South Highway / PLUS /media / newspapers /press /Hatibudi Nominees /patronage / television / TV3 /highways /projects
Waiting game
28feb91, 14-15
Islamic state government runs into problems
Suhaini Aznam/Kota Baru
Malaysia /politics /government /federal-state relations / Kelantan /Pas /Islam /religion /Umno /Mahathir Mohamad / Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat /subsidies /fertilisers /agriculture / Pergau /dams / hydroelectricity /water supply /Kemasin-Semerak /dance /women
Sabah gameplan
07mar91, 22-23
Umno prepares for fresh bid to gain state control
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Sabah /political parties /Umno /government / federal-state relations /elections /Parti Bersatu Sabah /Pas / Muslims /Islam /religion /bumiputra /Mahathir Mohamad / Mustapha Harun /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Usno
Held by the past
cvr: Malaysia — The Trouble with Sabah 21mar91, 24-25
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /politics /federal-state relations /government / ethnic groups /minorities /political parties /religion /Usno /Tun Mustapha Harun /Joseph Pairin Kitingan /illegal immigrants / electoral fraud /elections /Chinese
Frictions at the fringe
cvr: Malaysia — The Trouble with Sabah 21mar91, 24-26
Sabah looks for thaw with federal government
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /politics /federal-state relations /government / sovereignty /Philippines /Parti Bersatu Sabah /Mahathir Mohamad / Umno /Usno /Indonesia /illegal immigrants / Joseph Pairin Kitingan /Benedict Topin /Internal Security Act / national security / corruption /think-tanks /Institute of Development Studies / Maximus Ongkili /Jeffrey Kitingan / political parties /Labuan / university /refugees /civil service / Borneonisation
Lost in the forest
cvr: Malaysia — The Trouble with Sabah 21mar91, 26
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /politics /federal-state relations /government / migration /ethnic groups /political parties /urban migration / PBS /Kadazans /tribespeople
Crossover season
11apr91, 16
Ruling party secures toehold in opposition state
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /political parties /Umno /Kelantan /Nordin Salleh / Ibrahim Ali /Rozali Isohak /Razaleigh Hamzah /Semangat '46 / Pas / Islam
The fading fervour
04jul91, 17-18
Pas and its followers adopt a low-key line
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /religion /Islam /dakwah /Muslims /Parti Islam /Pas
Mellowed maverick
cvr: Malaysia — The Mahathir Decade 18jul91, 23-25
Mahathir consolidates Malay mainstream politics
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /politics /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping /administration /government /population / Proton Saga / motor industry /foreign policy /Australia / television /UK / Razaleigh Hamzah /Musa Hitam /Internal Security Act /Umno / economic policy /development /Malays / bumiputra

Malaysia's ruling party gains new members
br 08aug91, 12
Malaysia /politics /Sabah /coalition /political parties
Back to basics
08aug91, 14-15
Suhaini Aznam
Malaysia /politics /elections /Koh Tsu Koon /Chinese /ethnic groups
Clouded victory
05sep91, 22
Legal battle overshadows key by-elections
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /elections /Kelantan /Semangat '46 /Parti Islam /political parties /Mahathir Mohamad /Razaleigh Hamzah / Islam /religion /Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat /federal-state relations /development /projects /funding /Nordin Salleh / Wan Najib Mohamad /Samat Mahmut /Mahmud Yaakub /law
Handle with care
12sep91, 22
Sabah party tempers state priorities with caution
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Sabah /federal-state relations /Parti Bersatu Sabah /Joseph Pairin Kitingan /political parties /illegal immigrants /Internal Security Act /Sabah Foundation /Jeffrey Kitingan /Monggoh Orow /Jabar Khan Napi /national security
Longhouse votes
19sep91, 22
Crucial role for Dayaks in Sarawak polls
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Sarawak /tribespeople /Parti Pesaka Bumiputra Bersatu /PBB /ethnic groups /Ibans /Dayaks /Leo Moggie
Polls success for Malaysian party leader
br 26sep91, 14
Malaysia /politics /elections /S.S. Subramaniam / M. Mahalingam / K. Kumaran /Malaysian Indian Congress / Indians
Coming to terms
26sep91, 30-32
Workable compromise among Kelantan parties
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Kelantan /Semangat '46 /Razaleigh Hamzah / Annuar Musa /Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat /Mahathir Mohamad /Parti Islam /Umno / political parties /Singapore / state-federal relations /Pas /Thailand
The quiet drums
10oct91, 19
Dayak power failed to materialise at the polls
Suhaini Aznam/Kuching
Malaysia /politics /elections /Dayaks /Sarawak /tribespeople / ethnic groups /Patinggi Abdul Tai Mahmud /Leo Moggie / James Masing/Ibans /Orang Ulus /Bidayuhs /Mahathir Mohamad /political parties
Contest on hold
31oct91, 22
Umno elections put off for a year
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Umno /elections /Mahathir Mohamad / Anwar Ibrahim /Sanusi Junid /Abdullah Badawi /patronage
Sitting target
28nov91, 13
Umno assembly attacks sultans
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /monarchy /politics /Umno /sultans /patronage
For members only
05dec91, 24-25
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /press /printing & publishing /newspapers / Harakah /Rocket /media /Mahathir Mohamad /DAP /Pas / political parties

POPULATION

The numbers game
25apr91, 16-17
Suhaini Aznam
Malaysia /population /Indians /race relations /ethnic groups / Samy Veilu /minorities /women /Chinese /birth rate /family planning

PRESS

Newspaper reaches settlement with former Singapore premier [prime minister]
br 23may91, 14
Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Malaysia /press /Star Publications / libel /corruption /Teh Cheang Wan /Phey Yew Kok
For members only
05dec91, 24-25
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /press /printing & publishing /newspapers / Harakah /Rocket /media /Mahathir Mohamad /DAP /Pas / political parties

PROPERTY

A brake gives burnis a break
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 44-45
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property /real estate /foreign ownership /bumiputra
Under starter's orders
cvr: Kuala Lumpur Development — Watch This Space 13jun91, 60-61
Kuala Lumpur racecourse to be centre of massive redevelopment
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property /development /urban redevelopment / Selangor Turf Club /gambling /Petronas Bhd /T. Ananda Krishnan /Mahathir Mohamad /Indians /Seri Kuda Sdn Bhd / Pacific States Investments / Permodalan Nasional Bhd /Renong Bhd /Wan Azmi Wan Hamzah /General Lumber (Holdings) Bhd /Faber Group
Fulcrum shifts
cvr: Kuala Lumpur Development — Watch This Space 13jun91, 60-61
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property /development /urban redevelopment / Selangor Turf Club /projects /urban planning /traffic /transport /Elyas Omar /Umno /Mahathir Mohamad
Shaking the foundations
shr 20jun91, 100
Jonathan Friedland and N. Balakrishnan
Malaysia /property /Singapore /investment /Asia Pacific Land / Low Yat Construction /Insas Bhd /AP Land /Shahzan Prudential Tower / Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Vincent Tan /Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd /Guthrie GTS /Sports Toto /lottery /M&A Capital Corp /IGB Corporation Bhd / Mount Pleasure Holdings /Stock Exchange of Singapore / securities law /shares issue /United Industrial Corp Ltd /UIC / Hotel Properties Ltd /Eu Yan Sang / regulations /Fuji Offset / Amcol
Hard as nails
27jun91, 47
Malaysian property firm is sharp cost cutter
Jonathan Friedland/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property /Metroplex Bhd /Dick Chan /Idris Shah / real estate /Lim Siew Kim /Faber Merlin Malaysia Bhd /Apex Securities /department stores /Yaohan (Malaysia) /Pilecon
In the loop
27jun91, 54
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /property /Petronas Bhd /Seri Kuda Sdn Bhd / projects / hotels /real estate /Selangor Turf Club /urban redevelopment
Law of the land
15aug91, 21
Government gains extra powers to take over property
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /property /land rights /water supply / constitution /amendments /development /law
Look to the hills
a&s 22aug91, 28-29
Drawing the line on resort development Lincoln Kaye/Penang
Malaysia /property /Berjaya Coporation (Malaysia) Bhd / resorts / environment /conservation /tourism /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun / projects /real estate
Malice in Wonderland
10oct91, 58-59
Malaysian resort project sinks as partners scrap
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /tourism /property /Desaru International Resort / Japan / Kajima Corp /Thanga Thangathurai /joint ventures / Johor /Fuji Bank /Robert Kuok /Kajima Desaru Development Ltd /Kajima Overseas Asia /K&S International /IMG Resort Management /International Management Group /golf
On the inside track
cvr: Emerging Tycoon: Malaysia's Ananda Krishnan 05dec91, 56-59
Malaysian racecourse developer emerges into the spotlight
Jonathan Friedland and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Ananda Krishnan /property development / telecommunications /satellites /Razaleigh Hamzah /Mahathir Mohamad /real estate /Tupperware /Primark /entrepreneurs / Selangor Turf Club /Tanjong Tin Dredging /gambling / Marlestone Investments /Excorp /Live Aid /oil & gas / Indonesia /Pexamin Pacific /Maya Krishnan /Usaha Tegas / joint ventures /Ken MacMahon and Partners /Mineral Securites /mining /Minsec /Australia / Australian Growth Funds /Petco / Petroleum Holdings /Supinda Chakrabhandu /Chenderiang Tin Dredging /Petronas Bhd /Petroliam Nasional Bhd /London Tin /mergers & takeovers

RACE RELATIONS

Cultural crossfire
06jun91, 16
Suhaini Aznam
Malaysia /race relations /Chinese /ethnic groups /Malays / cultural city /Umno /Malaysian Chinese Association /language / Mahathir Mohamad /Ling Liong Sik
Letter from Port Klang
a&s 20jun91, 74-75
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /race relations /religion /tribespeople /ethnic groups / minorities /sea aborigines /orang asli /Mah Meri /Islam / bumiputra /Senoi
Building on success
27jun91, 16-17
New development plan downplays ethnic targets
Doug Tsuruoka and Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /development /race relations /economic policy / ethnic groups /New Development Policy /Mahathir Mohamad /bumiputra / foreign investment /poverty / minorities

REFUGEES

'Push off' policy
07feb91, 15
Suhaini Aznam
Malaysia /refugees /Vietnamese /boat people /migration /race relations /refugee camps /Pulau Bidong /Malays /ethnic groups / Chinese /repatriation
Malaysia closes down boat people camp
br 29aug91, 14
Malaysia /refugees
Malaysia to repatriate Aceh refugees
br 24oct91, 14
Malaysia /refugees /Indonesia /insurgency /Aceh / repatriation
Malaysia moves out Vietnamese boat people
br 07nov91, 14
Malaysia /refugees /Vietnam

RELATIONS

Malaysia plans airstrip on disputed atoll
br 12sep91, 14
Malaysia /Spratly Islands /airports /sovereignty /tourism / Terumbu Layang Layang /tourism

RELATIONS W/AUSTRALIA

Crossed wires
28mar91, 10-11
Anthony Rowley and Suhaini Aznam/Tokyo/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /trade /Malaysia /Australia /EAEG /Mahathir Mohamad / Philip Burdon /New Zealand /Rafidah Aziz /projects /Apec / Cairns Group
Cool to Canberra
04apr91, 10
Suhaini Aznam
Malaysia /Australia/television/Five-Power Defence/Agreement / The Asian Wall Street Journal /projects /media /press
Cultural cringe
08aug91, 13-14
Australia seeks to patch up ties with Malaysia
Michael Vatikiotis and Jacqueline Rees/Kuala Lumpur/ Canberra
Australia /Malaysia /Gareth Evans /Bob Hawke /Mahathir Mohamad / media /press /Richard Woolcott /trade /Blanche d'Alpuget /Turtle Beach /film
Waiting for a thaw
int 17oct91, 10
Australia /Malaysia /media /Frank Murray

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA

Man on the spot
int 28nov91, 09
Malaysia /Cambodia /Musa Hitam /UN

RELATIONS W/CHINA

Islamic party tries to woo critics
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Malaysia /China /religion /Islam /Malaysian Chinese /Kelantan / Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat

RELATIONS W/INDONESIA

Indonesia and Malaysia to begin joint air patrols
br 31jan91, 12
Indonesia /Malaysia /defence relations /air force /Malaysia-Indonesia General Border Committee /piracy /fishing /shipping / Aceh /national security /insurgency
Havens in doubt
20jun91, 20
Tourism plans highlight ownership row
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Indonesia /Spratly Islands /Sipadan /Ligatan / sovereignty /tourism /Sulawesi Sea /Borneo Divers /Terumbu Mantanani /Kelayaan /Amboyna Cay /maritime law /scuba diving / Philippines /China /Vietnam /Terumbu Layang Layang
Let's clear the air
01aug91, 10-11
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Indonesia /border disputes /bilateral talks / sovereignty /Sipadan /Ligitan
Indonesia, Malaysia to discuss islands claim
br 24oct91, 14
Indonesia /Malaysia /sovereignty /Sipadan /Ligatan /Malaysia-Indonesia Joint Commission
Neighbours first
int 19dec91, 09
Malaysia /economic relations /Indonesia /Thailand /growth triangles

RELATIONS W/JAPAN

Aid banned
int 31jan91, 96-07
Malaysia /economic relations /Japan /aid /Sabah /ODA / funding / federal-state relations /Razaleigh Hamzah /Asean Japan Development Fund
Look east, and up
cvr: Japan in Malaysia — Look East Pays Off [ser: Japan in Asia — Part 7] 28mar91, 50-52
Malaysia embraces Japan as its economic model
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment /trade / aid /electronics /foreign ownership /management /Mahathir Mohamad /industrial safety /textiles /Toray Industries / Penfibre / Penfabric /joint ventures /unions /strikes /Mitsui & Co /Umno / Sabah /Kelantan /Toyota /UMW Corp Bhd /motor industry /Proton / language /loans
Gathering of the clan
cvr: Japan in Malaysia — Look East Pays Off [ser: Japan in Asia — Part 7] 28mar91, 52
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment / engineering /labour /Sony Corp /wages
Personal vision
cvr: Japan in Malaysia — Look East Pays Off [ser: Japan in Asia — Part 7] 28mar91, 53
Japanese business has a direct line to Mahathir
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment / Mahathir Mohamad /EAEG /protectionism /trade /economic policy
Follow my leader
cvr: Japan in Malaysia — Look East Pays Off [ser: Japan in Asia — Part 7] 28mar91, 54
Malaysians bridle at Japan's advice
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment / development /training /Jetro /Japan International Cooperation Agency /Jica /aid
Malaysia blames US for Japan's EAEC stand
br 21nov91, 14
Malaysia /US /Japan /economic relations /EAEC

RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST

Islamic sympathies
28feb91, 20
Indonesia and Malaysia in dilemma over Gulf
Michael Vatikiotis and Suhaini Aznam
Indonesia /Malaysia /Middle East /Gulf War /religion /Islam / foreign policy /Muslims /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM / Suharto /Iraq /Kuwait /media /Razali Ismail /Mahathir

Mohamad /Umno /jihad /aid
RELATIONS W/SINGAPORE
Nervous neighbours
17oct91, 37-38
Subtle changes in Malaysia-Singapore ties
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Singapore /Malaysia /sovereignty /Batu Puteh /armed forces / defence /joint manoeuvres /economic relations /race relations / ethnic groups /Johor /Johor-Singapore Joint Committee on Business Cooperation /growth triangles /Riau /EAEG / Overseas Chinese
Dollars and diplomacy
17oct91, 39
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Singapore /Malaysia /currency /Johor /airports /economic relations /growth triangles
Malaysia silent on Singapore helipad
br 24oct91, 14
Malaysia /Singapore /defence relations /Batu Puteh / sovereignty
Kuala Lumpur re-asserts claim on disputed island
br 07nov91, 14
Malaysia /Singapore /sovereignty /Pedra Branca /Batu Putih
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Diplomatic first
int 18apr91, 11
Malaysia /Soviet Union /trade /EAEG /Ahmad Kamil Jaafar / Alexander Bessmertnykh
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Hatching the EAEG
int 07feb91, 09
Malaysia /economic relations /Thailand /Asia /trade /EAEG / East Asian Economic Grouping /security /Rafidah Aziz
Daim picked to lead Malaysian 'triangle' team
br 12sep91, 59
Malaysia /Daim Zainuddin /economic relations /Thailand / Indonesia /northern growth triangle
RELATIONS W/UK
Reluctant hosts
int 29aug91, 09
Malaysia /defence relations /UK /arms trade /Tom King
RELATIONS W/US
Rich man, poor man
03oct91, 13
West chided for opposing East Asian grouping
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Malaysia /economic relations /US /Asia /trade blocs /Mahathir Mohamad /UN /East Asian Economic Grouping /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Apec /Carla Hills /James Baker / EAEG
US eyes Malaysian navy dockyard
br 31oct91, 14
US /defence relations /Malaysia /ship repair /navy /Adm. Charles Larson
Malaysia blames US for Japan's EAEC stand
br 21nov91, 14
Malaysia /US /Japan /economic relations /EAEC
RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Malaysia opens first Asean consulate in Ho Chi Minh City
br 21feb91, 14
Malaysia /Vietnam
RELIGION
Spreading the word
31jan91, 18-19
Kelantan's Pas government introduces Islamic values
Suhaini Aznam/Kota Baru
Malaysia /religion /law /government /Islam /gambling /alcohol / Shariah /Kelantan /Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat /minorities / Chinese / race relations /ethnic groups
Food for thought
28feb91, 14-15
Suhaini Aznam/Kota Baru
Malaysia /education /religion /Islam /Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat / Madrasah Darul Anwar /schools /pondok /Parti Islam
Letter from Port Klang
a&s 20jun91, 74-75
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /race relations /religion /tribespeople /ethnic groups / minorities /sea aborigines /orang asli /Mah Meri /Islam / bumiputra /Senoi
The fading fervour
04jul91, 17-18
Pas and its followers adopt a low-key line
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /religion /Islam /dakwah /Muslims /Parti Islam /Pas
Islamic party tries to woo critics
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Malaysia /China /religion /Islam /Malaysian Chinese /Kelantan / Nik Abdul Aziz Nik Mat
SABAH
Links under stress
17jan91, 10-11
Arrest of Sabah's chief minister, aide rattles state
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /corruption /national security /federal-state relations /Joseph Pairin Kitingan /Maximus Ongkili /Internal Security Act /Parti Bersatu Sabah /construction /timber / logging /Rimkaya Sdn Bhd /Pakarama Sdn Bhd /Justin Alip / Sabah Foundation /Mahathir Mohamad /Benedict Topin / Institute of Development Studies /think-tanks /ethnic groups / Albinus Yudah /Damit Undikai /Pope John Paul /Christianity / religion /Mustapha Harun /Usno
Sabah gameplan
07mar91, 22-23
Umno prepares for fresh bid to gain state control
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Sabah /political parties /Umno /government / federal-state relations /elections /Parti Bersatu Sabah /Pas / Muslims /Islam /religion /bumiputra /Mahathir Mohamad / Mustapha Harun /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Usno
Held by the past
cvr: Malaysia — The Trouble with Sabah 21mar91, 24-25
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /politics /federal-state relations /government / ethnic groups /minorities /political parties /religion /Usno /Tun Mustapha Harun /Joseph Pairin Kitingan /illegal immigrants / electoral fraud /elections /Chinese
Frictions at the fringe
cvr: Malaysia — The Trouble with Sabah 21mar91, 24-26
Sabah looks for thaw with federal government
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /politics /federal-state relations /government / sovereignty /Philippines /Parti Bersatu Sabah /Mahathir Mohamad / Umno /Usno /Indonesia /illegal immigrants / Joseph Pairin Kitingan /Benedict Topin /Internal Security Act / national security / corruption /think-tanks /Institute of Development Studies / Maximus Ongkili /Jeffrey Kitingan / political parties /Labuan / university /refugees /civil service / Borneonisation
Lost in the forest
cvr: Malaysia — The Trouble with Sabah 21mar91, 26
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /politics /federal-state relations /government / migration /ethnic groups /political parties /urban migration / PBS /Kadazans /tribespeople
SHIPPING
Full fathom five
a&s 09may91, 29-30
A trove of history — and gold?
Doug Tsuruoka/at sea off Port Kelang
Asia /treasure /Malaysia /shipping /shipwrecks /marine salvage / Stanley Yeong /The Straits Steamship Co /ferries /World War II
TAN BOON SENG
Return to the fold
04jul91, 35-36/38
Malaysian property firm goes back to its roots
Jonathan Friedland/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /IGB Corporation Bhd /Tan Boon Seng /property / Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Yap Lim Sen /Parkway Holdings Ltd /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun/ Tan & Tan Development /CULS / Australia /Great Union Properties / MiCasa
Sydney's big hole
04jul91, 36
Jonathan Friedland
Malaysia /IGB Corporation Bhd /Tan Boon Seng /property / Parkway Holdings Ltd /Lee Hing Development Ltd /Australia / World Square Proprietary
TAN KAI HEE
Business cadres
a&s 25jul91, 34-35
Ex-detainees thrive in herbal medicine venture
Jonathan Friedland/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Tan Kai Hee /Hai-O Enterprises /Chinese medicine / traditional medicine /political prisoners /Internal Security Act / Labour Party /health
TAN KOON SWAN
Tan Koon Swan's wife charged in Malaysia
br 20jun91, 97
Malaysia /Penny Chang /Tan Koon Swan /Supreme Finance Bhd /law
TAXATION
Haven's gate
31oct91, 63-65
Malaysia's offshore tax shelter develops apace
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /finance /taxation /Labuan Island /International Offshore Financial Centre /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Hongkong Bank /BBMB International / Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /Maybank International /Public Bank Bhd /Malaysia National Insurance /licensing /reinsurance /hotels /Malaysia Airline System /infrastructure /financial parks
TEH HONG PIOW
Man and myths
03oct91, 50-51
Ed Paisley/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Public Bank Group /Teh Hong Piow /banking
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Big-time wagers
cvr: Emerging Tycoon: Malaysia's Ananda Krishnan 05dec91, 59-61
Doug Tsuruoka and Jonathan Friedland/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Ananda Krishnan /telecommunications /satellites / media /entrepreneurs /Arianespace /Hughes Aircraft / Worldwide Sports & Entertainment /Uniphone /Renong Bhd / Time Engineering Bhd /horse-racing /gambling /Seri Kuda / Pacific States Investments /property development /Petronas Bhd /Basir Ismail /Kumpulan Fima Bhd / mergers & takeovers /Tanjong Tin Dredging /Pan Malaysian Pools / Marlestone Investments /Usaha Tegas /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Exoil Trading Ltd /Bumiputra Malaysia Finance Ltd /BMF /Effendi Stevens /Inchcape (Malaysia) Holdings Sdn Bhd / Lorrain Esme Osman /Revlon Corp / Crosman Corp /Stride Rite / Tupperware /Primark /Pexco Holdings
TOURISM
Malice in Wonderland
10oct91, 58-59
Malaysian resort project sinks as partners scrap
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /tourism /property /Desaru International Resort / Japan / Kajima Corp /Thanga Thangathurai /joint ventures / Johor /Fuji Bank /Robert Kuok /Kajima Desaru Development Ltd /Kajima Overseas Asia /K&S International /IMG Resort Management /International Management Group /golf
TRADE
Changing composition of Malaysia's exports [chart]
br 07mar91, 57
Malaysia /trade /exports & imports /manufacturing / commodities
TRADE W/JAPAN
The Malaysian two-step
18apr91, 70-71
Anthony Rowley
Malaysia /trade /Japan /EAEG /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Taro Nakayama / Eiichi Nakao /Toshiki Kaifu /Apec /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Uruguay Round /Gatt /Michael Armacost /US /economic relations
TRANSPORT
Off the rails
26sep91, 56-57
Kuala Lumpur's monorail project becomes bogged down
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /transport /mass transit /monorail /railway / infrastructure /projects /bumiputra /BNK /Von Roll Transport Systeme /privatisation /Malayan Railway Corp /Selangor / racetracks /Seri Kuda /Tuan Abdullah bin Salleh /Dr Rofithah Hashim /Transportation Group Inc /Bombardier
WATER SUPPLY
Water pressure
18jul91, 22
States rights may be diluted
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /water supply /federal-state relations / constitution /amendments /Muhyiddin Yassin /legislation /land rights /Johor /Singapore
WOMEN
Spouses and suitors
22aug91, 18
States differ on approach to polygamy
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /law /women /religion /Islam /Shariah /polygamy / Mohamad Saad Mehamad /Wan Mohamed Yusof Othman / Aishah Abdul Rauf / Noorkumalasari
YAP CHOR KIAN
Yap's last stand?
05sep91, 68-69
Hongkong scandal linked to Malaysian businessman
Michael Taylor and Doug Tsuruoka/Hongkong/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Yap Chor Kian /Hongkew Holdings Ltd /Alexander C. Yap / fraud /Hongkong /Deposit and Investment Co / Sunmark Corp /Peter Russell /Lim Hun Beng /Master Investment /Chess International / Ernst and Young /Kee Shing (Holdings) Ltd /Arthur Andersen /D&I Bank /Vanuatu /Sun Sovereign /Smart Centre /commercial crime / extradition / property /Alexander Yip /Donald Yew /Belize /Park Properties /Island Garden Development /Fainyear Development / Eastern Gain Investments /Amaroo /Taiwan /gold

MIDDLE EAST

Loyalties under fire
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 10-11
US angered by lack of sympathy from Asian allies
Charles Smith
Middle East /Asia /defence relations /US /Gulf War /Kuwait / Iraq /Saddam Hussein /Islam /religion /Japan /China /Saudi Arabia / Philippines /Indonesia /Soviet Union /oil & gas / foreign policy
Early casualties
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 11-12
Resentment strains old friendships
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Middle East /Asia /defence relations /US /Gulf War /Kuwait / Iraq /Saddam Hussein /Gatt /Japan /George Bush /refugees / Taro Nakayama /James Baker /China /South Korea /military bases / Philippines /foreign policy
Panic as US turns up the heat
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 12-13
John McBeth
Middle East /Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases / Kuwait /Iraq /Gulf War /rationing /medical aid /Richard Armitage /Colin Powell
Trying to keep cool
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 08-09
Asian sympathies split as war escalates
Correspondents
Middle East /Asia /defence relations /US /Gulf War /armed forces /minorities /Indonesia /riots & demonstrations /national security /terrorism /Kuwait /Iraq /tourism /nationalism /oil & gas / foreign policy /religion /Islam /Pakistan /Afghanistan / Nawaz Sharif /Malaysia /race relations /press /India /China / media
Driven to the front
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 09
Correspondents
Middle East /Indonesia /defence relations /Gulf War /migration / migrant labour /repatriation /Saudi Arabia Transport Company / armed forces /domestic labour /transport
Loose cannons?
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 10-11
Bomb blasts trigger hunt for terrorist network
John McBeth and Rodney Tasker/Manila/Bangkok
Middle East /Asia /terrorism /Gulf War /Philippines /bombs / Muwafak Jassim Al-Ani /Ahamad J. Ahmad /Abdul Saad Kadhim /Abdul Sattar Hisham /Abdul Sattar Hassem /Somalia /Thailand /security / Muslims
Minimal missions
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 10-11
Hamish McDonald and Salamat Ali
Asia /defence relations /Middle East /Gulf War /Kuwait / Iraq / Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Indonesia /Pakistan / India /foreign policy /UN /Chandra Shekhar /Rajiv Gandhi

The rights stuff
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 11
Desert Shield protects tyrants against US wrath
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Middle East /US /China /human rights /Asia Watch /Ethiopia / Syria /Iran /Pakistan /Richard Schifter /Cambodia /Afghanistan /Winston Lord
The false dawn
31jan91, 45-46
Equities euphoria evaporates after initial rally
Correspondents
Asia /investment /Middle East /Gulf War /stockmarkets /equity market /migrant labour /tourism /oil & gas /exports & imports / stock exchange
Muddled mediation
07feb91, 11-12
No takers for Pakistan's peace plan
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /Middle East /Gulf War /Kuwait /Iraq /Saddam Hussein / Nawaz Sharif /Organisation of Islamic Conference / protests /Mirza Aslam Beg /religion /Islam /Muslims /Ismail Hussein
Taking sides
int 14feb91, 08
South Korea /UK /Middle East /Iraq /US /Gulf War /Choi Bong Reum
Poor need cash — not loans
5th 14feb91, 13
Samiullah M. Koreshi
Middle East /Asia /economy /aid /Philippines /Thailand /Sri Lanka /India /Pakistan /Gulf War /compensation /loans
Zipless blood-lust
a&s 14feb91, 34-35
N. Balakrishnan
Asia /media /Middle East /Gulf War /electronics /video arcades / technology
Casualties of war
21feb91, 36-37
Asian contractors assess damage from Gulf conflict
Michael Westlake and Correspondents/Hongkong
Asia /construction /Middle East /Gulf War /Kuwait /Iraq / reconstruction /projects /South Korea /Japan /China /Taiwan / infrastructure /overseas investment /Saudi Arabia /James Baker / US /ADB /World Bank /Dong Ah Construction Industries / Daelim Industrial Co /Hyundai Engineering and Construction / Samsung Group /Hanyung /Chongwoo /Namkwang /Chiyoda Corp /Mitsubishi Heavy Industries /Toyo Engineering /JGC Corp /Tokyo Engineering Corp /China State Construction Engineering Corp /China Road and Bridge Engineering Co / China International Water and Electricity Corp /China Metallurgical Construction Corp /BES Engineering Corp /Ret-Ser Engineering Agency /oil & gas /refinery
Cross over Jordan
int 28feb91, 07
Asia /terrorism /Middle East /Gulf War /Thailand /Malaysia / Iraq /Jordan
The Gulf
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 08
Charles Smith
Asia /economic relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War / reconstruction /Iraq /Kuwait
The test of war
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 08-09
Post-Cold War notions survive re-examination
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /Asia /Middle East /Gulf War /Iraq / Kuwait /Mikhail Gorbachov /Soviet Union /China /foreign policy /UN Security Council /George Bush
Military misgivings
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 09-10
US power display revives old fears in Soviet Union
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War / foreign policy /Dmitry Yazov /Asia /arms control /Mikhail Gorbachov /national security /Alexander Golts /Team Spirit / joint manoeuvres /armed forces /South Korea /Vladimir Ivanov /military bases /SALT /Afghanistan /Uzbekistan /UN Security Council
Pax Americana
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 10-11
Asian nations fear a US dominance
Michael Vatikiotis, Salamat Ali and Hamish McDonald/Jakarta/ Islambad/New Delhi
Asia /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War /Soviet Union /Muslims /religion /Islam /Indonesia /Pakistan /China / India / Kuwait /Iraq /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /foreign policy /aid / reconstruction /Ali Alatas /national security /Mirza Aslam Beg / riots & demonstrations /protests /Nawaz Sharif / Chandra Shekhar / refuelling /aircraft /debt /migrant labour
Burden of peace
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 11-12
Reconstruction may cost more than war
Susumu Awanohara and Anthony Rowley/Washington/Tokyo
US /Middle East /reconstruction /aid /economic relations / Kuwait /Iraq /Saudi Arabia /funding /Richard Darman /military aid / Germany /Japan /projects /Saddam Hussein /banking / World Bank / IMF
Division of the spoils
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 12
Peace promises Asia economic benefits
Anthony Rowley, James Bartholomew and Philip Bowring
Asia /economy /Middle East /economic relations /US /Gulf War / projects /reconstruction /interest rates /oil & gas /Saudi Arabia /Iraq /Kuwait /Mexico /Opec /Prince Alwaleed bin Talai / Citicorp /overseas investment /Malaysia /Thailand /Philippines
They shall return
int 14mar91, 08
Philippines /migrant labour /Middle East /Saudi Arabia / Kuwait / economy /reconstruction /infrastructure
The Gulf, Son of Saigon
5th 28mar91, 13-14
Murray Sayle
Middle East /US /defence /Vietnam War /Harry G. Summers / George Bush
Horns of a dilemma
int 04jul91, 08
Japan /defence relations /Middle East /navy /minesweeping
Way cleared for Libya at Jakarta talks
br 31oct91, 14
Indonesia /Middle East /Libya /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM
Profits from peace
wtpm 28nov91, 44-45
Peter Enva/Tel Aviv
Middle East /Israel /investment /Tel Aviv Stock Exchange / Bezek Communications Corp /Dead Sea Works /Teva Pharmaceuticals Corp
Official links
int 12dec91, 09
China /Israel /Middle East /Moshe Arens /Dan Shomron

MONGOLIA

AVIATION
Mongolia secures aid plege from South Korea
br 07nov91, 14
Mongolia /aviation /South Korea /economic relations /aid / loans / Korean Air /MIAT /aircraft /airlines
BANKING
Visa cards introduced in Laos and Mongolia
br 09may91, 57
Laos /Mongolia /banking /finance /credit cards /Banque Francaise du Commerce Exterieur /Lao Bank for Foreign Trade /Mongolia State Bank
CURRENCY
Hoarding greenbacks
int 03jan91, 07
Mongolia /currency /exchange rates
DEFENCE
Neutral respect
25jul91, 16-17
As Soviets withdraw, planners seek good neighbours
Tai Ming Cheung/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /defence relations /Soviet Union /troop withdrawal / China /defence policy /treaty
ECONOMY
Shackled to the past
03jan91, 22-23
Soviet debt stymies development of a market economy
Alan Sanders/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economic relations /Soviet Union /aid /development / natural resources /Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat /Dashiyn Byambasuren / debt rescheduling /projects /construction / mining /copper / Erdenet /joint ventures /railway /commodities /cargo /livestock / textiles /South Korea /Mongolimpex / technology transfer /Hongkong /Singapore /gold /Comecon/ precious metals /tourism /shortages / food & beverage / property /privatisation /energy /oil & gas / thermal energy / sugar /land rights /cooperatives /unemployment / banking / retail /economic policy
The cure hurts
19sep91, 70-72
Mongolia pursues a painful transition
Tai Ming Cheung/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economy /economic reform /stock exchange / privatisation /Davaadorjin Ganbold /distribution /aid /food & beverage / Naidansurenglin Zoljargal /economic relations / Soviet Union / trade /retail /wages /rationing /currency / exchange rates / devaluation /banking /Yo Gerelchuluun / unemployment /foreign ownership /government /protests / foreign investment
Road to recovery
19sep91, 72-73
Tai Ming Cheung/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economy /trade /economic relations /mining / livestock / agriculture /natural resources /transport /ports / China /Soviet Union /Japan /Air China /aviation /tourism / hotels /Ghengis Khan Hotel /Holiday Inn
Splitting at the seams
19sep91, 73
Mongolia searches for accessible mineral deposits
Tai Ming Cheung/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /mining /economy /natural resources /copper / fluorspar / coal /tin /tungsten /uranium /gold /molybdenum / Exploration Associates International /oil & gas /Mongolian Petroleum Co / transport /infrastructure
Conference agrees on aid to Mongolia
br 19sep91, 83
Mongolia /economy /telecommunications /aid /Japan /World Bank / Intelsat /satellites /loans
GOVERNMENT
Winter of discontent
03jan91, 20-21
Alan Sanders
Mongolia /government /Soviet Union /politics /economy / Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat /Dashiyn Byambasuren /leadership / Davaadorijyn Ganbold /Dambiyn Dorligjav /Choyjilsurengiyn Purevdorj /Jambyn Purev /environment
MINING
Splitting at the seams
19sep91, 73
Mongolia searches for accessible mineral deposits
Tai Ming Cheung/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /mining /economy /natural resources /copper / fluorspar / coal /tin /tungsten /uranium /gold /molybdenum / Exploration Associates International /oil & gas /Mongolian Petroleum Co / transport /infrastructure
NATIONALISM
Guardians of culture
03jan91, 20-21
Buddhist renaissance helps rebuild national identity
Alan Sanders/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /religion /nationalism /national identity /Buddhism / history /Bogd Gegeen Javtasandamba Hutagt /Demerliyn Choyjamts / monasteries /tourism /art /language /literature / culture /Kazakhs /Kinayatyn Dzardyhan /mosques
POLITICS
Dogma and deadwood
28mar91, 16-17
Alan Sanders
Mongolia /politics /political reform /government /communism / ideology /Gombojavyn Ochirbat /Budragchaagiyn Dash-Yondon / Budsurengiyn Tumen /Choyjilsurengiyn Purevdorj / Dandzangiyn Lundaajantsan /Lodongiyn Tudev /economic reform /democratic reform
Adrift without the Soviets
5th 03oct91, 30
R. Bold
Mongolia /China /Soviet Union /national security /foreign policy
PRESS
Pressing problem
int 23may91, 09
Mongolia /press /printing & publishing /newsprint /magazines
RELATIONS W/CHINA
New Great Wall
int 07nov91, 08-09
China /Mongolia /transport /treaty /tourism
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Winter of discontent
03jan91, 20-21
Alan Sanders
Mongolia /government /Soviet Union /politics /economy / Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat /Dashiyn Byambasuren /leadership / Davaadorijyn Ganbold /Dambiyn Dorligjav /Choyjilsurengiyn Purevdorj /Jambyn Purev /environment
Shackled to the past
03jan91, 22-23
Soviet debt stymies development of a market economy
Alan Sanders/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economic relations /Soviet Union /aid /development / natural resources /Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat /Dashiyn Byambasuren / debt rescheduling /projects /construction / mining /copper / Erdenet /joint ventures /railway /commodities /cargo /livestock / textiles /South Korea /Mongolimpex / technology transfer /Hongkong /Singapore /gold /Comecon/ precious metals /tourism /shortages / food & beverage / property /privatisation /energy /oil & gas / thermal energy / sugar /land rights /cooperatives /unemployment / banking / retail /economic policy
RELATIONS W/TIBET
Trade off
int 30may91, 09
Mongolia /Tibet /religion /Buddhism /Dalai Lama /trade
RELATIONS W/US
Mongolian president in landmark US visit
br 31jan91, 12
Mongolia /US /Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat /George Bush /IMF / World Bank /trade
RELIGION
Guardians of culture
03jan91, 20-21
Buddhist renaissance helps rebuild national identity
Alan Sanders/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /religion /nationalism /national identity /Buddhism / history /Bogd Gegeen Javtasandamba Hutagt /Demerliyn Choyjamts / monasteries /tourism /art /language /literature / culture /Kazakhs /Kinayatyn Dzardyhan /mosques
Trade off
int 30may91, 09
Mongolia /Tibet /religion /Buddhism /Dalai Lama /trade
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Conference agrees on aid to Mongolia
br 19sep91, 83
Mongolia /economy /telecommunications /aid /Japan /World Bank / Intelsat /satellites /loans
TRADE W/ASIA
Road to recovery
19sep91, 72-73
Tai Ming Cheung/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economy /trade /economic relations /mining / livestock / agriculture /natural resources /transport /ports / China /Soviet Union /Japan /Air China /aviation /tourism / hotels /Ghengis Khan Hotel /Holiday Inn

NEPAL

BUDGET
A democratic stamp
01aug91, 60
Kedar Man Singh
Nepal /budget
CORRUPTION
Nepalese premier orders colleagues to declare assets
br 13jun91, 14
Nepal /corruption /government /Girija Prasad Koirala
CURRENCY
India devalues currency twice in three days
br 11jul91, 51
India /Nepal /currency /devaluation /debt /foreign exchange
DEFENCE
Johnny marches home

08aug91, 24
Kedar Man Singh
Nepal /defence /troop demobilisation /armed forces /UK / Gurkhas
ECONOMY
The uphill struggle
26dec91/02jan92, 75
Nepal tackles poverty in five-year plan
Kedar Man Singh/Kathmandu
Nepal /economic policy /five-year plan /budget /privatisation
ELECTIONS
Trek to the polls
25apr91, 12-13
Himalayan kingdom catches campaign fever
Hamish McDonald/Kathmandu
Nepal /elections /political parties /law enforcement /electoral fraud /K.P. Bhattarai /India /trade embargo /sovereignty / hydroelectricity /trade /communism /Ganesh Man Singh /Girija Prasad Koirala
Post-election shock
23may91, 18-19
Kedar Man Singh/Kathmandu
Nepal /elections /K.P. Bhattarai /communism /Girija Prasad Koirala /C.K. Parsai
Path to democracy
30may91, 13
Kedar Man Singh
Nepal /elections /democratic reform /K.P. Bhattarai /Madan Bhandari /Girija Prasad Koirala
ENVIRONMENT
Trees don't vote
a&s 04jul91, 28-29
Kedar Man Singh
Nepal /environment /forestry /corruption
FORESTRY
Trees don't vote
a&s 04jul91, 28-29
Kedar Man Singh
Nepal /environment /forestry /corruption
GOVERNMENT
Nepalese king approves 15-member Koirala cabinet
br 06jun91, 14
Nepal /government /democratic reform /Girija Prasad Koirala / King Birendra /Basu Dev Risal
Nepalese premier orders colleagues to declare assets
br 13jun91, 14
Nepal /corruption /government /Girija Prasad Koirala
LAW
Justice catches up
28feb91, 13
Kedar Man Singh
Nepal /law /politics /K.P. Bhattarai /pro-democracy movement / violence /Mullick Commisssion /Marich Man Singh Shrestha / Lokendra Bahadur Chand /Nav Raj Subedi /Nutan Khanal / constitution /elections
POLITICS
Justice catches up
28feb91, 13
Kedar Man Singh
Nepal /law /politics /K.P. Bhattarai /pro-democracy movement / violence /Mullick Commisssion /Marich Man Singh Shrestha / Lokendra Bahadur Chand /Nav Raj Subedi /Nutan Khanal / constitution /elections
Union poll confirms support for Nepali Congress
br 04apr91, 12
Nepal /politics /political parties /Nepal University Teachers Association /intellectuals
Trek to the polls
25apr91, 12-13
Himalayan kingdom catches campaign fever
Hamish McDonald/Kathmandu
Nepal /elections /political parties /law enforcement /electoral fraud /K.P. Bhattarai /India /trade embargo /sovereignty / hydroelectricity /trade /communism /Ganesh Man Singh /Girija Prasad Koirala
SPORTS
Pachyderm polo
a&s 24jan91, 30-31
Jug Suraiya
Asia /Nepal /sports /World Elephant Polo Association /Jim Edwards /Belinda Edwards /Tiger Tops /James Manclark /Nara Shamsher Jung Bahadur Rana

NEW ZEALAND

AVIATION
Qantas, Air New Zealand announce route link-up
br 03jan91, 49
Australia /New Zealand /aviation /airlines /Qantas Airways / Air New Zealand
Qantas claims control of Air New Zealand
br 04apr91, 53
Australia /aviation /New Zealand /airlines /Qantas Airways Ltd / Air New Zealand /Bill Dix /Japan Air Lines / Brierley Investments Ltd /American Airlines /mergers & takeovers
Out of control
11apr91, 58-59
New Zealand investigates foreign role in airline
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /aviation /Air New Zealand /airlines /Qantas Airways Ltd /American Airlines /Japan Air Lines /Brierley Investments Ltd /television /TV3 /media /telecommunications / National Broadcasting Corp /RCA Corp /General Electric Co / Television New Zealand /TVNZ /advertising /broadcasting / foreign ownership
New Zealand says Qantas does not control airline
br 18apr91, 73
New Zealand /aviation /Air New Zealand /airlines /Qantas Airways Ltd /American Airlines
BANKING
New Zealand tightens bank-lending rules
br 04apr91, 53
New Zealand /banking /loans /regulations /DFC New Zealand / monetary policy
Working model
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 88
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Reserve Bank of New Zealand /money supply /Ruth Richardson / Donald Brash /John Anderson /inflation / commercial banks / interest rates
CUSTOMS & EXCISE
Kiwi caution
26sep91, 63
Colin James
New Zealand /customs & excise /dumping /deregulation /trade policy /tariffs /duty free
DEFENCE
Defusing nuclear tension
03jan91, 19
Colin James
New Zealand /defence /nuclear policy /Denis McLean /Anzus / Don McKinnon /Fiji /Kamisese Mara
New Zealand report points to shift in defence focus
br 30may91, 14
New Zealand /defence policy /US /UK
Missing partner
20jun91, 29
Colin James
New Zealand /defence relations /foreign policy /nuclear policy / US /UK /Australia /Asean
Window of opportunity
5th 12dec91, 36
Frank Lavin
US /defence relations /New Zealand /Jim Bolger /George Bush / Anzus /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /Pacific /nuclear testing / joint manoeuvres /trade /Australia
ECONOMY
Tough act to follow
03jan91, 43-44
New Zealand axes welfare, labour laws
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /economy /labour /law /welfare /government /Jim Bolger /unions /Ruth Richardson
S&P lowers rating on New Zealand's debt
br 31jan91, 49
New Zealand /economy /sovereign debt /credit rating /Standard & Poor's /Moody's
Gloom and doom
ec 09may91, 56
Colin James
New Zealand /economy
Wellington halves estimate of current-account deficit
br 30may91, 75
New Zealand /economy
Glimmer of light
ec 21nov91, 82
Colin James
New Zealand /economy
Wellington revises upward budget-deficit forecast
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
New Zealand /economy
FINANCE
Wellington to borrow to fund rising deficit
br 21mar91, 65
New Zealand /finance /Ruth Richardson
End of gravy train
15aug91, 16-17
Radical changes hack away at welfare state
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /finance /government /Ruth Richardson /welfare / pension funds /social services /health /deregulation / unemployment /financial policy
Less cruel accounting
22aug91, 54-55
Colin James
New Zealand /finance /government /financial policy /cash accounting /accrual accounting
Working model
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 88
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Reserve Bank of New Zealand /money supply /Ruth Richardson / Donald Brash /John Anderson /inflation / commercial banks / interest rates
FORESTRY
Fletcher seeks partners in Canadian operations
br 28mar91, 65
New Zealand /forestry /Fletcher Challenge /Canada /Natural Gas Corp
GOVERNMENT
Less cruel accounting
22aug91, 54-55
Colin James
New Zealand /finance /government /financial policy /cash accounting /accrual accounting
Minister dropped in Wellington reshuffle
br 10oct91, 14
New Zealand /Winston Peters /government /cabinet reshuffle / Jim Bolger /Doug Kidd
INVESTMENT
Bottom pickings
wtpm 28nov91, 46
Colin James
New Zealand /investment
LABOUR
Tough act to follow
03jan91, 43-44
New Zealand axes welfare, labour laws
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /economy /labour /law /welfare /government /Jim Bolger /unions /Ruth Richardson
Out on their own
09may91, 22
Colin James
New Zealand /labour /law /unions /legislation /wages /Telecom Corp /protests
LAW
Fraud or fantasy
03jan91, 46-47
Colin James
New Zealand /law /Equiticorp /fraud /Allan Hawkins /Grant Adams / commercial crime /law enforcement /merchant banks /DFC New Zealand /Goldcorp /corporate crime
Out on their own
09may91, 22
Colin James
New Zealand /labour /law /unions /legislation /wages /Telecom Corp /protests
MIGRATION
Move in for the skill
21mar91, 20
Colin James
New Zealand /migration policy /economy /Chinese /students / pro-democracy movement /citizenship
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Road to ruin?
25apr91, 56-57
Colin James
New Zealand /trade /Japan /motor industry /customs & excise / secondhand cars /tariffs
MULDOON, ROBERT
New Zealand veteran politician calls it a day
br 28nov91, 14
New Zealand /politics /Sir Robert Muldoon
PETERS, WINSTON
Minister dropped in Wellington reshuffle
br 10oct91, 14
New Zealand /Winston Peters /government /cabinet reshuffle / Jim Bolger /Doug Kidd
POLITICS
New Zealand veteran politician calls it a day
br 28nov91, 14
New Zealand /politics /Sir Robert Muldoon
PROPERTY
Brierley Investments sells 12 commercial buildings
br 10jan91, 55
New Zealand /property /Brierley Investments Ltd /real estate / joint ventures /SEA Holdings /Hongkong
Dark shadows over market
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 43
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /property /real estate
Overseas buyers sought for New Zealand properties
br 28mar91, 65
New Zealand /property /DFC New Zealand /banking
RELATIONS
Missing partner
20jun91, 29
Colin James
New Zealand /defence relations /foreign policy /nuclear policy / US /UK /Australia /Asean
RELATIONS W/SOUTH AFRICA
Wellington eases South Africa curbs
br 28nov91, 14
New Zealand /South Africa
RELATIONS W/US
Bolger's balm
28mar91, 18
Another small step to heal US security ties
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /defence relations /US /Anzus /nuclear policy / Richard Solomon /nuclear-free zone / Don McKinnon /Denis McLean / Gulf War /environment / trade /Gatt
Commitment on New Zealand-US ties
br 03oct91, 14
New Zealand /US /George Bush /Jim Bolger /nuclear policy
SHIPPING
Wellington and Canberra seek to free shipping
br 18apr91, 73
New Zealand /Australia /shipping /unions
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
New Zealand Telecom flotation is expanded
br 25jul91, 63
New Zealand /telecommunications /New Zealand Telecom / shares flotation /privatisation
TRADE W/JAPAN
Road to ruin?
25apr91, 56-57
Colin James
New Zealand /trade /Japan /motor industry /customs & excise / secondhand cars /tariffs

NON-ALIGNED MOVEMENT

Eclectic chair
int 05sep91, 08
Indonesia /Latin America /NAM /Nicaragua
Indonesia leads Non-Aligned Movement
br 19sep91, 14
Indonesia /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Ali Alatas
An irrelevant movement
5th 05dec91, 30

Vir Narain
Non-Aligned Movement /NAM

NORTH KOREA

BANKING
Ruby Holdings to set up bank in North Korea
br 28nov91, 67
North Korea /banking /Ruby Holdings Ltd /foreign banks / Hongkong /overseas banks /commercial banks /joint ventures / Osandok General Trading Corp /United Development Bank / Korea International Trust and Investment Corp /Oei Hong Leong /Citic / Indonesia /Sinar Mas Group /KITIC

DEFENCE
Deadly demonstration
02may91, 17-18
US general sounds Gulf warning to North Korea
Mark Clifford/Seoul
US /defence relations /South Korea /North Korea /Gulf War / Robert RisCassi /Middle East /modernisation /nuclear reactors /US Senate Armed Services Committee /funding /troop withdrawal /Nunn-Warner Bill
Economic weapons
23may91, 16-17
Arms exports sought to offset cut in 'fraternal' aid
Tai Ming Cheung
North Korea /defence relations /trade /Soviet Union /aerospace industry /China /arms trade /missiles /nuclear power
Into the breach
int 12sep91, 08
North Korea /defence relations /East Germany /Libya /training

ECONOMY
Against the grain
03jan91, 08-09
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /economic relations /Soviet Union /South Korea / aid / rice /potatoes /Hongkong /Christian Council of Korea / Han Kyong Jik /trade /grain
Sagging with a swagger
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 36-37
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /economy /South Korea /political prisoners /Kim Il Sung /UN /food shortage /rice /debt
Rice for reunification
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 38/40
Mark Clifford/Seoul
North Korea /economy /South Korea /agriculture /food shortage / rice /industry /fuel /oil & gas /Rha Woong Bae / projects /migrant labour /Germany /Tumen River /Soviet Union /China /reunification /debt
Passing the hat
10oct91, 75
North Korea taps supporters in Japan for aid
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
North Korea /trade /economic relations /Japan /aid /free trade zone /tourism /rice /energy /Soren /China /joint ventures

EDUCATION
Back to school, perhaps
int 21nov91, 09
North Korea /education /Canada /overseas students

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Pyongyang's attempt to buy cheap rice from Seoul rejected
int 14feb91, 14
North Korea /trade /South Korea /food & beverage /agriculture / food shortage /China /rice
Desperate moves
int 26sep91, 09
North Korea /food & beverage /food shortage

GOVERNMENT
Birth of a legend
21feb91, 19-20
'Dear Leader' Kim Jong Il turns 50
Aidan Foster-Carter
North Korea /government /Kim Jong Il /leadership /Kim Il Sung / propaganda /Kim Jong Suk /Kim Song Ae /Kim Kyong Hui /Kim Kyong Il /Kim Pyong Il /Kim Song Il /Kim Yong Ja /kidnapping /film /Yon Hyong Muk /Kim Yong Nam /Yun Gi Bok /Hwang Chang Yop

KIM JONG IL
Birth of a legend
21feb91, 19-20
'Dear Leader' Kim Jong Il turns 50
Aidan Foster-Carter
North Korea /government /Kim Jong Il /leadership /Kim Il Sung / propaganda /Kim Jong Suk /Kim Song Ae /Kim Kyong Hui /Kim Kyong Il /Kim Pyong Il /Kim Song Il /Kim Yong Ja /kidnapping /film /Yon Hyong Muk /Kim Yong Nam /Yun Gi Bok /Hwang Chang Yop

NUCLEAR POWER
Nuclear exchange
5th 17jan91, 15
James M. Kim
North Korea /nuclear arms /Richard Solomon /US / International Atomic Energy Agency /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /South Korea
South Korean outcry over call to raid North's nuclear plant
br 25apr91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /nuclear power /Lee Jong Ku
What kind of mushroom?
cvr: South Korea's New World Order 09may91, 17-18
North's atomic plant worries friends, foes
Mark Clifford and Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /North Korea /nuclear power /nuclear arms / Yongbyon / nuclear reactors /Richard Solomon /US /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
Pyongyang rejects Japan's nuclear inspection demand
br 30may91, 14
North Korea /nuclear power /Japan /International Atomic Energy Agency /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
North Korea agrees to talks on nuclear checks
br 20jun91, 12
North Korea /nuclear power /Japan /Chin Chung Guk / International Atomic Energy Agency
Pyongyang's nuclear checks team set for Vienna
br 04jul91, 14
North Korea /nuclear power /International Atomic Energy Agency / Ho Jong
Nuclear reaction
11jul91, 11
Susumu Awanohara
North Korea /nuclear power /US /defence relations /South Korea / reunification /Roh Tae Woo /Alan Romberg /Robert Scalapino
Bomb disposal
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 25
US concerns focus on North's nuclear programme
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /South Korea /North Korea /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty / International Atomic Energy Agency /Roh Tae Woo / George Bush / China /Paul Wolfowitz
Pyongyang defector tells of secret nuclear facility
br 26sep91, 14
North Korea /nuclear power /Pakchon /Ko Yong Hwan
Kim's elusive bomb
07nov91, 10-11
Bush initiative could mean nuclear-free Korea
Peter Hayes/Pyongyang
North Korea /South Korea /nuclear power /national security / Kim Yong Sun /nuclear-free zone /disarmament /US /George Bush / International Atomic Energy Agency /Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty /Yongbyon /uranium /Kim Choi Ki
Talking tough
05dec91, 28
Increasing pressure on North over nuclear programme
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /North Korea /nuclear power /US /troop withdrawal / arms trade /Paul Wolfowitz /Nunn-Warner Report /Lee Jong Ku /Dick Cheney /International Atomic Energy Agency /John Wickham /China / Qian Qichen

OIL & GAS
Learning the drill
int 15aug91, 09
North Korea /oil & gas /natural gas

PRESS
Detente's orphan
10jan91, 18-19
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /press /Soviet Union /South Korea /Roh Tae Woo / Novosti /Tass /Rodong Shinmun /Central News Agency / Mikhail Gorbachov /Kim Il Sung /Eduard Shevardnadze /treaty /Nikolai Ryzkov /Boris Yeltsin /commodities /oil & gas /trade / aircraft

RELATIONS
Detente's orphan
10jan91, 18-19
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /press /Soviet Union /South Korea /Roh Tae Woo / Novosti /Tass /Rodong Shinmun /Central News Agency / Mikhail Gorbachov /Kim Il Sung /Eduard Shevardnadze /treaty /Nikolai Ryzkov /Boris Yeltsin /commodities /oil & gas /trade / aircraft
Reluctant choice
06jun91, 15
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /South Korea /foreign policy /Kim Il Sung / reunification /Soviet Union /China /UN /terrorism / trade
Period of adjustment
13jun91, 16
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /South Korea /reunification /UN /Kim Jong Il / Workers' Party of Korea /national security
Belated apologies
int 15aug91, 09
North Korea /Han Si Hae /UN /Christians

RELATIONS W/AUSTRALIA
Kim to Canberra
int 24oct91, 08
Australia /North Korea /Kim Yong Sun

RELATIONS W/CANADA
Back to school, perhaps
int 21nov91, 09
North Korea /education /Canada /overseas students

RELATIONS W/CHINA
Comrade Kim's jitters
05sep91, 11
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /China /Soviet Union /Kim Il Sung /communism / coup attempt /Mikhail Gorbachov /Boris Yeltsin /military aid / Qian Qichen /Kim Yong Nam /foreign policy
Closing ranks
int 03oct91, 09
China /North Korea /Kim Il Sung
Friends in need
17oct91, 14-15
Lincoln Kaye
China /North Korea /Kim Il Sung /communism /South Korea / foreign policy /nuclear arms /economic reform /Confucianism / Deng Xiaoping

RELATIONS W/JAPAN
North Korea hopes for formal ties with Japan this year
br 07mar91, 24
North Korea /Japan /Kim Yong-sun /bilateral talks /joint manoeuvres /Team Spirit /US /defence relations /South Korea / Toshiki Kaifu
North Korea agrees to talks on nuclear checks
br 20jun91, 12
North Korea /nuclear power /Japan /Chin Chung Guk / International Atomic Energy Agency
Pyongyang agrees to new discussions with Seoul
br 25jul91, 14
North Korea /South Korea /Japan /nuclear
Tokyo, Pyongyang to resume normalisation talks
br 01aug91, 12
Japan /North Korea /bilateral talks
Pyongyang backtracks at talks with Japan
br 12sep91, 14
North Korea /Japan /Li Un Hye /kidnapping /World War II / compensation

RELATIONS W/MACAU
North Korea re-establishes presence in Macau
br 25apr91, 14
North Korea /Macau /DPR Korea-Macau International Tourism Co / visas

RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Pyongyang backs plan for East Asian bloc
br 21feb91, 51
North Korea /economic relations /Malaysia /Asia /trade /EAEG / East Asian Economic Grouping /Yon Hyong Muk /Mahathir Mohamad

RELATIONS W/PHILIPPINES
Manila, Pyongyang agree on diplomatic ties
br 27jun91, 22
North Korea /Philippines /Raul Manglapus /Kim Dal Hyon
Early ties unlikely between Manila, Pyongyang
br 29aug91, 14
Philippines/North Korea/New People's Army/insurgency/NPA

RELATIONS W/POLAND
Poles apart
int 10jan91, 09
North Korea /Poland /Eastern Europe /Kim Il Sung /Lech Walesa / South Korea

RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
North Korea cancels premiers' meeting
br 28feb91, 12
North Korea /South Korea /sports /joint manoeuvres /Team Spirit / US /defence relations /soccer /food shortage
Pyongyang orders cut in size of Seoul delegation
br 11apr91, 14
North Korea /South Korea /Inter-Parliamentary Union / bilateral talks
North Korea offers to relent on UN entry conditions
br 16may91, 14
North Korea /South Korea /UN /reunification
Disarming suggestion
5th 16may91, 26
Cha Young Koo
South Korea /North Korea /defence relations /Kim Il Sung / arms control
Sagging with a swagger
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 36-37
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /economy /South Korea /political prisoners /Kim Il Sung /UN /food shortage /rice /debt
Rice for reunification
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 38/40
Mark Clifford/Seoul
North Korea /economy /South Korea /agriculture /food shortage / rice /industry /fuel /oil & gas /Rha Woong Bae / projects /migrant labour /Germany /Tumen River /Soviet Union /China /reunification /debt
Dialling for dollars
int 13jun91, 09
North Korea /telecommunications /South Korea /DPR Korea-Macau International Tourism Co /Macau
Period of adjustment
13jun91, 16
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /South Korea /reunification /UN /Kim Jong Il / Workers' Party of Korea /national security
Pyongyang agrees to new discussions with Seoul
br 25jul91, 14
North Korea /South Korea /Japan /nuclear
The inevitable burden
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 21-23
Unification poses huge sacrifices for the South
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /South Korea /reunification /Kim Il Sung /China / compensation /communism /Japan /economy /UN /foreign policy / trade /Kim Jong Il /ideology /Yon Hyong Muk /arms control /US / aid
Hostages to misfortune
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 22-23
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /South Korea /reunification /Cho Dong Won / refugees / family reunions /Han Pil Song
German lessons
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 24-25
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /South Korea /reunification /Germany /finance / refugees /unemployment /inflation /wages /industry /taxation
Kim's elusive bomb
07nov91, 10-11
Bush initiative could mean nuclear-free Korea
Peter Hayes/Pyongyang
North Korea /South Korea /nuclear power /national security / Kim Yong Sun /nuclear-free zone /disarmament /US /George Bush / International Atomic Energy Agency /Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty /Yongbyon /uranium /Kim Choi Ki

Pyongyang team walks out of Seoul conference
br 12dec91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /Yo Un Hyong /Yo Yon Ku
North Korea hosts anti-communist churchman
br 12dec91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /Rev Moon Sun Myung /Unification Church /religion /Kim Il Sung /overseas investment
Peace fever
26dec91/02jan92, 08-09
Nuclear issue shelved in first North-South reconciliation pact
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /North Korea /nuclear policy /Roh Tae Woo /Kim Il Sung /Kunsan /Team Spirit /joint manoeuvres /US / Yongbyon /Yon Hyong Muk /political prisoners /dissidents / peace treaty / infrastructure /railway /roads /trade

RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Against the grain
03jan91, 08-09
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /economic relations /Soviet Union /South Korea / aid / rice /potatoes /Hongkong /Christian Council of Korea / Han Kyong Jik /trade /grain
No longer welcome
04apr91, 14
Pyongyang's police said to operate in Soviet Union
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /North Korea /Han Chung Gil /migrant labour / national security /police
Bear baiting
int 30may91, 09
North Korea /Soviet Union /surveillance
Comrade Kim's jitters
05sep91, 11
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /China /Soviet Union /Kim Il Sung /communism / coup attempt /Mikhail Gorbachov /Boris Yeltsin /military aid / Qian Qichen /Kim Yong Nam /foreign policy

RELATIONS W/UN
Pyongyang applies for UN membership
br 18jul91, 14
North Korea /South Korea /UN

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Dialling for dollars
int 13jun91, 09
North Korea /telecommunications /South Korea /DPR Korea-Macau International Tourism Co /Macau

TRADE
Passing the hat
10oct91, 75
North Korea taps supporters in Japan for aid
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
North Korea /trade /economic relations /Japan /aid /free trade zone /tourism /rice /energy /Soren /China /joint ventures

TRADE W/CHINA
Future commodities
int 10jan91, 09
North Korea /trade /China /oil & gas /grain

TRADE W/SOUTH KOREA
Pyongyang's attempt to buy cheap rice from Seoul rejected
int 14feb91, 14
North Korea /trade /South Korea /food & beverage /agriculture / food shortage /China /rice
Two Koreas open way for first direct trade
br 25apr91, 63
South Korea /North Korea /trade
North-South Korean trade runs into trouble
br 30may91, 75
North Korea /trade /South Korea /rice /Lucky-Goldstar Group / fuel
Trade surges between North and South Korea
br 25jul91, 63
North Korea /South Korea /trade
The trade wedge
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 23-24
North's economic woes offer an opening
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /South Korea /trade /economic relations / reunification /barter trade /rice /food shortage /minerals / mining /Chung Ju Yung /Samsung /Hyundai /chaebol /projects /free-trade zone /Daewoo /Kim Woo Choong /joint ventures / overseas investment
Southern comfort
26sep91, 76-77
Mark Clifford
South Korea /trade /North Korea /reunification

TRADE W/SOVIET UNION
North Korea's debt to Soviet Union grows
br 17jan91, 14
North Korea /trade /Soviet Union /economic relations /debt / exports & imports
Back to barter
int 25apr91, 09
Soviet Union /North Korea /trade
Economic weapons
23may91, 16-17
Arms exports sought to offset cut in 'fraternal' aid
Tai Ming Cheung
North Korea /defence relations /trade /Soviet Union /aerospace industry /China /arms trade /missiles /nuclear power

PACIFIC

Letter from Palau
a&s 02may91, 32-33
Jonathan Friedland
Pacific /US /Palau /Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Federated States of Micronesia /Compact of Free Association / sovereignty /nuclear policy /military bases /Ngiratkel Etpison / Japan /foreign investment
Alone on a wide sea
15aug91, 17-18
Little of substance follows annual forum
James Pringle/Palikir, Micronesia
Pacific /South Pacific Forum /Federated States of Micronesia / aid
Copra contraption
15aug91, 47
Robert Keith-Reid
Asia /commodities /Pacific /copra /Lever Solomons /Unilever / plantations /coconut oil
Reluctant hosts
cvr: US-Philippines: Retreat or Reveille? 26sep91, 13
Guam war of possible US military expansion
James Pringle/Agana
Philippines /US /Pacific /defence relations /military bases / Guam /tourism /economy /Joseph F. Ada /Richard Armitage / Northern Marianas /Saipan /Palau /Ben Blaz /migrant labour / airports / infrastructure /Tinian
Progress towards eradication: Polio cases in WHO Western Pacific Region [chart]
br 21nov91, 14
Asia /health /Pacific

ECONOMY
Pacific island nations: per-capita GNP [chart]
br 17jan91, 55
Pacific /economy /Solomon Islands /Western Samoa /Vanuatu /Tonga /Kiribati
Rebound: most Asia-Pacific nations expect faster GDP growth in 1992 [chart]
br 02may91, 51
Asia /economy /Pacific

INDUSTRY
World's their oyster
25jul91, 50
Robert Keith-Reid
Pacific /pearl industry /French Polynesia /black pearls /Cook Islands /Fiji /Tahiti /pearl farming

POPULATION
Infant mortality in Oceania and the Pacific, 1990 [chart]
br 28feb91, 12
Pacific /Asia /population /infant mortality /Australia /New Zealand /Melanesia /Papua New Guinea /Fiji /Polynesia / Micronesia
Life expectancy in small Pacific nations [chart]
br 11jul91, 14
Pacific /population /health

PACIFIC ECONOMIC COOPERATION CONFERENCE (PECC)

Life in the slow lane
hand 30may91, 71
Nigel Holloway
Asia /economy /PECC /EAEG

PAKISTAN

AGA KHAN, PRINCE KARIM
Poised for take-off
cvr: Aga Khan — The Imam's Money 14nov91, 64-65
Shada Islam/Brussels
Pakistan /Prince Karim Aga Khan /Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development /airlines /telecommunications / privatisation /aid
Imam for all seasons
cvr: Aga Khan — The Imam's Money 14nov91, 64-66
Aga Khan promotes virtues of faith, hope and charity
Shada Islam/Brussels
Pakistan /Prince Karim Aga Khan /Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development /aid /Ismaili Muslims /Aga Khan Foundation /The Imamat /newspapers /printing & publishing / Africa /Kenya /horse-racing /Meridiana /airlines /Ciga / Avianova /Alisarda /Costa Smeralda /Fimpar /Sardinia /NGOs /Gilgi-Chitral /Shoaib Sultan Khan /Daily Nation
Harnessing the market
cvr/intr: Aga Khan — The Imam's Money 14nov91, 66
Shada Islam/Brussels
Pakistan /Prince Karim Aga Khan /Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development /aid

BANKING
Forced to yield
27jun91, 46
Pakistan orders banks to unload bonds
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /banking /monetary policy /financial policy /federal-investment bonds /FIBs /foreign banks
Ten Pakistan groups plan merchant banks
br 05sep91, 71
Pakistan /banking /merchant banks /privatisation /deregulation / licensing
Vaulting ahead
03oct91, 44/46
Pakistan acts to invigorate moribund banking sector
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi/Islamabad
Pakistan /banking /financial policy /licensing /privatisation / private banks /Muslim Commercial Bank /Mian Mohammed Mansha / Allied Bank /United Bank /Habib Bank /National Bank of Pakistan / Bank of Credit and Commerce International /BCCI /Agha Hasan Abedi /Progressive Bank /Independence Bank /Kamal Shoaib /Franklin Commercial Bank /overseas banks /Union Bank International /Naseem Saigol /Habib family
Filling the vacuum
hand 17oct91, 104
Jonathan Friedland
Pakistan /banking /finance /DTCs /credit cooperatives / regulations /Nawaz Sharif /modarabas /Islamic banking / privatisation
Stuck in a rut
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 90/92
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi/Islamabad
Pakistan /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / State Bank of Pakistan /privatisation /Qazi Alimullah /Pakistan Banking Council /Sartaj Aziz /BCCI /Bank of Credit and Commerce International
Safe as houses?
31oct91, 72-73
Salamat Ali
Pakistan /banking /finance /religion /Islam /machinery leasing / modarabas /country funds /Citicorp International Bank Ltd / International Finance Corp /IFC /World Bank /Habib Bank / ANZ Grindlays Bank

CHEMICALS
Worker power
11jul91, 37-38
Buy-out stirs privatisation hopes in Pakistan
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /chemicals /Exxon Chemical Pakistan Ltd /mergers & takeovers /government /privatisation /Allied Bank of Pakistan / Engro Chemical Pakistan Ltd /fertilisers

COMMODITIES
Harvest of problems
21nov91, 79
Pakistan fears trade deficit will grow
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /trade /commodities /food shortage /grain /wheat / cotton /crops /agriculture

CORRUPTION
Barons vs bureaucrats
18apr91, 60
Sharif's sell-off could bring back bad old days
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /corruption /Nawaz Sharif /privatisation / economic policy /Pakistan Engineering Corp /Pecco /Batala Engineering Corp /Beco /Insurance Corporation of Pakistan / Pakistan International Airlines /banking /unions /labour / Crescent Group /Ittifaq Group /business
Hands in the till
19sep91, 27-28
Leading politicians linked to co-op scandal
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /finance /corruption /cooperatives /Benazir Bhutto / Nawaz Sharif /Punjab /banking /Sartaj Aziz /Services Credit Cooperative Corp /Zulfikar Awan /National Industrial Cooperative Finance Corp /Chaudhry Tajammal /Chaudhry Shujaat /Ehsanul Huq Piracha /Mercantile Cooperative Finance Corp /Ittefaq Group /Zia-ul Haq /Basaharat Ilahi /Ishaq Khan / Himalaya Textile Mills / Phalia Sugar Mills /Bank of Punjab
For love and money
21nov91, 19
Scandals threaten to engulf Sharif government
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /corruption /politics /Nawaz Sharif /prostitution /law / finance /patronage /credit cooperative societies /cooperatives / judicial commission /Ghulam Mustafa Jatoi /Mohammed Khan Junejo / Sunday Times /press /Maulana Samiul Haq /Shariah / adultery / Zhahid Ali Akbar /Ittefaq Group /banking

CRIME
No law, no order
24jan91, 24
Bandits and ethnic violence wrack Sindh
Ahmed Rashid/Hyderabad
Pakistan /race relations /crime /law enforcement /Sindh /ethnic groups /violence /Pakistan People's Party /opposition /Jam Sadeq Ali /dacoits /bandits /Benazir Bhutto /Nawaz Sharif / arms / kidnapping /terrorism /corruption /political parties / economy / Muhajirs /paramilitary /extortion
Parallel regime
24jan91, 25
Gangsters rule the countryside
Ahmed Rashid/Tando Allahyra
Pakistan /law enforcement /crime /economy /arms /Sindh / terrorism /kidnapping /violence /dacoits /bandits /crops / extortion / agriculture /farmers /paramilitary

CURRENCY
Capital magnet
07feb91, 44-45
Salamat Ali
Pakistan /finance /currency /monetary policy /foreign ownership / foreign exchange /deregulation /economic reform / Sartaj Aziz / financial reform /foreign investment /I.A. Hanafi / banking

DEFENCE
US says Chinese missile launchers seen in Pakistan
br 18apr91, 16
China /Pakistan /defence /arms trade
India, Pakistan to give mutual notice on military exercises
br 18apr91, 16
India /Pakistan /defence relations /military manoeuvres / sovereignty
New Pakistani army chief to take over in August
br 20jun91, 12
Pakistan /defence /armed forces /Mirza Aslam Beg /Asif Mawaz / Shamim Alam

ECONOMY
US aid to Pakistan down by half in 1991
br 07feb91, 59
Pakistan /economic relations /US /aid /nuclear policy /nuclear arms
Devalued ally
14feb91, 10-11
US cuts aid to Pakistan as Gulf War starts to pinch
Susumu Awanohara and Salamat Ali/Washington/Islamabad

Pakistan /economic relations /US /aid /Gulf War /Nawaz Sharif / military aid /nuclear arms /India /drugs /elections /Stephen Solarz /Soviet Union /Afghanistan /Muslim Commercial Bank / privatisation /World Bank /IMF
Rolling back the state
18apr91, 58
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /government /economic policy / privatisation / customs & excise /tariffs /taxation /foreign investment /trade / licensing /credit /banking /foreign exchange /monetary policy
Privatise or bust
18apr91, 58-59
Pakistan plans rapid asset disposals to avert economic crisis
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /privatisation /Nawaz Sharif / Denationalisation and Deregulation Commission /industry /aid /IMF /World Bank / economic reform /foreign exchange / foreign investment /Muslim Commercial Bank /Sapphire Group /bureaucracy /economic policy
Barons vs bureaucrats
18apr91, 60
Sharif's sell-off could bring back bad old days
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /corruption /Nawaz Sharif /privatisation / economic policy /Pakistan Engineering Corp /Peco /Batala Engineering Corp /Beco /Insurance Corporation of Pakistan / Pakistan International Airlines /banking /unions /labour / Crescent Group /Ittifaq Group /business
Privatisation push
int 06jun91, 08
Pakistan /economy /World Bank /privatisation /economic reform / Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency /MIGA
Contradictory budget
ec 13jun91, 74
Salamat Ali
Pakistan /economy
Hesitant take-off
20jun91, 93-94
Pakistan's private-sector revival starts shakily
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /economic policy /privatisation /Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development /airlines /Pakistan International Airlines /licensing /bureaucracy /Daewoo Corp / card-phones / Shipping Corporation of Pakistan
More haste less speed
cvr: Pakistan Privatisation — Can It Work? 29aug91, 42-44
Pakistan's ambitious privatisation programme waiting for buyers
Carl Goldstein/Islamabad/Karachi/Lahore
Pakistan /economy /economic policy /bureaucracy / privatisation / deregulation /Nawaz Sharif /Muslim Commercial Bank /Mohammed Mansha /National Group / Tawakkal Group /Al Ghazi Tractors / patronage /Ittefaq Group /unions /economic reform /law enforcement /violence
Looking east and west
cvr: Pakistan Privatisation — Can It Work? 29aug91, 45
Obstacles to foreign investment largely removed
Carl Goldstein/Islamabad/Lahore/Karachi
Pakistan /economic relations /Japan /economic policy /Nawaz Sharif /joint ventures /Toyota Motor Corp /Habib Group /Indus Motors /Ittefaq Group /US /World Bank /Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency /MIGA /thermal power / infrastructure /energy / foreign investment
Vision of Pakistan Inc.
cvr: Pakistan Privatisation — Can It Work? 29aug91, 46
intr: Nawaz Sharif
Carl Goldstein/Murree
Pakistan /economy /Nawaz Sharif /privatisation /economic reform / economic policy /law enforcement /foreign investment / deregulation
Under the hammer
31oct91, 60-61
Pakistan asset sales attract range of investors
Jonathan Friedland and Salamat Ali/Bangkok/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /government /economic policy /state enterprise /Sartaj Aziz /privatisation /Nawaz Sharif /Pakistan International Airlines /World Bank /energy /National Fibres / Takkal Group / Schon Group /Pakistan Engineering Co / Calcon /Gaith Pharoen /BCCI /Attock Oil Refinery /unions
Bones of contention
ec 12dec91, 66
Salamat Ali
Pakistan /economy
ELECTIONS
Poll axed
31jan91, 17-18
PDA by-election rout signals new voter priorities
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /elections /Benazir Bhutto
The second man
28mar91, 21
Prime Minister Sharif still chafing after Senate poll
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /elections /Nawaz Sharif /opposition /vote-buying /corruption /Sindh /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Syed Ghaus Ali Shah /Mirza Aslam Be[illegible]titution /I.H. Zaidi /Sartaj Aziz / Mahboobul Huq
FINANCE
Capital magnet
07feb91, 44-45
Salamat Ali
Pakistan /finance /currency /monetary policy /foreign ownership / foreign exchange /deregulation /economic reform / Sartaj Aziz / financial reform /foreign investment /I.A. Hanafi / banking
Foreign-exchange reserves in the Subcontinent [chart]
br 07feb91, 59
India /finance /Pakistan /Sri Lanka /Nepal /Bangladesh /foreign exchange
Pakistan authorities close four finance cooperatives
br 05sep91, 71
Pakistan /finance /law /cooperatives /National Industrial Cooperative Finance Corp /Services Credit Cooperative Corp / Pasban Cooperative Corp /National & Mercantile Finance Corp / fraud
Hands in the till
19sep91, 27-28
Leading politicians linked to co-op scandal
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /finance /corruption /cooperatives /Benazir Bhutto / Nawaz Sharif /Punjab /banking /Sartaj Aziz /Services Credit Cooperative Corp /Zulfikar Awan /National Industrial Cooperative Finance Corp /Chaudhry Tajammal /Chaudhry Shujaat /Ehsanul Huq Piracha /Mercantile Cooperative Finance Corp /Ittefaq Group /Zia-ul Haq /Basaharat Ilahi /Ishaq Khan / Himalaya Textile Mills / Phalia Sugar Mills /Bank of Punjab
Filling the vacuum
hand 17oct91, 104
Jonathan Friedland
Pakistan /banking /finance /DTCs /credit cooperatives / regulations /Nawaz Sharif /modarabas /Islamic banking / privatisation
Stuck in a rut
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 90/92
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi/Islamabad
Pakistan /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / State Bank of Pakistan /privatisation /Qazi Alimullah /Pakistan Banking Council /Sartaj Aziz /BCCI /Bank of Credit and Commerce International
Safe as houses?
31oct91, 72-73
Salamat Ali
Pakistan /banking /finance /religion /Islam /machinery leasing / modarabas /country funds /Citicorp International Bank Ltd / International Finance Corp /IFC /World Bank /Habib Bank / ANZ Grindlays Bank
GOVERNMENT
Rolling back the state
18apr91, 58
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /government /economic policy / privatisation / customs & excise /tariffs /taxation /foreign investment /trade / licensing /credit /banking /foreign exchange /monetary policy
Sharif's award
16may91, 19
A bigger pie to share for the provinces
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /government /Nawaz Sharif /finance /centre-province relations /National Finance Commission /development / taxation
Under the hammer
31oct91, 60-61
Pakistan asset sales attract range of investors
Jonathan Friedland and Salamat Ali/Bangkok/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /government /economic policy /state enterprise /Sartaj Aziz /privatisation /Nawaz Sharif /Pakistan International Airlines /World Bank /energy /National Fibres / Takkal Group / Schon Group /Pakistan Engineering Co / Calcon /Gaith Pharoen /BCCI /Attock Oil Refinery /unions
INSURGENCY
Under the gun
11ju[illegible] 22
Violence undermines confidence in government
Ahmed [illegible]hid/Lahore
Pakistan /law enforcement /insurgency /violence /massacre / terrorism /Benazir Bhutto /corruption /police brutality /ethnic groups /Punjab /Nawaz Sharif /Jam Sadeq Ali /Ghulam Ishaq Khan / armed forces /Kashmir /Sindh /Mirza Aslam Beg / martial law
INVESTMENT
The welcome mat
wtpm 25apr91, 43
Salamat Ali/Karachi
Pakistan /foreign investment
Karachi, here we come
20jun91, 93
Michael Taylor
Pakistan /foreign investment /country funds /Pakistan Fund / Morgan Grenfell Asset Management /Himalayan Fund /India Pacific Fund /Asia Select /Jardine Fleming /Johangir Siddhiqui
Tales from Ambani land
shr 05sep91, 74
Hamish McDonald and Jonathan Friedland
Larsen & Toubro /Pakistan /foreign investment /India / Dhirubhai Ambani /General Insurance Corp /Life Insurance Corp /A.S. Gupta / Mukesh Ambani /Reliance Industries Ltd / Bombay Dyeing /Nusli Wadia /press /BCCI /privatisation / Karachi Stock Exchange / Salomon Brothers /Indosuez Asia / Citicorp International /gilts
Pakistan in play
wtpm 26sep91, 54
Jonathan Friedland/Karachi
Pakistan /investment /Karachi Stock Exchange /Muslim Commercial and Allied Bank /privatisation /foreign investment /Ravi Rayon
Carrots for oil
05dec91, 66
Pakistan liberalises policy to boost investment
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /oil & gas /foreign investment /environment / Chaudhry Nisar Ali /OMV
Welcome home
05dec91, 66
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /foreign investment /migration /Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency /World Bank /Nawaz Sharif / projects /Agro Industries /Yunus Industries /Indus Motors / telecommunications / Daewoo Group
KHAN, YAKUB
A nod and a wink
14mar91, 22
Unpopular Gulf policy claims foreign minister
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Yakub Khan /foreign policy /Nawaz Sharif / US /Zia-ul-Haq /Zulfikar Ali Bhutto /Benazir Bhutto /Ghulam Mustafa Jatoi /Ghulam Ishaq Khan
LAW
Shariah strains
02may91, 20-21
Sharif battles critics over Islamic code
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /religion /law /Islam /shariah /Nawaz Sharif / constitution /amendments /judiciary /banking /Zia-ul Haq
Pakistan authorities close four finance cooperatives
br 05sep91, 71
Pakistan /finance /law /cooperatives /National Industrial Cooperative Finance Corp /Services Credit Cooperative Corp / Pasban Cooperative Corp /National & Mercantile Finance Corp / fraud
Question of interest
12dec91, 27
Sharif in dilemma over Islamisation
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /religion /law /Shariat Bill /Islam /interest /banking / Sartaj Aziz /loans /riba
LAW ENFORCEMENT
Parallel regime
24ja[illegible]1, 25
Gangsters rule the countryside
Ahmed Rashid/Tando Allahyra
Pakistan /law enforcement /crime /economy /arms /Sindh / terrorism /kidnapping /violence /dacoits /bandits /crops / extortion / agriculture /farmers /paramilitary
Three's a crowd
06jun91, 20
Strains within the ruling trinity begin to tell
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /law enforcement /politics /government /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Nawaz Sharif /Mirza Aslam Beg /amendments / constitution / budget /armed forces /insurgency /Sindh /robbery /gangs
Under the gun
11jul91, 22
Violence undermines confidence in government
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Pakistan /law enforcement /insurgency /violence /massacre / terrorism /Benazir Bhutto /corruption /police brutality /ethnic groups /Punjab /Nawaz Sharif /Jam Sadeq Ali /Ghulam Ishaq Khan / armed forces /Kashmir /Sindh /Mirza Aslam Beg / martial law
No, prime minister
15aug91, 20
Nawaz Sharif runs into political constraints
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /law enforcement /Nawaz Sharif /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /armed forces /Mirza Aslam Beg /constitution / amendments / protests /hunger strikes /electoral fraud /Pir Pagara /Naveed Malik /Ali Gohar Shah /Punjab
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Pakistan's MTL to build Perkins engines on licence
br 29aug91, 51
Pakistan /motor industry /MTL /tractors /diesel engines / Perkins
NATIONAL SECURITY
Cause and effect
23may91, 23-24
Concern in Pakistan over mujahideen's Arab allies
Salamat Ali/Peshawar
Pakistan /national security /Afghanistan /insurgency / mujahideen /guerillas /crime /arms trade /smuggling / intelligence /S.I.A. Tirmazi /Saudi Arabia /Egypt /Jordan / Muslims /Islam /Middle East /religion /Zia-ul Haq /murder / Qaada /Usameh ben Laden / propaganda /press
Kabul's enforcer
17oct91, 21
A peep into the mysterious spy network
Ahmed Rahid/Kabul
Afghanistan /Pakistan /national security /civil war /espionage / Ghulam Faroq Yakubi /Inter Services Intelligence /WAD /Zia ul-Haq /Asad Durrani /political prisoners /human rights / insurgency / Amnesty International /intelligence /Najibullah / terrorism
NUCLEAR POWER
India, Pakistan nuclear treaty ratified
br 07feb91, 14
India /Pakistan /nuclear /treaty
OIL & GAS
Pipe dreams
int 20jun91, 06-07
Pakistan /oil & gas /petrochemicals /pipeline /Iran
Pakistan, Iran agree on oil exploration
br 26sep91, 14
Pakistan /Middle East /oil & gas /Turkey /Ghulam Ishaq Khan / transport /telecommunications /railway
Carrots for oil
05dec91, 66
Pakistan liberalises policy to boost investment
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /oil & gas /foreign investment /environment / Chaudhry Nisar Ali /OMV
PETROCHEMICALS
Pipe dreams
int 20jun91, 06-07

Pakistan /oil & gas /petrochemicals /pipeline /Iran
POLITICS
Poll axed
31jan91, 17-18
PDA by-election rout signals new voter priorities
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /elections /Benazir Bhutto
Pakistan minister resigns over premier's Gulf policy
br 14mar91, 14
Pakistan /politics /Middle East /Gulf War /Abdus Sattar Niazi / foreign policy
A nod and a wink
14mar91, 22
Unpopular Gulf policy claims foreign minister
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Yakub Khan /foreign policy /Nawaz Sharif / US /Zia-ul-Haq /Zulfikar Ali Bhutto /Benazir Bhutto /Ghulam Mustafa Jatoi /Ghulam Ishaq Khan
The second man
28mar91, 21
Prime Minister Sharif still chafing after Senate poll
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /elections /Nawaz Sharif /opposition /vote-buying /corruption /Sindh /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Syed Ghaus Ali Shah /Mirza Aslam Beg /constitution /I.H. Zaidi /Sartaj Aziz / Mahboobul Huq
Hijacking the truth
11apr91, 15-16
Aircraft drama of penknives and politics
Salamat Ali and Suhaini Aznam/Islamabad/Kuala Lumpur Singapore /defence /Pakistan /politics /Singapore Airlines Ltd / hijacking /terrorism /Islamic Democratic Alliance /Benazir Bhutto /Pakistan People's Party /S. Jayakumar /Malaysia / airport security /Intelligence Bureau /Asif Ali Zardari /Al-Zulfikar / Murtaza Bhutto /Jam Sadiq Ali /Imtiaz /political prisoners
Three's a crowd
06jun91, 20
Strains within the ruling trinity begin to tell
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /law enforcement /politics /government /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Nawaz Sharif /Mirza Aslam Beg /amendments / constitution / budget /armed forces /insurgency /Sindh /robbery /gangs
No, prime minister
15aug91, 20
Nawaz Sharif runs into political constraints
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /law enforcement /Nawaz Sharif / Ghulam Ishaq Khan /armed forces /Mirza Aslam Beg / constitution /amendments / protests /hunger strikes / electoral fraud /Pir Pagara /Naveed Malik /Ali Gohar Shah / Punjab
For love and money
21nov91, 19
Scandals threaten to engulf Sharif government
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /corruption /politics /Nawaz Sharif /prostitution / law / finance /patronage /credit cooperative societies / cooperatives / judicial commission /Ghulam Mustafa Jatoi / Mohammed Khan Junejo / Sunday Times /press /Maulana Samiul Haq /Shariah /adultery / Zhahid Ali Akbar /Ittefaq Group /banking
Opponents beware
19dec91, 28
Bhutto and the president raise the political ante
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Benazir Bhutto /nepotism /Ghulam Ishaq Khan / Asif Ali Zardari /Sadiq Ali /Irfanullah Marwat /Bina Hayat /rape /Sardar Shaukat Hayat Khan /crime
RACE RELATIONS
No law, no order
24jan91, 24
Bandits and ethnic violence wrack
Sindh Ahmed Rashid/Hyderabad
Pakistan /race relations /crime /law enforcement /Sindh /ethnic groups /violence /Pakistan People's Party /opposition /Jam Sadeq Ali /dacoits /bandits /Benazir Bhutto /Nawaz Sharif / arms / kidnapping /terrorism /corruption /political parties / economy / Muhajirs /paramilitary /extortion
RELATIONS W/AFGHANISTAN
Opening moves
27jun91, 17-18
Pakistan pushes hard in new Afghan peace bid
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /civil war /Pakistan /government /peace talks / Nikolai Kozyarev /Soviet Union /US /Akram Zaki /Javier Perez de Cuellar /mujahideen /foreign policy
RELATIONS W/ASIA
Aid out trade in
13jun91, 19-20
Economic ties given foreign policy priority
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economic relations /Asia /foreign policy /aid / Afghanistan /civil war /Akram Zaki /foreign investment / Nawaz Sharif /Iran /natural gas /oil & gas /Middle East / Turkey / Economic Cooperation Organisation /India /Simla Accord /Chandra Shekhar /defence policy /joint ventures / customs & excise
RELATIONS W/INDIA
India and Pakistan restore high-level ties
br 03jan91, 12
India /Pakistan /defence relations /Kashmir /border /nuclear policy
Remote control
cvr: Kashmir — Under the Gun 15aug91, 27
Salamat Ali
India /Kashmir /Pakistan /constitution /government /guerillas / independence /terrorism /violence
RELATIONS W/IRAN
Solidarity of sorts
15aug91, 13
Guerillas, Iran, Pakistan reach concensus
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /civil war /Pakistan /Iran /insurgency /guerillas / mujahideen /Najibullah /refugees /Perez de Cuellar
Courting the imams
03oct91, 29
Islamabad seeks closer ties with Teheran
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /Middle East /Iran /nuclear policy /foreign policy / Islam /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Syed Ali Khamenei /defence / Islamic common market /banking /Sadiq Kanjoo /Soviet Central Asia / Uzbekistan /Turkey /infrastructure /railway / transport / telephones /telecommunications /satellites / oil & gas
Iranians accused in death of Zia crony
br 17oct91, 16
Pakistan /Iran /Fazle Haq /assassination
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Looking east and west
cvr: Pakistan Privatisation — Can It Work? 29aug91, 45
Obstacles to foreign investment largely removed
Carl Goldstein/Islamabad/Lahore/Karachi
Pakistan /economic relations /Japan /economic policy /Nawaz Sharif /joint ventures /Toyota Motor Corp /Habib Group /Indus Motors /Ittefaq Group /US /World Bank /Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency /MIGA /thermal power / infrastructure /energy / foreign investment
RELATIONS W/KAZAKHSTAN
Kazakhstan asks Pakistan for US$300 million credit
br 19dec91, 75
Pakistan /Kazakhstan /economic relations /credit /Sultan Arfeen / commodities /Soviet Central Asia
RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
Islamic alliance
03jan91, 10-11
Despite sectarianism Iran and Pakistan move closer
Salamat Ali/Islambad
Pakistan /Middle East /Iran /Iraq /Kuwait /Gulf crisis /murder / Sadiq Ganji /Islam /assassination /religion /Sipahe Sahaba / Sunni /Jamaat-e-Islami /Muslims /US /nuclear /aid /Saudi Arabia /Muslim Defence Fund /Ali Akbar Velayati /oil & gas / defence /Ahmet Kurtcebe /Turkey
Muddled mediation
07feb91, 11-12
No takers for Pakistan's peace plan
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /Middle East /Gulf War /Kuwait /Iraq /Saddam Hussein / Nawaz Sharif /Organisation of Islamic Conference / protests /Mirza Aslam Beg /religion /Islam /Muslims /Ismail Hussein
Pakistan minister resigns over premier's Gulf policy
br 14mar91, 14
Pakistan /politics /Middle East /Gulf War /Abdus Sattar Niazi / foreign policy
Counter-move
int 26sep91, 08-09
Pakistan /Middle East /Iran /Economic Cooperation Organisation / ECO /Turkey /Saudi Arabia /Nawaz Sharif /oil pipelines
Pakistan, Iran agree on oil exploration
br 26sep91, 14
Pakistan /Middle East /oil & gas /Turkey /Ghulam Ishaq Khan / transport /telecommunications /railway
Courting the imams
03oct91, 29
Islamabad seeks closer ties with Teheran
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /Middle East /Iran /nuclear policy /foreign policy / Islam /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Syed Ali Khamenei /defence / Islamic common market /banking /Sadiq Kanjoo /Soviet Central Asia / Uzbekistan /Turkey /infrastructure /railway / transport / telephones /telecommunications /satellites / oil & gas
The Contra sideshow
19dec91, 23-25
Islamabad was conduit for Israeli arms to Iran
Lawrence Lifschultz/Islamabad
Afghanistan /Pakistan /Middle East /Iran-Iraq war /Iran-Contra affair /US /arms trade /Israel /intelligence /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /mujahideen /civil war /Fazle Haq /Zia-ul Haq /Ari Ben-Menashe / military aid /Clair George /George Cave / William Casey /Seymour Hersh /Nick Davies /Mirror Group / Robert Maxwell /Gary Sick / surveillance
RELATIONS W/US
Too close for comfort
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 14
Geopolitics worries the Subcontinent
Hamish McDonald, Salamat Ali and S. Kamaluddin/New Delhi/ Islamabad/Dhaka
India /Pakistan /defence relations /US /Bangladesh /foreign policy /Middle East /Gulf War /Iraq /Kuwait /religion /Islam / inflation /oil & gas /Mirza Aslam Beg /military aid
US aid to Pakistan down by half in 1991
br 07feb91, 59
Pakistan /economic relations /US /aid /nuclear policy /nuclear arms
Devalued ally
14feb91, 10-11
US cuts aid to Pakistan as Gulf War starts to pinch
Susumu Awanohara and Salamat Ali/Washington/Islamabad
Pakistan /economic relations /US /aid /Gulf War /Nawaz Sharif / military aid /nuclear arms /India /drugs /elections /Stephen Solarz /Soviet Union /Afghanistan /Muslim Commercial Bank / privatisation /World Bank /IMF
South Asian NFZ?
05dec91, 20/22
US bangs warheads together
Salamat Ali and Hamish McDonald/Islambad/New Delhi
Pakistan /India /defence relations /US /military buildup / missiles /nuclear arms control /nuclear-free zone /Reginald Bartholomew /Joseph Hoar /International Atomic Energy Agency / Hans Blix /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /China / equipment / aid /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /defence spending / Sharad Pawar /Muchkund Dubey /chemical weapons /Iran /Li Peng /J.N. Dixit
RELIGION
Shariah strains
02may91, 20-21
Sharif battles critics over Islamic code
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /reiligion /law /Islam /shariah /Nawaz Sharif / constitution /amendments /judiciary /banking /Zia-ul Haq
Question of interest
12dec91, 27
Sharif in dilemma over Islamisation
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /religion /law /Shariat Bill /Islam /interest /banking / Sartaj Aziz /loans /riba
SHARIF, NAWAZ
Vision of Pakistan Inc.
cvr: Pakistan Privatisation — Can It Work? 29aug91, 46
intr: Nawaz Sharif
Carl Goldstein/Murree
Pakistan /economy /Nawaz Sharif /privatisation /economic reform / economic policy /law enforcement /foreign investment / deregulation
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
The national silver
cvr: Pakistan Privatisation — Can It Work? 29aug91, 42-44
Carl Goldstein/Islamabad/Karachi/Lahore
Pakistan /telecommunications /Pakistan Telecommunication Corp / privatisation /economic policy
TRADE
Harvest of problems
21nov91, 79
Pakistan fears trade deficit will grow
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /trade /commodities /food shortage /grain /wheat / cotton /crops /agriculture
WATER SUPPLY
The honest broker
04apr91, 16
Premier pulls off coup on Indus water sharing
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /water supply /Indus River /irrigation /Punjab /Sindh / dams

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

CORRUPTION
State of anarchy
18apr91, 23
Government acts to curb violent crime, corruption
Mary-Louise O'Callaghan/Port Moresby
Papua New Guinea /corruption /law enforcement /crime / violence / insurgency /Ted Diro /Rabbie Namaliu /forestry / unemployment / youth /gold /mining
End of an Eri
10oct91, 13
Mary-Louise O'Callaghan/Port Moresby
Papua New Guinea /corruption /politics /Serei Eri /Rabie Namaliu /Ted Diro /Paias Wingti /Dennis Young
ECONOMY
IMF lends US$35 million to Papau New Guinea
br 15aug91, 51
Papua New Guinea /economy /loans /IMF /aid
INSURGENCY
Indonesia denies sending military aid to PNG
br 17jan91, 14
Indonesia /defence relations /Papua New Guinea /insurgency / military aid /Bougainville
Early test for peace
07feb91, 15
Multinational force for Bougainville
Mary-Louise O'Callaghan/Honiara
Papua New Guinea /national security /insurgency /armed forces / John Momis /Pacific /peace-keeping force / Bougainville Copper Ltd /mining /treaty /Michael Somare / Bougainville Revolutionary Army /independence /defence / Francis Ona
LAW ENFORCEMENT
State of anarchy
18apr91, 23
Government acts to curb violent crime, corruption
Mary-Louise O'Callaghan/Port Moresby
Papua New Guinea /corruption /law enforcement /crime / violence / insurgency /Ted Diro /Rabbie Namaliu /forestry / unemployment / youth /gold /mining
NATIONAL SECURITY
Early test for peace
07feb91, 15
Multinational force for Bougainville
Mary-Louise O'Callaghan/Honiara
Papua New Guinea /national security /insurgency /armed forces / John Momis /Pacific /peace-keeping force / Bougainville Copper Ltd /mining /treaty /Michael Somare / Bougainville Revolutionary Army /independence /defence / Francis Ona
POLITICS
End of an Eri
10oct91, 13
Mary-Louise O'Callaghan/Port Moresby
Papua New Guinea /corruption /politics /Serei Eri /Rabie Namaliu /Ted Diro /Paias Wingti /Dennis Young

PHILIPPINES

AGRICULTURE

Sweet and sour
cvr: Philippine NGOs: Ready to Roll 08aug91, 24
Planters and peasants battle it out
Donald Goertzen/Bacolod, Negros Occidental
Philippines /agriculture /development /non-government organisations /NGOs /government /poverty /prawns /sugar / plantations /aid /Unicef

AQUINO, CORAZON

Bed room revelation
21feb91, 11
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /Corazon Aquino /law /press /libel /coup attempt / Philippine Star /Luis Beltran

Hot gossip
30may91, 26
John McBeth
Philippines /politics /Corazon Aquino /elections /Eduardo Cojuangco /Jose Cojuangco /constitution

The final test
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 33
After years of recurring crises, Aquino turns the corner
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /Corazon Aquino

March of pluralism
cvr: Cory's Legacy: Interview with President Aquino 05sep91, 16-18
Democracy takes root despite hazards and obstacles
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Corazon Aquino /government /political reform /migrant labour /overseas contract workers /democratic reform /political parties /business /John Gokongwei /Soriano family /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Eduardo Cojuangco / Atlas Consolidated Development and Mining Corp /Lapanday Group /Lorenzo family /Dakay family /Lu Do and Lu Ym Corp /Elena Lim /Jollibee / entrepreneurs /Chinese-Filipinos / Frederick Dy /Security Bank / William Gatchalian /economic reform /press /unions /media /slums /Communist Party of the Philippines /insurgency /CPP /Catholic Church

Poorer but freer
cvr/intr: Cory's Legacy: Interview with President Aquino 05sep91, 18-19
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Corazon Aquino /government /political reform /poverty /Felipe Miranda /Social Weather Stations / media / democratic reform

Retirement plans
cvr/intr: Cory's Legacy: Interview with President Aquino 05sep91, 18-20
Aquino outlines her post-presidential ambitions
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /Corazon Aquino /government /political reform /NGOs /presidential elections /Land Bank of the Philippines /cooperatives /farming /agriculture /Philippine Business for Social Progress /US /military bases /Rene Saguisag

Window dressing
cvr/intr: Cory's Legacy: Interview with President Aquino 05sep91, 20
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Corazon Aquino /government /political reform / agrarian reform /land reform /agriculture /Amnesty International /human rights /Jose Maria Sison /Communist Party of the Philippines /CPP /insurgency /farmers /Land Bank of the Philippines /Lawyers' Committee for Human Rights

AVIATION

PAL in a spin
17jan91, 40-41
Philippine Airlines in disarray as it heads for sale
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Ltd /privatisation / fraud /Gulf crisis /oil & gas /devaluation /currency / management /Leslie Espino /Dante Santos /Government Service Insurance System /Catalino Macaraig /Feliciano Belmonte /International Finance Corp /World Bank /IFC /debt /J.P. Morgan /Bimacor /Banahaw International Management Corp /First Pacific Bank /corruption / Romeo David /Francisco Chavez

Philippines begins process of privatising PAL
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Ltd /privatisation / Philippine Commercial International Bank /Union Bank of the Philippines /Capital Corp /Andres Soriano Corp /Banahaw Investment & Management Corp /East Gate Group /mergers & takeovers

BANKING

Silver lining
24jan91, 48-50
Philippine banks prosper as economy falters
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /finance /commercial banks /government securities /treasury bills /economy /foreign-currency deposits / Solita Monsod /foreign exchange /interbank market /interest rates /auctions /Jesus Estanislao /Jose Cuisia /financial policy

Money in high places
28mar91, 62-63
Pressure builds to break up Philippine oligopoly
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /foreign banks /World Bank /aid / financial reform /foreign investment /Bankers' Association of the Philippines /Xavier Loinaz /Citibank /private banks / interest rates

Bank beach-head
23may91, 64-65
Manila institution taken over by Taiwan group
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /Security Bank & Trust of the Philippines / foreign banks /Asian Securities Inc /Frederick Dy /Peter Favila / ASI Securities /James Hung /Hung Wu Si /Century Chemicals Inc / Paul Y. Ung /Hudson Paints Inc /Juan Ponce Enrile /Manuel Zamora /Master Assets Inc /Gainful Assets Inc /Ferdinand Marcos /mergers & takeovers

Toothless watchdogs
18jul91, 54-55
Philippine Central Bank is enfeebled by legal barrage
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /law /banking /Banco Filipino Savings & Mortgage Bank /Central Bank of the Philippines /Jose Fernandez / Aquirre family /Pacific Bank & Trust /Producers Bank /Manila Banking Corp /Henry & Luis Co

Enter the new breed
18jul91, 54-55
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /Far East Bank & Trust Co /Philippine Commercial International Bank /Asian Bank /Urban Bank / John Gokongwei /Henry Sy /Security Bank /Philippine Banking Corp / Boston Bank of the Philippines /International Corporate Bank / Union Bank

Haunted by the past
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 72/75-76
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Central Bank of the Philippines /Jesus Estanislao /bureaucracy / Development Bank of the Philippines /Philippine National Bank / Jose Cuisia /Banco Filipino Savings and Mortgage Bank /personnel

Roots of reform
07nov91, 63
The Philippines auctions bank branches
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /financial reform /foreign banks /Citibank / Standard Chartered Bank /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Bank of America /Security Bank & Trust Co /Philippine Commercial International Bank /Producers Bank /Associated Bank

Hollow pillars
hand 12dec91, 74
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /banking /financial reform /commercial banks / foreign banks /loans /Dewey Dee

Authority devalued
26dec91/02jan92, 68-69
Philippine court ruling weakens central bank
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /Banco Filipino Savings & Mortgage Bank / Supreme Court /law /Aguirre family /Jose Cuisia / monetary policy /Manila Banking Corp /International Corporate Bank /Allied Banking Corp /Puyat family /Jose Fernandez /licensing /bankruptcy

BUDGET

Virtuous inertia
21feb91, 39
Manila impasse is boost for Aquino policies
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /budget /economy /Corazon Aquino /economic policy / elections /austerity /IMF /debt /oil & gas /petrol

CEBU

The other Philippines
cvr: Cebu: Southern Gateway 28nov91, 60-62
Cebu's can-do business climate is alternative magnet to Manila
Rigoberto Tiglao/Cebu City
Philippines /Cebu /economy /investment /Emilio Osmena / tourism / export-processing zone /trade /disasters /real estate / property / entrepreneurs /infrastructure /shipping /Filipino-Chinese / General Milling Corp /Norkis Group /John Gokongwei /Shemberg Marketing Corp /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Henry Sy /Gaisano Group /rattan furniture / airports /Ayala Land /Mandaue Realty & Resources Corp / Cebu Equity Bond Units /Cebu Property Ventures & Development Corp /Atlas Consolidated Mining Corp

Pioneer spirits
cvr: Cebu: Southern Gateway 28nov91, 62
Rigoberto Tiglao/Cebu City
Philippines /Cebu /economy /investment /Emilio Osmena / entrepreneurs /Filipino-Chinese /Overseas Chinese /Enrique Flores /Venture Capital Corp /Mindanao Rattan /Asian Arts / Rolando Manaloto /Pan Oriental Matches /Norberto Quisumbing /Norkis Group /Sugeco /Aboitiz Group

CENSORSHIP

Heavy breathing
a&s 30may91, 56-57
Manila columnist riles local prudery
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /press /censorship /media /culture /sex /Manila Times /Margarita Go Singco Holmes /Minerva Laudico /Stop Trafficking of Pilipinos /STOP /Manuel Morato /psychology

COJUANGCO, EDUARDO

Ready to run
10jan91, 17-18
Cojuangco prepares for the 1992 presidential polls
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /elections /Eduardo Cojuangco /politics /Gerry Barican /Partido Pilipino /Millicent Fenwick /Ayala International /Enrique Zobel /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Jaime Zobel /coconut /Antonio Gatmaitan /Antonio Valdez / Gemma Cruz /Group 40 / commodities /John Osmena /political parties /Salvador Laurel / Juan Ponce Enrile /Ramon Mitra

Cojuangco regains seat on San Miguel board
br 25apr91, 63
Philippines /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Presidential Commission on Good Government /United Coconut Planters Bank /elections

Trouble brewing
02may91, 16-17
SMC court ruling boosts Cojuangco's influence
John McBeth and Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Corazon Aquino /politics /Manuel Cojuangco /Enrique Cojuangco / food & beverage /Presidential Commission on Good Government / United Coconut Planters Bank /Enrique Zobel /Ayala Corp /Ayala Group /Adolfo Azcuna /Edison Costeng /Patricio Pineda /Ferdinand Marcos /cronyism /Andres Soriano III /Maria Clara Lobregat / Teodoro Locsin /coconut levy /graft /corruption

Cojuangco seals victory on San Miguel voting rights
br 15aug91, 51
Philippines /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / United Coconut Planters Bank

Coconut power
int 29aug91, 08-09
Philippines /politics /Eduardo Cojuangco /Copra Export Corp / Lu Do and Lu Ym Corp /Douglas Lu /coconut oil /funding

Cojuangco wins order on San Miguel seats
br 10oct91, 79
Philippines /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Presidential Commission on Good Government /Enrique Cojuangco / Manuel Cojuangco /Estelito Mendoza

COMMODITIES

Seaweed scare
17jan91, 50
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /commodities /food & beverage /carrageen / seaweed / protectionism /health /US /McDonald Corp / Shemberg Marketing Corp

Planters uprooted
16may91, 74
Malaysian firm set to jettison Philippine plantations
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /commodities /Sime Darby Group /Philippine Cocoa Estates Corp /Benguet Management Corp /Sime Darby Pilipinas / agrarian reform /B.F. Goodrich Philippines /rubber / Siltown Realty Corp /foreign investment /plantations /coconut / foreign ownership /land reform /law

CORRUPTION

Road to recovery
17oct91, 22
Bank documents trace Marcos' millions
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Ferdinand Marcos /corruption /Switzerland / Imelda Marcos /Francisco Chaveq /Swiss Credit Bank /Swiss Bank Corp / Vibur Foundation /Avertina Foundation /Spinus Foundation /Palmy Foundation /Aguamina Corp /William Saunders /Jane Ryan /Wintrop Foundation /Xandy Foundation /Fides Trust Co /Bank Hoffman

Power and influence
31oct91, 72-73
Philippine debt talks stalled by bribery allegations
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /corruption /Citicorp /Citicorp International Bank Ltd /bribery /nuclear power plants /Westinghouse Electric Corp / Ferdinand Marcos /National Power Corp /Napocor / Herminio Disini / Alejandro Melchor /American Express /R.A. Nigel Henley /Asia-Pacific Capital Corp /Burns and Roe Enterprises /General Electric International /Ebasco Services Inc /Jaime Guerrero /Robert Cushman /Warner Hutchins / foreign debt /US Eximbank /Corazon Aquino

Facing the music
14nov91, 10-11
Government files tax charges as Imelda returns
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /corruption /Imelda Marcos /law / Ferdinand Marcos /tax evasion /Ferdinand Marcos Jr /Doris Duke /Francisco Chavez /Dean Antonio Coronel /Blas Ople / Corazon Aquino /Benigno Aquino /Salvador Laurel /Eduardo Cojuangco /Rolando Abadilla / Rodolfo Farinias

CRIME

How to reverse rape
a&s 21feb91, 30-31
Sexual violence as symptom of political and economic exploitation
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /women /crime /rape /law enforcement /judiciary / religion /migrant labour /feminism /domestic labour /Corazon Aquino /Women's Crisis Centre /incest /Raquel Edralin /media / Jose Rizal /Hilda Narciso /Leticia Ramos Shahani /Santanina Rasul /Anna Dominque Cosseteng /legislation /US /military bases /Enrique Zobel /prostitution /Catholic Church /Ernesto Maceda /birth control /divorce /population

Rebels and robbers
21mar91, 15
Military dissidents linked to crime upsurge
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /crime /armed robbery /funding / logging / CPP /urban guerillas /Reform the Armed Forces Movement /RAM / banking /armoured cars /security

CUSTOMS & EXCISE

Manila adds 9% levy to all imported goods
br 17jan91, 55
Philippines /trade /customs & excise /exports & imports /oil & gas

Tariff cuts mangled
08aug91, 62-63
Aquino yields to special interests
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /customs & excise /government / Corazon Aquino /economic policy /Jesus Estanislao /taxation / financial reform /legislation

Aquino orders reduction in special import levy
br 29aug91, 51
Philippines /customs & excise /exports & imports /oil & gas

Official speed
int 19sep91, 09
Philippines /Japan /customs & excise /Mt Pinatubo /disasters /

aid /volcanoes /mudslides
Something to declare
12dec91, 64
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /customs & excise /finance /corruption /Salvador Mison /Tomas Apacible /Jesus Estanislao
DEFENCE
Bars and stars
03jan91, 13
Rebels draw heavy jail terms, AFP gets new chief
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence /insurgency /government /leadership / military revolt /coup attempt /Reform the Armed Forces Movement / RAM /YOU /Young Officers Union /armed forces /personnel /Renato Rodolfo Biazon /Renato de Villa / Guillermo Flores /Lisandro Abadia /Melchor Acosta /Jose Reynaldo Ochosa /Abraham Purugganan /Raul Imperial /Jose Concepcion /Cefarino Follosco /Tomas Alcantara /Fiorello Estuar
Cory's moles
int 10jan91, 08-09
Philippines /insurgency /defence /sabotage /military bases / intelligence /RAM /YOU /armed forces /national security
The lost valley
int 24jan91, 09
Philippines /defence relations /Australia /Thailand /Singapore / military bases
Time and money
28feb91, 18-19
Latest talks leave future of US bases unresolved
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /bilateral talks /trade /textiles /quotas /Raul Manglapus /Richard Armitage /bond issue /Asean /debt /sovereignty /crime /Status of Forces Agreement /Corazon Aquino /Oscar Orbos /military aid /aid / Alfredo Bengzon /Multilateral Aid Initiative /law enforcement / armed forces
Time out
int 11apr91, 09
Philippines /insurgency /defence /armed forces /coup attempt / law
Brothers-in-arms
int 18apr91, 11
Philippines /defence /personnel /Lisandro Abadia /armed forces / Arturo Castro /air force /Gerardo Pratacio
Command and control
18apr91, 22-23
New military appointments stress professionalism
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence /personnel /armed forces /Lisandro Abadia / Arturo Enrile /NPA /YOU /Young Officers Union / RAM / Reform the Armed Forces Movement
Majority of Philippine Senate said to oppose US base treaty
br 02may91, 14
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Jovito Salonga /Raul Manglapus /treaty
Sign of movement
int 09may91, 06
US /Philippines /defence relations /military bases /treaty /Dan Quayle
Modest needs
int 16may91, 08
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /military aid /jeeps /equipment
Called to account
int 30may91, 08
Philippines /defence /armed forces /Lisandro Abadia /Raul Manglapus /military aid /Economic Support Fund
Civilian may take over as Philippine defence chief
br 06jun91, 14
Philippines /defence /Fidel Ramos /Renato de Villa
The Forces be with you
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 48-50
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence /law enforcement /armed forces /Lisandro Abadia /Arturo Enrile /Cesar Nazareno /Philippine National Police /Philippine Constabulary /Alexander Aguirre /Loven Abadia /YOU / RAM
The centre no longer
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 50/52-53
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Raul Manglapus /national security /foreign policy /PAP /Philippine Aid Programme
Blown off course
int 27jun91, 08
Philippines /disasters /defence /air force /modernisation / volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo
The unlucky country
27jun91, 13-14
Volcano inflicts third natural disaster in a year
Correspondents/Manila/Central Luzon
Philippines /disasters /defence relations /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo /US /military bases /infrastructure /economy / Philippine Shipyard and Engineering Corp /cyclones / shipyards /crops /agriculture / airports /tourism /Bataan Export Processing Zone /industrial estates
Officials await Philippine Senate vote on bases
br 05sep91, 14
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /navy /treaty
No more crutches
cvr: US-Philippines: Retreat or Reveille? 26sep91, 10-11
Discord over bases pushes country into uncharted waters
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /armed forces /Corazon Aquino /referendum /unemployment /Leticia Shahani / National Democratic Front /Communist Party of the Philippines / Raul Manglapus /Wigberto Tanada
Price of pullout
cvr: US-Philippines: Retreat or Reveille? 26sep91, 11-12
Government paints doomsday picture of withdrawal
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Corazon Aquino /constitution /carrageen /seaweed /Raul Manglapus / Cayetano Paderanga /ODA /aid /debt /economy /Multilateral Aid Initiative /Economic Support Fund /unemployment / economic policy /economic reform
Wait and see
cvr: US-Philippines: Retreat or Reveille? 26sep91, 12
Government paints doomsday picture of withdrawal
Susumu Awanohara and Robert Delfs
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /China / Japan /aid
Carrot and stick
int 03oct91, 09
Philippines /defence /Japan /aid /economic relations /military bases /treaty
Cory's cold feet
03oct91, 10-11
Aquino backs away from leading bases' referendum campaign
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /government /referendum / military bases /Corazon Aquino /Raul Roco /Juan Ponce Enrile /Jose Nolledo /constitution /Jovito Salonga /law /Ramos-Rusk Agreement
Open to offers
07nov91, 50
Rodney Tasker/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Subic Bay / navy /shipyards /Keppel Group /Singapore /Keppel Philippines Shipyard
DEVELOPMENT
Roads to the rebels
11apr91, 26/28
Development dilemma grips the boondocks
John McBeth/Catanauan, Bondoc Peninsula
Philippines /insurgency /development /roads /transport / Communist Party of the Philippines /New People's Army / NPA /CPP /Frederico Ruiz /guerillas /Gregorio Rosal /Greens Party /Germany /highways /projects /national security /Bondoc /NGOs /land reform /agrarian reform /Eduardo Cojuangco / Farmers Institute for Southern Tagalog /FIST
Short cut to suspicion
11apr91, 28/30
Unlikely allies in bid to block highway
John McBeth/Ragay, Camarines Sur
Philippines /insurgency /development /roads /transport / Communist Party of the Philippines /New People's Army / NPA /CPP /Casimiro Padilla /USAID /Southern Luzon /Bicol / highways /Maharlika Highway /joint ventures /Turno America Foundation Specialists / guerillas /fishing /food processing / gold /Benguet Mining /copra /Goldfields International
Agents for change
cvr: Philippine NGOs: Ready to Roll 08aug91, 20-21
NGOs take the lead in development process
Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /government /development /non-government organisations /NGOs /USAID /aid /infrastructure /disaster relief /health /tribespeople /land rights /Kabisig /Corazon Aquino /aid /Caucus of Development NGOs /environment
A new people-power
cvr: Philippine NGOs: Ready to Roll 08aug91, 22
Voluntary bodies to play role in elections
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /development /non-government organisations /NGOs /Comelec /elections /Catholic Church / Kabisig /Corazon Aquino /vote-buying
The silent war
cvr: Philippine NGOs: Ready to Roll 08aug91, 23
Rural development to counter communists
Donald Goertzen/Butuan, Mindanao
Philippines /insurgency /development /non-government organisations /NGOs /government /NPA /New People's Army /health / communism
Sweet and sour
cvr: Philippine NGOs: Ready to Roll 08aug91, 24
Planters and peasants battle it out
Donald Goertzen/Bacolod, Negros Occidental
Philippines /agriculture /development /non-government organisations /NGOs /government /poverty /prawns /sugar / plantations /aid /Unicef
DISASTERS
Blown off course
int 27jun91, 08
Philippines /disasters /defence /air force /modernisation / volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo
The unlucky country
27jun91, 13-14
Volcano inflicts third natural disaster in a year
Correspondents/Manila/Central Luzon
Philippines /disasters /defence relations /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo /US /military bases /infrastructure /economy / Philippine Shipyard and Engineering Corp /cyclones / shipyards /crops /agriculture / airports /tourism /Bataan Export Processing Zone /industrial estates
Fury's legacy
04jul91, 11-12
Volcano nightmare threatens further misery
John McBeth and Donald Goertzen/Olongapo/Angeles City
Philippines /disasters /volcanoes /military bases /Mt Pinatubo / environment /Aetas /tribespeople /aborigines /agriculture / farmers
Valour under fire
18jul91, 25-26
Tribe trusted in Mt Pinatubo's protection
Donald Goertzen/Floridablanca
Philippines /disasters /tribespeople /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / Aetas /slavery /Negritos /refugees /ethnic groups /minorities
Manila estimates cost of Pinatubo's eruptions
br 18jul91, 71
Philippines /disasters /volcanoes /economy /Mt Pinatubo
Darkness at noon
cvr: Philippines: Pinatubo's Victims 25jul91, 24-25
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /economy /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / mudslides /agriculture
Picking up after Pinatubo
cvr: Philippines: Pinatubo's Victims 25jul91, 24-26
Danger of slow economic strangulation looms
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /economy /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / mudslides /agriculture /Aetas /tribespeople /water supply / unemployment /military bases /crops
Sleeping killers
cvr: Philippines: Pinatubo's Victims 25jul91, 26/28
Pinatubo underscores danger of dormant volcanoes
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /economy /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / mudslides /geology /seismology
Test of resolve
cvr: Philippines: Pinatubo's Victims 25jul91, 26/28
Disaster complicates economic decisions
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /disasters /economy /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / mudslides /administration /oil & gas /military bases /Corazon Aquino
Typhoon rains add to agony of Pinatubo
br 01aug91, 12
Philippines /disasters /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo /mudslides / typhoons
Misery to come
19sep91, 26
Post-volcanic mudflows are ticking time bombs
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /environment /Mt Pinatubo /volcanoes / mudslides /lahars /NGOs /agriculture /crops /avalanches / infrastructure /irrigation /refugees
Roots of tragedy
21nov91, 20
Deforestation blamed for storm disaster
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /forestry /deforestation /logging / landslides /Ormoc City /environment /Leopoldo Petilla /floods
Typhoon deaths and damage, Philippines [chart]
br 12dec91, 14
Philippines /disasters /typhoons
ECONOMY
Worse to come
ec 03jan91, 47
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy
Use it or lose it
int 24jan91, 08
Philippines /economic relations /Foreign Military Sales /US / Turkey /aid
Philippines and IMF agree on 'stability' package
br 31jan91, 49
Philippines /economy /aid /IMF /Jesus Estanislao /loans
A question of duty
07feb91, 57-58
Aquino boxes clever to win IMF funds
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /loans /aid /IMF /Corazon Aquino / economic policy /exports & imports /oil & gas /petrol /money supply
Manila's trade position deteriorates sharply
br 14feb91, 55
Philippines /economy
Virtuous inertia
21feb91, 39
Manila impasse is boost for Aquino policies
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /budget /economy /Corazon Aquino /economic policy / elections /austerity /IMF /debt /oil & gas /petrol
Manna for Manila
07mar91, 53
Fund pledges raise pressure for economic reform
Rigoberto Tiglao/Hongkong
Philippines /economy /aid /economic reform /Philippine Assistance Programme /Multilateral Aid Initiative /US / Corazon Aquino /IMF / World Bank /Ulrich Baumgartner / Elliot Richardson /ADB /Asian Development Bank /Japan / Solita Monsod /National Economic Development Authority / Jesus Estanislao /Ernesto de Castro
Manila gets relief from IMF, Japanese loans
br 21mar91, 65
Philippines /economy /aid /Japan /IMF /loans
Lords of privilege
cvr: Economic Recovery: Blood Transfusion for the Philippines 11apr91, 48-49
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /economic policy /cartel /monopoly / protectionism /banking /transport /motor industry /World Bank / shipping /manufacturing
Cory comes good
cvr: Economic Recovery: Blood Transfusion for the Philippines 11apr91, 48-50
Luck, loans and last-grasp reforms push Philippines towards recovery
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /loans /economic reform /IMF /Gulf War / Jesus Estanislao /Corazon Aquino /inflation /interest rates /oil & gas /insurgency /Oil Price Stabilisation Fund /earthquakes / disasters /Cebu Holdings /industry /industrial estates /Ayala Corp /real estate /property /World Bank /Rohm Electronics / Bernardo Villegas /foreign investment /economic policy /tax

reform /taxation
Gap bridged
cvr: Economic Recovery: Blood Transfusion for the Philippines 11apr91, 52
Estanislao helps break impasse on military bases
John McBeth and Susumu Awanohara/Manila/Washington
Philippines /economy /US /defence relations /military bases / Jesus Estanislao /Raul Manglapus /World Bank /Philippine Assistance Programme /PAP /aid /Philippine-America Cooperation Talks /bond issue /treaty
Change of attitude
25apr91, 58-59
Manila to revamp rules on foreign investment
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /foreign investment /economic reform / legislation /Vincente Paterno /World Bank /law /US1 Far East / petrochemicals
Philippine court backs debt-service stance
br 09may91, 57
Philippines /economy /finance /economic policy /debt
Reality is hidden underground
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 38-41
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /World Bank /UNDP /poverty / unemployment / GNP /exports & imports /debt /investment
Gulf strike at economy
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 42
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /migrant labour /economy /Gulf War /tourism / Middle East /Philippine Airlines
Out of the ashes
ec 04jul91, 50
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy
Manila's creditors agree to US$1.5 billion rescheduling
br 04jul91, 51
Philippines /economy /debt rescheduling /IMF
Darkness at noon
cvr: Philippines: Pinatubo's Victims 25jul91, 24-25
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /economy /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / mudslides /agriculture
Picking up after Pinatubo
cvr: Philippines: Pinatubo's Victims 25jul91, 24-26
Danger of slow economic strangulation looms
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /economy /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / mudslides /agriculture /Aetas /tribespeople /water supply / unemployment /military bases /crops
Sleeping killers
cvr: Philippines: Pinatubo's Victims 25jul91, 26/28
Pinatubo underscores danger of dormant volcanoes
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /economy /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / mudslides /geology /seismology
Test of resolve
cvr: Philippines: Pinatubo's Victims 25jul91, 26/28
Disaster complicates economic decisions
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /disasters /economy /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / mudslides /administration /oil & gas /military bases /Corazon Aquino
Tariff cuts mangled
08aug91, 62-63
Aquino yields to special interests
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /customs & excise /government / Corazon Aquino /economic policy /Jesus Estanislao /taxation / financial reform /legislation
Migrants' manna
hand 22aug91, 56
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy /labour /migrant labour /migration / overseas contract workers
Back to square one
ec 03oct91, 46
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy
Bases blessing?
hand 10oct91, 62
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy /taxation /Jesus Estanislao /tax reform / economic reform /US /military bases /aid
New money for old
17oct91, 119-120
Manila's debt plans come under fire
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /debt rescheduling /foreign debt / Westinghouse Electric Corp /nuclear power /nuclear plants / bribery /military bases
Manila gives optimistic debt forecast
br 24oct91, 79
Philippines /economy /debt restructuring
The other Philippines
cvr: Cebu: Southern Gateway 28nov91, 60-62
Cebu's can-do business climate is alternative magnet to Manila
Rigoberto Tiglao/Cebu City
Philippines /Cebu /economy /investment /Emilio Osmena / tourism / export-processing zone /trade /disasters /real estate / property / entrepreneurs /infrastructure /shipping /Filipino-Chinese / General Milling Corp /Norkis Group /John Gokongwei /Shemberg Marketing Corp /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Henry Sy /Gaisano Group /rattan furniture / airports /Ayala Land /Mandaue Realty & Resources Corp / Cebu Equity Bond Units /Cebu Property Ventures & Development Corp /Atlas Consolidated Mining Corp
Pioneer spirits
cvr: Cebu: Southern Gateway 28nov91, 62
Rigoberto Tiglao/Cebu City
Philippines /Cebu /economy /investment /Emilio Osmena / entrepreneurs /Filipino-Chinese /Overseas Chinese /Enrique Flores /Venture Capital Corp /Mindanao Rattan /Asian Arts / Rolando Manaloto /Pan Oriental Matches /Norberto Quisumbing /Norkis Group /Sugeco /Aboitiz Group
Season of good cheer
19dec91, 74
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy

ELECTIONS

Ready to run
10jan91, 17-18
Cojuangco prepares for the 1992 presidential polls
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /elections /Eduardo Cojuangco /politics /Gerry Barican /Partido Pilipino /Millicent Fenwick /Ayala International /Enrique Zobel /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Jaime Zobel /coconut /Antonio Gatmaitan /Antonio Valdez / Gemma Cruz /Group 40 / commodities /John Osmena /political parties /Salvador Laurel / Juan Ponce Enrile /Ramon Mitra
Splitting the pack
cvr: Philippine Presidency — Who's Next? 25apr91, 26-27
Contenders jostle ahead of the 1992 presidential elections
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /elections /political parties /Corazon Aquino /NGOs /Fidel Ramos /Jovito Salonga /Ramon Mitra / Salvador Laurel /Juan Ponce Enrile /Eduardo Cojuangco / Aquilino Pimentel / Miriam Santiago-Defensor /Emilio Osmena /Joseph Estrada /Oscar Orbos /Marcelo Fernan / Teofisto Guingona /Catholic Church / religion
They may return
cvr: Philippine Presidency — Who's Next? 25apr91, 28-29
Opposition needs to cooperate on poll candidate
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /elections /political parties /Corazon Aquino /opposition /Juan Ponce Enrile /Salvador Laurel / Eduardo Cojuangco /coup attempt /John Osmena /Joseph Estrada /Emilio Osmena /Imelda Marcos
Election nightmare
15aug91, 11-12
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /elections /politics /presidency /congress /Comelec

ELECTRONICS

IFC provides finance for Philippine electronics
br 30may91, 75
Philippines /electronics /International Finance Corp /World Bank /Automated Microelectronics /Ayala Corp

ENERGY

Manila removes subsidy on electricity costs
br 07feb91, 59
Philippines /energy /subsidies /electricity /National Power Corp
Philippines plans increase in its power rates
br 21feb91, 51
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor
Heat and dust
19sep91, 66
Philippine power plan in jeopardy
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /energy /environment /coal /National Power Corp / ADB /projects /power shortage /Jessu Edora /Pacita Gonzales / ABB / power plants
Days of darkness
24oct91, 68-69
Philippines power provider drains exchequer
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco /electricity /accounting /power shortage /World Bank /IMF /Ernesto Aboitiz /Pablo Malixi
Meralco to buy power from private company
br 12dec91, 75
Philippines /energy /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco / Magellan Utilities Development Corp

ENVIRONMENT

Fighting for life
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 52-53
Marites Danguilan-Vitug/Manila
Philippines /environment /forestry /logging /tropical forests / deforestation
Misery to come
19sep91, 26
Post-volcanic mudflows are ticking time bombs
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /environment /Mt Pinatubo /volcanoes / mudslides /lahars /NGOs /agriculture /crops /avalanches / infrastructure /irrigation /refugees

FERNAN, MARCELO

A new hopeful blooms
05dec91, 12
Chief justice enters presidential race
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Marcelo Fernan /elections /Jovito Salonga /Cecilia Munoz Palma /Union for Progress /political parties / Orlando Mercado /Fidel Ramos /Ramon Mitra /Raul Manglapus /Emilio Osmena /National Union of Christian Democrats /John Osmena / Edgardo Angara /General Milling Corp /Eugenio Lopez /First Philippine Holdings Corp /Jaime Zobel de Ayala /Cebu /Uytengsu family

FINANCE

Silver lining
24jan91, 48-50
Philippine banks prosper as economy falters
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /finance /commercial banks /government securities /treasury bills /economy /foreign-currency deposits / Solita Monsod /foreign exchange /interbank market /interest rates /auctions /Jesus Estanislao /Jose Cuisia /financial policy
Philippine court backs debt-service stance
br 09may91, 57
Philippines /economy /finance /economic policy /debt
Repent at leisure
hand 25jul91, 61
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /finance /taxation /financial policy /Jesus Estanislao /tax reform
Cuts with less pain
01aug91, 57
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /oil & gas /financial policy /monetary policy / administration /Jesus Estanislao
Dollars and sense
15aug91, 48-49
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /finance /World Bank /foreign investment / International Finance Corp /IFC /loans /Shangri-La Hotel Ltd / Kuok Group /hotels /Hambrecht & Quist Philippines Ventures / venture capital /Philippine Associated Copper Smelting and Refining Corp /Pasar /funding
Manila reaches deal on bonds-for-debt swap
br 12sep91, 59
Philippines /finance /debt /bond market /nuclear power
Haunted by the past
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 72/75-76
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Central Bank of the Philippines /Jesus Estanislao /bureaucracy / Development Bank of the Philippines /Philippine National Bank / Jose Cuisia /Banco Filipino Savings and Mortgage Bank /personnel
Something to declare
12dec91, 64
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /customs & excise /finance /corruption /Salvador Mison /Tomas Apacible /Jesus Estanislao
Forex freedom
19dec91, 61
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /finance /currency /foreign exchange

FORESTRY

Fighting for life
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 52-53
Marites Danguilan-Vitug/Manila
Philippines /environment /forestry /logging /tropical forests / deforestation
Roots of tragedy
21nov91, 20
Deforestation blamed for storm disaster
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /disasters /forestry /deforestation /logging / landslides /Ormoc City /environment /Leopoldo Petilla /floods

GATCHALIAN, WILLIAM

Philippine tycoon wins court battle on citizenship
br 13jun91, 14
Philippines /migration /William Gatchalian /citizenship / Chinese /Filipino-Chinese /William Tiu Gatchalian

GOVERNMENT

Bloated bureaucracy
10jan91, 52-53
Aquino moves to shrink Philippine civil service
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /government /civil service /Guillermo Carague / Corazon Aquino /Peter Garrucho /bureaucracy
Allied Kajima to buy Philippine Plaza Hotel
br 02may91, 51
Philippines /hotels /Government Service Insurance System / GSIS / Allied Kajima /property /privatisation /Philippine Airlines /PAL /Manila Hotel
The final test
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 33
After years of recurring crises, Aquino turns the corner
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /Corazon Aquino
Position vacant
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 34-35/38
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /politics /leadership /elections / Corazon Aquino /Oscar Orbos /Fidel Ramos /Ramon Mitra / Kabisig /Jacinto Galang /Leticia Shahani /Jose Almonte / funding /Chinese-Filipinos /smuggling /gambling /squatters / NGOs /Comelec
Office politics
04jul91, 25
State investigation agency threatened with closure
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /law enforcement /civil service /Jose Almonte /Economic Intelligence and Investigation Branch / Ernesto Maceda /bureaucracy /Fidel Ramos /elections /taxation
Letter from Sexmoan
a&s 11jul91, 30
John McBeth
Philippines /government /Sexmoan /Sasmuan /Abelardo Panlaqui / Emigdio Lingad /Agapito Aquino /Macabebe
Agents for change
cvr: Philippine NGOs: Ready to Roll 08aug91, 20-21
NGOs take the lead in development process
Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /government /development /non-government organisations /NGOs /USAID /aid /infrastructure /disaster relief /health /tribespeople /land rights /Kabisig /Corazon Aquino /aid /Caucus of Development NGOs /environment
A new people-power
cvr: Philippine NGOs: Ready to Roll 08aug91, 22
Voluntary bodies to play role in elections
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /development /non-government organisations /NGOs /Comelec /elections /Catholic Church /

Kabisig /Corazon Aquino /vote-buying
Heir and spare
22aug91, 16
Legal row leaves province with surfeit of governors
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /law /Leyte /administration /Adelina Larrazabal /Leopoldo Petilla /Domingo Abella /Edwin Pfleider / Victoria Locsin
Window dressing
cvr/intr: Cory's Legacy: Interview with President Aquino 05sep91, 20
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Corazon Aquino /government /political reform / agrarian reform /land reform /agriculture /Amnesty International /human rights /Jose Maria Sison /Communist Party of the Philippines /CPP /insurgency /farmers /Land Bank of the Philippines /Lawyers' Committee for Human Rights
Cory's cold feet
03oct91, 10-11
Aquino backs away from leading bases' referendum campaign
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /government /referendum / military bases /Corazon Aquino /Raul Roco /Juan Ponce Enrile /Jose Nolledo /constitution /Jovito Salonga /law /Ramos-Rusk Agreement

HOTELS

Allied Kajima to buy Philippine Plaza Hotel
br 02may91, 51
Philippines /hotels /Government Service Insurance System / GSIS / Allied Kajima /property /privatisation /Philippine Airlines /PAL /Manila Hotel

HOUSING

Down in the dumps
cvr: Manila's Millions — Squat Or What? 17oct91, 30/32/34
Politicians, church wake up to plight of urban homeless
John McBeth and Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /poverty /housing /squatters /slums /population / Urban Development and Housing Bill /urban migration / Catholic Church /NGOs /Cardinal Jaime Sin /welfare /health / land reform / Community Mortgage Programme /property
Dirty money
cvr: Manila's Millions — Squat Or What? 17oct91, 34/36
Dumpsite dwellers easy prey for squatter syndicates
John McBeth/Payatas Dumpsite, Manila
Philippines /poverty /housing /squatters /slums /scavengers / welfare /urban development /junk cooperatives /Filinvest / property
Pushcart poverty
cvr: Manila's Millions — Squat Or What? 17oct91, 36
Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /poverty /housing /squatters /slums /youth

INDUSTRY

Failure to meet need for change
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 41-42
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /industry /administration /Corazon Aquino / economic policy /currency /tariffs /protectionism /bureaucracy

INSURGENCY

Bars and stars
03jan91, 13
Rebels draw heavy jail terms, AFP gets new chief
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence /insurgency /government /leadership / military revolt /coup attempt /Reform the Armed Forces Movement / RAM /YOU /Young Officers Union /armed forces /personnel /Renato Rodolfo Biazon /Renato de Villa / Guillermo Flores /Lisandro Abadia /Melchor Acosta /Jose Reynaldo Ochosa /Abraham Purugganan /Raul Imperial /Jose Concepcion /Cefarino Follosco /Tomas Alcantara /Fiorello Estuar
Cory's moles
int 10jan91, 08-09
Philippines /insurgency /defence /sabotage /military bases / intelligence /RAM /YOU /armed forces /national security
Apparent sabotage attempt foiled in Philippines
br 10jan91, 14
Philippines /insurgency /national security /sabotage /air force / military bases /Reynaldo Ordonez /coup attempt /armed forces / defence
Philippine president seeks new powers to curb unrest
br 17jan91, 14
Philippines /insurgency /law enforcement /Corazon Aquino / Middle East /Gulf crisis /Rodolfo Biazon /strikes /fuel rationing /oil & gas
Lost leaders
21feb91, 10-11
Rebels weakened by arrests of key men
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /national security /Reform the Armed Forces Movement /RAM /YOU /Young Officers Union /Victor Batac / Abraham Purugganan /Rodolfo Biazon /Diosdado Valerosos / Philippine Constabulary /Emile Ong /Gregorio Tomas /Billy Bibit / Oscar Orbos /Gregorio Honasan / Domingo Calajate /Rodolfo Tor / Benjamin Libarnes /Counter-Intelligence Command
Rebels and robbers
21mar91, 15
Military dissidents linked to crime upsurge
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /crime /armed robbery /funding / logging / CPP /urban guerillas /Reform the Armed Forces Movement /RAM / banking /armoured cars /security
Time out
int 11apr91, 09
Philippines /insurgency /defence /armed forces /coup attempt / law
Roads to the rebels
11apr91, 26/28
Development dilemma grips the boondocks
John McBeth/Catanauan, Bondoc Peninsula
Philippines /insurgency /development /roads /transport / Communist Party of the Philippines /New People's Army / NPA /CPP /Frederico Ruiz /guerillas /Gregorio Rosal /Greens Party /Germany /highways /projects /national security /Bondoc /NGOs /land reform /agrarian reform /Eduardo Cojuangco / Farmers Institute for Southern Tagalog /FIST
Short cut to suspicion
11apr91, 28/30
Unlikely allies in bid to block highway
John McBeth/Ragay, Camarines Sur
Philippines /insurgency /development /roads /transport / Communist Party of the Philippines /New People's Army / NPA /CPP /Casimiro Padilla /USAID /Southern Luzon /Bicol / highways /Maharlika Highway /joint ventures /Turno America Foundation Specialists / guerillas /fishing /food processing / gold /Benguet Mining /copra /Goldfields International
Philippine rebel puts out feelers to military leaders
br 23may91, 14
Philippines /insurgency /RAM /Gregorio Honasan /Reform the Armed Forces Movement /Fidel Ramos
Electronic warfare
23may91, 22
John McBeth
Philippines /insurgency /national security /surveillance /armed forces /law enforcement /Ernesto Maceda /NPA /Communist Party of the Philippines /Randal Enchanis /Alfredo Simbulan / computers / Alexander Noble /intelligence
Reds down but not out
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 44/46-48
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /Communist Party of the Philippines / armed forces /New People's Army /Ernesto Maceda /National Democratic Front /Iraq /Antonio Cabardo /Alfredo Simbulan / Randal Enchanis /Antonio Tujan /Edsel Sajor /violence /Cesar Ilano / assassination /Philippine National Police /law enforcement /NPA / CPP
Party leash
20jun91, 21
Political control reimposed on urban guerilla unit
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /guerillas /Communist Party of the Philippines /CPP /Alex Boncayao Brigade /National Democratic Front /Teresito Villaverde /assassination /Nestor Cruz /law enforcement /unions /labour /protests /oil & gas / arson
Key guerilla leaders captured in Manila
br 08aug91, 12
Philippines /insurgency /law enforcement /assassination /New People's Army /Antonio Lacaba /Virgilio Maceda /Rolando Abiog / Ray Claro Casambre /NPA
The silent war
cvr: Philippine NGOs: Ready to Roll 08aug91, 23
Rural development to counter communists
Donald Goertzen/Butuan, Mindanao
Philippines /insurgency /development /non-government organisations /NGOs /government /NPA /New People's Army /health / communism
Philippine guerilla leader, wife captured
br 15aug91, 14
Philippines /insurgency /Gloria Jopson /Romulo Kintanar / NPA / urban guerillas
A surgical defeat
22aug91, 15-16
Arrests deal NPA a serious setback
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /New People's Army /Romulo Kintanar / Gloria Jopson /intelligence /guerillas /Rolando Abiog /Virgilio Maceda /Antonio Lacaba /Rey Claro Casambre /Corazon Casambre / surveillance /Arturo Tabara /Prudencio Calubid /Leo Velasco /Jose Maria Sison /CPP /Communist Party of the Philippines /Lucio Borlaza /armed forces
Peace feelers
int 26sep91, 08
Philippines /insurgency /armed forces /Alfredo Filler /National Democratic Front /Communist Party of the Philippines / Lisandra Abadia /Luis Jalandoni
Back to the table
int 03oct91, 08
Philippines /insurgency /National Democratic Front /Luis Jalandoni /Gerardo Flores /Alfredo Filler
Peace process
24oct91, 23
Government in talks with army rebels, communists
Rodney Tasker/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /politics /communism /New People's Army / NPA /armed forces /RAM /YOU /Lisandro Abadia / Gregorio Honasan / coup attempt /Corazon Aquino /Young Officers Union /Jose Maria Zumel /funding /Ramon Mitra / Gerardo Flores /Alfredo Filler /Luis Jalandoni /Communist Party of the Philippines /Jose Yap /Wigberto Tanada /Jose Maria Sison /Cesar Nazareno /Arturo Enrile
The plot thickens
31oct91, 10-11
Mercenary's story may be bid to influence polls
John McBeth and Susumu Awanohara/Manila/Washington
Philippines /insurgency /Raul Manglapus /RAM /armed forces / Operation Jeremiah /Jack Terrell /Gregorio Honasan / Eduardo Kapunan /Pedro Cojuangco /Jose Cojuangco /Juan Ponce Enrile / Ernesto Maceda /Bonifacio Gillego /Movement for a Free Philippines /International Centre for Development Policy /Bob White /Hosel International HK Ltd /Jose Luis Alcuaz
Academic cover
int 14nov91, 08
Philippines /insurgency /Libya /Mathaba /Communist Party of the Philippines /CPP

INVESTMENT

Over and out
03jan91, 45
Japanese company eyes Philippine expansion
Rigoberto Tiglao/Tokyo
Philippines /foreign investment /Uniden Corp /Japan /Uniden Philippines Inc /electronics /cellular telephones /GSP /Japan Asean Investment Corp /American Radio Corp /Masco Corp / Geocom World Communications Inc /Hameen Linna Corp / cosmetics / transceivers
Li's cheap shot
shr 14feb91, 58
Michael Taylor and Rigoberto Tiglao
Cavendish International Holdings Ltd /Philippines /investment / Hutchison Whampoa Group /Li Ka-shing /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd /Hilton Hotel /Husky Oil /property /Nova / overseas investment /stockmarkets /banking /foreign exchange /Middle East /interest rates /Gulf War /Iraq /Kuwait
Sunny side up
wtpm 28feb91, 57
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /investment /oil & gas /equity market
Change of attitude
25apr91, 58-59
Manila to revamp rules on foreign investment
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /foreign investment /economic reform / legislation /Vincente Paterno /World Bank /law /USI Far East / petrochemicals
Back to the future
cvr: Lifeline for the Philippines [Japan in Asia ser, Part 9] 02may91, 44-46
Pre-war nationalistic platform wins new gneration of converts
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Japan /economic relations /foreign investment / Juanito Remulla /industrial estates /EDS Manufacturing Corp / Japan International Cooperation Agency /Toshiki Kaifu / terrorism /kidnapping /Nobboyuki Wakaoji /Mitsui & Co /trade /environment / pollution /Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund /Jose Laruel III / Jesus del Rosario /Chinese-Filipinos / Leonardo Ty /Alfonso Yuchengco /joint ventures /Toyota Motor Philippines /Philippine Automotive Manufacturing Corp /Sharp (Philippines) Corp / Mitsubishi /Ayala Corp /Geronimo Velasco /Republic Asahi Glass / Alfredo Yniguez /university / overseas students
Home for fussy investors
cvr: Lifeline for the Philippines [Japan in Asia ser, Part 9] 02may91, 47
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Japan /economic relations /foreign investment / EDS Manufacturing Corp /Yazaki Corp /Yazaki-Torres Manufacturing Corp /joint ventures /YTM Components /strikes /Juanito Remulla / Gateway Business Park /industrial estates / First Pacific Special Assets /Geronimo de los Reyes
Split personalities
09may91, 50-52
Manila's rival bourses resist unification
Jonathan Friedland/Manila
Philippines /investment /stockmarkets /Makati Stock Exchange / Manila Stock Exchange /Eduardo Lim /Robert Coyiuto / Oriental Petroleum /John Gokongwei /regulations /securities law /ADB / loans /mergers & takeovers /financial reform / Bernard Gaberman / Juan Francisco /Basic Petroleum /South Seas Natural Resources
Listing heavily
30may91, 74
Philippines share issues may swamp market
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /investment /Ayala Land Inc /shares issue /Bank of the Philippine Islands /Ayala Group /Shangri-La Properties Ltd / Robert Kuok /Alfredo Ramos /Henry Sy /First Asia Realty / RFM Corp /privatisation /Philippine National Bank /AYC (Overseas) Ltd / Ayala Property Ventures Corp /Las Pinas Ventures /Sonoma Properties /Hotel Intercontinental /Mermac Inc /Consuelo Zobel / Jaime Zobel de Ayala /Mitsubishi
Live-wire money
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 40
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /foreign investment /stockmarkets /capital market / Securities and Exchange Commission /stock exchange
Philippines removes hurdles to foreign investment
br 27jun91, 59
Philippines /foreign investment /media /finance /foreign ownership
Stealthy bull
01aug91, 48
Mutual fund is biggest investor on Manila bourse
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /investment /Clemente Capital Inc /country funds / First Philippine Fund /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co
Playing the peso
wtpm 22aug91, 34
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /investment /currency market
Prey turns predator
shr 19sep91, 86
Doug Tsuruoka and Rigoberto Tiglao
Malayan United Industries Group /Philippines /investment / mergers & takeovers /The MUI Group /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Khoo Kay Peng /Malayan United Manufacturing Bhd / Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Razaleigh Hamzah /Heavy Industries Corp of Malaysia /Hicom / shares issue /Meralco / Manila Electric Co Ltd /Ayala Land / General Milling Corp / First Philippine Fund /country funds / elections /infrastructure / Philippine National Bank
Twice shy
21nov91, 81
The Philippines suffers a rash of poor share offerings
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila

Philippines /investment /stockmarkets /shares issue / Robinson's Land Corp /Philippine National Bank /Meralco / Manila Electric Co Ltd

LABOUR

They shall return
int 14mar91, 08
Philippines /migrant labour /Middle East /Saudi Arabia / Kuwait / economy /reconstruction /infrastructure

Gulf strike at economy
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 42
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /migrant labour /economy /Gulf War /tourism / Middle East /Philippine Airlines

Migrants' manna
hand 22aug91, 56
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy /labour /migrant labour /migration / overseas contract workers

LAW

Bed room revelation
21feb91, 11
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /Corazon Aquino /law /press /libel /coup attempt / Philippine Star /Luis Beltran

Toothless watchdogs
18jul91, 54-55
Philippine Central Bank is enfeebled by legal barrage
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /law /banking /Banco Filipino Savings & Mortgage Bank /Central Bank of the Philippines /Jose Fernandez / Aquirre family /Pacific Bank & Trust /Producers Bank /Manila Banking Corp /Henry & Luis Co

Over his dead body
15aug91, 12-13
Imelda, Manila clash over conditions for return
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /law /Imelda Marcos /Ferdinand Marcos /Franklin Drilon /travel ban /Ferdinand Marcos Jr /Imee Manotoc /Irene Araneta /Tomas Manotoc /Gregorio Araneta /tax evasion / corruption

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Philippine president seeks new powers to curb unrest
br 17jan91, 14
Philippines /insurgency /law enforcement /Corazon Aquino / Middle East /Gulf crisis /Rodolfo Biazon /strikes /fuel rationing /oil & gas

Power to the patron
cvr: Philippine Warlords — Business As Usual 17jan91, 23/ 26-27
Economic decline boosts influence of provincial barons
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /law enforcement /patronage /clans /law / Comelec /Haydee Yorac /extremism /elections /Eduardo Joson / bribery /arms /Rodolfo Farinas /Rolando Abadilla /Roque Ablan / armed forces /Armin Gustilo /Ali Dimaporo /Jose Cojuangco /Luis Villafuerte /agrarian reform /land reform / Bernabe Buscayno / cooperatives /political reform /Teofista Guingona /Agapito Aquino /Hermino Aquino /Francisco Sumulong /Teresa Aquino Oreta /Emigdio Tanjuatco /John Osmena /Alex Brillantes /Davide Commission / Eduardo Cojuangco /Roberto Pagdanganan /Luis Santos /police / violence /private army /security

Bad blood
cvr: Philippine Warlords — Business As Usual 17jan91, 27-28/30
Clan rivalry erupts in bloody political row
John McBeth/Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija
Philippines /politics /law enforcement /patronage /clans /law / Eduardo Joson /murder /Luis Santos /guerillas /insurgency / Eduardo Nonato Joson II /Mariano Cristino Joson /Eduardo Joson IV /private army /Honorato Perez /assassination / violence / Hermogenes Concepcion /Angel Concepcion /Jose Cojuangco /Eduardo Cojuangco /Narciso Nario /Francisco Quibuyen /Andres Quibuyen / security /Virtus Gil /Philippine Constabulary /Integrated National Police /Oscar Tobias /Eli Samaniego /judiciary

Office politics
04jul91, 25
State investigation agency threatened with closure
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /law enforcement /civil service /Jose Almonte /Economic Intelligence and Investigation Branch / Ernesto Maceda /bureaucracy /Fidel Ramos /elections /taxation

Muzzling illicit guns
a&s 25jul91, 35
Quixotic quest to rein in private armies
Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /national security /law enforcement /gun control / arms /Reynaldo Pacheco /violence /National Action for the Total Uplift and Restoration of the Environment /NATURE / bodyguards

The price of security
int 01aug91, 06
US /Philippines /law enforcement /urban guerillas /security / hazardous pay

MANGLAPUS, RAUL

The plot thickens
31oct91, 10-11
Mercenary's story may be bid to influence polls
John McBeth and Susumu Awanohara/Manila/Washington
Philippines /insurgency /Raul Manglapus /RAM /armed forces / Operation Jeremiah /Jack Terrell /Gregorio Honasan / Eduardo Kapunan /Pedro Cojuangco /Jose Cojuangco /Juan Ponce Enrile / Ernesto Maceda /Bonifacio Gillego /Movement for a Free Philippines /International Centre for Development Policy /Bob White /Hosel International HK Ltd /Jose Luis Alcuaz

MARCOS, FERDINAND

Road to recovery
17oct91, 22
Bank documents trace Marcos' millions
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Ferdinand Marcos /corruption /Switzerland / Imelda Marcos /Francisco Chaveq /Swiss Credit Bank /Swiss Bank Corp / Vibur Foundation /Avertina Foundation /Spinus Foundation /Palmy Foundation /Aguamina Corp /William Saunders /Jane Ryan /Wintrop Foundation /Xandy Foundation /Fides Trust Co /Bank Hoffman

Aquino allows return of Marcos remains
br 24oct91, 14
Philippines /Ferdinand Marcos /Imelda Marcos /Corazon Aquino

MARCOS, FERDINAND JR

Second time lucky
int 14nov91, 08-09
Philippines /Ferdinand Marcos Jr /passports /visas

MARCOS, IMELDA

Aquino denies Imelda Marcos Philippine passport
br 28mar91, 12
Philippines /national security /Imelda Marcos /Corazon Aquino

Fax of strife
int 15aug91, 09
US /Philippines /Imelda Marcos

Over his dead body
15aug91, 12-13
Imelda, Manila clash over conditions for return
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /law /Imelda Marcos /Ferdinand Marcos /Franklin Drilon /travel ban /Ferdinand Marcos Jr /Imee Manotoc /Irene Araneta /Tomas Manotoc /Gregorio Araneta /tax evasion / corruption

Marcos postpones return to Manila
br 10oct91, 14
Philippines /Imelda Marcos

Good conduct points
int 17oct91, 11
Philippines /Imelda Marcos /funding /insurgency

First lady fades
21nov91, 20
John McBeth
Philippines /Imelda Marcos

MIGRATION

Philippine tycoon wins court battle on citizenship
br 13jun91, 14
Philippines /migration /William Gatchalian /citizenship / Chinese /Filipino-Chinese /William Tiu Gatchalian

MINING

The family nickel
15aug91, 48-50
Huge Philippine mine about to reopen
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /mining /Nonoc Mining & Industrial Corp /nickel / International Finance Corp /World Bank /Asset Privatisation Trust /law /Philnico Mining & Industrial Corp /loans / Marinduque Mining & Industrial Corp /Ramon Lee /John Go / Jose Miguel Cabarrus / privatisation /Sun Hung Kai Securities

MITRA, RAMON

Nomination edge
int 03oct91, 08
Philippines /politics /Ramon Mitra /Gregorio Honasan /defence / armed forces

Ahead of the pack
12dec91, 13
Mitra wins party vote for 1992 race
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Ramon Mitra /Corazon Aquino /Marcelo Fernan /presidential elections /patronage /economic reform / Eduardo Cojuangco /Jovito Salonga /Agapito Aquino

MOTOR INDUSTRY

Back-seat drivers
cvr: Lifeline for the Philippines [Japan in Asia ser, Part 9] 02may91, 44-45
Pre-war nationalistic platform wins new generation of converts
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Japan /economic relations /motor industry /Toyota Motor Philippines /Philippine Automotive Manufacturing Corp / Pamcor /Delta Motor Corp /Ricardo Silverio /Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co /George Ty /foreign investment

NATIONAL SECURITY

Lost leaders
21feb91, 10-11
Rebels weakened by arrests of key men
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /national security /Reform the Armed Forces Movement /RAM /YOU /Young Officers Union /Victor Batac / Abraham Purugganan /Rodolfo Biazon /Diosdado Valerosos / Philippine Constabulary /Emile Ong /Gregorio Tomas /Billy Bibit / Oscar Orbos /Gregorio Honasan / Domingo Calajate /Rodolfo Tor / Benjamin Libarnes /Counter-Intelligence Command

Aquino denies Imelda Marcos Philippine passport
br 28mar91, 12
Philippines /national security /Imelda Marcos /Corazon Aquino

Electronic warfare
23may91, 22
John McBeth
Philippines /insurgency /national security /surveillance /armed forces /law enforcement /Ernesto Maceda /NPA /Communist Party of the Philippines /Randal Enchanis /Alfredo Simbulan / computers / Alexander Noble /intelligence

Muzzling illicit guns
a&s 25jul91, 35
Quixotic quest to rein in private armies
Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /national security /law enforcement /gun control / arms /Reynaldo Pacheco /violence /National Action for the Total Uplift and Restoration of the Environment /NATURE / bodyguards

OIL & GAS

Cuts with less pain
01aug91, 57
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /oil & gas /financial policy /monetary policy / administration /Jesus Estanislao

Philippine company unveils plans for oil refinery
br 08aug91, 65
Philippines /oil & gas /International Finance Corp /IFC /World Bank /US Export Import Bank /Shell Petroleum Co /UK / Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corp

ORBOS, OSCAR

High flier
14feb91, 16
Aquino's top aide tipped as presidential candidate
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /Oscar Orbos /Corazon Aquino /Catalino Macaraig /Gulf War /IMF /oil & gas /petrol /Elfren Cruz /Jose de Jesus /bureaucracy /reconstruction /Middle East /foreign exchange /migrant labour /Tomas Gomez /Rafael Ileto / Mariano Adelem / Magdangal Elma /traffic /transport /Alfredo Bengzon /Kabisig / Sonny Coloma /Ramon Mitra

The meteor falters
18jul91, 12-13
High-flying Orbos miscalculates Aquino's mood
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /Oscar Orbos /Corazon Aquino /elections / leadership /Emilio Osmena /Jesus Estanislao /Tomas Gomez / oil & gas /Mt Pinatubo /disasters /Guillermo Carague /Catholic Church / Ramon Mitra /Fidel Ramos /Alfredo Bengzon / military bases / defence relations /US /Richard Armitage /Raul Manglapus

POLITICS

Campaign trailer
int 03jan91, 07
Philippines /politics /Eduardo Cojuangco /elections /leadership

Power to the patron
cvr: Philippine Warlords — Business As Usual 17jan91, 23/ 26-27
Economic decline boosts influence of provincial barons
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /law enforcement /patronage /clans /law / Comelec /Haydee Yorac /extremism /elections /Eduardo Joson / bribery /arms /Rodolfo Farinas /Rolando Abadilla /Roque Ablan / armed forces /Armin Gustilo /Ali Dimaporo /Jose Cojuangco /Luis Villafuerte /agrarian reform /land reform / Bernabe Buscayno / cooperatives /political reform /Teofista Guingona /Agapito Aquino /Hermino Aquino /Francisco Sumulong /Teresa Aquino Oreta /Emigdio Tanjuatco /John Osmena /Alex Brillantes /Davide Commission / Eduardo Cojuangco /Roberto Pagdanganan /Luis Santos /police / violence /private army /security

Bad blood
cvr: Philippine Warlords — Business As Usual 17jan91, 27-28/30
Clan rivalry erupts in bloody political row
John McBeth/Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija
Philippines /politics /law enforcement /patronage /clans /law / Eduardo Joson /murder /Luis Santos /guerillas /insurgency / Eduardo Nonato Joson II /Mariano Cristino Joson /Eduardo Joson IV /private army /Honorato Perez /assassination / violence / Hermogenes Concepcion /Angel Concepcion /Jose Cojuangco /Eduardo Cojuangco /Narciso Nario /Francisco Quibuyen /Andres Quibuyen / security /Virtus Gil /Philippine Constabulary /Integrated National Police /Oscar Tobias /Eli Samaniego /judiciary

High flier
14feb91, 16
Aquino's top aide tipped as presidential candidate
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /Oscar Orbos /Corazon Aquino /Catalino Macaraig /Gulf War /IMF /oil & gas /petrol /Elfren Cruz /Jose de Jesus /bureaucracy /reconstruction /Middle East /foreign exchange /migrant labour /Tomas Gomez /Rafael Ileto / Mariano Adelem / Magdangal Elma /traffic /transport /Alfredo Bengzon /Kabisig / Sonny Coloma /Ramon Mitra

The nut-crackers
21mar91, 14-15
Stockholder rumpus boosts ambition of Marcos crony
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /United Coconut Planters Bank /banking / farmers /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Presidential Commission on Good Government /elections /Salvador Laurel /copra /coconut oil / commodities

Ramos expected to announce bid for Philippine presidency
br 04apr91, 12
Philippines /politics /elections /Fidel Ramos /Ramon Mitra

Splitting the pack
cvr: Philippine Presidency — Who's Next? 25apr91, 26-27
Contenders jostle ahead of the 1992 presidential elections
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /elections /political parties /Corazon Aquino /NGOs /Fidel Ramos /Jovito Salonga /Ramon Mitra / Salvador Laurel /Juan Ponce Enrile /Eduardo Cojuangco / Aquilino Pimentel / Miriam Santiago-Defensor /Emilio Osmena /Joseph Estrada /Oscar Orbos /Marcelo Fernan / Teofisto Guingona /Catholic Church / religion

They may return
cvr: Philippine Presidency — Who's Next? 25apr91, 28-29
Opposition needs to cooperate on poll candidate
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /elections /political parties /Corazon Aquino /opposition /Juan Ponce Enrile /Salvador Laurel / Eduardo Cojuangco /coup attempt /John Osmena /Joseph Estrada /Emilio Osmena /Imelda Marcos

Catholic tastes
cvr: Philippine Presidency — Who's Next? 25apr91, 28-29
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /religion /Catholic Church /Catholic

Bishops Conference /Bishop Teodoro Bacani /Cardinal Jaime Sin /Fr James Reuter /political parties /Philippine Long-Distance Telephone Co /Bank of the Philippine Islands /media /Anscor Corp /Radio Veritas /broadcasting /telephones
Philippine defence secretary prepares for presidential race
br 09may91, 12
Philippines /politics /Fidel Ramos
Hot gossip
30may91, 26
John McBeth
Philippines /politics /Corazon Aquino /elections /Eduardo Cojuangco /Jose Cojuangco /constitution
Position vacant
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 34-35/38
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /politics /leadership /elections / Corazon Aquino /Oscar Orbos /Fidel Ramos /Ramon Mitra / Kabisig /Jacinto Galang /Leticia Shahani /Jose Almonte / funding /Chinese-Filipinos /smuggling /gambling /squatters / NGOs /Comelec
Manila politician gives in to party revolt threat
br 20jun91, 12
Philippines /politics /Jovito Salonga /Orlando Mercado / Marcelo Fernan /Liberal Party
The meteor falters
18jul91, 12-13
High-flying Orbos miscalculates Aquino's mood
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /Oscar Orbos /Corazon Aquino /elections / leadership /Emilio Osmena /Jesus Estanislao /Tomas Gomez / oil & gas /Mt Pinatubo /disasters /Guillermo Carague /Catholic Church / Ramon Mitra /Fidel Ramos /Alfredo Bengzon / military bases / defence relations /US /Richard Armitage /Raul Manglapus
Election nightmare
15aug91, 11-12
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /elections /politics /presidency /congress /Comelec
Coconut power
int 29aug91, 08-09
Philippines /politics /Eduardo Cojuangco /Copra Export Corp / Lu Do and Lu Ym Corp /Douglas Lu /coconut oil /funding
March of pluralism
cvr: Cory's Legacy: Interview with President Aquino 05sep91, 16-18
Democracy takes root despite hazards and obstacles
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Corazon Aquino /government /political reform /migrant labour /overseas contract workers /democratic reform /political parties /business /John Gokongwei /Soriano family /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Eduardo Cojuangco / Atlas Consolidated Development and Mining Corp /Lapanday Group /Lorenzo family /Dakay family /Lu Do and Lu Ym Corp /Elena Lim /Jollibee / entrepreneurs /Chinese-Filipinos / Frederick Dy /Security Bank / William Gatchalian /economic reform /press /unions /media /slums /Communist Party of the Philippines /insurgency /CPP /Catholic Church
Poorer but freer
cvr/intr: Cory's Legacy: Interview with President Aquino 05sep91, 18-19
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Corazon Aquino /government /political reform /poverty /Felipe Miranda /Social Weather Stations / media / democratic reform
Retirement plans
cvr/intr: Cory's Legacy: Interview with President Aquino 05sep91, 18-20
Aquino outlines her post-presidential ambitions
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /Corazon Aquino /government /political reform /NGOs /presidential elections /Land Bank of the Philippines /cooperatives /farming /agriculture /Philippine Business for Social Progress /US /military bases /Rene Saguisag
Nomination edge
int 03oct91, 08
Philippines /politics /Ramon Mitra /Gregorio Honasan /defence / armed forces
Manila chief justice in presidential race
br 17oct91, 16
Philippines /politics /presidential elections /Marcelo Fernan / Jovito Salonga /judiciary
Peace process
24oct91, 23
Government in talks with army rebels, communists
Rodney Tasker/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /politics /communism /New People's Army / NPA /armed forces /RAM /YOU /Lisandro Abadia / Gregorio Honasan / coup attempt /Corazon Aquino /Young Officers Union /Jose Maria Zumel /funding /Ramon Mitra / Gerardo Flores /Alfredo Filler /Luis Jalandoni /Communist Party of the Philippines /Jose Yap /Wigberto Tanada /Jose Maria Sison /Cesar Nazareno /Arturo Enrile
Facing the music
14nov91, 10-11
Government files tax charges as Imelda returns
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /corruption /Imelda Marcos /law / Ferdinand Marcos /tax evasion /Ferdinand Marcos Jr /Doris Duke /Francisco Chavez /Dean Antonio Coronel /Blas Ople / Corazon Aquino /Benigno Aquino /Salvador Laurel /Eduardo Cojuangco /Rolando Abadilla / Rodolfo Farinias
Kings of the castle
28nov91, 23-24
Nacionalista Party faces break-up over nomination
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /political parties /opposition / Nacionalista Party /leadership /Eduardo Cojuangco /Juan Ponce Enrile / Salvador Laurel /Arturo Tolentino /elections /Imelda Marcos / Isidro Rodriguez /Ferdinand Marcos Jr /political funding /Blas Ople /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Jose Cojuangco /Ramon Mitra
A new hopeful blooms
05dec91, 12
Chief justice enters presidential race
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Marcelo Fernan /elections /Jovito Salonga /Cecilia Munoz Palma /Union for Progress /political parties / Orlando Mercado /Fidel Ramos /Ramon Mitra /Raul Manglapus /Emilio Osmena /National Union of Christian Democrats /John Osmena / Edgardo Angara /General Milling Corp /Eugenio Lopez /First Philippine Holdings Corp /Jaime Zobel de Ayala /Cebu /Uytengsu family
Ahead of the pack
12dec91, 13
Mitra wins party vote for 1992 race
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Ramon Mitra /Corazon Aquino /Marcelo Fernan /presidential elections /patronage /economic reform / Eduardo Cojuangco /Jovito Salonga /Agapito Aquino
Manila presidential contender quits party
br 19dec91, 14
Philippines /politics /Fidel Ramos
Philippine Senate president ousted
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Philippines /politics /Jovito Salonga /Neptali Gonzalez
POPULATION
Suffer little children
a&s 15aug91, 28-29
Grim prospects for the Philippines' 'best national treasure'
Susan Blaustein/Manila
Philippines /welfare /population /youth /handicapped /children / adoption /birth control /family planning /Catholic Church / religion /child abuse /NGOs /day-care
Not a cage; a playpen
a&s 15aug91, 28-29
Susan Blaustein/Manila
Philippines /welfare /population /youth /handicapped /children / adoption /birth control /family planning /Catholic Church / religion /child abuse /NGOs /day-care /Elsie Gaches Village / Ederlinda Salud
POVERTY
Down in the dumps
cvr: Manila's Millions — Squat Or What? 17oct91, 30/32/34
Politicians, church wake up to plight of urban homeless
John McBeth and Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /poverty /housing /squatters /slums /population / Urban Development and Housing Bill /urban migration / Catholic Church /NGOs /Cardinal Jaime Sin /welfare /health / land reform / Community Mortgage Programme /property
Kids off the street
cvr: Manila's Millions — Squat Or What? 17oct91, 32
Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /poverty /youth /squatters /slums /welfare /Bahay Tuluyan
Dirty money
cvr: Manila's Millions — Squat Or What? 17oct91, 34/36
Dumpsite dwellers easy prey for squatter syndicates
John McBeth/Payatas Dumpsite, Manila
Philippines /poverty /housing /squatters /slums /scavengers / welfare /urban development /junk cooperatives /Filinvest / property
Pushcart poverty
cvr: Manila's Millions — Squat Or What? 17oct91, 36
Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /poverty /housing /squatters /slums /youth
PRESS
Watchdogs or vultures?
cvr: Manila's Press: Who Owns the Truth? 28feb91, 21/24-25
Aquino takes on the Manila media barons
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /press /printing & publishing /media /newspapers / Corazon Aquino /censorship /libel /Philippine Star /Luis Beltran /journalists /English /wages /unions /agrarian reform / privatisation /land reform /Soriano family /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco /petrochemicals /propaganda /Ramon Mitra / Eduardo Cojuangco /elections /Jose Concepcion /Oscar Orbos / Salvador Gomez /Imelda Marcos /Margarita Cojuangco /Juan Ponce Enrile / Manila Bulletin Publishing Corp /Heherson Alvarez /Inquirer / Eugenia Apostol /Malaya /Amado Makasaet /Bulletin /Tempo /Balita /Emilio T. Yap /Alfredo Ramos /Daily Globe /John Gokongwei /The Manila Times / Manila Standard /Eugenio Lopez /Roberto Villanueva /The Manila Chronicle /William Gatchalian /Star Group /Business World /Newsday /Betty Go-Belmonte /Raul Concepcion / Philippine Journalists Inc /The Journal /People's Journal / People's Tonight /Benjamin Romualdez /Chinese
Columns of calumny
cvr: Manila's Press: Who Owns the Truth? 28feb91, 24-25
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /press /printing & publishing /media /newspapers / journalists /Tomas Gomez /wages /unions
Pen and Inc.
cvr: Manila's Press: Who Owns the Truth? 28feb91, 26
Media empire gives Yap influence and profits
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /press /Manila Bulletin Publishing Corp /printing & publishing /media /newspapers /Emilio T. Yap /US Automotive Corp /Philippine President Lines /Philippine Trust Co /Hans Menzi / Ferdinand Marcos /Ramon Cojuangco / Cesar Zalamea /Jose Campos / Enrique Zobel /Presidential Commission on Good Government / Corazon Aquino / propaganda
Heavy breathing
a&s 30may91, 56-57
Manila columnist riles local prudery
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /press /censorship /media /culture /sex /Manila Times /Margarita Go Singco Holmes /Minerva Laudico /Stop Trafficking of Pilipinos /STOP /Manuel Morato /psychology
PROPERTY
A reflection of resilience
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 46-47
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /property /real estate
Pinch of salts
23may91, 54
Manila land wrangle stalls rescue package
Jonathan Friedland and Rigoberto Tiglao/Hongkong/Manila
Philippines /property /Philippine Phosphate Fertilizer Corp / Philphos /Pacific /Nauru /privatisation /restructuring /Norsk Hydro /fertilisers /Philippines National Development Corp / Roberto Ongpin /Jaime Gonzalez /Tomas Alcantara /Jose Concepcion /Bernard Dowiyogo /Jose Ch. Alvarez /American International Group /AIA Capital Corp /Penta Pacific Realty
Manila two-step
04jul91, 48-49
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /property /Shangri-La Properties Inc /Kuok Group / Robert Kuok /Geraldo Ortigas Lanuza /Philippine Realty & Holding Corp /Philrealty /Philodrill Corp /Greenhills Properties /Campos, Lanuza & Co /mergers & takeovers /oil & gas /stock exchange /John Gokongwei /Robinson's Land / Henry Sy /EDSA Plaza /shopping malls
RAMOS, FIDEL
Philippine defence secretary prepares for presidential race
br 09may91, 12
Philippines /politics /Fidel Ramos
Manila presidential contender quits party
br 19dec91, 14
Philippines /politics /Fidel Ramos
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Manila agreement raises concern in Peking
br 18jul91, 14
Philippines /China /Taiwan /fishing
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Back-seat drivers
cvr: Lifeline for the Philippines [Japan in Asia ser, Part 9] 02may91, 44-45
Pre-war nationalistic platform wins new generation of converts
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Japan /economic relations /motor industry /Toyota Motor Philippines /Philippine Automotive Manufacturing Corp / Pamcor /Delta Motor Corp /Ricardo Silverio /Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co /George Ty /foreign investment
Back to the future
cvr: Lifeline for the Philippines [Japan in Asia ser, Part 9] 02may91, 44-46
Pre-war nationalistic platform wins new gneration of converts
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Japan /economic relations /foreign investment / Juanito Remulla /industrial estates /EDS Manufacturing Corp / Japan International Cooperation Agency /Toshiki Kaifu / terrorism /kidnapping /Noboyuki Wakaoji /Mitsui & Co /trade /environment / pollution /Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund /Jose Laruel III / Jesus del Rosario /Chinese-Filipinos / Leonardo Ty /Alfonso Yuchengco /joint ventures /Toyota Motor Philippines /Philippine Automotive Manufacturing Corp /Sharp (Philippines) Corp / Mitsubishi /Ayala Corp /Geronimo Velasco /Republic Asahi Glass / Alfredo Yniguez /university / overseas students
Lender's largesse
cvr: Lifeline for the Philippines [Japan in Asia ser, Part 9] 02may91, 46-47
Japanese aid fills investment vacuum
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Japan /economic relations /aid /loans /Philippine Assistance Programme /PAP /Multilateral Aid Initiative
Home for fussy investors
cvr: Lifeline for the Philippines [Japan in Asia ser, Part 9] 02may91, 47
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Japan /economic relations /foreign investment / EDS Manufacturing Corp /Yazaki Corp /Yazaki-Torres Manufacturing Corp /joint ventures /YTM Components /strikes /Juanito Remulla / Gateway Business Park /industrial estates / First Pacific Special Assets /Geronimo de los Reyes
Official speed
int 19sep91, 09
Philippines /Japan /customs & excise /Mt Pinatubo /disasters / aid /volcanoes /mudslides
RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
Manila, Pyongyang agree on diplomatic ties
br 27jun91, 22
North Korea /Philippines /Raul Manglapus /Kim Dal Hyon
Early ties unlikely between Manila, Pyongyang
br 29aug91, 14
Philippines /North Korea /New People's Army /insurgency / NPA
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
No more posturing
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 13
John McBeth
Soviet Union /Philippines /Mikhail Gorbachov /coup attempt / insurgency /military bases /treaty /defence relations /US / Communist Party of the Philippines /Rene Saguisag /John Osmena / foreign policy /CPP
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Low breaking strain
23may91, 15
Philippine, Taiwan links hurt by fishing dispute
Julian Baum/Taipei
Philippines /Taiwan /fishing /sovereignty /Hau Pei-tsun / Corazon Aquino /South China Sea Fishery Disputes

Committee /Spratly Islands /smuggling /arms trade
Manila agreement raises concern in Peking
br 18jul91, 14
Philippines /China /Taiwan /fishing
RELATIONS W/US
Tipped for Washington
int 10jan91, 09
Philippines /US /Renato de Villa
Panic as US turns up the heat
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 12-13
John McBeth
Middle East /Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases / Kuwait /Iraq /Gulf War /rationing /medical aid /Richard Armitage /Colin Powell
US-Philippine relations dip lower on comments
int 14feb91, 14
US /Philippines /foreign policy /Raul Manglapus /Nicholas Platt
Time and money
28feb91, 18-19
Latest talks leave future of US bases unresolved
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /bilateral talks /trade /textiles /quotas /Raul Manglapus /Richard Armitage /bond issue /Asean /debt /sovereignty /crime /Status of Forces Agreement /Corazon Aquino /Oscar Orbos /military aid /aid / Alfredo Bengzon /Multilateral Aid Initiative /law enforcement / armed forces
Gap bridged
cvr: Economic Recovery: Blood Transfusion for the Philippines 11apr91, 52
Estanislao helps break impasse on military bases
John McBeth and Susumu Awanohara/Manila/Washington
Philippines /economy /US /defence relations /military bases / Jesus Estanislao /Raul Manglapus /World Bank /Philippine Assistance Programme /PAP /aid /Philippine-America Cooperation Talks /bond issue /treaty
Talks on US bases in Philippines stalled again
br 25apr91, 14
Philippines /US /defence relations /military bases /Goh Chok Tong /Singapore /Raul Manglapus /Jesus Estanislao /Richard Armitage
Majority of Philippine Senate said to oppose US base treaty
br 02may91, 14
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Jovito Salonga /Raul Manglapus /treaty
Modest needs
int 16may91, 08
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /military aid / jeeps /equipment
Seven-year hitch
16may91, 10-11
Bases deal could be delayed until after Cory has gone
John McBeth/Manila
US /defence relations /Philippines /Corazon Aquino /military bases /Raul Manglapus /treaty /Ernesto Maceda /Richard Armitage / Philippine Assistance Programme /PAP /Singapore /Jesus Estanislao /Dan Quayle
Staying put
int 06jun91, 08
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /treaty
The Manila papers
13jun91, 12-13
Susumu Awanohara
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases /nuclear arms /Walden Bello /Institute for Food and Development Policy / treaty
The centre no longer
cvr/foc: Philippines 1991 — On the Mend 13jun91, 50/52-53
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Raul Manglapus /national security /foreign policy /PAP /Philippine Aid Programme
Under the volcano
int 20jun91, 06
Philippines /defence relations /US /volcanoes /military bases / air force
Reluctant negotiator
int 11jul91, 08
US /defence relations /Philippines /Richard Armitage /Raul Manglapus /Alfredo Bengzon /military bases
Bottom line
11jul91, 18
The US weighs the cost of refurbishing its bases
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /volcanoes / Mt Pinatubo /Raul Manglapus /Richard Armitage / unemployment
US to abandon damaged Clark airbase
br 25jul91, 14
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases /volcanoes / Mt Pinatubo
Clark's curtain call
01aug91, 14-15
US says it's quitting air base forever
John McBeth and Susumu Awanohara/Manila/Washington
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases /volcanoes / Mt Pinatubo /Richard Armitage /Raul Manglapus /economy / Philippine Assistance Programme /military aid /Emmanuel Palaez /Alfredo Bengzon /Guam
Low bid
int 08aug91, 07
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases /Mt Pinatubo / volcanoes /Raul Manglapus /Richard Armitage
Bases of security
5th 22aug91, 19
Richard Baker
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases
Basis for a fight
12sep91, 20-21
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /treaty / Franklin Drilon /Corazon Aquino /Jovito Salonga /Wigberto Tanada /Rene Saguisag /Juan Ponce Enrile /Joseph Estrada / Fidel Ramos / Ramon Mitra /Eduardo Cojuangco /Leticia Shahani /politics
Roots of dissent
19sep91, 10-11
Constitutional constraints goad senate to oppose US bases
Rigoberto Tiglao, John McBeth and Susumu Awanohara/ Manila/ Washington
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /treaty / Corazon Aquino /constitution /nuclear policy /arms /Richard Cheney
Son of Toshiba
19sep91, 10-11
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Philippines /US /defence relations /NEC Corp /Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Ltd /Iran-Iraq War /Middle East /arms trade /Toshiba Machine /Toshiba Corp /Aero Systems Inc / Litton Systems /Honeywell /missiles
No more crutches
cvr: US-Philippines: Retreat or Reveille? 26sep91, 10-11
Discord over bases pushes country into uncharted waters
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /armed forces /Corazon Aquino /referendum /unemployment /Leticia Shahani / National Democratic Front /Communist Party of the Philippines / Raul Manglapus /Wigberto Tanada
Price of pullout
cvr: US-Philippines: Retreat or Reveille? 26sep91, 11-12
Government paints doomsday picture of withdrawal
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Corazon Aquino /constitution /carrageen /seaweed /Raul Manglapus / Cayetano Paderanga /ODA /aid /debt /economy /Multilateral Aid Initiative /Economic Support Fund /unemployment / economic policy /economic reform
On borrowed time
17oct91, 14-15
Manila settles for three-year pullout of US base
Rodney Tasker/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Subic Bay / troop withdrawal /Asean /Corazon Aquino /Franklin Drilon / Jovito Salonga /Juan Ponce Enrile /Rene Saguisag
Open to offers
07nov91, 50
Rodney Tasker/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Subic Bay / navy /shipyards /Keppel Group /Singapore /Keppel Philippines Shipyard
RELIGION
Catholic tastes
cvr: Philippine Presidency — Who's Next? 25apr91, 28-29
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /religion /Catholic Church /Catholic Bishops Conference /Bishop Teodoro Bacani /Cardinal Jaime Sin /Fr James Reuter /political parties /Philippine Long-Distance Telephone Co /Bank of the Philippine Islands /media /Anscor Corp /Radio Veritas /broadcasting /telephones
Missionaries killed in Zamboanga attack
br 22aug91, 12
Philippines /religion /massacre /violence /bombs /Islam / Christianity
SALONGA, JOVITO
Philippine Senate president ousted
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Philippines /politics /Jovito Salonga /Neptali Gonzalez
TAXATION
Repent at leisure
hand 25jul91, 61
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /finance /taxation /financial policy /Jesus Estanislao /tax reform
Bases blessing?
hand 10oct91, 62
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy /taxation /Jesus Estanislao /tax reform / economic reform /US /military bases /aid
TRADE
Manila adds 9% levy to all imported goods
br 17jan91, 55
Philippines /trade /customs & excise /exports & imports /oil & gas
TRANSPORT
Back on track
04apr89, 50-51
Philippine railway to upgrade services
John McBeth/Naga City
Philippines /transport/ Philippine National Railways / infrastructure /loans /freight /real estate /property /Ever-Gotesco /Tri-Union Properties
TRIBESPEOPLE
Valour under fire
18jul91, 25-26
Tribe trusted in Mt Pinatubo's protection
Donald Goertzen/Floridablanca
Philippines /disasters /tribespeople /volcanoes /Mt Pinatubo / Aetas /slavery /Negritos /refugees /ethnic groups /minorities
WELFARE
Suffer little children
a&s 15aug91, 28-29
Grim prospects for the Philippines' 'best national treasure'
Susan Blaustein/Manila
Philippines /welfare /population /youth /handicapped /children / adoption /birth control /family planning /Catholic Church / religion /child abuse /NGOs /day-care
Not a cage: a playpen
a&s 15aug91, 28-29
Susan Blaustein/Manila
Philippines /welfare /population /youth /handicapped /children / adoption /birth control /family planning /Catholic Church / religion /child abuse /NGOs /day-care /Elsie Gaches Village / Ederlinda Salud
WILDLIFE
Selling out nature
a&s 12dec91, 46
Yasmin D. Arquiza/Manila
Philippines /wildlife trade /environment /CITES /pangolins / endangered species /deforestation
WOMEN
How to reverse rape
a&s 21feb91, 30-31
Sexual violence as symptom of political and economic exploitation
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /women /crime /rape /law enforcement /judiciary / religion /migrant labour /feminism /domestic labour /Corazon Aquino /Women's Crisis Centre /incest /Raquel Edralin /media / Jose Rizal /Hilda Narciso /Leticia Ramos Shahani /Santanina Rasul /Anna Dominque Coseteng /legislation /US /military bases /Enrique Zobel /prostitution /Catholic Church /Ernesto Maceda /birth control /divorce /population
YOUTH
Kids off the street
cvr: Manila's Millions — Squat Or What? 17oct91, 32
Donald Goertzen/Manila
Philippines /poverty /youth /squatters /slums /welfare /Bahay Tuluyan

RETRACTION & APOLOGY

Retraction and apology [Sarawak sale? (int) 21may87,11]
21mar91, 06
Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /REVIEW /libel /Brunei / Limbang /Sarawak / property

SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation)

Summit snub
21nov91, 22
India declines to attend regional gathering
Manik de Silva/Colombo
India /Sri Lanka /SAARC /Bhutan /Maumoon Abdul Gayoom / Maldives / Ranasinghe Premadasa

SINGAPORE

AVIATION
Cambodia to allow Singapore air service
br 04jul91, 51
Cambodia /Singapore /aviation /airlines /Star Airways
Freedom to withdraw
12sep91, 42/44
Canada breaks agreement with Singapore
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Singapore /aviation /Canada /Singapore Airlines Ltd /air-services agreement /Air Canada
BANKING
Taiwan links up with Singapore money market
br 21feb91, 51
Taiwan /banking /Singapore /interbank market /foreign exchange / Central Bank of China /foreign banks
Spreading woes
28feb91, 70-71
Falling interbank margins hurt Singapore banks
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /banking /interbank market /DBS Bank / Development Bank of Singapore Ltd /Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp /Overseas Union Bank Ltd /United Overseas Bank Group /finance /loans
Hard to credit
28mar91, 61-62
Singapore investigates alleged Norwegian bank fraud
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /banking /law /Norway /fraud /Chistiana Bank og Kreditkasse /DBS Bank /Development Bank of Singapore Ltd / Standard Chartered Bank /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Torild Aarnes /Elyamani Khamis /property development
Worth banking on
wtpm 27jun91, 40/42
N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
Singapore /banking /investment
Bank for all reasons
01aug91, 46-47
Singapore's economic strategy offers wider role for DBS
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /banking /DBS Group /Development Bank of Singapore Ltd /privatisation /Singapore Inc /Singapore International /Public Utilities Board /Singapore Telecom / Hongkong /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd /MND Holdings /DBS Land Ltd /Singapore Petroleum Co Ltd /Insurance Corp of Singapore /DBS Securities /management / National Steel Ltd / NatSteel /Tat Lee Bank
Singapore drops probe of Khamis allegations
br 01aug91, 61
Singapore /law /banking /Elyamani Khamis /Norway / Christiana Bank /DBS Bank Ltd /Standard Chartered Bank / fraud
A power unto itself
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising

Standards 17oct91, 80
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /banking /finance /central banks /monetary policy / Monetary Authority of Singapore /stock exchange /insurance / Goh Keng Swee /commercial banks /BCCI /investment banks / licensing / Koh Beng Seng /personnel /foreign banks
Cleared for re-entry
int 19dec91, 08
Singapore /banking /Jardine Fleming Group /Hongkong / overseas banks /merchant banks /Matheson PFC /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd

BUDGET
Steady as she goes
14mar91, 54
Singapore Government opts for neutral budget
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /budget /finance /economy /Richard Hu /taxation / business /labour /pension funds /Central Provident Fund /CPF / banking /development /projects /corporate tax /shipping /arts / tourism

BUSINESS
Voices of disharmony
06jun91, 57
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /business /Singapore Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry /G. Ramachandran /Singapore Manufacturers Association

CENSORSHIP
Eye on the censors
27jun91, 20
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /censorship /media /film /press /performing arts /law / George Yeo /Tommy Koh

CHINESE
Chinese remedy
31oct91, 20/22
Lee's culture call sparks speculation
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Chinese /elections /Goh Chok Tong / education /language /Confucianism

CHOO, WINSTON
School break
int 07nov91, 09
Singapore /Winston Choo /US /armed forces

CORRUPTION
Former crime fighter charged in Singapore
br 06jun91, 59
Singapore /corruption /Glenn Knight /law /Commercial Affairs Dept /Batam Fastasy Resort /fraud
More charges brought in Singapore case
br 18jul91, 71
Singapore /corruption /Glenn Knight /law /Pathmavali Rengayah / Susan Jacob /Paul Willemse /Sng You Thiam
Knight errant
10oct91, 77
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /corruption /Glenn Knight /commercial crime /law / Joannes Willemse /Sng You Thiam /Pathmavali Rengayah
Knight sentenced to jail by Singapore court
br 17oct91, 121
Singapore /Glenn Knight /corruption /commercial crime /law

CULTURE
Esprit de core
07feb91, 27-28
Values offer shares in Confucian society
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /culture /government /shared values /Confucianism / national ideology /race relations /religion /Goh Chok Tong / Christianity /ethnic groups /Malays /Chinese /population / minorities /Lee Hsien Loong /legislation /opposition /Chiam See Tong /Lee Siew Choh /citizenship /welfare /right of abode / Maurice Choo

DEFENCE
Singapore army successfully ends aircraft hijacking
br 04apr91, 12
Singapore /defence /Asia /terrorism /Pakistan /armed forces / hijacking /Singapore Airlines Ltd /Benazir Bhutto /Asif Ali Zardari
Hijacking the truth
11apr91, 15-16
Aircraft drama of penknives and politics
Salamat Ali and Suhaini Aznam/Islamabad/Kuala Lumpur
Singapore /defence /Pakistan /politics /Singapore Airlines Ltd / hijacking /terrorism /Islamic Democratic Alliance /Benazir Bhutto /Pakistan People's Party /S. Jayakumar /Malaysia / airport security /Intelligence Bureau /Asif Ali Zardari /Al-Zulfika' / Murtaza Bhutto /Jam Sadiq Ali /Imtiaz /political prisoners
Soldiers and scholars
05dec91, 15-18
Bright officers form new national elite
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Singapore /defence /government /leadership /education / scholarships /Yee Ning Hong /armed forces /career officers / Winston Choo /Teo Chee Hean /Malays /defence spending / defence industry /arms procurement /Mindef /ideology / training
Ideological mission
05dec91, 16-17
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Singapore /defence /ideology /armed forces /national service / national security /training /Chinese /labour shortage /ethnic groups
Staying smart
05dec91, 18/20
Army build-up combines good neighbourliness
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Singapore /defence relations /Asean /Malaysia /Indonesia /air force /navy /armed forces /arms procurement /defence policy / military buildup /defence spending

DEVELOPMENT
On the waterfront
17oct91, 118-119
Singapore to develop into tropical paradise
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /urban development /property /tourism /resorts /land reclamation /Urban Redevelopment Authority /decentralisation / Simpang /Suntec City /infrastructure /housing /mass transit / conservation /environment

DRUGS
Singapore to test electronic 'tagging' on drug offenders
br 28mar91, 12
Singapore /drugs /law enforcement /monitors

ECONOMY
Search for a hinterland
cvr: Southeast Asia — Golden Triangles 03jan91, 34-35
Singapore appeals to neighbours' enlightened self-interest
Michael Vatikiotis
Asia /development /Singapore /economic relations /trade / Johor / Malaysia /Indonesia /natural resources /water supply / real estate /property /overseas investment /telecommunications /labour / infrastructure /economic zones /free-trade zone / Batam Island / industrial estates /joint ventures /PT Batamindo Investment Corp /Batamindo Management Pte /foreign investment /projects /Bintan Island /Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Suharto family /customs & excise /foreign ownership / dams /Asean
Steady as she slows
ec 24jan91, 50
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /economy
Losing the lustre
21feb91, 44
Singapore's competitive edge is under threat
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /labour /economy /foreign investment /wages / migrant labour /Unit Business Cost Index /manufacturing / construction
Fears allayed
ec 25apr91, 62
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /economy
Lion on the prowl
cvr: Singapore — A Wider Vision 23may91, 55-57
Singapore looks outwards to sustain rate of economic growth
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /economy /overseas investment /Singapore Inc / Singapore International Foundation /migration /growth triangles /joint ventures /Hongkong /Brierley Investments Ltd / population / Overseas Chinese /financial policy
Against the odds
ec 11jul91, 50
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /economy
Pausing for breath
ec 10oct91, 69
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /economy

EDUCATION
Not much to learn
17jan91, 18
Education scheme offers students S$100 a year
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /education /funding /Goh Chok Tong /Edusave / subsidies /students /social services /CPF /pension funds / Medisave / insurance
A broad education
17jan91, 18/20
School test to lure professionals overseas
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /education /migration /overseas students /Hongkong / international schools /language /Mandarin

ELECTIONS
Premier hints at early Singapore polls
br 15aug91, 14
Singapore /elections /Goh Chok Tong
Singapore ruling party assured of victory
br 29aug91, 14
Singapore /politics /elections /People's Action Party / government /Goh Chok Tong
Numbers test
29aug91, 21-22
Goh campaigns for a convincing mandate
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /elections /Goh Chok Tong /elected presidency / People's Action Party /Lee Kuan Yew /opposition /Lee Hsien Loong / education /social services /health /Malays /Chiam See Tong
Missed mandate
cvr: Singapore Election — Goh's Road Forks 12sep91, 10-11
Election results pose dilemma for Prime Minister Goh
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /elections /Goh Chok Tong /political parties / government /opposition /Lee Kuan Yew /Chiam See Tong /Lee Hsien Loong /J.B. Jeyaretnam /non-constituency MPs /NCMPs /nominated MPs /NMPs /government parliamentary committees /GPCs /Team MPs
Diminishing returns
cvr: Singapore Election — Goh's Road Forks 12sep91, 11-12
PAP's winning margins reduced in many seats
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /elections /politics /Goh Chok Tong /Chiam See Tong / opposition /Seet Ai Mee /Ng Pock Too /political parties /Jufrie Mahmood /Tay Eng Soon /race relations /J.B. Jeyaretnam /Low Thia Khiang

ELECTRONICS
Singapore chips in
25apr91, 60-61
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /electronics /joint ventures /DRAMs /computers / microchips /advanced logic semiconductors /Texas Instruments Corp /Hewlett-Packard /Canon Inc /Institute of Microelectronics
Sony to establish Singapore parts plant
br 30may91, 75
Singapore /electronics /Sony Corp /foreign investment /Japan
Singapore software firm launches public offer
br 04jul91, 51
Singapore /electronics /CSA Holdings Ltd
Cracks in the chips
12dec91, 72-73
Singapore semiconductor venture faces problems
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /electronics /Tech-Semiconductor Singapore / Hewlett-Packard /DRAM chips /microchips /semiconductors / Texas Instruments /Canon /joint ventures /EDB Investment Holdings / venture capital /technology

ENERGY
Designing better buildings
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 52-53
Mark Clifford
Singapore /energy conservation /Supersymmetry Services /Lee Eng Lock /engineering

FINANCE
Goh and Koh show
22aug91, 44
Singapore's Monetary Authority takes higher profile
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /finance /Koh Beng Seng /Monetary Authority of Singapore /Goh Keng Swee /Richard Hu /Lee Ek Tieng /J.Y. Pillay / Singapore Inc /civil service /BCCI
A power unto itself
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 80
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /banking /finance /central banks /monetary policy / Monetary Authority of Singapore /stock exchange /insurance / Goh Keng Swee /commercial banks /BCCI /investment banks / licensing / Koh Beng Seng /personnel /foreign banks

GOH CHOK TONG
Singapore prime minister relinquishes defence duties
br 11jul91, 14
Singapore /government /Goh Chok Tong /leadership /Yeo Ning Hong / George Yeo /Lee Boon Yang /Yeo Ning Hong / Mah Bow Tan
Poll pointers
22aug91, 13
Premier likely to seek fresh mandate
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /Goh Chok Tong /elections /opposition / J.B. Jeyaretnam /Indonesia /Malaysia /defence relations /Group Representation Constituencies /Team MPs /Chiam See Tong
Numbers test
29aug91, 21-22
Goh campaigns for a convincing mandate
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /elections /Goh Chok Tong /elected presidency / People's Action Party /Lee Kuan Yew /opposition /Lee Hsien Loong / education /social services /health /Malays /Chiam See Tong
Missed mandate
cvr: Singapore Election — Goh's Road Forks 12sep91, 10-11
Election results pose dilemma for Prime Minister Goh
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /elections /Goh Chok Tong /political parties / government /opposition /Lee Kuan Yew /Chiam See Tong /Lee Hsien Loong /J.B. Jeyaretnam /non-constituency MPs /NCMPs /nominated MPs /NMPs /government parliamentary committees /GPCs /Team MPs
Mandarin virtues
10oct91, 27
Goh faces pressure from party soul-searching
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /Goh Chok Tong /Lee Kuan Yew /Chinese / language /Lee Hsien Loong /elections /S. Dhanabalan /Tony Tan / Singapore Telecom
Shock therapy
05dec91, 24-25
Premier reveals post-election contingency plans
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /Goh Chok Tong /elections /Lee Kuan Yew / convention /PAP /Lim Kim San /press /censorship

GOVERNMENT
The short list
17jan91, 20
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /government /Lee Kuan Yew /elected presidency / legislation /politics /constitution /amendments /Chiam See Tong / opposition /Group Representation Constituency /Team MPs /libel
Esprit de core
07feb91, 27-28
Values offer shares in Confucian society
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /culture /government /shared values /Confucianism / national ideology /race relations /religion /Goh Chok Tong / Christianity /ethnic groups /Malays /Chinese /population / minorities /Lee Hsien Loong /legislation /opposition /Chiam See Tong /Lee Siew Choh /citizenship /welfare /right of abode / Maurice Choo
Under the hammer
04apr91, 41

N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /labour /government /auctions /Hongkong / population / migration
Singapore prime minister relinquishes defence duties
br 11jul91, 14
Singapore /government /Goh Chok Tong /leadership /Yeo Ning Hong / George Yeo /Lee Boon Yang /Yeo Ning Hong / Mah Bow Tan
Few changes in Singapore cabinet line-up
br 19sep91, 14
Singapore /government /Goh Chok Tong /Tony Tan /S. Dhanabalan / Mah Bow Tan /Yeo Cheow Tong /Lim Boon Heng
Soldiers and scholars
05dec91, 15-18
Bright officers form new national elite
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Singapore /defence /government /leadership /education / scholarships /Yeo Ning Hong /armed forces /career officers / Winston Choo /Teo Chee Hean /Malays /defence spending / defence industry /arms procurement /Mindef /ideology / training

IDEOLOGY

Ideological mission
05dec91, 16-17
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Singapore /defence /ideology /armed forces /national service / national security /training /Chinese /labour shortage /ethnic groups

INVESTMENT

Regional investment unit set up in Singapore
br 03jan91, 49
Singapore /foreign investment /Cheng Yu-tun /New World Group / Sunnet Investments /United IBV /United Overseas Bank Group
Singapore's Clob delists 14 Malaysian stocks
br 10jan91, 55
Singapore /foreign investment /Clob International /stock exchange
Court lifts prison term on Singapore businessman
br 14feb91, 55
Singapore /investment /securities law /insider trading /Allan Ng
Island shopping
hand 21feb91, 45
Jonathan Friedland
Singapore /foreign investment /Indonesia /overseas investment / Liem Sioe Liong /United Industrial Corp Ltd /Edward Soeryadjaya / PT Astra /Raja Garuda Mas /Masagung family / Guthrie GTS /Oei Hong Leong /Eka Cipta Wijaya /Sinar Mas Group /Goh Chok Tong /capital market /Singapore Land Ltd / SingLand /stockmarkets /regulations
A warranted buy
wtpm 28feb91, 56
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /investment /warrrants market /equity market
Off shore, on board
28feb91, 72
Singapore offers primary listings to foreign firms
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /foreign investment /stock exchange /regulations / GP Batteries International /Gold Peak Industries (Holdings) Ltd / Clob /Jardine Matheson Group
Fortunes of war
wtpm 28mar91, 44
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /overseas investment /Middle East /Gulf War / Kuwait / reconstruction /Jurong Engineering Ltd /Sembawang Maritime Ltd
Malaysian broker Rashid acquires Singapore seat
br 11apr91, 55
Singapore /foreign investment /Rashid Hussain Securities / Cathay Securities /Alliance Securities /stock exchange
Singapore firms set up joint ventures in Burma
br 18apr91, 73
Singapore /overseas investment /Burma /foreign investment / joint ventures /NatSteel Trade International /Inotech Industries / construction
Singapore to test scripless trading
br 09may91, 57
Singapore /investment /Stock Exchange of Singapore /National Steel Ltd /NatSteel /shares issue
Singapore acquires stakes in foreign companies
br 16may91, 75
Singapore /overseas investment /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / food & beverage /Brierley Investments Ltd /Mount Charlotte Investments Ltd /GIC /GSIC /Government of Singapore Investment Corp
Lion on the prowl
cvr: Singapore — A Wider Vision 23may91, 55-57
Singapore looks outwards to sustain rate of economic growth
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /economy /overseas investment /Singapore Inc / Singapore International Foundation /migration /growth triangles /joint ventures /Hongkong /Brierley Investments Ltd / population / Overseas Chinese /financial policy
The money managers
cvr: Singapore — A Wider Vision 23may91, 56-57
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /overseas investment /Government of Singapore Investment Corp /GSIC /GIC /Lee Kuan Yew /Central Provident Fund /pension funds /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / Singapore Airlines Ltd /Keppel Corporation Ltd /DBS Bank / Development Bank of Singapore Ltd /utilities / telecommunications /Economic Development Board /labour
Have cash will travel
cvr: Singapore — A Wider Vision 23may91, 60-61
Ed Paisley
Singapore /overseas investment /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / Government of Singapore Investment Corp /GIC /GSIC / Brierley Investments Ltd /Singapore Airlines Ltd /hotels /Air New Zealand /Lee Ek Tieng /Mount Charlotte Investments Ltd /Keppel Corporation Ltd /Keppel Philippine Shipyards / NatSteel /FELS /Far East Levingston Shipbuilding Ltd /Allison McDermid /Yeo Hiap Seng Ltd /Chun King /financial policy / Richard Hu
On the China stage
cvr: Singapore — A Wider Vision 23may91, 60-61
Ed Paisley
Singapore /overseas investment /China /Lee Kuan Yew /Far East Levingston Shipbuilding Ltd /FELS /Keppel Group / Keppel Corporation Ltd /Shangri-La Hotel Ltd /Kuok Group / Sembawang Shipyard Group /DBS Bank /Ng Pock Too / Overseas Union Enterprises /construction /Tat Aik Property / Tak Lee Bank /aviation /Hainan / Sembawang Holdings / Pudong /Central Package (Singapore) /joint ventures /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd /Government of Singapore Investment Corp /GSIC /GIC /overseas banks /Agricultural Bank of China / Norms Engineering
The long-term view
cvr: Singapore — A Wider Vision 23may91, 62
intr: Brig.-Gen. George Yeo
Philip Bowring
Singapore /overseas investment /George Yeo /Hongkong / economic relations /Government of Singapore Investment Corp /GIC /GSIC / China /airports /PADS /telecommunications / media /broadcasting / Singapore International Foundation / migration /education
Shaking the foundations
shr 20jun91, 100
Jonathan Friedland and N. Balakrishnan
Malaysia /property /Singapore /investment /Asia Pacific Land / Low Yat Construction /Insas Bhd /AP Land /Shahzan Prudential Tower / Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Vincent Tan /Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd /Guthrie GTS /Sports Toto /lottery /M&A Capital Corp /IGB Corporation Bhd / Mount Pleasure Holdings /Stock Exchange of Singapore / securities law /shares issue /United Industrial Corp Ltd /UIC / Hotel Properties Ltd /Eu Yan Sang / regulations /Fuji Offset / Amcol
Japan as No. 1
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 11: Singapore 20jun91, 90-92
Singapore admires subtle blend of East and West
Correspondents
Singapore /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment / Toshiki Kaifu /World War II /Goh Chok Tong /education / manufacturing / Japan-Singapore Economic Advisory Group / labour /productivity / training /ethnic groups /race relations
Worth banking on
wtpm 27jun91, 40/42
N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
Singapore /banking /investment
Growls from the gaijin
shr 11jul91, 54
Anthony Rowley, N. Balakrishnan and Rigoberto Tiglao
US /economic relations /Japan /Singapore /investment /foreign investment /Joseph Lufkin /Aran Viner /Global Proxy Services Corp /SII /Structural Impediments Initiative /interbank market / securities law /Dutch auction /Stock Exchange of Singapore / Philippines /oil & gas /Oriental Petroleum /Presidential Commission on Good Government /mergers & takeovers / Robert Coyiuto /Yao Shiong Shio /Yuchengco Group / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co
Singapore selects adviser on Hongkong investments
br 26sep91, 79
Singapore /overseas investment /economic relations / Hongkong / Fock Siew Wah
Singapore ready to end ban on Indochina investments
br 24oct91, 79
Singapore /overseas investment /Vietnam /Cambodia /trade embargo
Singapore's Temasek takes another stake in New Zealand
br 31oct91, 75
Singapore /overseas investment /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / New Zealand /Construction Technology Ltd /Construction Techniques Ltd
Indonesian, Singapore firms to set up Bintan estate
br 07nov91, 67
Indonesia /Singapore /overseas investment /Bintan /industrial estates /Salim Group /Bimantara Group /Citra Lamtoro Gung Group / Liem Sioe Liong /Jurong Town Corp
Singapore's Keppel acquires stake in UAE shipyard
br 07nov91, 67
Singapore /overseas investment /Keppel Group /Middle East / United Arab Emirates /Al-Futtaim Group /shipyards
Innocents abroad
14nov91, 75
Singapore's overseas forays fare poorly
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /overseas investment /Government of Singapore Investment Corp /GSIC /GIC /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd / Mount Charlotte /hotels /Brierley Investment Ltd /Chun King / Lum Choong Wah /canned goods /prawn farming /Pacific Fruit Concentrates / Canada /Yeo Hiap Seng Ltd /RJR Nabisco Ltd
Enter a new predator
shr 21nov91, 86
Doug Tsuruoka and N. Balakrishnan
Malayan United Industries Group /Singapore /foreign investment / mergers & takeovers /MUI Group /Khoo Kay Peng /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /MBf Holdings Bhd /Loy Hean Heong /Malayan United Manufacturing Bhd /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Anwar Ibrahim /Hicom /scripless trading / foreign ownership

IRON & STEEL

Leisure bets metal
28nov91, 65-66
Singapore steel producer seeks new horizons
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /iron & steel /National Steel Ltd /NatSteel /Ang Kong Hua /Raffles Marina /golf /Laguna /resorts

JAPANESE

Home away from home
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 11: Singapore 20jun91, 90-91
Correspondents
Singapore /economic relations /Japan /Japanese /expatriates / ethnic groups /race relations /Goh Chok Tong /Shoji Ishihara / Obayashi Corp /construction /Japan Association

JEYARETNAM, J.B.

The legal weapon
23may91, 31
Former MP withdraws appeal against government
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /law /J.B. Jeyaretnam /politics /Privy Council / Wong Hong Toy /Workers Party /opposition /Bernard Levin / The Times / libel /fraud
Singapore party chief avoids election bar
br 14nov91, 14
Singapore /J.B. Jeyaretnam /politics /bankruptcy /Lee Kuan Yew

JOINT VENTURES

Singapore chips in
25apr91, 60-61
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /electronics /joint ventures /DRAMs /computers / microchips /advanced logic semiconductors /Texas Instruments Corp /Hewlett-Packard /Canon Inc /Institute of Microelectronics

KHAMIS, ELYAMANI

Singapore agency halts Sentosa development deal
br 21nov91, 83
Singapore /property /Elyamani Khamis /real estate /Sentosa Development Corp /Christiana Bank /bankruptcy

KNIGHT, GLENN

Telekom's hot line
shr 04apr91, 56
Doug Tsuruoka, N. Balakrishnan and Elizabeth Cheng
Malaysia /investment /Singapore /Glenn Knight /corruption / law / Rashid Hussain Securities /stockbrokers /Sovereign Exchangeable Bonds /privatisation /telecommunications / Telekom Malaysia / shares issue /commercial crime /insider trading /Pan-Electric Industries Ltd /Alan Ng /Tan Koon Swan /Hongkong /overseas investment /China /Shenzhen /SEZs / emerging stockmarkets /Applied International /finance
Former crime fighter charged in Singapore
br 06jun91, 59
Singapore /corruption /Glenn Knight /law /Commercial Affairs Dept /Batam Fastasy Resort /fraud
More charges brought in Singapore case
br 18jul91, 71
Singapore /corruption /Glenn Knight /law /Pathmavali Rengayah / Susan Jacob /Paul Willemse /Sng You Thiam
Knight errant
10oct91, 77
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /corruption /Glenn Knight /commercial crime /law / Joannes Willemse /Sng You Thiam /Pathmavali Rengayah
Knight sentenced to jail by Singapore court
br 17oct91, 121
Singapore /Glenn Knight /corruption /commercial crime /law

KOH BENG SENG

Goh and Koh show
22aug91, 44
Singapore's Monetary Authority takes higher profile
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /finance /Koh Beng Seng /Monetary Authority of Singapore /Goh Keng Swee /Richard Hu /Lee Ek Tieng /J.Y. Pillay / Singapore Inc /civil service /BCCI

LABOUR

Losing the lustre
21feb91, 44
Singapore's competitive edge is under threat
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /labour /economy /foreign investment /wages / migrant labour /Unit Business Cost Index /manufacturing / construction
Under the hammer
04apr91, 41
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /labour /government /auctions /Hongkong / population / migration
Singapore raises limit on imported workers
br 24oct91, 79
Singapore /labour /migration /migrant labour

LANGUAGE

Forked tongues
24jan91, 19-20
Concern over government's efforts to boost Mandarin
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /language /race relations /education /English / Mandarin /ethnic groups /minorities /Nanyang University / national identity /S. Rajaratnam /Lee Kuan Yew /People's Action Party /Goh Chok Tong /Confucianism /Chinese

LAW

Forgive and forget
shr 10jan91, 58
Jonathan Friedland
Malaysia /Singapore /law /Malaysian Chinese Association / Pan-Electric Industries Ltd /Tan Koon Swan /Supreme Corp / Menang Corp Bhd /business /investment /MBf Holdings Bhd / Loy Hean Heong /Lee Ming Tee /Allied Group /Pilecon / Mulpha International Trading Corp Bhd /Yap Yong Seong / Hong Leong Group /Duta Consolidated / Quek Leng Chan / Mycom /lottery /Khoo Teck Puat /Standard Chartered Bank / National Bank of Brunei /Corazon Aquino /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Carrian Group / George Tan /Ming Ren Investments /Stewart Leslie Turner / Victor Hwang

Hard to credit
28mar91, 61-62
Singapore investigates alleged Norwegian bank fraud
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /banking /law /Norway /fraud /Chistiana Bank og Kreditkasse /DBS Bank /Development Bank of Singapore Ltd / Standard Chartered Bank /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Torild Aarnes /Elyamani Khamis /property development
The legal weapon
23may91, 31
Former MP withdraws appeal against government
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /law /J.B. Jeyaretnam /politics /Privy Council / Wong Hong Toy /Workers Party /opposition /Bernard Levin / The Times / libel /fraud
Singapore drops probe of Khamis allegations
br 01aug91, 61
Singapore /law /banking /Elyamani Khamis /Norway / Christiana Bank /DBS Bank Ltd /Standard Chartered Bank / fraud
Singapore convicts former solicitor-general
br 24oct91, 14
Singapore /Francis Seow /law /taxation /tax evasion

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Embassy row
int 24jan91, 08
Singapore /law enforcement /US /Thailand /police /security / Asda Jayamana
Singapore to test electronic 'tagging' on drug offenders
br 28mar91, 12
Singapore /drugs /law enforcement /monitors

LAW, SECURITIES
Court lifts prison term on Singapore businessman
br 14feb91, 55
Singapore /investment /securities law /insider trading /Allan Ng

LEE HSIEN LOONG
Making Leeway
25apr91, 20-21
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /Lee Hsien Loong /Goh Chok Tong / government

LEE KUAN YEW
The short list
17jan91, 20
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /government /Lee Kuan Yew /elected presidency / legislation /politics /constitution /amendments /Chiam See Tong / opposition /Group Representation Constituency /Team MPs /libel
Dow Jones withdraws appeal in Singapore; Lee Kuan Yew drops all related cases
br 04apr91, 12
Singapore /press /Lee Kuan Yew /libel /The Asian Wall Street Journal /Dow Jones & Co /Karen Elliott House /REVIEW / Peter R. Kann
Newspaper reaches settlement with former Singapore premier [prime minister]
br 23may91, 14
Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Malaysia /press /Star Publications / libel /corruption /Teh Cheang Wan /Phey Yew Kok
Chinese remedy
31oct91, 20/22
Lee's culture call sparks speculation
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Chinese /elections /Goh Chok Tong / education /language /Confucianism
Hanoi turns to Singapore for advice
br 28nov91, 14
Vietnam /Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Vo Van Kiet

MEDIA
Singapore considers easing present censorship laws
br 28feb91, 12
Singapore /press /media /censorship /Goh Chok Tong /law / CNN / satellite dishes /telecommunications
Eye on the censors
27jun91, 20
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /censorship /media /film /press /performing arts /law / George Yeo /Tommy Koh

MIGRATION
A broad education
17jan91, 18/20
School test to lure professionals overseas
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /education /migration /overseas students /Hongkong / international schools /language /Mandarin
Singapore plans to improve image abroad
br 07mar91, 24
Singapore /migration /foreign policy /Singapore International Foundation /Friends of Singapore /Wee Kim Wee
Singapore raises limit on imported workers
br 24oct91, 79
Singapore /labour /migration /migrant labour

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Singapore firm to assemble cars, motorcycles in Burma
br 19dec91, 75
Singapore /Burma /motor industry /Myanmar Economic Holdings Co / Ban Hin Co /electronics /Siemens /Myanmar Electronic Systems

NATIONAL SECURITY
No olds barred
07feb91, 28
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /national security /politics /Communist Party of Malaya /Abdul Samad Ismail /James Puthucheary /Dominic Puthucheary /S. Woodhull /Fong Swee Suan /Jamit Singh /Lim Shee Ping /Yap Ser Jin /Chan Chiaw Thor /Operation Cold Store /Singapore Technology Holdings Ltd /Fang Chuang Pi / Guan Shao Ping /Goh Keng Swee /Eu Chooi Yip

OEI HONG LEONG
Double-barrelled blast
20jun91, 78-79
Singapore stock exchange takes aim at high-flying property firm
Ed Paisley
Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /United Industrial Corp Ltd /UIC / Singapore Land Ltd /SingLand /Salim Group /Stock Exchange of Singapore /debt /securities law /regulations /mergers & takeovers /property /Anthony Salim /Lee Kim Yew
Oei moves to Hongkong
20jun91, 78-79
Jonathan Friedland
Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Tomson Group /Hongkong / overseas investment /Bond Corporation International Ltd / BCIL /Tomson Pacific Ltd /Rivera (Holdings) Ltd /Stanley Ho /David Tong Cun-lin /Ming Xiaguong /Jack Sun /Honshu Paper /Sociedade de Turismo e Diversoes de Macau /STDM / joint ventures /hotels /property / Huizhou Brewery /Guangdong /United Industrial Corp Ltd /breweries /UIC
Oei, Lee exonerated in UIC share inquiry
br 11jul91, 51
United Industrial Corp Ltd /Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Lee Kim Yew

OIL & GAS
Singapore stamps on tank-filling trips
br 17jan91, 55
Singapore /oil & gas /transport /law /tourism /Malaysia
US oil firm to expand facilities in Singapore
br 04apr91, 53
Singapore /oil & gas /petrochemicals /Mobil Corp

ONG BENG SENG
Suite dreams
08aug91, 52-54
Singapore hotelier in expansion drive
Jonathan Friedland
Singapore /Ong Beng Seng /Hotel Properties Ltd /property / hotels /Malayan Credit Ltd /credit cards /Kuo International / Peter Fu / Four Seasons /Kowa Real Estate /Teo family /Basir Ismail /Cycle and Carriage Ltd /Malaysia /Edaran Otomobil Nasional /Yung Pui / APAC Holdings

PETROCHEMICALS
US oil firm to expand facilities in Singapore
br 04apr91, 53
Singapore /oil & gas /petrochemicals /Mobil Corp

POLITICS
No olds barred
07feb91, 28
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /national security /politics /Communist Party of Malaya /Abdul Samad Ismail /James Puthucheary /Dominic Puthucheary /S. Woodhull /Fong Swee Suan /Jamit Singh /Lim Shee Ping /Yap Ser Jin /Chan Chiaw Thor /Operation Cold Store /Singapore Technology Holdings Ltd /Fang Chuang Pi / Guan Shao Ping /Goh Keng Swee /Eu Chooi Yip
Making Leeway
25apr91, 20-21
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /Lee Hsien Loong /Goh Chok Tong / government
Poll pointers
22aug91, 13
Premier likely to seek fresh mandate
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /Goh Chok Tong /elections /opposition / J.B. Jeyaretnam /Indonesia /Malaysia /defence relations /Group Representation Constituencies /Team MPs /Chiam See Tong
Singapore ruling party assured of victory
br 29aug91, 14
Singapore /politics /elections /People's Action Party / government /Goh Chok Tong
Diminishing returns
cvr: Singapore Election — Goh's Road Forks 12sep91, 11-12
PAP's winning margins reduced in many seats
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /elections /politics /Goh Chok Tong /Chiam See Tong / opposition /Seet Ai Mee /Ng Pock Too /political parties /Jufrie Mahmood /Tay Eng Soon /race relations /J.B. Jeyaretnam /Low Thia Khiang
The politics of bureaucracy
5th 19sep91, 19
C. O. Khong
Singapore /politics /Goh Chok Tong /government /Lee Kuan Yew /Lee Hsien Loong
Mandarin virtues
10oct91, 27
Goh faces pressure from party soul-searching
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /Goh Chok Tong /Lee Kuan Yew /Chinese / language /Lee Hsien Loong /elections /S. Dhanabalan /Tony Tan / Singapore Telecom
Singapore party chief avoids election bar
br 14nov91, 14
Singapore /J.B. Jeyaretnam /politics /bankruptcy /Lee Kuan Yew
Shock therapy
05dec91, 24-25
Premier reveals post-election contingency plans
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /Goh Chok Tong /elections /Lee Kuan Yew / convention /PAP /Lim Kim San /press /censorship

POPULATION
Single-minded
20jun91, 17
Census fails to allay concern on marriage patterns
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /population /census /migration /ethnic groups / labour shortage /Chinese /language

PRESS
Singapore court finds AWSJ in contempt
br 24jan91, 22
Singapore /press /The Asian Wall Street Journal /libel /law / Dow Jones Inc /Peter Kann /Lee Kuan Yew /Malaysia
Singapore considers easing present censorship laws
br 28feb91, 12
Singapore /press /media /censorship /Goh Chok Tong /law / CNN / satellite dishes /telecommunications
Dow Jones withdraws appeal in Singapore; Lee Kuan Yew drops all related cases
br 04apr91, 12
Singapore /press /Lee Kuan Yew /libel /The Asian Wall Street Journal /Dow Jones & Co /Karen Elliott House /REVIEW / Peter R. Kann

PROPERTY
Waiting for the deluge
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 42-43
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /property /real estate
Hawaii of the East
17oct91, 118
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /tourism /property /urban development /resorts / hotels /economic relations /transport /Bintan Lagoon /growth triangles
On the waterfront
17oct91, 118-119
Singapore to develop into tropical paradise
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /urban development /property /tourism /resorts /land reclamation /Urban Redevelopment Authority /decentralisation / Simpang /Suntec City /infrastructure /housing /mass transit / conservation /environment
Singapore agency halts Sentosa development deal
br 21nov91, 83
Singapore /property /Elyamani Khamis /real estate /Sentosa Development Corp /Christiana Bank /bankruptcy

RACE RELATIONS
Forked tongues
24jan91, 19-20
Concern over government's efforts to boost Mandarin
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /language /race relations /education / English /Mandarin /ethnic groups /minorities /Nanyang University /national identity /S. Rajaratnam /Lee Kuan Yew / People's Action Party /Goh Chok Tong /Confucianism / Chinese

REFUGEES
Singapore withdraws refugee landing rights
br 31oct91, 14
Singapore /refugees /Norway /Netherlands

RELATIONS
Embassy row
int 24jan91, 08
Singapore /law enforcement /US /Thailand /police /security / Asda Jayamana
Singapore plans to improve image abroad
br 07mar91, 24
Singapore /migration /foreign policy /Singapore International Foundation /Friends of Singapore /Wee Kim Wee

RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Staying smart
05dec91, 18/20
Army build-up combines good neighbourliness
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Singapore /defence relations /Asean /Malaysia /Indonesia /air force /navy /armed forces /arms procurement /defence policy / military buildup /defence spending

RELATIONS W/CANADA
Freedom to withdraw
12sep91, 42/44
Canada breaks agreement with Singapore
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Singapore /aviation /Canada /Singapore Airlines Ltd /air-services agreement /Air Canada

RELATIONS W/HONGKONG
Singapore selects adviser on Hongkong investments
br 26sep91, 79
Singapore /overseas investment /economic relations / Hongkong / Fock Siew Wah

RELATIONS W/INDONESIA
Accord on combat range in Sumatra
br 22aug91, 12
Indonesia /Singapore /defence relations /air force

RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Home away from home
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 11: Singapore 20jun91, 90-91
Correspondents
Singapore /economic relations /Japan /Japanese /expatriates / ethnic groups /race relations /Goh Chok Tong /Shoji Ishihara / Obayashi Corp /construction /Japan Association
Japan as No. 1
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 11: Singapore 20jun91, 90-92
Singapore admires subtle blend of East and West
Correspondents
Singapore /economic relations /Japan /foreign investment / Toshiki Kaifu /World War II /Goh Chok Tong /education / manufacturing / Japan-Singapore Economic Advisory Group / labour /productivity / training /ethnic groups /race relations

RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Singapore warms to Malaysia's economic group proposal
br 24jan91, 22
Singapore /economic relations /Malaysia /Asia /trade /Goh Chok Tong /Asean /EAEG
Nervous neighbours
17oct91, 37-38

Subtle changes in Malaysia-Singapore ties
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Singapore /Malaysia /sovereignty /Batu Puteh /armed forces / defence /joint manoeuvres /economic relations /race relations / ethnic groups /Johor /Johor-Singapore Joint Committee on Business Cooperation /growth triangles /Riau /EAEG / Overseas Chinese
Dollars and diplomacy
17oct91, 39
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Singapore /Malaysia /currency /Johor /airports /economic relations /growth triangles
Malaysia silent on Singapore helipad
br 24oct91, 14
Malaysia /Singapore /defence relations /Batu Puteh / sovereignty
RELATIONS W/SOUTH AFRICA
A step closer to Singapore-Pretoria ties
br 07nov91, 14
Singapore /South Africa /Goh Chok Tong /F.W. de Klerk / Walter Sisulu /Mangosuthu Buthelezi
RELATIONS W/US
School break
int 07nov91, 09
Singapore /Winston Choo /US /armed forces
RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Singapore ready to end ban on Indochina investments
br 24oct91, 79
Singapore /overseas investment /Vietnam /Cambodia /trade embargo
SEOW, FRANCIS
Singapore convicts former solicitor-general
br 24oct91, 14
Singapore /Francis Seow /law /taxation /tax evasion
SHIPPING
Voyage of discovery
18apr91, 66
Singapore chairman seeks toehold in new business
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /shipping /Sembawang Shipyard Group /ship-repair /Ng Pock Too /wages /Hainan Airlines /Sembawang Maritime /First Capital Corp /Sembawang Aviation /Cessna /aircraft leasing /joint ventures
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Enraged tones
07nov91, 54
Singapore's phone-charge plan angers users
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /telecommunications /Singapore Telecom / telephones /Goh Chok Tong /Mah Bow Tan /Koh Boon Hwee / privatisation
TOURISM
Wail of two cities
13jun91, 62
Carl Goldstein
Hongkong /Singapore /tourism /hotels /Gulf War /Japan
Hawaii of the East
17oct91, 118
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /tourism /property /urban development /resorts / hotels /economic relations /transport /Bintan Lagoon /growth triangles
TRADE W/INDIA
Trade catalyst
int 26dec91/02jan92, 07
Singapore /trade /India /Lee Hsien Loong /duty-free zone
TRADE W/US
Modest platform
31oct91, 64-65
Susumu Awanohara
US /Singapore /trade /Bilateral Trade and Investment Framework Agreement /Carla Hills /Apec
TRANSPORT
Singapore stamps on tank-filling trips
br 17jan91, 55
Singapore /oil & gas /transport /law /tourism /Malaysia
WATER SUPPLY
Indonesia and Singapore forge new water links
br 11jul91, 14
Indonesia /Singapore /water supply /Bintan /development /joint ventures
YEO, GEORGE
The long-term view
cvr: Singapore — A Wider Vision 23may91, 62
intr: Brig.-Gen. George Yeo
Philip Bowring
Singapore /overseas investment /George Yeo /Hongkong / economic relations /Government of Singapore Investment Corp /GIC /GSIC / China /airports /PADS /telecommunications / media /broadcasting / Singapore International Foundation / migration /education

SOUTH KOREA

AVIATION
Salvaging the truth
14feb91, 15
Soviets reveal more details on KAL 007 tragedy
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /South Korea /aviation /aircrash /Korean Air Lines / terrorism /Izvestiya /Andrei Illyesh /Gennady Nikolaevich Osipovich /air force /intelligence /US /journalists / press
Air pressure
11apr91, 12-13
Shim Jae Hoon
South Korea /defence /aviation industry /aircraft /air force / McDonnell Douglas Corp /General Dynamics Corp / aerospace
Photographs of KAL 007 wreck shock South Korea
br 11apr91, 14
South Korea /aviation /Soviet Union /aircrash /aircraft /press / terrorism /Korean Air Lines
New light on tragedy
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 44/46/48
Michael Westlake
South Korea /Soviet Union /aviation /aircrash /Gennadi Osipovich /Vasiliy Konstantinovich Kazmin /Izvestiya /Korean Air Lines / Park Yong Man /Chun Byung In
US appeals court overturns KAL damages decision
br 16may91, 75
US /law /South Korea /aviation /Korean Air Lines /aircrash / insurance /Warsaw Convention /Soviet Union
Seoul announces purchase of jet-fighter engines
br 05sep91, 71
South Korea /aviation /Pratt & Whitney /aircraft /Samsung Aerospace Industries
Riding in the slipstream
05dec91, 54
Mark Clifford
South Korea /aviation industry /McDonnell Douglas Corp / aerospace /Korean Air /Daewoo Heavy Industries /Samsung Aerospace /aircraft /Hankuk Fiber /Samsung Aluminium
BANKING
Westpacs its bags
17jan91, 50
Foreign banks examine their South Korean operations
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /foreign banks / unions /strikes /loans
South Korean Ex-Im bank opens Moscow office
br 09may91, 57
South Korea /Soviet Union /banking /foreign banks /overseas banks /Export-Import Bank of Korea /loans
Brontosaurus banks
cvr: South Korean Finance: Now For the Next Miracle 13jun91, 66-67
Deregulation would shake up deposit takers most
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /banking /finance /financial reform /deregulation / city banks /interest rates /commercial banks /Citibank
Seoul probes dealings by Banque Indosuez
br 19sep91, 83
South Korea /banking /Banque Indosuez /foreign exchange
A slap for Indosuez
03oct91, 56-57
Mark Clifford
South Korea /banking /Banque Indosuez /foreign exchange / monetary policy /foreign banks
On a short leash
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 70
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Bank of Korea /Kim Kun /economic policy /Rhee Yong Man
The queue starts here
21nov91, 72
Mark Clifford
South Korea /banking /BCCI /labour /compensation
Seoul frees interest rates on some deposits, loans
br 28nov91, 67
South Korea /banking /finance /interest rates
BUSINESS
Loans or land
16may91, 73-74
South Korean chaebol hesitate over real-estate sales
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /property /business /chaebol /real estate /corporate law /Lotte Group /Korean Explosives /Hanjin /Kukdong Oil / Daesung /Byucksan /Life Construction /Hanil /farmers / inflation
South Korean groups told to sell holdings
br 04jul91, 51
South Korea /business /chaebol
Biggest is best
10oct91, 59-60
South Korean chaebol thwart attempts to curb size
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /business /chaebol /economic policy /political funding /property /taxation /unions
CARTOONISTS
A hard act to follow
a&s 13jun91, 54-55
After anti-authoritarian struggle, has satire lost its edge?
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /press /political cartoonists /newspapers /Kim Song Hwan /Chong Un Kyong /Park Chae Dong /media / humour
CHUN DOO HWAN
Former South Korean leader Chun ends internal exile
br 10jan91, 14
South Korea /Chun Doo Hwan /politics /corruption
COMMODITIES
The sacred chow
21nov91, 68-69
Mark Clifford
South Korea /trade policy /commodities /food & beverage /rice / farm trade /agriculture /subsidies /farmers /Grain Management Fund
CONSTRUCTION
Stuck on square one
17oct91, 102/104
South Korean builders make little headway in Japan
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /South Korea /construction /overseas investment / Daewoo Group /Kukdong Construction
South Korea issues fewer building permits
br 24oct91, 79
South Korea /construction /licensing
CORRUPTION
Hallowed traditions
07feb91, 24-25
Shim Jae Hoon
South Korea /politics /corruption /democratic reform /political reform /legislation /Lee Jai Keun /Lee Don Man /Park Jin Ku / motor industry /bribery /Roh Jai Bong /administration / government
Seoul legislators face corruption charges
br 21feb91, 14
South Korea /corruption /bribery /Lee Jai Keun /Lee Don Man /Park Jin Ku /motor industry /trade /Hanbo Housing Development /tax evasion /Chang Pyong Jo /construction / Hanbo Group
Letter of credit
int 28feb91, 06-07
South Korea /pharmaceuticals /corruption /housing /bribery / Kim Jeung Soo /Noh Jae Bong
Land of the bribe
28feb91, 08-09
Scandal lifts lid on corruption in business and politics
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /Hanbo Group /Chung Tae Soo / Chang Pyong Jo /cabinet reshuffle /bribery /Roh Tae Woo /Lee Seung Yoonn /Lee Sang Hee /Park Seh Jik /construction / housing /newspapers / cooperatives /Kim Dong Joo /lobbying / motor industry /Lee Tae Sup /journalists
House of debt
14mar91, 42-43
South Korea's Hanbo Group reels from corruption allegations
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /Hanbo Group /construction /real estate / property /political funding /Hanbo Housing Development /Chung Tae Soo /Hanbo Steel & General Construction /bankruptcy /bribery / projects /mining /taxation / iron & steel /chaebol
The cost of politics
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 54
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /politics /corruption /Korea Automobile Manufacturers' Association /Hanbo Construction Co /property / funding /extortion /press /bribery
On the record
int 26sep91, 09
South Korea /corruption /taxation /extortion /government / austerity /hotels
CURRENCY
South Korea's won retreats against the US dollar [chart]
br 26sep91, 79
South Korea /currency
DEFENCE
South Korea unveils new military code of conduct
br 03jan91, 12
South Korea /defence /law /politics /armed forces /corporal punishment /brutality /human rights
In search of enemies
03jan91, 16-17
South reassesses strategy as threat from North recedes
Tai Ming Cheung/Seoul
South Korea /defence policy /North Korea /arms /Soviet Union / arms control /military reduction /CBM /confidence-building measures /troop withdrawal /aircraft /air force /Japan /navy / arms trade
Ambivalent allies
03jan91, 18-19
US military role on peninsula increasingly uncertain
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /defence relations /US /armed forces /military bases /Lee Jong Koo /Lee Sang Soo /wages /Donald Gregg / Nunn-Warner resolution /golf /Pacific /troop withdrawal
South Korea to send army medical team to Gulf
br 31jan91, 12
South Korea /defence relations /Middle East /Gulf War / medical aid
US, South Korea scale down annual military exercise
br 07feb91, 14
South Korea /defence relations /US /joint manoeuvres /Team Spirit /North Korea
Coup worries fade
cvr: South Korea's Military: Clipped Wings 14mar91, 23-24
Roh moves to exclude army from politics
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /defence /politics /Roh Tae Woo /corruption /Ko Myung Seung /intelligence /Chun Doo Hwan /Park Chung Hee /assassination /Choi Kyu Hah /Chung Seung Hwa /arms control /North Korea /arms / defence industry /Defence Security Command /Cholla /unions /press /Hanbo Group
New model army
cvr: South Korea's Military: Clipped Wings 14mar91, 24/26
Roh plans series of ambitious military reforms
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /defence /politics /Roh Tae Woo /military reform / armed forces /martial law /Kwangju /democratic reform / conscription /arms /women /personnel /civil service /housing / education
Cabal in eclipse
cvr: South Korea's Military: Clipped Wings 14mar91, 30
Members of secret military society eased out of power
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /defence /politics /Roh Tae Woo /One Mind Society / Hanahoe /Park Chung Hee /assassination /armed forces / intelligence /Kim Jong Pil /Chung Ho Yong /Ko Myung Seung /Park Seh Jik /An Mu Hyok /Park Hee Do
Air pressure
11apr91, 12-13

Shim Jae Hoon
South Korea /defence /aviation industry /aircraft /air force / McDonnell Douglas Corp /General Dynamics Corp /aerospace
Loaded questions
09may91, 45-47
South Korean defence firms face uncertain future
Tai Ming Cheung/Seoul
South Korea /trade /US /defence industry /technology transfer / Korean Fighter Programme /aircraft /aviation industry /joint ventures /Daewoo Heavy Industries /McDonnell Douglas Corp / General Dynamics Corp /Samsung Aerospace Industries /Lee Jong Ku /British Aerospace /helicopters /Sikorsky /Korean Air
Arms of the octopus
09may91, 46-47
Tai Ming Cheung/Seoul
South Korea /trade /US /defence industry /arms trade /chaebol / Korean Air /Hyundai Corp /Kia Motors Corp /Lucky-Goldstar International Corp /Samsung Aerospace Industries /joint ventures /General Dynamics Corp /Daewoo Heavy Industries / Korean Fighter Programme /aircraft /aviation industry
South Korea trims defence spending
br 01aug91, 12
South Korea /defence
South Korean troops to take over at Panmunjom
br 08aug91, 12
South Korea /defence /US /demilitarised zone /DMZ
Minister promises Seoul defence debate
br 12sep91, 14
South Korea /defence /Lee Jong Ku /budget
Soldiering on
26sep91, 27
Calls for military spending cuts unlikely to succeed
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /defence /armed forces /UN /North Korea /Lee Jong Ku /arms /aircraft /equipment /Citizens' Coalition for Economic Justice /dissidents /wages
Unrequited friendship
int 10oct91, 08-09
South Korea /defence relations /North Korea /US /troop withdrawal
Decision on US nuclear arms in South Korea
br 31oct91, 14
South Korea /defence relations /US /national security /nuclear arms /bombs /arms reduction
Disarming argument
21nov91, 13
Roh anti-nuclear policy to pressure North Korea
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /nuclear policy /defence relations /North Korea / International Atomic Energy Agency /Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty /Roh Tae Woo /biological weapons / chemical weapons
Seoul officials eye hi-tech missile systems
br 28nov91, 14
South Korea /defence /nuclear arms /missiles /Dick Cheney

DISSIDENTS

New breed of activists
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 44-45
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /dissidents /environment /Choi Yul /pollution / Korea Anti-pollution Movement Association /KAMA /political reform / democratic reform /Korea Electro-Magnetic Co / Doosan Group /toxic waste /golf /Citizens' Coalition for Economic Justice /CCEJ /Byun Hyung Yoon /Lee Hyo Jae / Hwang In Chul /Song Wol Joo /Suh Kyung Suk /Lee Yong Hi /Citizens' Solidarity for Self-rule and Participation

ECONOMY

South Korean companies saw profits slide in 1990
br 28feb91, 73
South Korea /economy
Rising expectations
ec 14mar91, 53
Mark Clifford
South Korea /economy
Earnings decline among South Korean state firms
br 21mar91, 65
South Korea /economy /Korea Development Bank /Korea Electric Power Corp /Kepco
Urban incomes increase 17.3% in South Korea
br 23may91, 67
South Korea /labour /economy /wages
Easier credit for manufacturers
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 52/54
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /economy /inflation /economic policy /property / financial reform /consumerism /environment /Doosan Group / foreign investment
Too fast for comfort
ec 20jun91, 92
Mark Clifford
South Korea /economy
Crumbling hopes
ec 29aug91, 50
Mark Clifford
South Korea /economy
Growing pains
26sep91, 58/60
Seoul extols virtues of austerity
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /trade /economy /austerity /economic policy / exports & imports /US /protests /EC /Grain Management Fund
On the tightrope
ec 28nov91, 50
Mark Clifford
South Korea /economy

EDUCATION

Attack backfires on radical Seoul students
br 13jun90, 14
South Korea /education /riots & demonstrations /student activism /violence /Chung Won Shik
South Korea plans to reform education system
br 17jan91, 14
South Korea /education /university /students
The medium is the message
a&s 13jun91, 55-56
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /education /riots & demonstrations /student activism /Kang Kyong Dae /self-immolation /suicide /protests / violence / Park Chang Soo

ELECTIONS

South Korea to hold local elections on 26 March
br 14mar91, 14
South Korea /elections /democratic reform /political parties
Cheques and balances
21mar91, 18-19
Shim Jae Hoon
South Korea /elections /funding /democratic reform /electoral reform /politics
South Korea's local election campaign marked by apathy
br 28mar91, 12
South Korea /elections
Big win, low vote
04apr91, 11
Shim Jae Hoon
South Korea /elections /democratic reform /funding /corruption
No joy for parties
20jun91, 19-20
Independent candidates enjoy surge of popularity
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /elections /politics /political parties /corruption / student activism /Chung Won Shik /protests /violence /riots & demonstrations /Moon Ik Hwan /Roh Tae Woo /Kim Dae Jung
Local heroes
04jul91, 12
Mark Clifford
South Korea /elections /democratic reform /Kim Young Sam

ELECTRONICS

Brands amid clones
10jan91, 51-52
South Korean computer firms start making laptops
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /computers /Trigem /Samsung / Daewoo / Hyundai /Goldstar
Goldstar acquires stake in US electronics firm
br 07mar91, 57
South Korea /electronics /Goldstar /US /HDTV /Zenith Electronics /television
Forging ahead in electronics
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 46-47
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /Sambo /Trigem Computer /Lee Yong Ten / Samsung Electronics /Goldstar Group /Kim Jin Ki
Samsung Electronics signs Polish telephone contract
br 13jun91, 75
Samsung Electronics /South Korea /telephones /Poland
Win some, lose some
int 10oct91, 09
South Korea /Samsung Electronics /IBM
Love-hate relationship
cvr: Electronics — Korea Catches Up 31oct91, 66-67
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /Trigem /Goldstar Electron /Hyundai Electronic Industries /Samsung Electronics /DRAM /Daewoo Telecom
Taking on the titans
cvr: Electronics — Korea Catches Up 31oct91, 66-69
South Korea's electronics makers are slowly catching up
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /semiconductors /Samsung Electronics / computers /education /engineering /Goldstar Electron /IBM / Hewlett-Packard /joint ventures /Hitachi
Low-key pioneer
cvr: Electronics — Korea Catches Up 31oct91, 68-69
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /Daewoo Group /Daewoo Telecom / Park Sung Kyou /Zymos /Renaissance /Leading Edge /Appian/ computers
South Korean firms seek curb on Taiwanese imports
br 14nov91, 79
South Korea /trade /Taiwan /electronics /Electronic Industries Association of Korea /protectionism
Integrated circuit
26dec91/02jan92, 66
Top South Korean electronics firms lead investment push overseas
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /overseas investment /Goldstar Co / Samsung Electronics /Mexico /Turkey /joint ventures /Latin America /Germany
A trickle, not a flood
26dec91/02jan92, 67
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /overseas investment /projects / Sammi Steel /Hyundai Group /Posco /Pohang Iron and Steel Co /USX /China /Taeil Media /Goldstar Co /Samsung Group / Germany

ENERGY

Seoul awards contract for nuclear reactor
br 17jan91, 55
South Korea /nuclear power /energy /Atomic Energy Canada Ltd
A shot in the dark
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 54-55
Mark Clifford
Asia /South Korea /energy conservation

ENVIRONMENT

Don't call us
int 28mar91, 06
South Korea /environment /Indonesia /fishing /pollution
South Korea arrests 13 over Doosan chemical spill
br 04apr91, 53
South Korea /environment /Doosan Group /pollution /Coca-Cola / Nestle /OB Beer /food & beverage
New breed of activists
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 44-45
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /dissidents /environment /Choi Yul /pollution / Korea Anti-pollution Movement Association /KAMA /political reform / democratic reform /Korea Electro-Magnetic Co / Doosan Group /toxic waste /golf /Citizens' Coalition for Economic Justice /CCEJ /Byun Hyung Yoon /Lee Hyo Jae / Hwang In Chul /Song Wol Joo /Suh Kyung Suk /Lee Yong Hi /Citizens' Solidarity for Self-rule and Participation
Wealth can damage health
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 43
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /environment /pollution /waste management / toxic waste /nuclear waste /Doosan Group /riots & demonstrations / protests /sulphur dioxide /emission controls / motor industry
Silver lining
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 43
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /environment /pollution /equipment /ozone layer / law /chemicals /industry /CFCs

FINANCE

Seoul's grudging welcome
shr 21feb91, 54
Mark Clifford and Adam Schwarz
South Korea /finance /Indonesia /investment /stockmarkets / foreign stockbrokers /Citicorp Scrimgeour Vickers International / Baring Brothers /Merrill Lynch /Jardine Fleming Securities /W.I. Carr (Far East) /Nomura Securities / Daiwa Securities /Nippon Securities /Yamaichi Securities / foreign investment /Jakarta International Hotel /shares issue / Danayasa Arthatama /property / projects /pension funds /Astek /Taspen /Bank Dagang Negara / Danareksa /warrants market / Oscar Suryaatmadja
Credit to the chaebol
21mar91, 60
Mark Clifford
South Korea /finance /chaebol /banking /loans /financial policy / credit
South Korea bails out investment-finance firms
br 16may91, 75
South Korea /investment /finance /Korea Investment Trust / Daehan Investment Trust /Citizens Investment Trust
Creaking conduits
cvr: South Korean Finance: Now For the Next Miracle 13jun91, 64-66
South Korean financial system proves resistant to calls for overhaul
Nigel Holloway and Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /finance /financial policy /monetary policy / money supply /financial reform /Rhee Yong Man /inflation / interest rates /banking /property /chaebol
Same but different
cvr: South Korean Finance: Now For the Next Miracle 13jun91, 65
Nigel Holloway/Seoul
South Korea /finance /financial policy /monetary policy / financial reform
Brontosaurus banks
cvr: South Korean Finance: Now For the Next Miracle 13jun91, 66-67
Deregulation would shake up deposit takers most
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /banking /finance /financial reform /deregulation / city banks /interest rates /commercial banks /Citibank
Manipulated markets
cvr: South Korean Finance: Now For the Next Miracle 13jun91, 66-67
Nigel Holloway/Seoul
South Korea /finance /financial reform /foreign currency / overseas investment /currency
Spoilt child
cvr: South Korean Finance: Now For the Next Miracle 13jun91, 67-68
Seoul's young bourse suffers growing pains
Nigel Holloway/Seoul
South Korea /finance /investment /stockmarkets /financial reform /Korea Stock Exchange /emerging stockmarkets / foreign investment /capital market
On a short leash
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 70
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks/ Bank of Korea /Kim Kun /economic policy /Rhee Yong Man
Price of privilege
hand 24oct91, 74
Mark Clifford
South Korea /finance /government /financial reform /financial policy /Kang Man Soo /foreign exchange
Seoul frees interest rates on some deposits, loans
br 28nov91, 67
South Korea /banking /finance /interest rates

FOOD & BEVERAGE

South Korean farmers fight banana imports
br 23may91, 67
South Korea /farm trade /food & beverage /National Agricultural Cooperative Foundation /fruit

South Korea warned over high whisky duties
br 25jul91, 63
South Korea /trade /UK /food & beverage /alcohol /customs & excise /black market
Jinro, Coors to build joint-venture brewery
br 12dec91, 75
South Korea /food & beverage /Jinro /Coors Brewing /joint ventures /liquor

FUTURE

Secrets from the Samsonite
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 24
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /future /Kim Hak /fortune-telling

GOVERNMENT

South Korea's President Roh reshuffles cabinet
br 10jan91, 14
South Korea /government /cabinet reshuffle /Roh Tae Woo / Choi Ho Joong /US /Lee Bong Suh /Ro Jai Bong /Lee Sang Ock /Park Pil Soo
Roh rules out army, relatives from top job
br 18apr91, 16
South Korea /government /politics /Roh Tae Woo /armed forces / Park Chul On /Kim Bok Dong /corruption /patronage
Roh's priorities
06jun91, 13
Hard-liners predominate in cabinet reshuffle
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /government /cabinet reshuffle /education /student activism /riots & demonstrations /Ro Jai Bong /Chung Won Shik / constitution /amendments /Kim Dae Jung /Kim Young Sam /Roh Tae Woo /Rhee Yong Man /An Pil Jun /Kim Ki Chun /Jin Nyum
Price of privilege
hand 24oct91, 74
Mark Clifford
South Korea /finance /government /financial reform /financial policy /Kang Man Soo /foreign exchange

HEALTH

Counting the cost
21nov91, 64-65
South Korea tackles appalling work-safety record
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /health /labour /industrial safety /construction / DuPont /environment
Victims of progress
21nov91, 65
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /health /labour /industrial safety /environment / Wonjin Rayon /compensation

INVESTMENT

South Korean licences evoke little interest
br 14feb91, 55
South Korea /foreign investment /foreign stockbrokers /Daiwa Securities /Nomura Securities /Nikko Securities /Yamaichi Securities /Jardine Fleming /W.I. Carr /stockmarkets / regulations
Seoul destroying
wtpm 28feb91, 55
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /investment /equity market /overseas investment / convertible bonds
Seoul allows brokers to venture overseas
br 14mar91, 55
South Korea /overseas investment /stockbrokers /Daewoo Securities /Daishin Securities /Lucky /Lucky-Goldstar / Hyundai Securities / Dongsuh Securities /Ssangyong Securities /Tongyang Securities / Yamaichi Securities
Delayed launch for South Korean fund
br 18apr91, 73
South Korea /foreign investment /Korea Asia Fund /country funds / Korea Fund /Korea Eurofund
Vehicles tick over
wtpm 25apr91, 42
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /investment /country funds /Korea Asia Fund / shares market /unit trusts /Korea Eurofund /Korea Fund / managed funds
Crusty crustaceans
shr 25apr91, 66
Jonathan Friedland, Nigel Holloway and Michael Taylor
Cavendish International Holdings Ltd /South Korea / investment /Li Ka-shing /minority shareholders /privatisation / Paladin Ltd / Schroders Asia Ltd /E.D.& F. Man Pacific Holdings Ltd /The Hong Kong Building and Loan Agency Ltd /Cable & Wireless /Korea Stock Exchange /disclosure /rumour index /Philippines /Bank of England /FP Special Assets / Dalkon Shield /contraception /Salim Group / First Pacific Bancshares Holdings Ltd
South Korea bails out investment-finance firms
br 16may91, 75
South Korea /investment /finance /Korea Investment Trust / Daehan Investment Trust /Citizens Investment Trust
Spoilt child
cvr: South Korean Finance: Now For the Next Miracle 13jun91, 67-68
Seoul's young bourse suffers growing pains
Nigel Holloway/Seoul
South Korea /finance /investment /stockmarkets /financial reform /Korea Stock Exchange /emerging stockmarkets / foreign investment /capital market
Investing insecurity
wtpm 27jun91, 38
Mark Clifford
South Korea /investment /bond market /monetary-stabilisation bonds /CDs
Fear of the unknown
wtpm 25jul91, 41-42
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /foreign investment /regulations /financial reform
South of the border
int 22aug91, 06
South Korea /Latin America /overseas investment /Mexico / automotive parts /Kia Motors /Kim Sun Hong /Nafta
Charge of the ant brigade
22aug91, 55-56
Korean stockmarket wakes after long sleep
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /investment /Korea Stock Exchange /monetary policy / elections /funding /Kepco /Korea Electric Power Co / ramping / regulations /foreign investment
Seoul plans stiff penalties for insider trading
br 29aug91, 51
South Korea /investment /securities law /insider trading
Waiting at the gate
12sep91, 56-57
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /foreign investment /foreign ownership /country funds /Korea Fund /Korea Eurofund /Korea Asia Fund
Short squeeze of the reds
shr 10oct91, 82
Michael Taylor and Mark Clifford
Citic Pacific Ltd /South Korea /foreign investment /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /Joseph Lau /mergers & takeovers / convertible bonds /Olin Wethington /financial reform /foreign ownership / foreign banks /licensing
Hidden strengths
wtpm 24oct91, 62
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /investment /equity market /foreign investment
Going for broke
07nov91, 49
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /foreign investment /Korea Stock Exchange / securities
Through a glass darkly
shr 07nov91, 70
Mark Clifford and Philip Bowring
South Korea /foreign investment /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /disclosure /Banque Indosuez Luxembourg / Korea Stock Exchange /REVIEW /Asian Markets Monitor / AMM Blue Chip Index /AMM Index / Asia 100 Index / Bombay Stock Exchange
Seoul mates?
19dec91, 71
South Korean firms eye openings in Vietnam
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
South Korea /overseas investment /trade /Vietnam /Korea Trade Promotion Corp /Kotra /infrastructure /trade embargo / economic relations
Integrated circuit
26dec91/02jan92, 66
Top South Korean electronics firms lead investment push overseas
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /overseas investment /Goldstar Co / Samsung Electronics /Mexico /Turkey /joint ventures /Latin America /Germany
A trickle, not a flood
26dec91/02jan92, 67
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /overseas investment /projects / Sammi Steel /Hyundai Group /Posco /Pohang Iron and Steel Co /USX /China /Taeil Media /Goldstar Co /Samsung Group / Germany
Sunkyong buys major stake in Korean securities firm
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
South Korea /investment /Sunkyong Group /Pacific Securities / finance

IRON & STEEL

Steelmaker Posco opens additional plant
br 14feb91, 55
South Korea /iron & steel /Pohang Iron and Steel Co /Posco / Kwangyang

KIM HAK

Secrets from the Samsonite
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 24
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /future /Kim Hak /fortune-telling

LABOUR

Industrial fatalities reach record in South Korea
br 07mar91, 57
South Korea /labour /industrial accidents
Inoffensive spring
23may91, 28/30
Activists try to focus spotlight on labour issues
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /labour /unions /law enforcement /labour rights / wages /riots & demonstrations /Hanjin Heavy Industries /Park Chang Soo /suicide /protests /housing /hours /strikes /Samsung Group /chaebol /Hyundai Group
Running on empty
23may91, 30-31
Demographic trends mean labour shortage to worsen
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /labour /population /manufacturing /industry / illegal immigrants /migrant labour /migration
Urban incomes increase 17.3% in South Korea
br 23may91, 67
South Korea /labour /economy /wages
Counting the cost
21nov91, 64-65
South Korea tackles appalling work-safety record
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /health /labour /industrial safety /construction / DuPont /environment
Victims of progress
21nov91, 65
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /health /labour /industrial safety /environment / Wonjin Rayon /compensation

LAW

South Korea unveils new military code of conduct
br 03jan91, 12
South Korea /defence /law /politics /armed forces /corporal punishment /brutality /human rights
Hanbo chairman resigns after property scandal
br 22aug91, 57
South Korea /law /property /Hanbo Group /Chung Tae Soo / bribery / fraud /corruption /Park Seung Kyu
Seoul party pushes for electoral reform
br 17oct91, 16
South Korea /law /political reform /electoral reform /Kim Young Sam /electoral fraud

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Sacrificial offerings
30may91, 13
Roh's political damage control in wake of protests
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /law enforcement /riots & demonstrations /police brutality /national security /Roh Tae Woo /self-immolation / suicide /student activism /Kwangju /cabinet reshuffle /National Security Law /violence /Chondaehyop /Chonminyon / dissidents /Kang Ki Hun /Kim Ki Sol /Ro Jai Bong
South Korea stands firm over killing
br 03oct91, 14
South Korea /riots & demonstrations /law enforcement / students / Han Kuk Won

LAW, COPYRIGHT

Seoul and EC settle patent-rights dispute
br 17oct91, 121
South Korea /trade /EC /copyright law /patents /intellectual property rights /GSP

LAW, SECURITIES

Seoul plans stiff penalties for insider trading
br 29aug91, 51
South Korea /investment /securities law /insider trading

MIGRATION

South Korea may revise rules for visiting North
br 03jan91, 12
South Korea /North Korea /migration /visas /Panmunjom

MOON SUN MYUNG

North Korea hosts anti-communist churchman
br 12dec91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /Rev Moon Sun Myung /Unification Church /religion /Kim Il Sung /overseas investment
Moon in eclipse
19dec91, 30
Seoul incensed by church leader's visit to North
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /Rev Moon Sun Myung /religion /Kim Il Sung / Pak Bo Hi /economic relations /North Korea /Unification Church

MOTOR INDUSTRY

Ssangyong strikes deal with Mercedes-Benz
br 14mar91, 55
South Korea /motor industry /Ssangyong Motor /Mercedes-Benz / joint ventures /Germany
South Korean vehicle exports to Europe are boosted
br 09may91, 57
South Korea /trade /Europe /motor industry
A bumpy road to new markets
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 51
Nigel Holloway/Seoul
South Korea /motor industry /Japan /Robert Stramy /Daewoo Motors Co Ltd /exports & imports
Too early to call
int 10oct91, 08
South Korea /motor industry /Daewoo Motors Co Ltd /General Motors Corp /joint ventures

NATIONAL SECURITY

Decision on US nuclear arms in South Korea
br 31oct91, 14
South Korea /defence relations /US /national security /nuclear arms /bombs /arms reduction

NUCLEAR POWER

Seoul awards contract for nuclear reactor
br 17jan91, 55
South Korea /nuclear power /energy /Atomic Energy Canada Ltd
Disarming argument
21nov91, 13
Roh anti-nuclear policy to pressure North Korea
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /nuclear policy /defence relations /North Korea / International Atomic Energy Agency /Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty /Roh Tae Woo /biological weapons / chemical weapons

OIL & GAS

Ssangyong's Saudi tie-up is approved by Seoul
br 04apr91, 53
South Korea /oil & gas /Ssangyong Group /joint ventures / Saudi Arabian Oil Co /Middle East
Aramco to purchase 35% of South Korea's Ssangyong
br 06jun91, 59
South Korea /oil & gas /Ssangyong Oil Refining /Saudi Arabia / Saudi Aramco /joint ventures /refinery

PETROCHEMICALS

Exxon Chemical forms South Korean ventures
br 07feb91, 59
South Korea /petrochemicals /Exxon Chemical Eastern /joint ventures /Hosung Petrochemical /Korea Steel Chemical / plastics / foreign investment
Family at war
19sep91, 64-65
Seoul government acts to broker peace in company feud
Mark Clifford/Seoul

South Korea /petrochemicals /Kukdong Oil /Chang Hong Sun / Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /Hyundai Petrochemical / Samsung Petrochemical /Petroleum Development Corp /Pedco /joint ventures /British Petroleum /BP /debt restructuring
PHARMACEUTICALS
Letter of credit
int 28feb91, 06-07
South Korea /pharmaceuticals /corruption /housing /bribery / Kim Jeung Soo /Noh Jae Bong
POLITICS
Former South Korean leader Chun ends internal exile
br 10jan91, 14
South Korea /Chun Doo Hwan /politics /corruption
Hallowed traditions
07feb91, 24-25
Shim Jae Hoon
South Korea /politics /corruption /democratic reform /political reform /legislation /Lee Jai Keun /Lee Don Man /Park Jin Ku / motor industry /bribery /Roh Jai Bong /administration / government
Coup worries fade
cvr: South Korea's Military: Clipped Wings 14mar91, 23-24
Roh moves to exclude army from politics
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /defence /politics /Roh Tae Woo /corruption /Ko Myung Seung /intelligence /Chun Doo Hwan /Park Chung Hee /assassination /Choi Kyu Hah /Chung Seung Hwa /arms control /North Korea /arms / defence industry /Defence Security Command /Cholla /unions /press /Hanbo Group
New model army
cvr: South Korea's Military: Clipped Wings 14mar91, 24/26
Roh plans series of ambitious military reforms
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /defence /politics /Roh Tae Woo /military reform / armed forces /martial law /Kwangju /democratic reform / conscription /arms /women /personnel /civil service /housing / education
Cabal in eclipse
cvr: South Korea's Military: Clipped Wings 14mar91, 30
Members of secret military society eased out of power
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /defence /politics /Roh Tae Woo /One Mind Society / Hanahoe /Park Chung Hee /assassination /armed forces / intelligence /Kim Jong Pil /Chung Ho Yong /Ko Myung Seung /Park Seh Jik /An Mu Hyok /Park Hee Do
South Korean opposition leader forms new party
br 18apr91, 16
South Korea /political parties /opposition /Kim Dae Jung /New Democratic Union /Lee Woo Jung
Roh rules out army, relatives from top job
br 18apr91, 16
South Korea /government /politics /Roh Tae Woo /armed forces / Park Chul On /Kim Bok Dong /corruption /patronage
No to Roh dynasty
25apr91, 16-17
Presidential field opens to dark horses
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /leadership /Roh Tae Woo /patronage / nepotism /Kum Jin Ho /Park Chul On /Kim Bok Dong /Kim Young Sam / Kim Dae Jung /Ro Jai Bong
Containing the flames
23may91, 10-11
Roh's future rests on middle class view of protests
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /riots & demonstrations /politics /human rights / police brutality /self-immolation /student activism /suicide / violence /Roh Tae Woo /political reform /Kang Kyong Dae / Ahn Eung Mo /Kwangju /Kim Dae Jung /Lee Ki Taek / opposition /national security /law /legislation /Ro Jai Bong
Smoke without fire
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 31-32
Despite student riots, South Korea heads for prosperity
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /student activism /riots & demonstrations / protests /corruption /economy /extremism /Roh Tae Woo / police brutality /self-immolation /suicide /Kim Chi Ha / consumerism / foreign policy /political reform /economic reform /national security /chaebol /property /aid /Soviet Union /UN
The cost of politics
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 54
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /politics /corruption /Korea Automobile Manufacturers' Association /Hanbo Construction Co /property / funding /extortion /press /bribery
No joy for parties
20jun91, 19-20
Independent candidates enjoy surge of popularity
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /elections /politics /political parties /corruption / student activism /Chung Won Shik /protests /violence /riots & demonstrations /Moon Ik Hwan /Roh Tae Woo /Kim Dae Jung
Too poor for politics
08aug91, 11
Rules of political funding come under scrutiny
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /political funding /Yu Ki Jun /Lee Chan Koo /corruption /Kim Dae Jung
Rough road to democracy
5th 08aug91, 18
David Steinberg
South Korea /politics /democratic reform /elections
Merger of South Korean opposition parties
br 19sep91, 14
South Korea /politics /opposition /Kim Dae Jung /Lee Ki Taek / Democratic Party /political parties
Closing the ranks
26sep91, 34
Merger provides a pan-national opposition party
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /opposition /political parties /Democratic Party /Lee Ki Taek /Kim Dae Jung /regionalism /Han Kwang Ok /Kim Chong Gil /Lee Pu Yong /political reform /economic reform / property tax /taxation /constitutional reform /banking / dissidents
Seoul party pushes for electoral reform
br 17oct91, 16
South Korea /law /political reform /electoral reform /Kim Young Sam /electoral fraud
In from the cold
19dec91, 28/30
Roh holds historic talks with leftist group
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /Roh Tae Woo /political parties /Minjung / Yo Un Hyong /Lee Woo Jae /Lee Jae Oh /Chang Ki Pyo /Lee Soo Jung /political prisoners /dissidents /political funding
POPULATION
Running on empty
23may91, 30-31
Demographic trends mean labour shortage to worsen
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /labour /population /manufacturing /industry / illegal immigrants /migrant labour /migration
PRESS
Budding press barons
int 11apr91, 08
South Korea /press /chaebol /media /Daewoo Group / newspapers / Hyundai Group /Korea Explosives
A hard act to follow
a&s 13jun91, 54-55
After anti-authoritarian struggle, has satire lost its edge?
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /press /political cartoonists /newspapers /Kim Song Hwan /Chong Un Kyong /Park Chae Dong /media / humour
PROPERTY
Bursting at the seams
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 47-48
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /property /real estate
Loans or land
16may91, 73-74
South Korean chaebol hesitate over real-estate sales
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /property /business /chaebol /real estate /corporate law /Lotte Group /Korean Explosives /Hanjin /Kukdong Oil / Daesung /Byucksan /Life Construction /Hanil /farmers / inflation
Hanbo chairman resigns after property scandal
br 22aug91, 57
South Korea /law /property /Hanbo Group /Chung Tae Soo / bribery / fraud /corruption /Park Seung Kyu
Paved with gold
05dec91, 54
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /property /real estate
RELATIONS
Financially embarrassed
int 15aug91, 08
South Korea /BCCI /finance
RELATIONS W/ALBANIA
Seoul, Tirana establish ties
br 05sep91, 14
South Korea /Albania /Eastern Europe
RELATIONS W/CHINA
The pace quickens
01aug91, 22-23
China steps up contacts with South Korea
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
China /South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /trade /Korean Air /air traffic rights /tourism /North Korea /Han Si Hae
Shipping link
int 26dec91/02jan92, 06
Asia /shipping /South Korea /China /Inchon /Tianjin
Inside line
int 26dec91/02jan92, 07
South Korea /Taiwan /China /Roh Tae Woo /Qian Qichen
RELATIONS W/GERMANY
Bonn chance lost
int 17jan91, 09
South Korea /Germany /North Korea
Seoul and Bonn to expand economic, diplomatic ties
br 07mar91, 24
South Korea /Germany /economic relations /trade /UN /Roh Tae Woo /Richard von Weizsaecker /North Korea
RELATIONS W/INDONESIA
Don't call us
int 28mar91, 06
South Korea /environment /Indonesia /fishing /pollution
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
So near, yet so far
cvr/ser: Japan in Asia — Part 5: Korea As Rival 31jan91, 38-39
History, not distance, divides Japan and South Korea
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /trade /Toshiki Kaifu /Roh Tae Woo / overseas investment /foreign investment /racism /fingerprinting /migration /ethnic groups /Koreans /textbook revision /racial discrimination /Kenichi Takemura /protests /economic relations
Ebbing confidence
cvr/ser: Japan in Asia — Part 5: Korea As Rival 31jan91, 41-42
Japanese frustration: South Korean mistrust
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /economic relations /trade /overseas investment /foreign investment /management /labour /unions / technology transfer /Dae Chung Trading
Rapped knuckles
shr 28mar91, 68
Adam Schwarz, Mark Clifford and Paul Handley
Indonesia /securities law /South Korea /economic relations / Japan /Bapepam /Jakarta Stock Exchange /regulations / Marzuki Usman / Wira Unggul Securities /fraud /Pandurama Securities /Primarindo Securities /grey market /Sinar Mas Eka Graha /Sinar Mas Group / Ibrahim Risjad /Hidayat Suryaatmadja /foreign stockbrokers / licensing /Baring Securities /Citicorp Scrimgeour Vickers / Merrill Lynch / Jardine Fleming /W.I. Carr /finance /Thailand / Sirichai Bulkul /Chao Thai Securities /Mahboonkrong Group / Thamnoon Ingkhuthanond /stockmarkets
RELATIONS W/LATIN AMERICA
South of the border
int 22aug91, 06
South Korea /Latin America /overseas investment /Mexico / automotive parts /Kia Motors /Kim Sun Hong /Nafta
RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
South Korea to send army medical team to Gulf
br 31jan91, 12
South Korea /defence relations /Middle East /Gulf War / medical aid
A delicate profile
14feb91, 11
Roh balances war support with domestic realities
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /US /Middle East /Gulf War /politics /Roh Tae Woo / paramilitary /cargo /aircraft /medical aid /construction / oil & gas /air force /North Korea /DMZ /Japan /economy
RELATIONS W/MONGOLIA
Mongolia secures aid plege from South Korea
br 07nov91, 14
Mongolia /aviation /South Korea /economic relations /aid / loans / Korean Air /MIAT /aircraft /airlines
RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
Heading for trouble
int 03jan91, 07
South Korea /North Korea /defence relations /US /Hwang Young Tak /Military Armistice Commission /troop withdrawal /Larry Vogt
South Korea may revise rules for visiting North
br 03jan91, 12
South Korea /North Korea /migration /visas /Panmunjom
South Korea on alert for North Korean attack
br 14feb91, 14
South Korea /defence relations /North Korea /armed forces / missiles /DMZ
Opening doors
04apr91, 11
US appoints southern general to armistice talks
Shim Jae Hoon and Yang Sung Chul/Seoul
South Korea /North Korea /US /defence relations /personnel / joint manoeuvres /Team Spirit /Gulf War /Hwang Won Tak / defence policy /UN Command /bilateral talks /James Record / arms control / guerillas
Pyongyang orders cut in size of Seoul delegation
br 11apr91, 14
North Korea /South Korea /Inter-Parliamentary Union / bilateral talks
South Korean outcry over call to raid North's nuclear plant
br 25apr91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /nuclear power /Lee Jong Ku
Playing from strength
cvr: South Korea's New World Order 09may91, 14-15
Roh's Northern Diplomacy bears fruit
Philip Bowring, Shim Jae Hoon, Tai Ming Cheung and Susumu Awanohara/Seoul/Peking/Washington
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /North Korea /foreign policy / reunification /nuclear policy /Soviet Union /UN /China / Richard Solomon /Li Peng /MFN /military aid /Kim Il Sung / Mikhail Gorbachov /Koryo Confederal Republic /trade / Yongbyon /nuclear reactors /food shortage /Apec /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty / International Atomic Energy Agency
Slow road to unity
cvr: South Korea's New World Order 09may91, 16-17
Shim Jae Hoon and Philip Bowring/Seoul
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /North Korea /reunification /Soviet Union
President pins his hopes on Moscow and Peking
cvr: South Korea's New World Order 09may91, 16-18
intr: Roh Tae Woo
Philip Bowring, Shim Jae Hoon and Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /North Korea /Soviet Union / China / Mikhail Gorbachov /nuclear policy
What kind of mushroom?
cvr: South Korea's New World Order 09may91, 17-18
North's atomic plant worries friends, foes
Mark Clifford and Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /North Korea /nuclear power /nuclear arms / Yongbyon / nuclear reactors /Richard Solomon /US /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
Disarming suggestion
5th 16may91, 26
Cha Young Koo
South Korea /North Korea /defence relations /Kim Il Sung / arms control
Reluctant choice
06jun91, 15
Shim Jae Hoon
North Korea /South Korea /foreign policy /Kim Il Sung / reunification /Soviet Union /China /UN /terrorism /trade
South Korea tempts North over unity march
br 18jul91, 14

South Korea /North Korea /Roh Tae Woo /15 August Liberation Day
The inevitable burden
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 21-23
Unification poses huge sacrifices for the South
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /South Korea /reunification /Kim Il Sung /China / compensation /communism /Japan /economy /UN /foreign policy / trade /Kim Jong Il /ideology /Yon Hyong Muk /arms control /US / aid
Hostages to misfortune
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 22-23
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /South Korea /reunification /Cho Dong Won / refugees / family reunions /Han Pil Song
German lessons
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 24-25
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /South Korea /reunification /Germany /finance / refugees /unemployment /inflation /wages /industry /taxation
South Koreans not keen on German-style unity
br 29aug91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /reunification
Seoul-Pyongyang summit ruled out
br 03oct91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /Roh Tae Woo /Kim Il Sung /Kang Sok Ju
Unrequited friendship
int 10oct91, 08-09
South Korea /defence relations /North Korea /US /troop withdrawal
South Korea denies plan for reunification tax
br 24oct91, 14
South Korea /taxation /North Korea /Choi Ho Joong
Early signs
07nov91, 11
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /North Korea /Yon Hyong Muk /Chung Won Shik /trade
Seoul rejects peace guarantees plan
br 21nov91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /US /reunification /James Baker
Talking tough
05dec91, 28
Increasing pressure on North over nuclear programme
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /North Korea /nuclear power /US /troop withdrawal / arms trade /Paul Wolfowitz /Nunn-Warner Report /Lee Jong Ku /Dick Cheney /International Atomic Energy Agency /John Wickham /China / Qian Qichen
Pyongyang team walks out of Seoul conference
br 12dec91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /Yo Un Hyong /Yo Yon Ku
Peace fever
26dec91/02jan92, 08-09
Nuclear issue shelved in first North-South reconciliation pact
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /North Korea /nuclear policy /Roh Tae Woo /Kim Il Sung /Kunsan /Team Spirit /joint manoeuvres /US / Yongbyon /Yon Hyong Muk /political prisoners /dissidents / peace treaty / infrastructure /railway /roads /trade

RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Gamble on glasnost
07feb91, 44-45
South Korea announces US$3 billion loan package for Soviets
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /economic relations /Soviet Union /loans /Mikhail Gorbachov /Roh Tae Woo /trade /foreign policy /nuclear arms / North Korea /consumer goods /electronics /Samsung Electronics / overseas investment /Jindo Fur /Hyundai / Samyang Food /Kukje / Korea Trade Centre /joint ventures
New light on tragedy
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 44/46/48
Michael Westlake
South Korea /Soviet Union /aviation /aircrash /Gennadi Osipovich /Vasiliy Konstantinovich Kazmin /Izvestiya /Korean Air Lines / Park Yong Man /Chun Byung In
Seoul to expand Central Asian presence
br 01aug91, 12
South Korea /Soviet Union /ethnic groups /Koreans
Roh has to rein in
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 12
Shim Jae Hoon and Mark Clifford/Seoul
Soviet Union /South Korea /Mikhail Gorbachov /Roh Tae Woo /China /North Korea /trade /insurgency /coup attempt /foreign policy
Seoul puts hold on lending to Moscow
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
South Korea /economic relations /Soviet Union /aid

RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
First Chinese diplomat takes up post in South Korea
br 11apr91, 14
China /South Korea /Taiwan /Xu Dayou /trade /visas /Liu Huaqiu / ESCAP
Inside line
int 26dec91/02jan92, 07
South Korea /Taiwan /China /Roh Tae Woo /Qian Qichen

RELATIONS W/UK
Taking sides
int 14feb91, 08
South Korea /UK /Middle East /Iraq /US /Gulf War /Choi Bong Reum

RELATIONS W/UN
South Korea to apply for UN membership later this year
br 21mar91, 12
South Korea /UN /North Korea
Pyongyang applies for UN membership
br 18jul91, 14
North Korea /South Korea /UN

RELATIONS W/US
Ambivalent allies
03jan91, 18-19
US military role on peninsula increasingly uncertain
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /defence relations /US /armed forces /military bases /Lee Jong Koo /Lee Sang Soo /wages /Donald Gregg / Nunn-Warner resolution /golf /Pacific /troop withdrawal
Paying for time
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 12
Tokyo, Seoul fail to offer Washington full support
Anthony Rowley and Shim Jae Hoon/Tokyo/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /defence relations /Middle East /US /Gulf War /Kuwait /Iraq /Saddam Hussein /military aid /medical aid / Toshiki Kaifu /Roh Tae Woo /oil & gas /Kim Dae Jung
A delicate profile
14feb91, 11
Roh balances war support with domestic realities
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /US /Middle East /Gulf War /politics /Roh Tae Woo / paramilitary /cargo /aircraft /medical aid /construction / oil & gas /air force /North Korea /DMZ /Japan /economy
Seoul rejects peace guarantees plan
br 21nov91, 14
South Korea /North Korea /US /reunification /James Baker

RELIGION
Moon in eclipse
19dec91, 30
Seoul incensed by church leader's visit to North
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /Rev Moon Sun Myung /religion /Kim Il Sung / Pak Bo Hi /economic relations /North Korea /Unification Church

RETAIL
Seoul prices Pole-axed
a&s 27jun91, 32-33
Babushkas bargain down garment wholesalers
Helen Bielinska and Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /retail /textiles /Poland /tourism /Taiwan /China

RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Attack backfires on radical Seoul students
br 13jun90, 14
South Korea /education /riots & demonstrations /student activism /violence /Chung Won Shik
South Korean minister sacked after protester is killed
br 29may91, 12
South Korea /riots & demonstrations /protests /student activism / police brutality /law enforcement /Lee Sahng Yeon /Ahn Eung Mo
Containing the flames
23may91, 10-11
Roh's future rests on middle class view of protests
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /riots & demonstrations /politics /human rights / police brutality /self-immolation /student activism /suicide / violence /Roh Tae Woo /political reform /Kang Kyong Dae / Ahn Eung Mo /Kwangju /Kim Dae Jung /Lee Ki Taek / opposition /national security /law /legislation /Ro Jai Bong
Sacrificial offerings
30may91, 13
Roh's political damage control in wake of protests
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /law enforcement /riots & demonstrations / police brutality /national security /Roh Tae Woo /self-immolation / suicide /student activism /Kwangju /cabinet reshuffle /National Security Law /violence /Chondaehyop / Chonminyon /dissidents /Kang Ki Hun /Kim Ki Sol /Ro Jai Bong
The medium is the message
a&s 13jun91, 55-56
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /education /riots & demonstrations /student activism /Kang Kyong Dae /self-immolation /suicide /protests / violence / Park Chang Soo
South Korea stands firm over killing
br 03oct91, 14
South Korea /riots & demonstrations /law enforcement / students / Han Kuk Won

ROH TAE WOO
Playing from strength
cvr: South Korea's New World Order 09may91, 14-15
Roh's Northern Diplomacy bears fruit
Philip Bowring, Shim Jae Hoon, Tai Ming Cheung and Susumu Awanohara/Seoul/Peking/Washington
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /North Korea /foreign policy / reunification /nuclear policy /Soviet Union /UN /China / Richard Solomon /Li Peng /MFN /military aid /Kim Il Sung / Mikhail Gorbachov /Koryo Confederal Republic /trade / Yongbyon /nuclear reactors /food shortage /Apec /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty / International Atomic Energy Agency
Slow road to unity
cvr: South Korea's New World Order 09may91, 16-17
Shim Jae Hoon and Philip Bowring/Seoul
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /North Korea /reunification / Soviet Union
President pins his hopes on Moscow and Peking
cvr: South Korea's New World Order 09may91, 16-18
intr: Roh Tae Woo
Philip Bowring, Shim Jae Hoon and Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /North Korea /Soviet Union / China / Mikhail Gorbachov /nuclear policy

SHIPPING
South Korean shipyards post record orders
br 31jan91, 49
South Korea /shipping /shipbuilding
Abandoned ships
int 07feb91, 09
South,Korea /shipping /Daewoo Shipbuilding and Heavy Industry / oil tankers /Gulf War /Middle East

TAXATION
On the record
int 26sep91, 09
South Korea /corruption /taxation /extortion /government / austerity /hotels
South Korea denies plan for reunification tax
br 24oct91, 14
South Korea /taxation /North Korea /Choi Ho Joong
Can't pay, won't pay
28nov91, 64-65
Hyundai heads for showdown with Seoul government
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /taxation /Hyundai Group /Chung Ju Yung
Hyundai backs down in tax arrears row
br 05dec91, 67
South Korea /taxation /Hyundai Group /Chung Ju Yung

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
South Korea awards satellite contract to GE
br 12dec91, 75
South Korea /telecommunications /satellites /General Electric / media /British Aerospace /Mugunghwa

TOBACCO
South Korea firm plans Hanoi cigarette venture
br 20jun91, 97
South Korea /tobacco /Vietnam /foreign investment /cigarettes / Sae Young International /joint ventures

TRADE
Trading places
cvr: South Korea's New World Order 09may91, 18
Eager hunt for new markets
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /trade /economic relations /Soviet Union /China / Hyundai /forestry /Jindo /furs /Siberia /investment /loans
South Korean farmers fight banana imports
br 23may91, 67
South Korea /farm trade /food & beverage /National Agricultural Cooperative Foundation /fruit
European lesson
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 56
Shim Jae Hoon
Asia /South Korea /trade /economic relations /Japan /Asean / EC / local content /localisation /exports & imports
Growing pains
26sep91, 58/60
Seoul extols virtues of austerity
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /trade /economy /austerity /economic policy / exports & imports /US /protests /EC /Grain Management Fund
The sacred chow
21nov91, 68-69
Mark Clifford
South Korea /trade policy /commodities /food & beverage /rice / farm trade /agriculture /subsidies /farmers /Grain Management Fund

TRADE W/CHINA
Seoul prepares to open Peking trade mission
br 31jan91, 12
South Korea /trade /China /Roh Jae Won /Taiwan
Neighbours across the sea
cvr/foc: South Korea 1991: Beyond the Teargas 30may91, 47/50
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /trade /China /Korean Chinese /ethnic groups
Hyundai chairman signals role in China project
br 08aug91, 65
Hyundai Group /South Korea /free-trade zone /China /Chung Ju Yung /motor industry

TRADE W/EC
Seoul and EC settle patent-rights dispute
br 17oct91, 121
South Korea /trade /EC /copyright law /patents /intellectual property rights /GSP
Seoul mates
24oct91, 67
EC-South Korea try to put ties on new footing
Shada Islam and Mark Clifford/Brussels/Seoul
EC /South Korea /trade /exports & imports /economic relations / protectionism /alcohol /intellectual property rights /copyright law /patents /financial reform /dumping /consumer goods /GSP

TRADE W/EUROPE
South Korean vehicle exports to Europe are boosted
br 09may91, 57
South Korea /trade /Europe /motor industry

TRADE W/JAPAN
Model of paradox
cvr/ser: Japan in Asia — Part 5: Korea As Rival 31jan91, 40-41
Strong trade belies Japan-South Korea friction
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /trade /economic relations /exports & imports /motor industry /overseas investment /foreign investment / electronics /shipbuilding /iron & steel /free-export zone / industry

TRADE W/NORTH KOREA
Two Koreas open way for first direct trade
br 25apr91, 63
South Korea /North Korea /trade
Trade surges between North and South Korea
br 25jul91, 63
North Korea /South Korea /trade
The trade wedge
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 23-24
North's economic woes offer an opening

Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /South Korea /trade /economic relations / reunification /barter trade /rice /food shortage /minerals / mining /Chung Ju Yung /Samsung /Hyundai /chaebol /projects /free-trade zone /Daewoo /Kim Woo Choong /joint ventures / overseas investment
Southern comfort
26sep91, 76-77
Mark Clifford
South Korea /trade /North Korea /reunification

TRADE W/TAIWAN
Sibling rivals
15aug91, 34-35
Taiwan and South Korea try to reduce reliance on Japan
Julian Baum and Shim Jae Hoon/Taipei/Seoul
Taiwan /South Korea /trade /economic relations /Japan / manufacturing /infrastructure /projects
South Korean firms seek curb on Taiwanese imports
br 14nov91, 79
South Korea /trade /Taiwan /electronics /Electronic Industries Association of Korea /protectionism

TRADE W/UK
South Korea warned over high whisky duties
br 25jul91, 63
South Korea /trade /UK /food & beverage /alcohol /customs & excise /black market

TRADE W/US
South Korea relaxes stance on trade issues
br 24jan91, 51
South Korea /trade /US /farm trade /agricultural imports / exports & imports /quotas /Richard McCormack /protectionism /Lee Seung Yoon
Loaded questions
09may91, 45-47
South Korean defence firms face uncertain future
Tai Ming Cheung/Seoul
South Korea /trade /US /defence industry /technology transfer / Korean Fighter Programme /aircraft /aviation industry /joint ventures /Daewoo Heavy Industries /McDonnell Douglas Corp / General Dynamics Corp /Samsung Aerospace Industries /Lee Jong Ku /British Aerospace /helicopters /Sikorsky /Korean Air
Arms of the octopus
09may91, 46-47
Tai Ming Cheung/Seoul
South Korea /trade /US /defence industry /arms trade /chaebol / Korean Air /Hyundai Corp /Kia Motors Corp /Lucky-Goldstar International Corp /Samsung Aerospace Industries /joint ventures /General Dynamics Corp /Daewoo Heavy Industries / Korean Fighter Programme /aircraft /aviation industry
US imposes penalties on South Korean phones
br 21nov91, 83
US /trade /South Korea /telephones /Goldstar Telecommunications / Samsung Electronics /dumping / Daewoo Telecom /Oriental Precision

TRADE W/VIETNAM
South Korean companies establish Vietnam offices
br 24jan91, 51
South Korea /trade /Vietnam /foreign investment /economic relations /textiles /electronics /Hyundai /Sunkyong /Kolon / Korean Trade Promotion Corp

TRANSPORT
Working at leisure
cvr: South Korea's Kumho: Reaching for the Sky 18apr91, 62-63
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /transport /Kumho & Co /bus /Kwangju Highway Lines / marina /projects /Kumho Development Inc /golf /hotels /tourism / chaebol
Kaohsiung hires team to design subway
br 10oct91, 79
South Korea /transport /mass transit /Deleuw Cather International

SOVIET UNION

BANKING
South Korean Ex-Im bank opens Moscow office
br 09may91, 57
South Korea /Soviet Union /banking /foreign banks /overseas banks /Export-Import Bank of Korea /loans

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES
Sticking together
26dec91/02jan92, 19
Asian republics set to join new commonwealth
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Commonwealth of Independent States /Soviet Asia / Byelorus /Russia /Ukraine /Mikhail Gorbachov / Kazakhstan / Nursultan Nazarbayev /monetary policy / interbank market /Boris Yeltsin /armed forces /defence / nuclear arms /nuclear policy / money supply /monetary policy / environment /Chernobyl /pollution /Aral Sea /pesticides /water supply
Grim legacy
26dec91/02jan92, 20
Commonwealth plan spells trouble for Uzbeks
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Uzbekistan /Commonwealth of Independent States / Soviet Asia /farming /economic reform /Kazakhstan / Kirgyzstan / leadership /water supply /irrigation /environment / Aral Sea / pesticides /Mohammed Saleh /Islam Karimov / pollution

CURRENCY
Rouble roulette
cvr: Soviet Far East — End of the Line 15aug91, 42
Mark Clifford/Vladivostok
Soviet Union /economy /currency /economic reform /financial reform /black market /exchange rates /wages

DEFENCE
Holding the line
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 23-24/26
Soviet commander reveals details of Far East cutbacks
Tai Ming Cheung/Khabarovsk/Tokyo/Peking
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /Viktor Novozhilov / troop withdrawal /troop reduction /Mikhail Gorbachov / demobilisation / Kurile Islands /armed forces /China / modernisation /equipment / navy /aircraft /defence policy
Frozen assets
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 24
Tai Ming Cheung/Khabarovsk/Tokyo/Peking
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /Viktor Novozhilov / troop withdrawal /troop reduction /armed forces / demobilisation / defence policy
Backdoor watchdog
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 26
Tai Ming Cheung/Khabarovsk/Tokyo/Peking
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /Viktor Novozhilov / armed forces /defence policy
Old apprehensions
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 27
Japan, US remain cautious over Soviet plans
Tai Ming Cheung/Tokyo/Peking
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /US /Japan /defence policy /arms reduction /Conventional Forces in Europe /navy / arms control /armed forces /aircraft /equipment
Budget battle
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 30
Financial crunch puts generals on the defensive
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /defence policy /military reform /Mikhail Gorbachov /economy /Ilya Kolton /defence industry /aid /military budget
Return of the hard men
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 13
Tai Ming Cheung
Soviet Union /Asia /defence /armed forces /coup attempt / insurgency /military coup /Mikhail Gorbachov /Mikhail Moiseyev / Boris Gromov /national security /Dimitri Yazov
Whose military?
cvr: Soviet Empire: Key to Central Asia 03oct91, 30
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia /defence /armed forces / nuclear policy /violence /minorities /ethnic groups /Nursultan Nazarbayev /Kazakhstan /Vladimir Lobov /Tajikistan / Turkestan /recruitment / Islam Karimov /Uzbekistan

ECONOMY
On the brink
cvr: Soviet Far East — End of the Line 15aug91, 40-42
Soviet Far East poised for big economic transformation
Mark Clifford/Vladivostok
Soviet Union /economy /economic reform /economic relations /South Korea /Japan /wages /Conagra /Burlington Northern / foreign investment /Hyundai Corp /Chung Ju Yung /joint ventures /fishing /VBTRF /Nakhodka /infrastructure /transport /railway /shipping
A new law for business
cvr: Soviet Far East — End of the Line 15aug91, 41
Mark Clifford/Vladivostok
Soviet Union /economy /law /economic reform /Mikhail Gorbachov / regulations /foreign investment
Rouble roulette
cvr: Soviet Far East — End of the Line 15aug91, 42
Mark Clifford/Vladivostok
Soviet Union /economy /currency /economic reform /financial reform /black market /exchange rates /wages
Permafrost is melting
cvr: Soviet Far East — End of the Line 15aug91, 43-44
Capitalist seedlings begin to appear
Mark Clifford/Vladivostok
Soviet Union /economy /motor industry /exports & imports / economic relations /economic reform /natural resources /Far Eastern Shipping Co /Fesco /Far East Mercantile Exchange / Kombedent /cooperatives /Red Pine Association /state enterprise / foreign investment
Prising open Vladivostok
cvr: Soviet Far East — End of the Line 15aug91, 44
Anthony Rowley
Soviet Union /economy /Japan /trade /economic relations / economic reform /Sotobo /consumer goods
Japanese aid plan for Soviet Union
br 17oct91, 16
Japan /economic relations /Soviet Union /aid /Kurile Islands / exports & imports

FAR EAST
Caviar and karaoke
a&s 17oct91, 94-95
The Japanese are coming now that the Cold War is over
Louise do Rosario/Vladivostok
Japan /tourism /Soviet Far East /Vladivostok /Gennady Katkov / crime /race relations /consumer goods

GORBACHOV, MIKHAIL
Collective shiver
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 10-11
Coup against Gorbachov upsets Asian calculations
Susumu Awanohara and Correspondents/Washington
Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /Asia /Japan /South Korea / North Korea /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty /arms control /security /Asean /foreign policy /India / Vietnam /arms trade /insurgency /coup attempt
Either way Tartary wins
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 10-11
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /insurgency /Soviet Asia / Nursultan Nazarbayev /Kazakhstan /coup attempt / independence / natural resources
Bear in the markets
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 11-12
Philip Bowring
Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /Asia /stockmarkets / investment / coup attempt
Little to celebrate
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 12
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /China /Tiananmen / insurgency / coup attempt /foreign policy

INSURGENCY
Impatient republics
07mar91, 26-27
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Soviet Union /politics /insurgency /sovereignty /centre-state relations /Nursultan Nazarbayev /Kazakhstan /Soviet Central Asia /leadership /Ukraine /Russian Republic /Byelorussia / government / Kirghistan /Kirghizia /Askar Akayev /Uzbekistan /Islam Karimov / armed forces /budget /Dmitry Yazov / economy
Either way Tartary wins
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 10-11
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /insurgency /Soviet Asia / Nursultan Nazarbayev /Kazakhstan /coup attempt / independence / natural resources

INVESTMENT
Eastern attraction
int 19sep91, 08
Soviet Union /foreign investment /ports /trade /Vladivostok

KAZAKHSTAN
Eastern front
13jun91, 21
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Soviet Union /Kazakhstan /politics /Mikhail Gorbachov /land reform /privatisation /Boris Yeltsin /Chan Yong Beng /Grigory Yavlinsky /economic reform
Peasant's progress
01aug91, 15-16/18
Kazakhstan leader being groomed for greater things
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Alma Ata
Soviet Union /politics /Kazakhstan /Nursultan Nazarbayev / economic reform /sovereignty /Chang Young Bang / privatisation / state enterprise /agriculture
Surface calms
01aug91, 16
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Alma Ata
Soviet Union /politics /Kazakhstan /Nursultan Nazarbayev / economic reform /sovereignty /land rights /population /ethnic groups

LAW
A new law for business
cvr: Soviet Far East — End of the Line 15aug91, 41
Mark Clifford/Vladivostok
Soviet Union /economy /law /economic reform /Mikhail Gorbachov / regulations /foreign investment

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Permafrost is melting
cvr: Soviet Far East — End of the Line 15aug91, 43-44
Capitalist seedlings begin to appear
Mark Clifford/Vladivostok
Soviet Union /economy /motor industry /exports & imports / economic relations /economic reform /natural resources /Far Eastern Shipping Co /Fesco /Far East Mercantile Exchange / Kombedent /cooperatives /Red Pine Association /state enterprise / foreign investment

NATIONAL SECURITY
End of idealism
24jan91, 16
Authoritarians move in after Shevardnadze quits
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /national security /Eduard Shevardnadze /Japan / South Korea /foreign policy /armed forces /perestroika / Gennady Yanaev /Kim Il Sung /North Korea /political reform

NAZARBAYEV, NURSULTAN
The coming man
cvr: Soviet Empire: Key to Central Asia 03oct91, 16-17
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia /Nursultan Nazarbayev / Kazakhstan /Lee Kuan Yew /economic reform /economic relations
Parting of the ways
cvr: Soviet Empire: Key to Central Asia 03oct91, 16-18
Republics review options as union breaks up
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia /Nursultan Nazarbayev / Kazakhstan /religion /Uzbekistan /Tajikistan /Kirghizstan / Islam /ethnic groups /communism /natural resources /economic relations /Grigory Yavlinsky /economic policy /financial policy /Askar Akayev /Stanislas Shatalin /democratic reform / Afghanistan /Islam Karimov /Saparamurad Niyazov /Askar Akayev /independence / political parties

OIL & GAS
Roll out the barrel
int 14feb91, 09
Soviet Union /Vietnam /oil & gas /joint ventures /Mobil Oil / Vietsovpetro /trade embargo /US

POLITICS
Shevardnadze resignation worries Asian countries
br 03jan91, 12
Soviet Union /Asia /politics /Eduard Shevardnadze /foreign policy /South Korea /India /Mikhail Gorbachov /Japan
Impatient republics
07mar91, 26-27

Sophie Quinn-Judge
Soviet Union /politics /insurgency /sovereignty /centre-state relations /Nursultan Nazarbayev /Kazakhstan /Soviet Central Asia /leadership /Ukraine /Russian Republic /Byelorussia / government / Kirghistan /Kirghizia /Askar Akayev /Uzbekistan /Islam Karimov / armed forces /budget /Dmitry Yazov / economy
Eastern front
13jun91, 21
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Soviet Union /Kazakhstan /politics /Mikhail Gorbachov /land reform /privatisation /Boris Yeltsin /Chan Yong Beng /Grigory Yavlinsky /economic reform
Peasant's progress
01aug91, 15-16/18
Kazakhstan leader being groomed for greater things
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Alma Ata
Soviet Union /politics /Kazakhstan /Nursultan Nazarbayev / economic reform /sovereignty /Chang Young Bang / privatisation / state enterprise /agriculture
Surface calms
01aug91, 16
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Alma Ata
Soviet Union /politics /Kazakhstan /Nursultan Nazarbayev / economic reform /sovereignty /land rights /population /ethnic groups
Double trouble
26sep91, 28
Louise do Rosario/Vladivostok
Soviet Union /politics /Soviet Far East /food shortage / consumer goods /inflation /purge /Lationing /Valery Lozovoy / Alexander Panchenko /Nikolai Caniluk /Alexy Volintzev / Boris Yeltsin /coup attempt /Viktor Novozilov
Perestroika heads east
26sep91, 28/30
Coup's defeat brings hope for speedy reform
Louise do Rosario/Vladivostok
Soviet Union /politics /Soviet Far East /Primor /Khabarovsk / economic reform /armed forces /Yakut / Amur /Sakhalin / Kamchatka /Magadan /Chita /nuclear arms /consumer goods / Japan-Soviet Coastal Trade Promotion Committee /state enterprise /industry / Far East Association of the Soviet of People's Deputies /free-trade zone /Vladivostok /ports / Vladimir Kuznitzov /foreign investment

RACE RELATIONS

Lenin's Road bends
11jul91, 17-18
Docile minority begins to assert itself
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Alma Ata
Soviet Union /race relations /North Korea /South Korea / Koreans / ethnic groups /minorities /Kim Il Sung /So Yen Quan /Grigory Kuzmin /communism /Chang Young Bang /All-Union Association of Soviet Koreans /reunification / entrepreneurs

RELATIONS

End of idealism
24jan91, 16
Authoritarians move in after Shevardnadze quits
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /national security /Eduard Shevardnadze /Japan / South Korea /foreign policy /armed forces /perestroika / Gennady Yanaev /Kim Il Sung /North Korea /political reform
Peck on the cheek
int 02may91, 08
Japan /Soviet Union /economic relations /PECC /Pacific Economic Cooperation Conference
Sea of friendship
5th 24oct91, 22
Shiro Saito
Soviet Union /economic relations /Sea of Japan /China /Korea / Japan /Vladivostok

RELATIONS W/AFGHANISTAN

Soviet Union unveils 1991 Afghanistan aid budget
br 24jan91, 22
Afghanistan /economy /Soviet Union /economic relations /aid

RELATIONS W/ASIA

Shevardnadze resignation worries Asian countries
br 03jan91, 12
Soviet Union /Asia /politics /Eduard Shevardnadze /foreign policy /South Korea /India /Mikhail Gorbachov /Japan
Group dynamics
int 25apr91, 08
Soviet Union /Asia /trade /EAEG /Malaysia /Apec
Holding the line
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 23-24/26
Soviet commander reveals details of Far East cutbacks
Tai Ming Cheung/Khabarovsk/Tokyo/Peking
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /Viktor Novozhilov / troop withdrawal /troop reduction /Mikhail Gorbachov / demobilisation / Kurile Islands /armed forces /China / modernisation /equipment / navy /aircraft /defence policy
Frozen assets
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 24
Tai Ming Cheung/Khabarovsk/Tokyo/Peking
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /Viktor Novozhilov / troop withdrawal /troop reduction /armed forces / demobilisation / defence policy
Backdoor watchdog
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 26
Tai Ming Cheung/Khabarovsk/Tokyo/Peking
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /Viktor Novozhilov / armed forces /defence policy
Old apprehensions
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 27
Japan, US remain cautious over Soviet plans
Tai Ming Cheung/Tokyo/Peking
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /US /Japan /defence policy /arms reduction /Conventional Forces in Europe /navy / arms control /armed forces /aircraft /equipment
Budget battle
cvr: Soviet Forces in the Far East: Leaner But Meaner 27jun91, 30
Financial crunch puts generals on the defensive
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /defence relations /Asia /defence policy /military reform /Mikhail Gorbachov /economy /Ilya Kolton /defence industry /aid /military budget
Collective shiver
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 10-11
Coup against Gorbachov upsets Asian calculations
Susumu Awanohara and Correspondents/Washington
Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /Asia /Japan /South Korea / North Korea /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty /arms control /security /Asean /foreign policy /India / Vietnam /arms trade /insurgency /coup attempt
Bear in the markets
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 11-12
Philip Bowring
Soviet Union /Mikhail Gorbachov /Asia /stockmarkets / investment / coup attempt
Kaifu falls in line
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 12
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Soviet Union /Japan /Mikhail Gorbachov /insurgency /coup attempt /aid /defence relations /Kurile Islands /sovereignty / Dimitri Yazov /Toshiki Kaifu /foreign policy
Roh has to rein in
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 12
Shim Jae Hoon and Mark Clifford/Seoul
Soviet Union /South Korea /Mikhail Gorbachov /Roh Tae Woo /China /North Korea /trade /insurgency /coup attempt /foreign policy
No more posturing
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 13
John McBeth
Soviet Union /Philippines /Mikhail Gorbachov /coup attempt / insurgency /military bases /treaty /defence relations /US / Communist Party of the Philippines /Rene Saguisag /John Osmena / foreign policy /CPP
Return of the hard men
cvr: Fall of Gorbachov — Asia Catches Cold 29aug91, 13
Tai Ming Cheung
Soviet Union /Asia /defence /armed forces /coup attempt / insurgency /military coup /Mikhail Gorbachov /Mikhail Moiseyev / Boris Gromov /national security /Dimitri Yazov
Hesitant as usual
05sep91, 12-13
Robert Delfs
Japan /Soviet Union /foreign policy /Toshiki Kaifu /coup attempt /Mikhail Gorbachov /Yamaguchi Toshio /Boris Yeltsin
Big brother Boris
05sep91, 13
Central Asians resent Russian chauvinism
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Soviet Union /Soviet Asia /Kazakhstan /Ukraine /Boris Yeltsin / Pavel Voshchanov /Nursultan Nazarbayev /border / Uzbekistan /armed forces /ethnic groups /independence /coup attempt /Askar Akayev / Kirghizia /defence /foreign policy

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA

Bureaucratic delay
int 05dec91, 09
Soviet Union /Cambodia

RELATIONS W/CHINA

Cannon for fodder
28mar91, 11
Soviets set to swap arms for Chinese food
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /trade /China /defence relations /arms trade / economic relations /loans /Dmitry Yazov /consumer goods / aircraft /exports & imports /defence industry /thermal energy / equipment / nuclear power /paper & pulp /Igor Belousov
China, Soviet Union agree on border cooperation
br 02may91, 14
China /Soviet Union /border /arms reduction
Market forces
30may91, 18-19
Improved Sino-Soviet ties based on self-interest
Sophie Quinn-Judge and Tai Ming Cheung/Moscow/Peking
China /Soviet Union /communism /ideology /Jiang Zemin / Mikhail Gorbachov /Dimitri Yazov /arms trade /border /US / trade
Shampoo for caviar
a&s 27jun91, 32-33
Tai Ming Cheung
China /tourism /Soviet Union /consumer goods /black market

RELATIONS W/JAPAN

Soviet-Japan meeting off after Shevardnadze resigns
br 10jan91, 14
Soviet Union /Japan /Taro Nakayama /Eduard Shevardnadze
New triangle of cooperation
5th 24jan91, 15-16
Vladimir Ivanov
Soviet Union /defence relations /Japan /US /foreign policy
Gorbachov's April visit to Japan confirmed
br 31jan91, 12
Soviet Union /Japan /Mikhail Gorbachov /Alexander Bessmertnykh / Northern Territories /sovereignty /peace treaty
Cash for Kuriles
11apr91, 10-11
Soviets hope islands compromise will unlock Japanese aid
Sophie Quinn-Judge and Anthony Rowley/Moscow/Tokyo
Soviet Union /Japan /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /aid /Mikhail Gorbachov /Toshiki Kaifu /Ichiro Ozawa /Alexander Bessmertnykh / Taro Nakayama /economic relations /Northern Territories /Japan-US Security Treaty /Shikotan /Habomai / World War II /POWs /Etorofu / Kunashiri /national security / border /demilitarisation /troop withdrawal /San Francisco Treaty /summit /South Korea /defence relations
Belated accounting
11apr91, 11
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Japan /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /aid /Mikhail Gorbachov /Toshiki Kaifu /World War II /POWs /Vladimir Galitsky / Far Eastern Affairs /history
Bear trades
18apr91, 61
Gorbachov bids to unlock Japan's riches
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /economic relations /Japan /Mikhail Gorbachov / Kurile Islands /sovereignty /trade /SEZs /regulations / legislation /natural resources /Sakhalin /oil & gas /McDermott Corp /investment /Sodeco
Soviet President Gorbachov in historic Japan visit
br 25apr91, 14
Soviet Union /Japan /Mikhail Gorbachov /Toshiki Kaifu / Kurile Islands /Northern Territories /sovereignty
No deal, no money
02may91, 11-13
Japan-Soviet summit fails to agree on islands
Robert Delfs and Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /Soviet Union /Kurile Islands /Toshiki Kaifu /Mikhail Gorbachov /Northern Territories /sovereignty /aid /arms / territorial dispute /Dmitri Yazov /national security /submarines /infrastructure /Boris Yeltsin /Valentin Federov /A.V. Kozyref / Russian Republic /Sea of Okhotsk
Cuts in the Kuriles
int 06jun91, 08
Soviet Union /defence relations /Japan /sovereignty /Kurile Islands /troop withdrawal /Mikhail Gorbachov /Toshiki Kaifu / armed forces /demobilisation
Bush urges Soviets to settle Kuriles dispute
br 08aug91, 12
US /Soviet Union /Japan /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /Northern Territories /Mikhail Gorbachov
New Soviet moves on disputed islands
br 19sep91, 14
Japan /Soviet Union /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /Otorofu / Uruppu /Boris Yeltsin /Toshiki Kaifu /Georgy Yavlinsky
KGB chief claims vast spy network in Japan
br 03oct91, 14
Japan /Soviet Union /national security /KGB /espionage /Oleg Kalugin
Russia takes the lead
10oct91, 12-13
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Soviet Union /Japan /Kurile Islands /Georgiy Kunadze / Northern Territories /Ruslan Khasbulatov
Tokyo, Moscow adopt confidence-building measures
br 24oct91, 14
Japan /Soviet Union /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /troop reduction /peace treaty /World War II /timber /Siberia /forestry

RELATIONS W/KOREA

Lenin's Road bends
11jul91, 17-18
Docile minority begins to assert itself
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Alma Ata
Soviet Union /race relations /North Korea /South Korea / Koreans / ethnic groups /minorities /Kim Il Sung /So Yen Quan /Grigory Kuzmin /communism /Chang Young Bang /All-Union Association of Soviet Koreans /reunification / entrepreneurs

RELATIONS W/MONGOLIA

Neutral respect
25jul91, 16-17
As Soviets withdraw, planners seek good neighbours
Tai Ming Cheung/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /defence relations /Soviet Union /troop withdrawal / China /defence policy /treaty

RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA

Soviets close Pyongyang bureau, open another in Seoul
br 21mar91, 12
Soviet Union /South Korea /North Korea /press /Izvestiya / Yonghap News Agency
No longer welcome
04apr91, 14
Pyongyang's police said to operate in Soviet Union
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /North Korea /Han Chung Gil /migrant labour / national security /police
Cheju honeymoon
02may91, 12-13
Shim Jae Hoon
Soviet Union /South Korea /North Korea /Roh Tae Woo / Mikhail Gorbachov /International Agency for Atomic Energy / nuclear plants /Hyundai Group /trade /Jiang Zemin /China

RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA

Soviets fly into flak
17jan91, 12
Airliner outrage reports wing aid mission
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
Soviet Union /South Korea /Asia /terrorism /aviation /aircrash / Igor Rogachev /Roh Tae Woo /Lee Sang Ock /Korean Air / trade credits /South Korean Exim Bank /loans /North Korea / foreign policy /Oleg Gordiyevsky /cremation /Yoo Chon Ha
Salvaging the truth
14feb91, 15
Soviets reveal more details on KAL 007 tragedy
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /South Korea /aviation /aircrash /Korean Air Lines / terrorism /Izvestiya /Andrei Illyesh /Gennady Nikolaevich Osipovich /air force /intelligence /US /journalists /

press
Soviets close Pyongyang bureau, open another in Seoul
br 21mar91, 12
Soviet Union /South Korea /North Korea /press /Izvestiya / Yonghap News Agency
Photographs of KAL 007 wreck shock South Korea
br 11apr91, 14
South Korea /aviation /Soviet Union /aircrash /aircraft /press / terrorism /Korean Air Lines
Cheju honeymoon
02may91, 12-13
Shim Jae Hoon
Soviet Union /South Korea /North Korea /Roh Tae Woo / Mikhail Gorbachov /International Agency for Atomic Energy / nuclear plants /Hyundai Group /trade /Jiang Zemin /China
Gorbachov renews aid call to South Korea
br 12sep91, 14
Soviet Union /South Korea /Mikhail Gorbachov /aid /economic relations /Roh Tae Woo /Oleg Sokolov
RELATIONS W/US
New triangle of cooperation
5th 24jan91, 15-16
Vladimir Ivanov
Soviet Union /defence relations /Japan /US /foreign policy
Military misgivings
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia
07mar91, 09-10
US power display revives old fears in Soviet Union
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War / foreign policy /Dmitry Yazov /Asia /arms control /Mikhail Gorbachov /national security /Alexander Golts /Team Spirit / joint manoeuvres /armed forces /South Korea /Vladimir Ivanov /military bases /SALT /Afghanistan /Uzbekistan /UN Security Council
RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Just remember this
int 23may91, 08
Soviet Union /Vietnam /war
Those were the days
23may91, 20-21
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Vietnam /Soviet Union /economic relations /aid /Nguyen Van Linh / Do Muoi /Mikhail Gorbachov
RELIGION
Mufti mutiny
25jul91, 30
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Soviet Union /religion /Soviet Central Asia /Muhammed-Yusuf Muhammed Sadik /Sunni Muslims /Islam /Abdel Aziz Mansurov / politics
Party versus mosque
cvr: Soviet Empire: Key to Central Asia 03oct91, 19-20
Hardliners face growing Islamic power
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Dashanbe, Tajikistan
Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia /religion /Kakhar Makhamov / communism /Tajikistan /Rakhmon Nabiyev /riots & demonstrations / Qadi Haji Akbar Tu Radzhon-Zoda / mujahideen /Afghanistan /Tajiks
SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA
The coming man
cvr: Soviet Empire: Key to Central Asia 03oct91, 16-17
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia /Nursultan Nazarbayev / Kazakhstan /Lee Kuan Yew /economic reform /economic relations
Parting of the ways
cvr: Soviet Empire: Key to Central Asia 03oct91, 16-18
Republics review options as union breaks up
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia /Nursultan Nazarbayev / Kazakhstan /religion /Uzbekistan /Tajikistan /Kirghizstan / Islam /ethnic groups /communism /natural resources /economic relations /Grigory Yavlinsky /economic policy /financial policy /Askar Akayev /Stanislas Shatalin /democratic reform / Afghanistan /Islam Karimov /Saparamurad Niyazov /Askar Akayev /independence / political parties
Party versus mosque
cvr: Soviet Empire: Key to Central Asia 03oct91, 19-20
Hardliners face growing Islamic power
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Dashanbe, Tajikistan
Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia /religion /Kakhar Makhamov / communism /Tajikistan /Rakhmon Nabiyev /riots & demonstrations / Qadi Haji Akbar Tu Radzhon-Zoda / mujahideen /Afghanistan /Tajiks
Whose military?
cvr: Soviet Empire: Key to Central Asia 03oct91, 30
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia /defence /armed forces / nuclear policy /violence /minorities /ethnic groups /Nursultan Nazarbayev /Kazakhstan /Vladimir Lobov /Tajikistan / Turkestan /recruitment / Islam Karimov /Uzbekistan
Incumbents win easily in Central Asian polls
br 12dec91, 14
Soviet Union /Soviet Central Asia /presidential elections / Tajikistan /Kazakhstan /Nursultan Nazarbayev
Power of Islam
17oct91, 29
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Central Asia /politics /religion /Islam /Rakhmon Nabiyev / Tajikistan /Qadi Akbar Turadzhon-Zoda /Uzbekistan /Islam Karimov
TECHNOLOGY
From Russia with love
24oct91, 73-74
Soviet technology salesmen find slim pickings in Asia
Nigel Holloway/Hongkong
Soviet Union /trade /Asia /technology /Victor Zakharov / Alexander Sapozhinikov /computers /electronics /information technology / Software Products International /US /joint ventures /software / OEM /International Microcomputers / Taiwan /Ripe Hitek Corp / Manutec Industrial /Hongkong
TRADE
Soft on hard cash
int 03jan91, 06
Soviet Union /trade /Comecon /Vietnam /Mongolia /North Korea / economic relations
TRADE W/ASIA
From Russia with love
24oct91, 73-74
Soviet technology salesmen find slim pickings in Asia
Nigel Holloway/Hongkong
Soviet Union /trade /Asia /technology /Victor Zakharov / Alexander Sapozhinikov /computers /electronics /information technology / Software Products International /US /joint ventures /software / OEM /International Microcomputers / Taiwan /Ripe Hitek Corp / Manutec Industrial /Hongkong
TRADE W/CHINA
Cannon for fodder
28mar91, 11
Soviets set to swap arms for Chinese food
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /trade /China /defence relations /arms trade / economic relations /loans /Dmitry Yazov /consumer goods / aircraft /exports & imports /defence industry /thermal energy / equipment / nuclear power /paper & pulp /Igor Belousov
TRADE W/INDIA
A passage to profit
09may91, 40
India balks at growing trade surplus with Soviets
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /trade /Soviet Union /currency /commodities /exports & imports
TRADE W/NORTH KOREA
Back to barter
int 25apr91, 09
Soviet Union /North Korea /trade
TRADE W/SOUTH KOREA
Soviets agree to buy South Korean goods
br 03oct91, 59
Soviet Union /trade /South Korea /loans
TRADE W/VIETNAM
Hanoi, Moscow shift to market-priced trade
br 14feb91, 55
Vietnam /Soviet Union /trade
UZBEKISTAN
Grim legacy
26dec91/02jan92, 20
Commonwealth plan spells trouble for Uzbeks
Sophie Quinn-Judge/Moscow
Soviet Union /Uzbekistan /Commonwealth of Independent States / Soviet Asia /farming /economic reform /Kazakhstan / Kirgyzstan / leadership /water supply /irrigation /environment / Aral Sea / pesticides /Mohammed Saleh /Islam Karimov / pollution

SPRATLY ISLANDS

Maritime hegemony
10jan91, 11
Indonesia proposes talks on South China Sea
Michael Vatikiotis and Tai Ming Cheung/Jakarta/Peking
Indonesia /China /Spratly Islands /Paracel Islands /sovereignty / Vietnam /South China Sea /natural resources /minerals / military buildup /Cambodia
Havens in doubt
20jun91, 20
Tourism plans highlight ownership row
Suhaini Aznam/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Indonesia /Spratly Islands /Sipadan /Ligatan / sovereignty /tourism /Sulawesi Sea /Borneo Divers /Terumbu Mantanani /Kelayaan /Amboyna Cay /maritime law /scuba diving / Philippines /China /Vietnam /Terumbu Layang Layang
Eye on the islands
04jul91, 19
Meeting focuses on South China Sea claims
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /China /Spratly Islands /sovereignty /Paracel Islands / Macclesfield Bank /Thailand /Indonesia /Taiwan /Sipadan / natural resources /Brunei /Malaysia /Philippines /Vietnam
Malaysia plans airstrip on disputed atoll
br 12sep91, 14
Malaysia /Spratly Islands /airports /sovereignty /tourism / Terumbu Layang Layang /tourism

SRI LANKA

BANKING
Fiscal phoenix
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 92
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /finance /banking /central banks /Central Bank of Sri Lanka /Neville Karunatillake /Bank of Ceylon /People's Bank
DEFENCE
Mauled, but unbeaten
cvr: Tamil Tigers — Hooked on Terror 12sep91, 24-25
Army successes fail to shake Tamil Tigers' hold on north
Hamish McDonald/Colombo/Jaffna/Madras
Sri Lanka /defence /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /armed forces /Anton Balasingham /Elephant Pass / Rajiv Gandhi / terrorism /guerillas /arms /human rights / massacre /India / assassination /refugees /J. Jayalalitha /R. Premadasa /S. Thondaman
Rough ride to Jaffna
cvr: Tamil Tigers — Hooked on Terror 12sep91, 24-25
Hamish McDonald/Colombo/Jaffna/Madras
Sri Lanka /defence /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /armed forces /terrorism /guerillas
Cyanide edge
cvr: Tamil Tigers — Hooked on Terror 12sep91, 26-27
Tigers thrive on recruits brutalised by atrocities
Hamish McDonald/Colombo/Jaffna/Madras
Sri Lanka /defence /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /armed forces /terrorism /guerillas /youth /Anton Balasingham /V. Prabhakaran /suicide /women /religion / massacre /recruitment
ECONOMY
Sri Lanka raises rates to dampen inflation
br 17jan91, 55
Sri Lanka /economy /banking /monetary policy /inflation / interest rates
Time for tea
ec 11apr91, 58-59
Manik de Silva
Sri Lanka /economy
Storm in a teacup
ec 26sep91, 78
Manik de Silva
Sri Lanka /economy
ELECTIONS
Time-out for ballots
09may91, 28
Tamil insurgency fails to prevent local elections
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /insurgency /elections /Ranasinghe Premadasa / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Sirima Bandaranaike
Local hero
23may91, 20
Council polls confirm Premadasa's policies
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /politics /elections /Ranasinghe Premadasa /Sirima Bandaranaike /Chandrika Kumaranatunge
FINANCE
Fiscal phoenix
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 92
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /finance /banking /central banks /Central Bank of Sri Lanka /Neville Karunatillake /Bank of Ceylon /People's Bank
INSURGENCY
Sri Lanka's Tamil Tigers call unilateral ceasefire
br 10jan91, 14
Sri Lanka /insurgency /guerillas /ceasefire /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam
Stalling for time
17jan91, 20-21
Government distrusts Tigers' peace offer
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam / guerillas /ceasefire /peace talks /Ranasinghe Premadasa / Sathasivam Krishnakumar /Ranjan Wijeratne /arms / intelligence / terrorism
Hurt but not out
28feb91, 10-11
Manik de Silva
Sri Lanka /insurgency /India /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam / guerillas /Tamil Nadu /ceasefire /civil war /refugee camps / Ranasinghe Premadasa
Top Sri Lankan defence official killed in bomb attack
br 14mar91, 14
Sri Lanka /insurgency /terrorism /Ranjan Wijeratne / assassination /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas / Ranasinghe Premadasa /Dingiri Banda Wijetunge /government
New Sri Lanka defence minister offers to talk with Tigers
br 21mar91, 12
Sri Lanka /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam / guerillas /defence /Ranjan Wijeratne /assassination /Dingiri Banda Wijetunge
Time-out for ballots
09may91, 28
Tamil insurgency fails to prevent local elections
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /insurgency /elections /Ranasinghe Premadasa / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Sirima Bandaranaike
Panel to investigate Sri Lanka massacre
br 27jun91, 22
Sri Lanka /insurgency /massacre /violence /Batticaloa
Suicide bomber attacks Sri Lanka army headquarters
br 04jul91, 14
Sri Lanka /insurgency /bombs /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam / terrorism /guerillas
Tigers bare teeth
11jul91, 15
Deadly blast rocks both sides of politics
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /insurgency /India /national security /bombs / terrorism /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas / violence /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination /Ranasinghe Premadasa / Tamil Nadu
Prowling tiger
int 08aug91, 06
Sri Lanka /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam / China / arms trade /Thailand /black market
Ground for blood
22aug91, 17
Mixed lessons drawn from battle to relieve base
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /insurgency /guerillas /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Elephant Pass /armed forces
Mauled, but unbeaten
cvr: Tamil Tigers — Hooked on Terror 12sep91, 24-25
Army successes fail to shake Tamil Tigers' hold on north
Hamish McDonald/Colombo/Jaffna/Madras
Sri Lanka /defence /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /armed forces /Anton Balasingham /Elephant Pass / Rajiv Gandhi / terrorism /guerillas /arms /human rights /

massacre /India / assassination /refugees /J. Jayalalitha /R. Premadasa /S. Thondaman
Rough ride to Jaffna
cvr: Tamil Tigers — Hooked on Terror 12sep91, 24-25
Hamish McDonald/Colombo/Jaffna/Madras
Sri Lanka /defence /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /armed forces /terrorism /guerillas
Cyanide edge
cvr: Tamil Tigers — Hooked on Terror 12sep91, 26-27
Tigers thrive on recruits brutalised by atrocities
Hamish McDonald/Colombo/Jaffna/Madras
Sri Lanka /defence /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /armed forces /terrorism /guerillas /youth /Anton Balasingham /V. Prabhakaran /suicide /women /religion / massacre /recruitment
Stranger than fiction
cvr: Tamil Tigers — Hooked on Terror 12sep91, 26-27
Loose ends throw doubt on Gandhi murder theories
Hamish McDonald/Colombo/Jaffna/Madras
Sri Lanka /insurgency /India /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas /Shanmugan /D.R. Karthikeyan /Sivarasan
Caught in the crossfire
int 10oct91, 08
Sri Lanka /Belgium /insurgency /arms trade /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas /K. Godage
The Tigers' tail
10oct91, 12-13
Pro-LTTE MPs compound the parliamentary crisis
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /insurgency /politics /Ranasinghe Premadasa / dissidents /impeachment /Eros /Eelam Revolutionary Organisation of Students /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam / Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamimi Dissanayake

INVESTMENT
Clamour in Colombo
wtpm 23may91, 45-46
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /foreign investment

LAW
Fortunes of politics
19dec91, 13
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /politics /law /Ranasinghe Premadasa /impeachment / Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamini Dissanayake /political parties / D.B. Wijetunga /Sirima Bandaranaike /Anura Bandaranaike / Chandrika Bandaranaike

POLITICS
Local hero
23may91, 20
Council polls confirm Premadasa's policies
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /politics /elections /Ranasinghe Premadasa /Sirima Bandaranaike /Chandrika Kumaranatunge
Not the president's men
12sep91, 13
Manik de Silva
Sri Lanka /R. Premadasa /politics /parliamentary coup /Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamini Dissanayake /impeachment / dissidents / government
The Tigers' tail
10oct91, 12-13
Pro-LTTE MPs compound the parliamentary crisis
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /insurgency /politics /Ranasinghe Premadasa / dissidents /impeachment /Eros /Eelam Revolutionary Organisation of Students /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam / Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamimi Dissanayake
Impeachment bid fails in Sri Lanka
br 17oct91, 16
Sri Lanka /Ranasinghe Premadasa /M.H. Mohamed
Fortunes of politics
19dec91, 13
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /politics /law /Ranasinghe Premadasa /impeachment / Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamini Dissanayake /political parties / D.B. Wijetunga /Sirima Bandaranaike /Anura Bandaranaike / Chandrika Bandaranaike
Democratic means and ends
5th 26dec91/02jan92, 14
Radhika Coomaraswamy
Sri Lanka /politics /Ranasinghe Premadasa /Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamini Dissanayake /impeachment

PREMADASA, RANASINGHE
Not the president's men
12sep91, 13
Manik de Silva
Sri Lanka /Ranasinghe Premadasa /politics /parliamentary coup /Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamini Dissanayake / impeachment /dissidents / government
Democratic means and ends
5th 26dec91/02jan92, 14
Radhika Coomaraswamy
Sri Lanka /politics /Ranasinghe Premadasa /Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamini Dissanayake /impeachment

RELATIONS W/BELGIUM
Caught in the crossfire
int 10oct91, 08
Sri Lanka /Belgium /insurgency /arms trade /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas /K. Godage

RELATIONS W/INDIA
Hurt but not out
28feb91, 10-11
Manik de Silva
Sri Lanka /insurgency /India /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam / guerillas /Tamil Nadu /ceasefire /civil war /refugee camps / Ranasinghe Premadasa
Tigers bare teeth
11jul91, 15
Deadly blast rocks both sides of politics
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /insurgency /India /national security /bombs / terrorism /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas / violence /Rajiv Gandhi /assassination /Ranasinghe Premadasa / Tamil Nadu

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Singapore Telecom unit joins Sri Lankan TV venture
br 28nov91, 67
Sri Lanka /telecommunications /Singapore Telecom International / joint ventures /media /Maharajah Group

TERRORISM
Top Sri Lankan defence official killed in bomb attack
br 14mar91, 14
Sri Lanka /insurgency /terrorism /Ranjan Wijeratne / assassination /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /guerillas / Ranasinghe Premadasa /Dingiri Banda Wijetunge /government

TAIWAN

AGRICULTURE
Drought hits farmers in southern Taiwan
br 13jun91, 75
Taiwan /disasters /agriculture /drought /crops /water supply

AVIATION
Taiwan, Australia sign air-services agreement
br 04apr91, 53
Australia /Taiwan /aviation /Australia Asia Airways /Qantas Airways Ltd /China Airlines
Taiwan allows EVA Airways to hire foreign pilots
br 16may91, 75
Taiwan /aviation /Evergreen Group /EVA Airways /airlines
Everupwards
20jun91, 80/82
Taiwan's biggest shipping firm takes to the skies
Julian Baum/Taipei
Evergreen Group /Taiwan /aviation /EVA Airways /airlines / shipping /Evergreen Marine Corp /Clement Chang /Chung Yung-fa / China Airlines /Mandarin Airlines /Frank Hsu / hotels /Hongkong / Evergreen Plaza /Foshing Airlines
EVA Airways assured of getting licence
br 27jun91, 59
Taiwan /aviation /EVA Airways /airlines /licensing /Evergreen Group /aircraft leasing /law
Branching out
int 04jul91, 09
Taiwan /aviation /EVA Airways /Evergreen Group /Evergreen Marine Corp /Chang Rung-fa /airlines /Australia /landing rights
Taipei, Hanoi conclude landing-rights agreement
br 04jul91, 51
Taiwan /Vietnam /aviation /EVA Airways /Evergreen Group / airlines
Third Taiwanese airline to offer international flights
br 18jul91, 71
Taiwan /aviation /Mandarin Airlines /Liu De-ming /China Airlines /Ho Hsin Group
Bad timing delays Taiwan-Vietnam air link
br 08aug91, 12
Taiwan /aviation /Vietnam /China Airlines /China
Taiwan to produce parts for US plane maker
br 15aug91, 51
Taiwan /aviation industry /Taiwan Aerospace Corp / McDonnell-Douglas Corp /aircraft
Taiwan airline resumes flights to Vietnam
br 29aug91, 51
Taiwan /aviation /Vietnam /China Airlines
Taiwan waits for take-off
10oct91, 76
Michael Westlake
Taiwan /aviation /Vietnam /China Airlines /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /EVA Airways /Japan Asia Airways /Australia Asia Airlines / Mandarin Airines /Air Hongkong
Taiwan Aerospace to buy McDonnell Douglas stake
br 28nov91, 67
Taiwan /aviation industry /Taiwan Aerospace Corp / McDonnell Douglas Corp /aircraft /US /national security
Wing and a prayer
05dec91, 52-54
Taiwan's proposed aerospace deal involves huge risks
Julian Baum and Michael Westlake/Taipei/Hongkong
Taiwan /aviation industry /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /joint ventures /McDonnell Douglas Corp /aircraft /national security

BANKING
Taipei shifts funds from some US banks
br 24jan91, 51
Taiwan /US /banking /overseas banks /Gulf crisis
Taiwan links up with Singapore money market
br 21feb91, 51
Taiwan /banking /Singapore /interbank market /foreign exchange / Central Bank of China /foreign banks
Taiwan to maintain China banking policies
br 21feb91, 51
Taiwan /banking /China /economic relations /regulations / SEZs / foreign banks
Taipei begins sale of bank shareholdings
br 28mar91, 65
Taiwan /banking /First Commercial Bank /Chang Hwa Commercial Bank /Hwa Nan Commercial Bank
Banking on big business
04apr91, 36-37
Taiwan poised to grant new licences, but supervision in doubt
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /banking /finance /regulations /financial policy /private banking /commercial banks /foreign banks /Chang Hwa Commercial Bank /First Commercial Bank /Hua Nan Commercial Bank /Clement Chang /Hualon Group /Hualon-Tejiron Corp /Lan-yang Bank /Chang Chia-yi /personnel / President Group /Wan-tung Bank /ATMs /Ta-an Bank / Commercial Banking Corporation Ltd /7-Eleven /convenience stores /Pacific Sogo
Taiwan bank to open office in Hongkong
br 27jun91, 59
Taiwan /banking /Hongkong /economic relations /Hua Nan Commercial Bank
Bankers abound
11jul91, 35-36
Taiwan awards lending licences to 15 groups
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /banking /finance /licensing /monetary policy /private banks /Wang Chien-shien /ATMs /Ta-An Bank /Wan-Tai Bank /Far East Bank /Ta Chung Bank /Asia-Pacific Bank /Chung Hsing Bank /Grand Commercial Bank /Yu Shan Bank /Union Bank /Hua Hsin Bank /Pao Tao Bank /Fu Pang Bank /Chung Hua Bank /Pan Asia Bank /Tai Hsin Bank
Eye on China
12sep91, 47
Taiwan banks get the nod for Hongkong presence
Ed Paisley/Hongkong
Hongkong /Taiwan /banking /foreign banks /overseas banks / exports & imports /Hua Nan Commercial Bank /Chang Hua Commercial Bank / First Commercial Bank /Overseas Chinese Commercial Banking Corp / World Chinese Union Commercial Bank /Singapore /credit /economic relations / China /licensing /Hualon Group /Oung Ta-ming /BCCI / Bank of Credit and Commerce /China Development Corp /The Wing On Bank Ltd /President Group /Ta Chung Bank
High and mighty
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 68
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Central Bank of China /Samuel Hsieh /interest rates /money supply
Creaking open
12dec91, 62/64
Taiwan's market reforms make patchy progress
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /financial reform /banking /bond market /foreign investment /Central Bank of China /money supply /joint ventures

BANKRUPTCY
Company closures in Taiwan reach a 10-year peak
br 10jan91, 55
Taiwan /bankruptcy /business /economy

BUSINESS
Company closures in Taiwan reach a 10-year peak
br 10jan91, 55
Taiwan /bankruptcy /business /economy

CONSTRUCTION
France shows interest in Taiwan building projects
br 17jan91, 55
Taiwan /construction /economic relations /France /Roger Fauroux / projects /trade /arms trade /aircraft /navy

CORRUPTION
Good family stock
21mar91, 20
'Clean-up' premier tries to ride out scandal
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /corruption /politics /Clement Chang /Hau Pei-tsun / investment /securities law /Chiang Wen-tze /Hualon-Teijran Corp / Weng You-ming /golf /You Hsien-te /Chang Chia-yi / Tamkang University /Kuohua Life Insurance
Taiwan minister resigns over stock allegations
br 02may91, 14
Taiwan /corruption /Clement Chang /Hualon Corp
No, minister
09may91, 08-09
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /corruption /law /investment /Clement Chang /Hsu Ah-kuei / Hualon Corp /Kuohua Life Insurance Co /Chang Chia-yi /projects / construction /Tamkang University /Carrie Chang / Hualon-Teijiron Corp /Lanyang Bank /Weng Da-ming /Weng You-ming
Shareholders back firm in Taiwan stock scandal
br 23may91, 67
Taiwan /corruption /Hualon-Tejiron Corp /Weng Yuo-ming / Weng Da-ming /forgery /crime /Clement Chang

CULTURE
Creative diplomacy
a&s 19dec91, 57
Julian Baum/New York
Taiwan /US /culture /performing arts /cultural centres /Taipei Theatre /Chinese Information and Culture Center / Coordination Council for North American Affairs /CCNAA

DEFENCE
France confirms frigate sale to Taiwan
br 10oct91, 14
Taiwan /defence /China /France /arms trade /navy
Admiral picked for top Taiwan military job
br 05dec91, 14
Taiwan /defence /Liu Ho-chien /Lee Teng-hui /armed forces

DISASTERS
Drought hits farmers in southern Taiwan
br 13jun91, 75
Taiwan /disasters /agriculture /drought /crops /water supply

DRUGS
High society
12sep91, 20-22
Growing drug abuse reflects economic changes
Bill Savadove/Taipei
Taiwan /drugs /methamphetamines /ephedrine /smuggling / youth / health /China /Japan /ice /armed forces /students

ECONOMY
Rich in six years
14feb91, 48
Critics say economic plan will sap Taiwan
Julian Baum/Taipei

Taiwan /economy /economic plan /economic policy / infrastructure / development /Shirley Kuo /migration / government bonds /finance / mass transit /transport /railway / power plants /energy /nuclear power /Hau Pei-tsun /Taiwan Power /oil & gas /liquefied natural gas /LNG /projects
Spending power
ec 07mar91, 47
Julian Baum
Taiwan /economy
Taiwan sets terms for privatisation
br 02may91, 51
Taiwan /economy /China Petrochemical Development Corp / privatisation
Export machine revs
ec 06jun91, 52
Julian Baum
Taiwan /economy
Shaky comeback
ec 24oct91, 78
Jonathan Karp
Taiwan /economy

EDUCATION
US visa complaint by Taiwan students
br 29aug91, 14
Taiwan /US /education /overseas students /visas /American Institute in Taipei

ELECTIONS
Now, for the hard part
12dec91, 19
Voter apathy worries ruling party
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /elections /constitutional reform /Kuomintang / independence /Lee Teng-hui

ELECTRONICS
Acer to cut 400 jobs in Taiwan and US
br 24jan91, 51
Taiwan /electronics /Acer Inc
Stock questions
25apr91, 47
Taiwan computer firms face shortage of critical parts
Chris Brown/Taipei
Taiwan /electronics /computers /liquid crystal display /lasers / components /exports & imports /trade /Japan

ENERGY
Nuclear qualms
cvr: Taiwan: Nuclear Lessons for Asia 04jul91, 39-41
Taiwan's power debate holds pointers for region
Carl Goldstein/Taipei
Taiwan /nuclear /energy policy /Atomic Energy Council / protests / Taiwan Power Co /Taipower
Core problems
cvr: Taiwan: Nuclear Lessons for Asia 04jul91, 40-41
Carl Goldstein/Taipei
Taiwan /nuclear /energy policy /nuclear accidents /Chinshan / Maanshan /environment /nuclear waste

ENVIRONMENT
Taiwan lawmaker to head environment agency
br 06jun91, 14
Taiwan /environment /government /Jaw Shau-kang /cabinet reshuffle /Eugene Chien /Clement Chang /Hualon-Tejiron Corp /Wu Poh-hsiung /Hsu Shui-teh
Something for the children
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 42
Bill Savadove/Taipei
Taiwan /environment /waste management /pollution / Environmental Protection Administration /legislation /sulphur dioxide / landfills /Clean River Project /water pollution /pig farms / sewage
A dig at the past
a&s 26sep91, 42-43
Archaeological site sparks tussle over historic identity
Bill Savadove/Taipei
Taiwan /history /environment /archaeology /sewage treatment / waste management /Shih San Hang /aborigines /EIA / environmental impact assessment /Clean River Project

FINANCE
Taiwanese rules permit foreigners to buy stocks
br 10jan91, 55
Taiwan /foreign investment /finance /foreign ownership / quotas
The capitalist seed
17jan91, 49
Taiwan seeks new winners to back
Chris Brown/Taipei
Taiwan /finance /investment /venture capital /foreign investment /technology /Bank of Communications /Hambrech & Quist /Wang Development & Investment Corp /Nippon Investment & Finance Corp / Banque Indosuez /speculation / managed funds
Taiwan too reserved
hand 31jan91, 48
Nigel Holloway
Taiwan /finance /foreign reserves /commercial banks /Samuel Hsieh /Bank of Canton /monetary policy
Taiwan acts to facilitate remittances to China
br 08aug91, 65
Taiwan /finance /economic relations /China /banking /foreign exchange
A question of cost
12sep91, 40-41
Michael Westlake/Taipei
Taiwan /transport /finance /infrastructure /mass transit /railway /MRTS /traffic /Shirley Kuo /Wang Chien-shien /construction / projects /six-year plan /economic policy
High and mighty
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 68
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / Central Bank of China /Samuel Hsieh /interest rates /money supply
Foreign-exchange market begins dealings in Taipei
br 14nov91, 79
Taiwan /finance /investment /foreign exchange /futures market
Taiwan Government bonds heavily oversubscribed
br 28nov91, 67
Taiwan /finance /investment
Creaking open
12dec91, 62/64
Taiwan's market reforms make patchy progress
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /financial reform /banking /bond market /foreign investment /Central Bank of China /money supply /joint ventures
Taipei's reserves earn US$3.8 billion interest
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Taiwan /finance /foreign exchange

FISHING
Taiwanese trawlers penalised following US complaint
br 17jan91, 14
Taiwan /driftnet fishing /licensing /environment
Drifting downstream
29aug91, 39-41
Taiwan's fishermen face bleak future
Julian Baum/Kaohsiung and Keelung
Taiwan /driftnet fishing /hours /wages /poaching /migrant labour
Troubled waters
29aug91, 40-41
Julian Baum/Kaohsiung and Keelung
Taiwan /driftnet fishing /smuggling /poaching /protests /China

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Bound to the banks
cvr: President Group: Taiwan's Smart Cookie 21mar91, 54-55
Lincoln Kaye/Taipei
Taiwan /food & beverage /President Enterprise Corp /food processing /Kao Ching-yuan /consumer goods /debt / convertible Eurobonds /mergers & takeovers /Wyndham Baking /Yuen Foong Yu Paper /Standard Chartered Asia /loan syndication /Hou family / Ping C. Wu /Liberia /Shei Chyeh / foreign investment /offshore / Jason C.S. Lin /Wang Chien-hsuan /Wyndham Food Inc
Recipe for success
cvr: President Group: Taiwan's Smart Cookie 21mar91, 54-56
Taiwan's President group looks to US to maintain sales growth
Lincoln Kaye/Taipei
Taiwan /food & beverage /President Enterprise Corp /food processing /Kao Ching-yuan /consumer goods /Wyndham Baking /US / overseas investment /mergers & takeovers /Girl Scouts /retail /7-Eleven /convenience stores /Southland Corp / banking /licensing / Kentucky Fried Chicken /fast food / PepsiCo /Frito-Lay /Maxwell House /Kikkoman Soy Sauce / Sigma Computer /Mospec Semiconductor / Tainic Technology /joint ventures /supermarkets /Tokyu /Carrefour /hypermarkets /China /technology transfer /Wyndham Food Inc
Leader of the Gang
cvr: President Group: Taiwan's Smart Cookie 21mar91, 57
President group espouses homely virtues
Lincoln Kaye/Tainan
Taiwan /food & beverage /President Enterprise Corp /food processing /Kao Ching-yuan /consumer goods /Tainan Spinning Co / Wu Hsiou-chi /Tainan Gang /politics /Wu San-lien /Jason C.S. Lin

GOVERNMENT
Stealing the show
10jan91, 12-13
Former general seizes initiative from the president
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /government /politics /political prisoners /martial law / law enforcement /Lee Teng-hui /constitution /political reform / Kuomintang /amendments /leadership /Hau Pei-tsun /Huang Hwa / kidnapping /Wu Tung-liang /Shin Kong Synthetic Fibre Co
Tactical compromise
31jan91, 24
KMT retreat buys peace in parliament
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /government /Kuomintang /violence / legislation / Liang Su-yung /opposition /law enforcement / Huang Hwa
Hungry for change
02may91, 20-21
Julian Baum
Taiwan /riots & demonstrations /government /protests / constitution /Kuomintang /National Security Council /National Security Bureau /intelligence /constitutional reform /law / student activism /Lin Yi-hsiung /Kao Chun-ming
Taiwan lawmaker to head environment agency
br 06jun91, 14
Taiwan /environment /government /Jaw Shau-kang /cabinet reshuffle /Eugene Chien /Clement Chang /Hualon-Tejiron Corp /Wu Poh-hsiung /Hsu Shui-teh
Who's in command?
29aug91, 15
Premier's efforts to upstage president test constitution
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /government /Hau Pei-tsun /Lee Teng-hui / Kuomintang / constitution /political reform /leadership /China / defence relations /armed forces /elections /presidency

HAU PEI-TSUN
Who's in command?
29aug91, 15
Premier's efforts to upstage president test constitution
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /government /Hau Pei-tsun /Lee Teng-hui / Kuomintang / constitution /political reform /leadership /China / defence relations /armed forces /elections /presidency

HISTORY
A dig at the past
a&s 26sep91, 42-43
Archaeological site sparks tussle over historic identity
Bill Savadove/Taipei
Taiwan /history /environment /archaeology /sewage treatment / waste management /Shih San Hang /aborigines /EIA / environmental impact assessment /Clean River Project

INDUSTRY
Heavy going
25jul91, 62
Taiwan's smokestack industries look to new zone
Chris Brown/Taipei
Taiwan /industry /petrochemicals /environment /pollution /iron & steel /oil & gas /Formosa Plastics Group /China Petroleum Corp / China Steel Corp /Taiwan Power Co /protests /China General Plastics Corp /Y.C. Wang /Nan Ya Plastics /Winston Wang
Wheels of fortune
03oct91, 53-54
Carl Goldstein/Taipei
Taiwan /industry /Giant Manufacturing /marketing /brand names / bicycles /sports equipment /mountain bikes /King Liu / Antony Lo / Merida Industries

INSURGENCY
Taiwan independence activists detained
br 23may91, 14
Taiwan /insurgency /Independent Taiwan Association /Shih Ming / student activism

INVESTMENT
Taiwanese rules permit foreigners to buy stocks
br 10jan91, 55
Taiwan /foreign investment /finance /foreign ownership / quotas
The capitalist seed
17jan91, 49
Taiwan seeks new winners to back
Chris Brown/Taipei
Taiwan /finance /investment /venture capital /foreign investment /technology /Bank of Communications /Hambrech & Quist /Wang Development & Investment Corp /Nippon Investment & Finance Corp / Banque Indosuez /speculation / managed funds
Taiwanese take lead in Malaysian investment
br 24jan91, 51
Taiwan /Malaysia /foreign investment /overseas investment / projects
Emerging scandal
shr 07feb91, 62
Adam Schwarz and Julian Baum
Indonesia /investment /Taiwan /emerging stockmarkets / Jakarta Stock Exchange /corruption /grey market /Wira Unggul Securities / fraud /commercial crime /Bapepam /Marzuki Usman /foreign investment /Duradjat /Arief Wickasono / licensing /Nomura Securities /Wardley James Capel /W.I. Carr Dharmala /regulations /securities law /stockbrokers / commission
Taiwanese tax probe targets stock speculator
br 14mar91, 55
Taiwan /taxation /investment /speculation /securities law /tax evasion /capital gains tax /Chen Wen-chih /stockmarkets
Constructive thinking
wtpm 28mar91, 41
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /institutional investment /infrastructure / monetary policy /Kuochan Development & Construction Co / Pacific Rehouse Corp /Sogo Pacific /construction /cement / Pacific Construction Co /Taiwan Cement Corp /Universal Cement Corp /Chien Tai Cement Corp
Taiwan jails leaders of illegal finance house
br 11apr91, 55
Taiwan /investment /securities law /Hung Yuan /Shen Chang-sheng / corruption
Taipei surprised at level of investments in China
br 18apr91, 73
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /China
Riding the bull
wtpm 23may91, 42-43
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /country funds /mutual funds /foreign investment /Taiwan Fund /ROC Fund /Taipei Fund /Formosa Fund / Taipei Index
Taipei government approves record China investment
br 30may91, 75
Taiwan /China /textiles /overseas investment /economic relations /Ming Hsing Textile /joint ventures /Shanghai No 10 Dyeing and Finishing /Lim Por Yen /Lai Sun Group
Paper chase
wtpm 25jul91, 45
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /bond market /Taiwan Government bonds
ADB to issue bonds in Taiwan market
br 08aug91, 65
ADB /Taiwan /investment /Government bonds /Little Dragons Bonds / bond market
Groggy but unbowed
wtpm 26sep91, 48-49
Taipei's bulls are getting ready for another run
Michael Taylor/Hongkong
Taiwan /investment /stock exchange /foreign investment / country funds /Taiwan Fund /China Securities Investment Trust /Fidelity International Investment Advisers /International Investment Trust /ROC Taiwan Fund /Formosa Fund /Kwang Hua Securities /GT Group / Taipei Fund /JF Taiwan Trust /GT Management /Thornton Taiwan Fund
Taiwan company to site steel plant in Malaysia
br 24oct91, 79
Taiwan /overseas investment /Malaysia /iron & steel

Independent of politics
07nov91, 66
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /politics /independence
Foreign-exchange market begins dealings in Taipei
br 14nov91, 79
Taiwan /finance /investment /foreign exchange /futures market
Cash and carry
wtpm 28nov91, 41-42
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /bond market /foreign investment
Taiwan Government bonds heavily oversubscribed
br 28nov91, 67
Taiwan /finance /investment

KUAN, JOHN
Top gun, loose cannon
11apr91, 24
Former election ace snipes at KMT bosses
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /John Kuan /Democracy Foundation / Kuomintang / Overseas Chinese /Lee Teng-hui /funding

LABOUR
No-tax returns
14mar91, 21-22
Illegal workers rush to claim amnesty
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /labour /migration /illegal immigrants /amnesty / taxation /Malaysia /Philippines /Indonesia /Thailand /law enforcement / deportation /Andrea Domingo /domestic labour / Sri Lanka / bureaucracy
Taiwan's building block
02may91, 36-37
Reliance on unskilled workers threatens economic development
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /labour /migrant labour /illegal immigrants /projects / construction /infrastructure
Taiwan relaxes stance on imported labour
br 04jul91, 51
Taiwan /labour /migration

LAW
Taiwan set to free Henry Liu's jailed killers
br 10jan91, 14
Taiwan /China /law /Henry Liu /amnesty /murder /Wong Hsi-ling / Chen Chi-li /Wu Tunn /Bamboo Union Gang /triads
Henry Liu's killers freed under Taiwan amnesty
br 31jan91, 12
Taiwan /law /China /crime /murder /Henry Liu /Bamboo Union Gang / triads /Chen Hsi-ling
No, minister
09may91, 08-09
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /corruption /law /investment /Clement Chang /Hsu Ah-kuei / Hualon Corp /Kuohua Life Insurance Co /Chang Chia-yi /projects / construction /Tamkang University /Carrie Chang / Hualon-Teijiron Corp /Lanyang Bank /Weng Da-ming /Weng You-ming
Legal retreat
30may91, 12
Government suddenly abandons sedition law
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /law /national security /human rights /sedition / Kuomintang /opposition /political prisoners /student activism / Liao Wei-cheng /Chen Cheng-jan /Wang Hsiu-hui /An Chen-guang / protests /Taiwan Independence Association /Shih Ming
Taiwan legislator jailed for role in demonstration
br 30may91, 14
Taiwan /law /politics /riots & demonstrations /Lin Cheng-chieh / protests /Hsu Hsin-liang
Taipei may try assassination bid returnee
br 04jul91, 14
Taiwan /law /illegal immigrants /migration /Chiang Ching-kuo / Cheng Tzu-tsai
Defy and be damned
17oct91, 26-27
Opposition flexes its muscles on independence
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /law /Hau Pei-tsun /Lee Teng-hui /protests / riots & demonstrations /reunification /independence /sedition / KMT /World United Formosans for Independence / constitution
Between two fires
21nov91, 26
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /law /national security /opposition /Democratic Progressive Party /sedition /Kuomintang /Lee Teng-hui / political reform /Organisation for Taiwan Nation-Building / dissidents / Stella Chen /World United Formosans for Independence /Kuo Pei-hung

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Taiwan Government looks set to retain emergency powers
br 24jan91, 22
Taiwan /law enforcement /government /martial law / constitution / political reform

LAW, SECURITIES
Taiwan jails leaders of illegal finance house
br 11apr91, 55
Taiwan /investment /securities law /Hung Yuan /Shen Chang-sheng / corruption

MEDIA
Business angle
int 17oct91, 11
Taiwan /media /press /International Community Radio Taipei / broadcasting /Social Movement Alliance
Prime time politics
19dec91, 12
Julian Buam/Kaohsiung
Taiwan /politics /media /political commercials /advertising / opposition /independence /sedition /Henry Kao

MIGRATION
No-tax returns
14mar91, 21-22
Illegal workers rush to claim amnesty
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /labour /migration /illegal immigrants /amnesty / taxation /Malaysia /Philippines /Indonesia /Thailand /law enforcement / deportation /Andrea Domingo /domestic labour / Sri Lanka / bureaucracy
Taiwan relaxes stance on imported labour
br 04jul91, 51
Taiwan /labour /migration
Green cards, to go
28nov91, 55-56
US is late entrant in visa sweepstakes
Jonathan Karp/Taipei/Hongkong
Hongkong /Taiwan /migration /visas /fast food /franchises / entrepreneurs /investment /regulations /Immigration and Naturalization Service /investor immigrants /fraud
Moving targets
28nov91, 56
Jonathan Karp/Taipei/Hongkong
Taiwan /Hongkong /migration /visas /Australia /Canada / entrepreneurs /investor immigrants /immigration funds /The Royal Bank of Canada /Toronto Dominion Bank /investment

MOTOR INDUSTRY
General Motors venture to build cars in Taiwan
br 20jun91, 97
Taiwan /motor industry /General Motors Taiwan /joint ventures / Chinese Automobile Co

NATIONAL SECURITY
Taiwan's military precautions anger island residents
br 16may91, 14
Taiwan /China /national security /martial law /Jinmen / Quemoy / Matsu
Legal retreat
30may91, 12
Government suddenly abandons sedition law
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /law /national security /human rights /sedition / Kuomintang /opposition /political prisoners /student activism / Liao Wei-cheng /Chen Cheng-jan /Wang Hsiu-hui /An Chen-guang / protests /Taiwan Independence Association /Shih Ming
Taipei MPs launch sedition bill campaign
br 10oct91, 14
Taiwan /politics /national security /sedition /law
Taipei cracks down on independence activists
br 31oct91, 14
Taiwan /politics /national security /independence /World United Formosans for Independence /WUFI /sedition /Wang Kang-lu /Chang Tsan-hung /Stella Chen /Organisation for Taiwan Nation-Building
Between two fires
21nov91, 26
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /law /national security /opposition /Democratic Progressive Party /sedition /Kuomintang /Lee Teng-hui / political reform /Organisation for Taiwan Nation-Building / dissidents / Stella Chen /World United Formosans for Independence /Kuo Pei-hung
Taiwan dissidents jailed for sedition
br 12dec91, 14
Taiwan /national security /riots & demonstrations /students / protests /political prisoners /independence /Wang Hsiu-hui / Chen Cheng-jan

NUCLEAR POWER
Nuclear qualms
cvr: Taiwan: Nuclear Lessons for Asia 04jul91, 39-41
Taiwan's power debate holds pointers for region
Carl Goldstein/Taipei
Taiwan /nuclear /energy policy /Atomic Energy Council / protests / Taiwan Power Co /Taipower
Core problems
cvr: Taiwan: Nuclear Lessons for Asia 04jul91, 40-41
Carl Goldstein/Taipei
Taiwan /nuclear /energy policy /nuclear accidents /Chinshan / Maanshan /environment /nuclear waste
Fatal protest at Taiwan nuclear plant site
br 17oct91, 16
Taiwan /riots & demonstrations /nuclear power /environment / protests

OIL & GAS
Taiwan's oil reserves expected to triple
br 31jan91, 49
Taiwan /oil & gas
Overseas on all fronts
27jun91, 44-45
Taiwan's oil monopoly is shedding its hidebound image
Carl Goldstein/Taipei
Taiwan /oil & gas /Chinese Petroleum Corp /overseas investment / Petronas Bhd /joint ventures /Samsung /Caltex / BHP /The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd /PRI International / Y.S. Chen /Overseas Petroleum Investment Corp /Huffington Corp /environment / pollution /Saudi Aramco /privatisation / China Petrochemical Development Corp

PETROCHEMICALS
Complex problem
int 09may91, 06
Taiwan /petrochemicals /China Petrochemical Corp /China / Wang Yung-ching /Xiamen /industrial estates /SEZs
Heavy going
25jul91, 62
Taiwan's smokestack industries look to new zone
Chris Brown/Taipei
Taiwan /industry /petrochemicals /environment /pollution /iron & steel /oil & gas /Formosa Plastics Group /China Petroleum Corp / China Steel Corp /Taiwan Power Co /protests /China General Plastics Corp /Y.C. Wang /Nan Ya Plastics /Winston Wang
Formosa Plastics to site plant in Yunlin zone
br 22aug91, 57
Taiwan /petrochemicals /Formosa Plastics Group /environment

POLITICS
Stealing the show
10jan91, 12-13
Former general seizes initiative from the president
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /government /politics /political prisoners /martial law / law enforcement /Lee Teng-hui /constitution /political reform / Kuomintang /amendments /leadership /Hau Pei-tsun /Huang Hwa / kidnapping /Wu Tung-liang /Shin Kong Synthetic Fibre Co
Tactical compromise
31jan91, 24
KMT retreat buys peace in parliament
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /government /Kuomintang /violence / legislation / Liang Su-yung /opposition /law enforcement / Huang Hwa
Taiwan's old legislators face renewed protests
br 14feb91, 14
Taiwan /politics /Kuomintang /protests
Taiwan's premier, cabinet walk out of legislative meeting
br 07mar91, 24
Taiwan /politics /Hau Pei-tsun /Kuomintang /protests
Good family stock
21mar91, 20
'Clean-up' premier tries to ride out scandal
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /corruption /politics /Clement Chang /Hau Pei-tsun / investment /securities law /Chiang Wen-tze /Hualon-Teijran Corp / Weng You-ming /golf /You Hsien-te /Chang Chia-yi / Tamkang University /Kuohua Life Insurance
Rough ride to reform
11apr91, 22-23
KMT worries about its grip on power
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /government /Lee Teng-hui /political reform / democratic reform /Kuomintang /Legislative Yuan /Control Yuan / elections /emergency rule /amendments /Overseas Chinese /national security /Li Yuan-zu /James Soong / sovereignty /opposition /China /presidency /electoral reform / direct elections
Top gun, loose cannon
11apr91, 24
Former election ace snipes at KMT bosses
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /John Kuan /Democracy Foundation / Kuomintang / Overseas Chinese /Lee Teng-hui /funding
Opposition deputies in Taiwan assembly brawl
br 18apr91, 16
Taiwan /politics /protests /direct elections /constitution / presidency
A blow to democracy
25apr91, 21
Opposition protests lead to violence in parliament
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /riots & demonstrations /opposition /protests / constitution /Kuomintang /political reform /amendments /Lee Teng-hui /martial law /Chang Chun-hsiung /Liang Su-yung / Hau Pei-tsun
Taiwan legislator jailed for role in demonstration
br 30may91, 14
Taiwan /law /politics /riots & demonstrations /Lin Cheng-chieh / protests /Hsu Hsin-liang
Fading dream
20jun91, 11
Opposition party loses its way over elections
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /elections /political parties /opposition / Democratic Progressive Party /Lin Cheng-chieh /funding / lottery / Liang Su-yung /Chiu Yi-ren
Taipei MPs launch sedition bill campaign
br 10oct91, 14
Taiwan /politics /national security /sedition /law
Defy and be damned
17oct91, 26-27
Opposition flexes its muscles on independence
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /law /Hau Pei-tsun /Lee Teng-hui /protests / riots & demonstrations /reunification /independence /sedition / KMT /World United Formosans for Independence /constitution
One China policy
24oct91, 20-21
Opposition party opts for independence
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /opposition /independence /Kuomintang / KMT / Huang Hsin-chieh /referendum /Hsu Hsin-liang /Chang Chun-hong
Taipei cracks down on independence activists
br 31oct91, 14
Taiwan /politics /national security /independence /World United Formosans for Independence /WUFI /sedition /Wang Kang-lu /Chang Tsan-hung /Stella Chen /Organisation for Taiwan Nation-Building
Independent of politics
07nov91, 66
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /politics /independence
Taipei legislators hold peace talks
br 14nov91, 14
Taiwan /politics /opposition /Hau Pei-tsun
The UN option
cvr: Taiwan and the World — What's In a Name? 14nov91, 35
The opposition finds a unifying issue
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /opposition /foreign policy /UN /Frank Hsieh /

John Chang /The Association for a Plebiscite in Taiwan / independence /Annette Lu /Alliance for the Promotion of UN Membership for Taiwan
Now, for the hard part
12dec91, 19
Voter apathy worries ruling party
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /elections /constitutional reform /Kuomintang / independence /Lee Teng-hui
Opposition cues
19dec91, 11-12
KMT candidates take bolder stand on reforms
Julian Buam/Kaohsiung
Taiwan /political reform /opposition /independence /elections / Hsu Hsin-liang /constitutional reform /factionalism /Chen Chu / human rights
Prime time politics
19dec91, 12
Julian Buam/Kaohsiung
Taiwan /politics /media /political commercials /advertising / opposition /independence /sedition /Henry Kao

PRESS
Taipei clears obstacles to mainland press
br 01aug91, 12
Taiwan /press /China
China reporters end 40-year standoff
br 22aug91, 12
China /Taiwan /press /Xinhua News Agency /China News Service / visas /Red Cross /piracy /law
Business angle
int 17oct91, 11
Taiwan /media /press /International Community Radio Taipei / broadcasting /Social Movement Alliance

PROPERTY
Depressing glut as boom echoes
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 46-47
Chris Brown/Taipei
Taiwan /property /real estate /city planning

RELATIONS
Taipei urged to reapply for UN membership
br 20jun91, 12
Taiwan /UN
Troubled waters
29aug91, 40-41
Julian Baum/Kaohsiung and Keelung
Taiwan /driftnet fishing /smuggling /poaching /protests / China
Chinese hurdle
cvr: Taiwan and the World — What's In a Name? 14nov91, 30-31
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /foreign policy /Fredrick Chien Fu / independence / Republic of China /UN /Soviet Union /Eastern Europe /Samuel Hsieh /China External Trade Development Council /Bolivia
'Free lunch' diplomacy
cvr: Taiwan and the World — What's In a Name? 14nov91, 30-33
Buying friends is influencing people
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /foreign policy /Lee Teng-hui /Kuomintang /arms sales / frigates /France /Roger Fauroux /aircraft /Europe /UK /US / Taiwan Relations Act /air traffic rights /dual recognition / Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Jinmen and Matsu /Gatt /Chinese Taipei /Taipei-China /Hau Pei-tsun /Mongolia / Central America / World League for Freedom and Democracy /World Anti-Communist League /Li Yuan-tzu
Funds for friends
cvr: Taiwan and the World — What's In a Name? 14nov91, 34-35
Aid flows for foreign political allies
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /economic relations /foreign policy /aid /Lee Teng-hui / Liberia /loans /Belize /Grenada /Guinea-Bissau
The UN option
cvr: Taiwan and the World — What's In a Name? 14nov91, 35
The opposition finds a unifying issue
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /opposition /foreign policy /UN /Frank Hsieh / John Chang /The Association for a Plebiscite in Taiwan / independence /Annette Lu /Alliance for the Promotion of UN Membership for Taiwan

RELATIONS W/AFRICA
Taiwan ties renewed by African nation
br 18jul91, 14
Taiwan /Africa /Central African Republic

RELATIONS W/BALTICS
Taipei accord with Baltic republics
br 21nov91, 14
Taiwan /Latvia /Lithuania /Estonia /trade

RELATIONS W/CENTRAL AMERICA
Saving face
int 01aug91, 07
Taiwan /Central America /US /Japan /Lee Teng-hui

RELATIONS W/CHINA
Taiwan set to free Henry Liu's jailed killers
br 10jan91, 14
Taiwan /China /law /Henry Liu /amnesty /murder /Wong Hsi-ling / Chen Chi-li /Wu Tunn /Bamboo Union Gang /triads
Henry Liu's killers freed under Taiwan amnesty
br 31jan91, 12
Taiwan /law /China /crime /murder /Henry Liu /Bamboo Union Gang / triads /Chen Hsi-ling
Taiwan company allowed to invest in China
br 07feb91, 59
Taiwan /economic relations /China /textiles /overseas investment /foreign investment /Chung Hsing Textiles Co / Shanghai /Chao Ying Chang Co
Relatively relaxed
28feb91, 13-14
KMT still talks tough as tensions are eased
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /foreign policy /political reform /economic relations /trade /Kuomintang /Lee Teng-hui /textbook revision / maps /communism /Hau Pei-tsun /Alexander Cheng /Deng Xiaoping / defence relations /PLA /military manoeuvres /PLA /Hailin / reunification
Taiwan seeks return of coastguards abducted to China
br 21mar91, 12
Taiwan /China /fishing /International Red Cross /Chinese Red Cross /smuggling /kidnapping
Taipei surprised at level of investments in China
br 18apr91, 73
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations / China
Bridge to the mainland
09may91, 08-09
President declares end of 'communist rebellion'
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /civil war /Lee Teng-hui /reunification /law / political reform /government /constitution /Straits Exchange Foundation /C.V. Chen
Taiwan's military precautions anger island residents
br 16may91, 14
Taiwan /China /national security /martial law /Jinmen / Quemoy / Matsu
In search of recognition
18jul91, 26
Julian Baum
Taiwan /UN /China /Gatt
Talks are academic
25jul91, 20-21
Conflicting views on breaking the ice with China
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /foreign policy /Kuomintang /Lee Teng-hui / Shih Chi-yang /trade /investment /reunification /Overseas Chinese / Straits Exchange Foundation
Taipei clears obstacles to mainland press
br 01aug91, 12
Taiwan /press /China
Peking officials invited to Taipei inspection
br 08aug91, 12
Taiwan /China /piracy /Straits Exchange Foundation /Red Cross / prisons
Taiwan acts to facilitate remittances to China
br 08aug91, 65
Taiwan /finance /economic relations /China /banking /foreign exchange
Peking paper angers Taipei government
br 22aug91, 12
Taiwan /China /floods /disaster relief /aid /Cheyne Chiu
Peking moves towards unofficial Taipei link
br 07nov91, 14
China /Taiwan /Straits Exchange Foundation
Chinese hurdle
cvr: Taiwan and the World — What's In a Name? 14nov91, 30-31
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /foreign policy /Fredrick Chien Fu / independence / Republic of China /UN /Soviet Union /Eastern Europe /Samuel Hsieh /China External Trade Development Council /Bolivia
Direct signals
int 05dec91, 08
Taiwan /China /telecommunications /optical fibre /telephones
Taiwanese ease travel rules for mainlanders
br 05dec91, 14
Taiwan /China /Mainland Affairs Council

RELATIONS W/EUROPE
Existence acknowledged
Hongkong /Taiwan /Eastern Europe /Czechoslovakia /Poland / Hungary /Douglas Hurd /trade

RELATIONS W/FRANCE
France shows interest in Taiwan building projects
br 17jan91, 55
Taiwan /construction /economic relations /France /Roger Fauroux / projects /trade /arms trade /aircraft /navy

RELATIONS W/HONGKONG
The merchant mandarins
cvr: Taiwan and the World — What's In a Name? 14nov91, 34
Stacy Mosher/Hongkong
Taiwan /trade /Hongkong /economic relations /John Ni Chang-yi / Chun Hwa Travel Service /P.Y. Teng /investment / Hongkong and Kowloon Trades Union Council

RELATIONS W/ISRAEL
Two-pronged strategy
int 31oct91, 08
China /Israel /Taiwan /Dan Catarivas /David Litvak /China External Trade Development Council

RELATIONS W/JAPAN
The sumo neighbour
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 6: Taiwan 21feb91, 40-42
Taiwan fears and admires Japanese business
Julian Baum and Louise do Rosario/Taipei/Tokyo
Japan /Taiwan /economic relations /foreign investment / overseas investment /trade /Association for East Asian Relations / Interchange Association /visas /migration /China / tourism /media /foreign banks /press /Lee Teng-hui /Diaoyutai Islands / sovereignty /Shinichi Yanai /Gatt
Unequal partners
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 6: Taiwan 21feb91, 42-43
Taiwan goods fail to impress Japanese buyers
Julian Baum/Taipei
Japan /Taiwan /trade /economic relations /consumer goods / exports & imports /China /motor industry /retail /film / electronics
Wrong end of the telescope
5th 23may91, 26
Masahiko Ishizuka
Taiwan /Japan /China /foreign policy

RELATIONS W/LATIN AMERICA
Taiwan vice-president set for Central America
br 08aug91, 12
Taiwan /Latin America /Central America /Lee Teng-hui /Lee Yuan-zu

RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
Taiwan and Saudi Arabia to maintain unofficial ties
br 17jan91, 14
Taiwan /Middle East /Saudi Arabia

RELATIONS W/UN
In search of recognition
18jul91, 26
Julian Baum
Taiwan /UN /China /Gatt
Thousands rally over Taiwan seat in UN
br 07nov91, 14
Taiwan /UN

RELATIONS W/US
Saving face
int 01aug91, 07
Taiwan /Central America /US /Japan /Lee Teng-hui
A favour of sorts
08aug91, 08-09
Taiwan welcomes US support on Gatt application
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /US /trade /Gatt /Max Baucus /George Bush /China / MFN / economic relations /James Lilley /Natale Bellocchi / aircraft / arms trade
US visa complaint by Taiwan students
br 29aug91, 14
Taiwan /US /education /overseas students /visas /American Institute in Taipei
Creative diplomacy
a&s 19dec91, 57
Julian Baum/New York
Taiwan /US /culture /performing arts /cultural centres /Taipei Theatre /Chinese Information and Culture Center / Coordination Council for North American Affairs /CCNAA

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Taiwan airline resumes flights to Vietnam
br 29aug91, 51
Taiwan /aviation /Vietnam /China Airlines
Taiwan waits for take-off
10oct91, 76
Michael Westlake
Taiwan /aviation /Vietnam /China Airlines /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /EVA Airways /Japan Asia Airways /Australia Asia Airlines / Mandarin Airines /Air Hongkong
The Vietnam option
31oct91, 70-71
Taiwan directs investment flows away from China
Jonathan Karp/Taipei
Taiwan /economic relations /Vietnam /trade /overseas investment / P.K. Chiang /export-processing zone /joint ventures /KMT /Central Trading and Development Corp / China External Trade Development Council /San Yang Industry Co /Pan Viet Corp

RETAIL
Japanese store in link with Taiwan's President
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Taiwan /retail /Isetan /Japan /President Department Store

RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
A blow to democracy
25apr91, 21
Opposition protests lead to violence in parliament
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /riots & demonstrations /opposition /protests / constitution /Kuomintang /political reform /amendments /Lee Teng-hui /martial law /Chang Chun-hsiung /Liang Su-yung / Hau Pei-tsun
Hungry for change
02may91, 20-21
Julian Baum
Taiwan /riots & demonstrations /government /protests / constitution /Kuomintang /National Security Council /National Security Bureau /intelligence /constitutional reform /law / student activism /Lin Yi-hsiung /Kao Chun-ming
Fatal protest at Taiwan nuclear plant site
br 17oct91, 16
Taiwan /riots & demonstrations /nuclear power /environment / protests

SHIPPING
Taiwan helps shipbuilder
07feb91, 52-53
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
Taiwan /shipping /shipbuilding /shipyards /China Shipbuilding Corp /navy /labour

TAXATION
Taiwanese tax probe targets stock speculator
br 14mar91, 55
Taiwan /taxation /investment /speculation /securities law /tax evasion /capital gains tax /Chen Wen-chih /stockmarkets

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Direct signals
int 05dec91, 08
Taiwan /China /telecommunications /optical fibre /telephones

TEXTILES
Taiwan company allowed to invest in China
br 07feb91, 59
Taiwan /economic relations /China /textiles /overseas investment /foreign investment /Chung Hsing Textiles Co / Shanghai /Chao Ying Chang Co

TOURISM
Long-term attraction
int 27jun91, 08

China /Taiwan /tourism /Meizhou Island /Hongkong /overseas investment /Overseas Chinese American Hongkong-Taiwan Promotion for Trade

TRADE

A favour of sorts
08aug91, 08-09
Taiwan welcomes US support on Gatt application
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /US /trade /Gatt /Max Baucus /George Bush /China / MFN / economic relations /James Lilley /Natale Bellocchi / aircraft / arms trade

TRADE W/CHINA

Investment Straitjacket
09may91, 38-39
Julian Baum
Taiwan /trade /China /economic relations /overseas investment / Straits Exchange Foundation /foreign investment

Strait expectations
06jun91, 40-41
Taiwan businessmen prepare for direct trade with China
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /trade /China /economic relations /shipping /ports / infrastructure

Increasing China trade worries Taipei officials
br 01aug91, 61
Taiwan /trade /China /exports & imports

TRADE W/JAPAN

Unequal partners
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 6: Taiwan 21feb91, 42-43
Taiwan goods fail to impress Japanese buyers
Julian Baum/Taipei
Japan /Taiwan /trade /economic relations /consumer goods / exports & imports /China /motor industry /retail /film / electronics

TRADE W/SOUTH AFRICA

Pretoria assurance on Taiwan ties
br 28nov91, 14
Taiwan /trade /South Africa /F.W. de Klerk

TRADE W/SOUTH KOREA

Sibling rivals
15aug91, 34-35
Taiwan and South Korea try to reduce reliance on Japan
Julian Baum and Shim Jae Hoon/Taipei/Seoul
Taiwan /South Korea /trade /economic relations /Japan / manufacturing /infrastructure /projects

TRADE W/SOVIET UNION

Moscow trade office planned by Taipei
br 03jan91, 49
Taiwan /trade /Soviet Union /China External Trade Development Council

TRADE W/VIETNAM

Taiwan trade mission breaks ground in Hanoi
br 10oct91, 79
Taiwan /trade /Vietnam /foreign investment

The Vietnam option
31oct91, 70-71
Taiwan directs investment flows away from China
Jonathan Karp/Taipei
Taiwan /economic relations /Vietnam /trade /overseas investment / P.K. Chiang /export-processing zone /joint ventures /KMT /Central Trading and Development Corp / China External Trade Development Council /San Yang Industry Co /Pan Viet Corp

TRANSPORT

Not-so-rapid transit
12sep91, 40-41
Taipei's huge subway network makes slow progress
Michael Westlake/Taipei
Taiwan /transport /railway /mass transit /subway /MRTS / infrastructure /traffic /Kaiser Engineers International /Bechtel International /bureaucracy /Matra /Parsons Brinkerhoff International /projects

A question of cost
12sep91, 40-41
Michael Westlake/Taipei
Taiwan /transport /finance /infrastructure /mass transit /railway /MRTS /traffic /Shirley Kuo /Wang Chien-shien /construction / projects /six-year plan /economic policy

TECHNOLOGY

Putting rice on the 'map'
r&i 03jan91, 54
Robert Crawford
Asia /agriculture /technology /Japan /genetics /agrobiology / chromosome walking /rice genome project /plant science / botany / crops /rice /tofu /funding

Beyond 'brute force'
a&s 17jan91, 36-37
Computerised 'go' and artificial intelligence
Robert Deifs/Peking
China /technology /games /Go /artificial intelligence /software / computers /AI /Mark Boon /Ken Chen /Janusz Kraszek /Liu Dong-yue /Ing Changki Wei-ch'i Education Foundation /Bruce Wilcox /Alan Turing /parallel computers /SDI /sports

Face of the future
r&i 17jan91, 62
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /telecommunications /corporate video conferencing /video telephones /telephones /video compression /black math /PictureTel /CLI /DDI /Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /NTT /Kyocera Corp /Intel Corp /computers / digital video /New Media Graphics /Chips & Technologies /wire services /media /computer-based training /applications /standards /software /hardware /Fluent Machines /ASCII /Nynex Corp /Olivetti

Bright sparks with bulbs
r&i 24jan91, 58
Marjorie Sun
technology /energy /electricity /light bulbs /halogen /compact lights

Beyond the horizon
r&i 31jan91, 54
Michael Westlake
technology /Asia /aviation /defence /over-the-horizon radar /air traffic control /Stealth aircraft /navigation

Packed like sardines
r&i 07feb91, 66
Michael Westlake
technology /Asia /food & beverage /seafood /cargo /shipping / Japan Air Lines /refrigeration /suspended animation /anabiosis

Samsung's springboard
r&i 14feb91, 62
Mark Clifford
technology /Samsung Electronics /South Korea /DRAMs / technology transfer /cache memory devices /video RAMs /fifo chips / microchips /education /chaebol /Samsung Group /wages / semiconductors

Let us spray
r&i 21feb91, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /US /iron & steel /Nippon Steel /Japan /overseas investment /spray deposition /dendrites /Arthur Singer / Sumitomo Heavy Industries /Pol du Wez /Nicholas Grant / amorphous metal / metals

Ships in stress
r&i 28feb91, 78
Michael Westlake
Asia /shipping /technology /corrosion /bulk carriers /cargo / Lloyd's Register of Shipping /strain transducers /Ship & Marine Data Systems

Bubble bath for coral
r&i 07mar91, 62
Gregor Hodgson
technology /Asia /fishing /coral reefs /environment / Philippines /child labour /muro-ami /Frabal Shipping Corp / Abines Fish Traders Corp /conservation /marine biology /Kent Carpenter / otoshi-ami /Ching Aguilar /bubble-fishing

The mind's eye
r&i 21mar91, 70
Robert Crawford
technology /Japan /electronics /brain research /neurology /Miti / Superconducting Sensor Laboratory /superconducting quantum interference devices /Squids /Hisashi Kado / Sumitomo Electric Industries /Daikin Industries /Hitachi / superconductors /Shimizu Corp

Japan ventures out
r&i 28mar91, 70
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /electronics /software /ASCII /part-time employment /Custom Technology Corp /image processing / computers / outline vectors

Stepping on the gas
r&i 04apr91, 58
Gregor Hodgson
technology /Asia /energy /alternative energy /hydrogen /Paul Weaver /Shoichi Furuhama /US Solar Energy Research Institute / Musashi Institute of Technology /photochemical conversion / photobiological conversion /electrolysis / hydrogenase enzymes / molecular biology /Edward Bylina / fuel

Drugs from the sea
r&i 11apr91, 66
Gregor Hodgson
Asia /pharmaceuticals /technology /marine biology /medicine / ultraviolet rays /disease /cancer /AIDS /Australian Institute of Marine Science /Bruce Chalker /Walter Dunlap /health /ICI Australia /Miti /Marine Biotechnology /Waheed Khan /lysate / meningitis /typhoid

The pernicious fruit fly
r&i 18apr91, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Asia /agriculture /technology /food & beverage /pesticides / insecticides /Promar /Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute /Mardi /fruit /Mohamad Osman /Dick Drew /S. Vijaysegaran /crops

Look who's talking
r&i 25apr91, 70
Bob Johnstone
technology /electronics /computers /voice recognition /Voice Navigator /Articulate Systems /Singapore Economic Development Board /voice mail /hardware /Dragon Systems / radiology /Ivan Mimica

Defusing the birth bomb
r&i 02may91, 58
Gregor Hodgson
Asia /population /technology /birth control /family planning / contraception /condoms /Wisconsin Pharmacal /Chartex International /Lasse Hessel /contraceptive implants /Norplant / Population Council /International Development Research Centre / Implanon /women /sterilisation /vasectomy /Li Shungqiang /China

Pioneers' prognosis
r&i 09may91, 62
Robert Crawford
technology /Japan /health /elderly /Japan Association for the Advancement of Medical Equipment /JAAME /Hiroyuki Kanai / electronics /bio-medical engineering /research / Micromachines Project /Miti /micro-robots

China's healing properties
r&i 16may91, 82
Peter Gwynne
technology /Hongkong /pharmaceuticals /traditional medicine / herbal medicine /Syntex Corp /Hongkong Institute of Biotechnology /technology transfer /cloning

Here come the dustbusters
r&i 23may91, 74
Marjorie Sun
technology /Asia /electronics /microchips /semiconductors / microcontamination

Freedom to spend on space
r&i 30may91, 82
Robert Crawford
technology /Japan /space /Freedom space station /NASDA / microgravity /superconducting supercollider /SSC /materials / Kawasaki Heavy Industries /NEC Corp /Mitsubishi Electric / projects /rockets /Science and Technology Association

The flying phone box
r&i 13jun91, 82
Peter Gwynne
Asia /telecommunications /technology /aviation /telephones / airlines /satellites /Air Canada /United Airlines /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Japan Air Lines /Airinc 741 /antennas /Skyphone / Inmarsat /Satellite Aircom /Comsat

Sony has it taped
r&i 20jun91, 102
Bob Johnstone
technology /Sony Corp /Japan /Sony Magnetic Products Group / evaporated metal videotape /perpendicular recording /audio cassettes /video cassettes

Quick as a flash
r&i 27jun91, 66
Marjorie Sun
Asia /electronics /technology /microchips /flash memory cards / integrated-circuit cards /Fujitsu /Intel /SRAMs /static-random-access memory /erasable programmable memory / EPROM /AMD /Toshiba /NMB Semiconductor

A world in a grain of sand
r&i 04jul91, 58
Robert Crawford
Japan /technology /nanotechnology /scanning tunnelling microscopes /STMs /xenon atoms /nanoengineering /Hitachi Corp / nanomemory devices /opto-electronic circuits / miniaturisation / microlasers /Miti

Pollution eaters
r&i 11jul91, 58
Peter Gwynne
Hongkong /environment /technology /pollution /Hongkong Institute of Biotechnology /Chinese University of Hongkong / toxic waste / indigo dye /bacteria /enzymes /Paul Wong / micro-organisms /heavy metals /hyper-accumulators /soil pollution

A chip for all
r&i 25jul91, 70
Bob Johnstone
technology /Echelon /Mike Markkula /US /electronics /Ken Oshman / utilities /microchips /electricity /neuron chips /motor industry /automotive parts /Motorola Corp /Toshiba Corp / pachinko /Japan

The electronic midwife
r&i 01aug91, 66
Lincoln Kaye
technology /Malaysia /health /obstetrics /Dr Khairuddin Yussof / expert systems /AI /foetal distress /Asian Institute of Technology /Vilas Wuwongse /artificial intelligence /software

Modelling the future
r&i 08aug91, 70
Bob Johnstone
technology /investment /computer modelling /urban planning / Fred Wakeman /Kenneth Arrow /economics /Santa Fe Institute / neoclassicism /computer simulation /neural networks /chaos theory /Doyne Farmer /Alfred Hubler /stockmarkets

Flat screens come to life
r&i 15aug91, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /active-matrix display /MRS Technology /Dai Nippon Screen /Hosiden /dumping /US / Japan / computers /IBM /Toshiba Corp /liquid crystal display

A quick bucky
r&i 22aug91, 62
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /NEC Corp /carbon 60 /superconductors / Bell Laboratories /geodesic domes /R. Buckminster Fuller / clusters / bucky balls

Heavy-metal sherbet
r&i 29aug91, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /iron & steel /David Spencer /Toshikhiko Emi / Kawasaki Steel Corp /Rheo-Technology /metal-matrix composites / Key Technology Centre /US /Alumax /Amax / Audi /Miti /semi-solid metals /rheo-casting

Beg, steal or borrow
r&i 12sep91, 66
Bob Johnstone
technology /mechanical engineering /design /MIT /Tokyo Institute of Technology /Tai-tech /robots /students /NEC Corp / technology transfer

The paper myth
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 51
Jamie Allen/Hongkong
Asia /environment /technology /office equipment /facsimile machines /fax /paper /recycling /plastic /packaging / photocopies /laser printers

Sony vs Sony
r&i 19sep91, 90
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /Data Discman /CD-I Entertainment System /Sony Corp /liquid crystal display / Bookman /software / video equipment /Matsushita

RISC and its rewards
r&i 03oct91, 66
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /electronics /Fujitsu /Amdahl /HAL Computer Systems /software /reduced instruction set computing /RISC /IBM / NEC Corp /Hewlett-Packard

Ultimate fashion
r&i 10oct91, 86

Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /electronics /paramedical /wearable computers / frogdesign /Hartmut Esslinger /flat panel displays / liquid crystal displays /electronic plastics /Hideji Takemasa / design / Hyperstation /NEC Corp
New wave thinking
r&i 24oct91, 86
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /telecommunications /NTT /Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /AT&T /Akira Hasegawa / optical fibres /solitons / Telstar /satellites /Bell Laboratories
Computers that sing
r&i 31oct91, 82
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /Microsoft /Advanced Micro Devices /Chips & Technologies /multimedia software /Apple Computer / William Gates /MPC /InterOptica Publishing / Fujitsu /optical discs /NEC Corp
More power to electric cars
r&i 07nov91, 74
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /motor industry /electric cars /Miti /US / General Motors Corp /emission control /Nissan Motor Co Ltd / Japan Storage Battery /Tokyo Electric Power /Tepco /Kansai Electric Power /Daihatsu /Chubu /Tohoko /batteries /energy conservation / environment
Cabbage-patch cull
r&i 14nov91, 86
Carl Goldstein
technology /Indonesia /agriculture /pesticides /crops /chemicals /Ciba-Geigy /Lembang Horticultural Research Institute / integrated pest management
Material benefits
r&i 21nov91, 90
Bob Johnstone
Asia /electronics /technology /gallium arsenide /Cray Computer Co /Convex /Motorola /MIT /Harry Gatos /satellite dish antennas / compact disc players /Sumitomo Electric / radiation /semiconductor lasers /digital telephones /cellular telephones / telecommunications /AT&T Microelectronics / Mitsubishi Electric
Clash of the titans
r&i 05dec91, 74
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /telecommunications /ATM /asynchronous transfer mode /circuit switching /packet switching / asynchronicity /Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp /NTT / broadband digital networks / silicon optical fibres /US / telephones /Fujitsu /NEC Corp
Strong as a mouse
r&i 19dec91, 82
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /iron & steel /motor industry /Lennart Backerud /Parkfield /SinterCast /Fritz Winter /graphite iron / metallurgy / foundry /aluminium
E.T., phone home
r&i 26dec91/02jan92, 82
Bob Johnstone
technology /DSP Group /digital answerphones /telephones / electronics /semiconductors /digital cellular telephones /voice recognition /Sanyo /algorithms /software

THAILAND

AGRICULTURE

Thailand subsidises rice, offers loans to growers
br 10jan91, 55
Thailand /commodities /agriculture /rice /crops /farmers / subsidies /Bank of Agriculture & Cooperatives /loans
Actions versus words
17jan91, 51
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /subsidies /Gatt / Uruguay Round /farmers /agricultural products /farm trade / Cairns Group /economic relations
Paddy politics
17jan91, 51-52
Bangkok plans US$480 million rice subsidy scheme
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /subsidies /Vietnam / exports & imports /crops /Bank of Agriculture and Agricultural Cooperatives /loans /farmers
Output cropped
27jun91, 45-46
Poor harvest dampens Vietnam's rice-export prospects
Murray Hiebert/Thai Binh
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /crops
The land wars
31oct91, 15-16
Peasants and priests battle army's forest plan
Paul Handley/Buriram Province
Thailand /environment /agriculture /forestry /land rights / tribespeople /farmers /property /crops /resettlement /pulp / Royal Forestry Department /Khor Chor Kor /eucalyptus / logging / compensation /Phra Prajak Kutajitto /plantations / armed forces
Sapping the soil
31oct91, 16
Paul Handley/Buriram Province
Thailand /environment /agriculture /forestry /land rights / tribespeople /farmers /property /crops /resettlement /pulp / eucalyptus /logging /compensation /plantations /armed forces / bamboo /acacia /Suan Kitti /Soon Hua Seng
Broken promise
31oct91, 18
Eviction of villagers clears way for plantation
Paul Handley/Nongyai, Nakorn Ratchasima
Thailand /environment /agriculture /farmers /crops /plantations / resettlement /land rights /property /cassava /forestry / eucalyptus /pulp /Phra Prajak Kutajitto /logging /Royal Forestry Department

ANAND PANYARACHUN

Honest broker
cvr: Thailand: Anand and After 19dec91, 18-19
Interview w/Anand Panyarachun
Charles Smith, Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Anand Panyarachun /defence /military junta / constitution /media /television /Asean /Burma

AQUACULTURE

Bangkok plans controls on Thai shrimp boom
br 13jun91, 75
Thailand /aquaculture /shrimp farming /environment

AVIATION

Thai Airways records decline in earnings
br 17jan91, 55
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /airlines
Thailand, US extend air-service talks
br 28feb91, 73
Thailand /aviation /US /airlines /Thai International Airways Ltd /airports
Who's the pilot?
28mar91, 54/56
Junta lifts Thai Airways' debt ceiling
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /airlines / privatisation /debt
Thailand lets US airlines maintain flight frequencies
br 04apr91, 53
Thailand /aviation /US /airlines /air traffic rights
Thai cabinet approves new airport plan
br 16may91, 75
Thailand /aviation /airports
Uncertainty over jet crash in Thailand
br 06jun91, 14
Thailand /aviation /Lauda Air /aircrash /terrorism /aircraft
Crash of cultures
20jun91, 18-19
Michael Westlake
Thailand /Asia /aviation /aircrash /Lauda Air /security /tourism /Nikki Lauda /Somboon Rahong
Crowded cockpit
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 51
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /privatisation / state enterprise /business /infrastructure /Voranat Apichari / Kaset Rojananin /Weera Kitchathorn /shares flotation / management
Thai Airways orders Rolls-Royce engines
br 26sep91, 79
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /Rolls-Royce
Thai Airways postpones share float until 1992
br 03oct91, 59
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /shares flotation

BANKING

Thailand to reduce foreign-exchange controls
br 14mar91, 55
Thailand /banking /monetary policy /foreign exchange
Lean and mean
28mar91, 56/58
Thai bank prospers on cautious strategy
Jonathan Friedland/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /Bank of Ayudhya /Krit Ratanarak /Chinese / interbank market /Chuan Ratanarak /Siam City Cement / Bangkok Broadcasting & Television /deregulation /credit cards
Thai banks abandon rate-setting agreement
br 28mar91, 65
Thailand /banking /cartel
Straining on the leash
04apr91, 38/40
Thai money men challenge banks
Jonathan Friedland/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /finance /pension funds /managed funds / Mutual Fund Co of Thailand /ATMs /capital adequacy /loans
The brahmin bank
25apr91, 48/50
Thai lender's profits match its pedigree
Jonathan Friedland/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /Siam Commercial Bank /Crown Property Bureau / Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda /Dhana Siam /National Finance /credit cards /Bangkok Land Co /Kanjanapas family
Diminished powers
int 08aug91, 07
Thailand /banking /Virabongsa Ramangkura /deposit insurance
Thai central bank supports BCC affiliate
br 22aug91, 57
Thailand /banking /Bank of Credit and Commerce International /BCC Finance and Securities /BCCI /Bank of Thailand
Declarations of independence
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 76
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /finance /central banks /monetary policy / Bank of Thailand /Vijit Supinit /Nukul Prachuabmoh / Kamchorn Sathirakul /Suchinda Kraprayoon /growth triangles / commercial banks
World Bank agency takes Thai stakes
br 24oct91, 79
Thailand /banking /World Bank /International Finance Corp / IFC / Krung Thai IBJ Leasing
Thai central bank plots offshore banking facility
br 31oct91, 75
Thailand /banking /offshore
Helping hand
int 05dec91, 09
Thailand /banking /foreign banks /ATMs
Thai Military Bank wins another Cambodia permit
br 05dec91, 67
Cambodia /Thailand /banking /overseas banks /foreign investment
Thailand to establish interbank payments system
br 05dec91, 67
Thailand /banking /ATMs /electronic payments system / interbank market
The Pyongyang play
shr 19dec91, 78
Jonathan Friedland and Paul Handley
China Strategic Investment Ltd /Thailand /banking /North Korea / Oei Hong Leong /Ruby Holdings Ltd /Osandok General Trading Corp / United Development Bank /Citic / Korea International Trust and Investment Corp /KITIC /real estate /property /Bangkok Bank Ltd / capital adequacy / taxation /bank shares

BODHIRAK BHIKKU, PHRA

Divine rights
cvr: Thai Buddhism — Many Middle Ways 04jul91, 23
Religious, secular efforts to curb renegade monk
Rodney Tasker/Nakhon Pathom
Thailand /religion /Phra Bodhirak Bhikku /Theravada Buddhism / sangha /Santi Asoke

BUSINESS

Privatised parts
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 48-51
Thai government slowly opens up state monopolies to freer competition
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /government /business /privatisation /infrastructure / Thai Airways International /Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand /Egat /corruption /state enterprise /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /Telephone Organisation of Thailand /TOT / telecommunications /telephones /Petroleum Authority of Thailand / Bangkok Mass Transit Authority /State Railway of Thailand /Thai Maritime Navigation /shipping /Port Authority of Thailand /ports /Express Transport Organisation / unions /Chatichai Choonhavan / bureaucracy

CHATICHAI CHOONHAVAN

Former Thai premier denies assets allegation
br 08aug91, 12
Thailand /corruption /Chatichai Choonhavan /Pitak Intrawithyanont
Not by appointment
int 29aug91, 08
Thailand /Chatichai Choonhavan /Princess Mother /monarchy / politics
Election threat by former Thai premier
br 12dec91, 14
Thailand /politics /Chatichai Choonhavan

CHAVALIT YONGCHAIYUT

Aspiring to high office
07feb91, 20-21
Anti-corruption and appeal to poor fuel bid for power
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /Chatichai Choonhavan / leadership /elections /Prasong Soonish /armed forces /farmers / Chamlong Srimuan /Chavalit Yongchaiyut
Junta hurried
02may91, 15
Former army chief wants elections on the double
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /elections /National Peacekeeping Council /military coup /New Aspiration Party / national security /Chatichai Choonhavan /Communist Party of Thailand /privatisation /state enterprise /unions /labour / constitution /Chavalit Yongchaiyut
Chaovalit's challenge
25jul91, 10-11
Junta under fire over timing of election
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / military junta /National Peacekeeping Council / elections / political parties /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Samakhi Tham /Kaset Rojananin /constitution /Boonchu Rojanastien/ labour /state enterprise /unions /Thanong Pho-arn /Viroj Saengsanit /Issarapong Noonpakdi
Aspiration thwarted
int 24oct91, 08-09
Thailand /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /student activism

COMMODITIES

Thailand subsidises rice, offers loans to growers
br 10jan91, 55
Thailand /commodities /agriculture /rice /crops /farmers / subsidies /Bank of Agriculture & Cooperatives /loans
Actions versus words
17jan91, 51
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /subsidies /Gatt / Uruguay Round /farmers /agricultural products /farm trade / Cairns Group /economic relations
Paddy politics
17jan91, 51-52
Bangkok plans US$480 million rice subsidy scheme
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /subsidies /Vietnam / exports & imports /crops /Bank of Agriculture and Agricultural Cooperatives /loans /farmers
Cereal numbers
int 24jan91, 08
Thailand /commodities /trade /Middle East /Iran /Iraq / embargo / rice /exports & imports
Thailand to off-load stocks of low-grade rice
br 06jun91, 59
Thailand /trade /commodities /rice
Output cropped
27jun91, 45-46
Poor harvest dampens Vietnam's rice-export prospects
Murray Hiebert/Thai Binh
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /crops

CONSUMERISM
Thailand frees prices of consumer goods
br 20jun91, 97
Thailand /consumerism /economy
CORRUPTION
Thai commission accuses 29 officials of corruption
br 03jan91, 49
Thailand /corruption /tapioca /food & beverage /quotas /trade
Time for a cosy chat
cvr: Thai Junta — Gunning for the Godfathers 18apr91, 25-26
Junta decides to crack down on crime bosses
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /organised crime /corruption /military junta /funding / Klaew Thanikul /boxing /jao poh /politics /National Peacekeeping Council /constitution /law enforcement /Sawat Amornvivat /martial law /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Charoen Pattanadamrongkit /Sochai Khunpluem /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /Banharn Silpa-archa /Piya Angkinand
Former Thai premier denies assets allegation
br 08aug91, 12
Thailand /corruption /Chatichai Choonhavan /Pitak Intrawithyanont
Final reckoning
int 14nov91, 08
Thailand /corruption /politics /Banharn Silpaarcha /Pitak Intaravirayanant /Montri Pongpanich /military junta
CRIME
Time for a cosy chat
cvr: Thai Junta — Gunning for the Godfathers 18apr91, 25-26
Junta decides to crack down on crime bosses
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /organised crime /corruption /military junta /funding / Klaew Thanikul /boxing /jao poh /politics /National Peacekeeping Council /constitution /law enforcement /Sawat Amornvivat /martial law /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Charoen Pattanadamrongkit /Sochai Khunpluem /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /Banharn Silpa-archa /Piya Angkinand
Shady connections
cvr: Thai Junta — Gunning for the Godfathers 18apr91, 28-29
Crime godfathers linked to politicians
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /organised crime /politics /So Thanavisuth /jao poh / Seri Temiyavej /Overseas Chinese /funding /vote-buying / Sitthi Savetsila /Kukrit Pramoj /Kamnan Poh /Pramarn Adireksan / Chatchaval Kongudom /Chat Taopoon /Charoen Pattanadamrongkit / Klaew Thanikul /boxing /gambling /Sia Leng /violence /Sunthorn Kongsompong /corruption
Chonburi chieftain
cvr: Thai Junta — Gunning for the Godfathers 18apr91, 30
Key region offers lucrative base for gangland czar
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /organised crime /politics /jao poh /corruption / Somchai Khunpluem /Chalor Kerdtet /Kamnan Poh / infrastructure / speculation /development /Pipat Rojvanichakorn /Daeng Singpasung /murder
A fair cop
cvr: Thai Junta — Gunning for the Godfathers 18apr91, 30
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /organised crime /law enforcement /corruption /Seri Temiyavej /jao poh /assassination /politics /recruitment / patronage /education /police
CURRENCY
Basket case
int 04apr91, 07
Thailand /currency /revaluation
CUSTOMS & EXCISE
Thailand cuts tariffs on computer equipment
br 25jul91, 63
Thailand /electronics /customs & excise
DEFENCE
Clinging to the saddle
int 07feb91, 08-09
Thailand /defence /personnel /Sunthorn Kongsompong / retirement / Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /Chatichai Choonhavan
Aircraft flap
int 06jun91, 09
Thailand /defence /air force /aircraft /Kaset Rojananin /Anand Panyarachun
Arms cover-up
int 27jun91, 08
Thailand /defence /surveillance /arms trade /Cambodia /China
Men in mufti
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 50
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /government /defence /military /business /state enterprise /management /privatisation
Class 5 digs in
01aug91, 20
Junta leaders consolidate their hold on power
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military junta /National Peacekeeping Council /Kaset Rojananin /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut / Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Viroj Saengsanit / Issarapong Noonpakdi /Lert Puengpak / Vimol Wongvanich /Chatchom Kanlong /police /Boonchu Wangkanond /Arthit Kamlang-ek /Manoon Roopkachorn
Second hat for Thai army chief
br 15aug91, 14
Thailand /defence /Suchinda Kraprayoon /armed forces / Wimol Wongvanitch
Thai air force chief keen on premier's job
br 22aug91, 12
Thailand /defence /politics /Kaset Rojananin /Suchinda Kraprayoon
Arms safari
29aug91, 20
Rodney Tasker and Erik Guyot
Thailand /defence relations /South Africa /arms trade /Kajorn Ramanvongse /Sann Sripen /Kasem Kraison /Armscor
Class action
05sep91, 21
Elite group of generals consolidate power
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /defence /politics /military /Sunthorn Kongsompong / Siri Thiwapan /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Issarapong Noonpakdi / National Peacekeeping Council /Chatichai Choonhavan / Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Manoon Roopkachorn /Tongchai Jermjerdpol /military reshuffle / Pichit Kullavanich
Southern punch
int 31oct91, 08-09
Thailand /defence /air force /surveillance
General's charter
cvr: Thailand: Anand and After 19dec91, 15-16
Constitutional debate pits army against democrats
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military junta /Anand Panyarachun / constitution /Chatichai Choonhavan /corruption /Chamlong Srimuang /Chavalit Yongchaiyut
Lines of tension
cvr: Thailand: Anand and After 19dec91, 17
Charles Smith/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military junta /Anand Panyarachun / constitution /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Kaset Rojananin
DEVELOPMENT
A taste of power
06jun91, 18-19
Local officials get bigger role in development
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /government /rural development /centre-local relations / Anand Panyarachun /bureaucracy /decentralisation / administration /development policy /infrastructure /UNDP / Kosit Panpriemras / funding /taxation /elections
Action before words
cvr: Thai Buddhism — Many Middle Ways 04jul91, 24-25
Work of rural monks gains official acceptance
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /religion /development /Theravada Buddhism /sangha / conservation /poverty /environment /buffalo banks / agriculture / cooperatives /livestock /rice /farmers
DISASTERS
Almost 200 dead after Thai truck explosion
br 28feb91, 12
Thailand /disasters /explosives /accidents /transport /shipping
DRUGS
Bangkok tightens anti-drug laws
br 29aug91, 14
Thailand /drugs /heroin
Thai official held over London drug haul
br 05sep91, 14
Thailand /drugs /UK /heroin /Piseth Pamarapa
Blocking the drug flow
24oct91, 15-16
New Thai law to stop heroin trade
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /drugs /law enforcement /narcotics /heroin /Golden Triangle /Burma /Laos /Thailand Development Research Institute / conspiracy /Chavalit Yodmanee /legislation / corruption /Veth Petchbaron /Pow Sarasin /DEA /US /China
ECONOMY
Down to a trot
ec 10jan91, 54
Paul Handley
Thailand /economy
The new NICs
hand 28feb91, 72
Nigel Holloway
Malaysia /Thailand /economy /NICs /infrastructure /foreign investment
Veterans on parade
21mar91, 50-51
Thai junta puts post-coup economic policy in experienced hands
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /government /economic policy /military coup / cabinet /Prem Tinsulanond /Anand Panyarachun /Saha Union Group / infrastructure /projects /transport /Snoh Unakul /Suthee Singhasaneh /Virabongsa Ramangkura /Arnat Arbhabirama /Kosit Panpiemras /Avja Taulananda / Sippanondha Ketudat /Vira Susangkarakan /Amaret Sila-on / Nukul Prachuabmoh /foreign investment /IMF /monetary policy /traffic /landing rights /law / development /corruption / telephones /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group / airports /electricity /energy /mass transit / Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Skytrain /Lavalin International / Shinawatra Computer / privatisation /Egat /Thai Airways International /Kaset Rojananin
Attractive model
int 28mar91, 07
Thailand /economy /National Economic and Social Development Board /government
Some like it hot
ec 18apr91, 72
Paul Handley
Thailand /economy
Thailand to raise ceiling on annual foreign borrowing
br 16may91, 75
Thailand /economy /debt /infrastructure
Fast and furious
20jun91, 88-89
Thai Government tries to curb trade deficit
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /government /economy /secondary debt market /Bank of Thailand /interest rates /finance
Slow ahead
foc: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 31
After February's coup the military promise return to democracy
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /politics /development /Chatichai Choonhavan / National Peacekeeping Council /Anand Panyarachun /military junta /military coup /foreign investment /corruption /infrastructure
Growth without tears
foc: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 34-35
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /infrastructure /development /environment / education /water pollution /monetary policy /technology
Balancing act
ec 25jul91, 58
Paul Handley
Thailand /economy
Vaulting ambition
int 19sep91, 09
Thailand /economy /disasters /Andaman Sea /Gulf of Thailand / Southern Seaboard Plan /economic policy /five-year plan
Partial vision
19sep91, 74
The economic blueprint is short on specifics
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /economic policy /five-year plan / environment / development /government /land reform / education /investment
Gentle downturn
ec 31oct91, 71
Paul Handley
Thailand /economy
Thai economy to grow 8.1% in 1992, bank says
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Thailand /economy
ELECTRONICS
Thailand cuts tariffs on computer equipment
br 25jul91, 63
Thailand /electronics /customs & excise
Cutting edge
29aug91, 34-36
Thai tariff reductions are designed to galvanise industry
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /electronics /motor industry /customs & excise / exports & imports /automotive parts
ENERGY
Power sharing
02may91, 48-49
Paul Handley
Thailand /energy /Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand / Egat /Phaichitr Uathavikul /monopoly /joint ventures /power plants /Crown Property Bureau /privatisation
Power struggle
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 51-52
Electricity agency's fight may not be over
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /energy /Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand / government /business /Egat /privatisation /state enterprise / utilities /infrastructure /Kasem Chatikavanich
A switch in time
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 53-55
Thailand starts to save energy
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Asia /Thailand /energy conservation /Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand /Egat /appliances /law
Power struggles
17oct91, 98-99
Thai dam scheme causes split between rich and poor countries
Paul Handley and Susumu Awanohara/Bangkok/Washington
Thailand /energy /environment /dams /protests /Pak Moon Dam / World Bank /Nam Thuen 2 /Laos /Environmental Defence Fund / Patrick Coady /lobbying /Niphat Pukkanasut / Project for Ecological Recovery /resettlement /Mark Rentschler /USAID / Philippe Annez /Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand / Egat /Burma /EIAs
Thai minister criticises World Bank decision
br 24oct91, 79
Thailand /energy /environment /World Bank /Suthee Singhasaneh / Pak Moon Dam /dams
Hopewell to construct Philippine power station
br 21nov91, 83
Thailand /energy /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /power plants
ENVIRONMENT
Thai Government crackdown on illegal wildlife trade
br 18apr91, 16
Thailand /wildlife /environment /endangered species /CITES / World Wide Fund for Nature /conservation
The crass menagerie
a&s 09may91, 30
Thailand leads the world in illicit wildlife trade
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /environment /wildlife /CITES /endangered species / World Wildlife Fund /WWF /conservation /corruption /law
Dam row
int 27jun91, 08-09
Laos /Thailand /environment /dams /Mekong Committee /Eric Skoglund /UN /Chuck Lankester
Victims of success
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 44
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /environment /pollution /traffic /foreign investment / deforestation /foreign ownership /land rights /natural resources /greenhouse effect /global warming /CFCs /carbon dioxide / methane /CFCs /government /agriculture /farmers /irrigation / tourism / Montreal Protocol
Explosive issues
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 56-57
Collin Piprell/Bangkok
Asia /Thailand /environment /waste management /safety /

hazardous waste /chemicals /accidents
Power struggles
17oct91, 98-99
Thai dam scheme causes split between rich and poor countries
Paul Handley and Susumu Awanohara/Bangkok/Washington
Thailand /energy /environment /dams /protests /Pak Moon Dam / World Bank /Nam Thuen 2 /Laos /Environmental Defence Fund / Patrick Coady /lobbying /Niphat Pukkanasut / Project for Ecological Recovery /resettlement /Mark Rentschler /USAID / Philippe Annez /Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand / Egat /Burma /EIAs
Thai minister criticises World Bank decision
br 24oct91, 79
Thailand /energy /environment /World Bank /Suthee Singhasaneh / Pak Moon Dam /dams
The land wars
31oct91, 15-16
Peasants and priests battle army's forest plan
Paul Handley/Buriram Province
Thailand /environment /agriculture /forestry /land rights / tribespeople /farmers /property /crops /resettlement /pulp / Royal Forestry Department /Khor Chor Kor /eucalyptus / logging / compensation /Phra Prajak Kutajitto /plantations / armed forces
Sapping the soil
31oct91, 16
Paul Handley/Buriram Province
Thailand /environment /agriculture /forestry /land rights / tribespeople /farmers /property /crops /resettlement /pulp / eucalyptus /logging /compensation /plantations /armed forces / bamboo /acacia /Suan Kitti /Soon Hua Seng
Broken promise
31oct91, 18
Eviction of villagers clears way for plantation
Paul Handley/Nongyai, Nakorn Ratchasima
Thailand /environment /agriculture /farmers /crops /plantations / resettlement /land rights /property /cassava /forestry / eucalyptus /pulp /Phra Prajak Kutajitto /logging /Royal Forestry Department
FINANCE
Straining on the leash
04apr91, 38/40
Thai money men challenge banks
Jonathan Friedland/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /finance /pension funds /managed funds / Mutual Fund Co of Thailand /ATMs /capital adequacy /loans
Re-inventing the bank
18apr91, 68-69
Thai finance agency seeks broader funding base
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /Industrial Finance Corporation of Thailand / IFCT /banking /Bank of Thailand /restructuring /Aswin Kongsiri / development banks /Chavalit Thanachanan /mergers & takeovers / Pramual Sabhavasu /Suthee Singhasaneh / Sommai Hoontrakul /Sukri Kaocharern /interbank market / bond issue
Clean sweep
18apr91, 69-70
Thai technocrats push through financial reforms
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /government /financial reform /exports & imports /health /environment /tax reform /taxation /bond market / state enterprise /commercial banks /capital adequacy / VAT / legislation /securities law /corruption
The window for reform
foc: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 45-47
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /financial reform /deregulation /economic reform /Anand Panyarachun /law /monetary policy /foreign exchange /VAT /taxation /corporate law /securities law /stock exchange / computerised trading /capital adequacy /banking
Monitors with muscle
29aug91, 47
Bangkok considers setting up securities watchdog
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /securities law /legislation /financial reform / stockmarkets /mergers & takeovers /regulations
Declarations of independence
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 76
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /finance /central banks /monetary policy / Bank of Thailand /Vijit Supinit /Nukul Prachuabmoh / Kamchorn Sathirakul /Suchinda Kraprayoon /growth triangles /commercial banks
Consulting group sets up Thailand's first credit-rating
br 31oct91, 75
Thailand /finance /Tara Siam Business Information /Securities Analysts Association /Thai Rating Agency Ltd
Bangkok to license more mutual-fund firms
br 07nov91, 67
Thailand /investment /finance /mutual funds
FISHING
Truce declared in fight over Bumble Bee tuna
br 03jan91, 49
Thailand /driftnet fishing /Unicord Group /US /environment / tuna /food & beverage /Bumble Bee /Earth Island Institute / dolphins
Day of the dolphin
23may91, 49
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /driftnet fishing /Unicord Group /environment / conservation /tuna /Earth Island Institute /Dumri Konuntakiet / trade /US /food & beverage /food processing
FOOD & BEVERAGE
Vote for Premier
14feb91, 49-50
Thai trader to join bourse's top 10
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /food & beverage /Premier Enterprise Co / Osathanugrah family /Premier Supplies /shares issue /Vichien Phongsathorn / shares flotation /General Finance and Securities /GF Holdings / Teck Heng Yoo /Naowarat Group /food processing /National Conference Centre /aquaculture / agribusiness /SPA Advertising / supermarkets /Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd /joint ventures /Hongkong
Off the hook
23may91, 48-49
Thai tuna canner placates creditors after cash-raising exercises
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /food & beverage /Unicord Group /tuna /food processing / Star-Kist /Mantrust /Bumble Bee /Heller Financial /Bankers Trust /Dumri Konuntakiet /Fuji Bank
Row of canneries
23may91, 50
Global strategy aims to cut costs
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /food & beverage /Unicord Group /tuna /food processing / Dumri Konuntakiet /fishing /Bumble Bee / agribusiness /Unifisch / McDonalds /mushrooms /shrimp / seafood /Bangkok Asia Pacific Can
FUTURE
Shooting stars
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 24-25
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /future /Prayoon Polareey /fortune-telling /astrology
GEMS
Jewels in the crown
09may91, 38-39
Thailand's gem industry eclipses Asian rivals
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Thailand /gems /industry /mining /intellectual property rights / trade /law /jewellery /diamonds /rubies /sapphires /De Beers / smuggling /joint ventures /Quality Color /B.H. Group Intertrade / Vietnam /semi-precious stones
GOVERNMENT
Taxing Thailand
hand 07feb91, 54
Paul Handley
Thailand /taxation /government /infrastructure /Board of Investment /economy /protectionism /tax reform /energy / value-added tax /VAT /foreign investment /water supply /roads /ports / energy /visas /migration /bureaucracy
Post-coup worries
14mar91, 13
Interim constitution raises questions on military role
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /politics /military coup /martial law / Chatichai Choonhavan /King Bhumibol Adulyadej /Anand Panyarachun /Saha Union Group /cabinet /infrastructure / projects / privatisation /monetary policy /National Peacekeeping Council / monarchy /Sarit Thanarat /national security /Prem Tinsulanond / corruption /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Kaset Rojananin /Prapat Krisanachan /Sawat Amornvivat /Issarapong Noonpakdi /Snoh Unakul /Pow Sarasin /Meechai Ruchupan /Suthi Singhasaneh / Virabongsa Ramangkura /Arnat Arbhabirama /Arsa Sarasin / The Siam Cement Co Ltd /Amaret Sila-on
Under licence
21mar91, 13-14
Interim government named but army retains control
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /politics /armed forces /leadership / bureaucracy /National Peacekeeping Council /Chatichai Choonhavan /elections /constitution /Sunthorn Kongsompong / martial law / corruption /Anand Panyarachun /Ukrit Mongkolnavin /Siddhi Savetsila /US /military bases / infrastructure /projects /Prapat Krisanachan /Issarapong Noonpakdi /Sunchinda Kraprayoon /civil service /Sitthi Jirarote
Veterans on parade
21mar91, 50-51
Thai junta puts post-coup economic policy in experienced hands
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /government /economic policy /military coup / cabinet /Prem Tinsulanond /Anand Panyarachun /Saha Union Group / infrastructure /projects /transport /Snoh Unakul /Suthee Singhasaneh /Virabongsa Ramangkura /Arnat Arbhabirama /Kosit Panpiemras /Avja Taulananda / Sippanondha Ketudat /Vira Susangkarakan /Amaret Sila-on / Nukul Prachuabmoh /foreign investment /IMF /monetary policy /traffic /landing rights /law / development /corruption / telephones /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group / airports /electricity /energy /mass transit / Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Skytrain /Lavalin International / Shinawatra Computer / privatisation /Egat /Thai Airways International /Kaset Rojananin
Wanted Thai general said to be in Germany
br 04apr91, 12
Thailand /government /Manoon Roopkachorn /Chatichai Choonhavan / military coup /armed forces /assassination
Juggling priorities
int 11apr91, 09
Thailand /government /foreign policy /Arsa Sarasin
Advice and dissent
11apr91, 13
Concern over junta's rule crosses political spectrum
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /politics /martial law /armed forces / National Peacekeeping Council /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut / Suchinda Kraprayoon /leadership /Anand Panyarachun / Sutham Saengprathum / constitution /political parties
Clean sweep
18apr91, 69-70
Thai technocrats push through financial reforms
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /government /financial reform /exports & imports /health /environment /tax reform /taxation /bond market / state enterprise /commercial banks /capital adequacy / VAT / legislation /securities law /corruption
Martial law in Thailand to be lifted soon
br 02may91, 14
Thailand /government /martial law /Anand Panyarachun / military coup /unions
Junta alert as martial law ends in Thailand
br 16may91, 14
Thailand /government /politics /martial law /state enterprise / unions /labour /law enforcement
A taste of power
06jun91, 18-19
Local officials get bigger role in development
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /government /rural development /centre-local relations / Anand Panyarachun /bureaucracy /decentralisation / administration /development policy /infrastructure /UNDP / Kosit Panpriemras / funding /taxation /elections
Civilian clout
13jun91, 22
Anand prevails over the generals in telephone row
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /telecommunications /politics /Anand Panyarachun /projects /telephones /National Peacekeeping Council /Viroj Saengsanit /Nukul Prachuabmoh /Issarapong Noonpakdi / elections /constitution /CP Telecom /Charoen Pokphand Group / Suchinda Kraprayoon /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /political parties
Fast and furious
20jun91, 88-89
Thai Government tries to curb trade deficit
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /government /economy /secondary debt market /Bank of Thailand /interest rates /finance
Privatised parts
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 48-51
Thai government slowly opens up state monopolies to freer competition
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /government /business /privatisation /infrastructure / Thai Airways International /Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand /Egat /corruption /state enterprise /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /Telephone Organisation of Thailand / TOT / telecommunications /telephones /Petroleum Authority of Thailand / Bangkok Mass Transit Authority /State Railway of Thailand /Thai Maritime Navigation /shipping /Port Authority of Thailand /ports /Express Transport Organisation / unions /Chatichai Choonhavan / bureaucracy
Men in mufti
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 50
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /government /defence /military /business /state enterprise /management /privatisation
The power game
19sep91, 12
Army's hand in constitutional process attacked
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /military junta /constitution /National Peacekeeping Council /political parties /Kaset Rojananin / electoral reform /vote-buying
Tactical compromise
05dec91, 13
Junta bows to people's pressure on constitution
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /politics /constitution /amendments / military junta /Chatichai Choonhavan /corruption /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Anand Panyarachun /National Peacekeeping Council
Clearing the decks
cvr: Thailand: Anand and After 19dec91, 20-21
Politicians shamed by interim cabinet's record
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /government /Anand Panyarachun /defence / military junta /legislation /infrastructure /mass transit / projects /development /administration /bureaucracy /technocrats / law / Kaset Rojananin /Lavalin International /Charoen Pokphand / Suthee Singhasaneh /Nukul Prachuabmoh /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Hopewell Holdings Ltd
HEALTH
Bedside manna
wtpm 28nov91, 44-45
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /health services /hospitals /equities / Bamrungrad Hospital /Sukhumvit Vechakit /Krungdhon Hospital / Samrong General Hospital
HOTELS
Wish you were here
28nov91, 54
Thai resort shows how not to develop
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /tourism /hotels /property development /Pattaya / construction /infrastructure /water supply /waste management / pollution /environment /Kamnan Poh /Somchai Khunpluem / organised crime /mafia /drugs /murder
HOUSING
Vanity fair
int 24oct91, 09
Thailand /population /housing /World Bank /IMF / resettlement
HUMAN RIGHTS
US scrutiny of Thai workers' rights
br 12sep91, 14
Thailand /human rights /labour /US /American Federation of Labour-Congress of Industrial Organisations /AFL-CIO / labour rights /GSP /trade
Thai premier orders child labour review
br 14nov91, 14
Thailand /child labour /human rights /child abuse

US plea over missing Thai union leader
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
US /Thailand /human rights /labour /unions /Thanong Po-arn / kidnapping

INDUSTRY

South Koreans to build Thai newsprint plant
br 11apr91, 55
Thailand /industry /Shin Ho Group /pulp & paper /joint ventures / Bara Winsor /Bangkok Bank Ltd /Thai Rath / newspapers / International Finance Corp

Jewels in the crown
09may91, 38-39
Thailand's gem industry eclipses Asian rivals
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Thailand /gems /industry /mining /intellectual property rights / trade /law /jewellery /diamonds /rubies /sapphires /De Beers / smuggling /joint ventures /Quality Color /B.H. Group Intertrade / Vietnam /semi-precious stones

Make it yourself
foc: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 46-47
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /industry /manufacturing /exports & imports / electronics

Renewed export drive
29aug91, 35
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /industry /taxation /customs & excise /tax reform / exports & imports

INSURGENCY

Popular putsch
cvr: Thailand: A Sort of Coup 07mar91, 17-19
Army moves swiftly to restore political confidence
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /insurgency /politics /military coup /national security /leadership /Chatichai Choonhavan /Manoon Roopkachorn / bureaucracy /corruption /constitution /elections /King Bhumibol Adulyadej /monarchy /National Peacekeeping Council /Kukrit Pramoj /government /Prapat Krisanachan / armed forces /air force /Kaset Rojananin /Isarapong Noonpakdi /Pramarn Andireksarn /Banharn Silpa-archa /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Suchinda Kraprayoon /navy / foreign investment /US /military aid /Japan /Chalerm Yubamrung / martial law /Queen Sirikit /assassination /Bansak Pocharoen / Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /Ukrit Mongkolnavin /foreign policy / Arsa Sarasin /Amaret Sila-on /Chavalit Thanachan /Snoh Unakul /Anand Panyarachun /Kasem Kasemsri /Do Muoi / Vietnam /Asean

Sustainable damage
cvr: Thailand: A Sort of Coup 07mar91, 18-19
Paul Handley
Thailand /insurgency /politics /military coup /national security /corruption /telecommunications /infrastructure /projects / British Telecom /mass transit /Charoen Pokphand Group /Bank of Thailand /Vijit Supinit /banking /Snoh Unakul /Chavalit Thanachanan /Suthee Singhasaneh /Kasem Chatikavanich / Paron Israsena /Anand Panyarachun /Mutual Fund Co /The Siam Cement Co Ltd /tourism /economy /foreign investment / transport

Manhunt for Manoon
int 14mar91, 09
Thailand /insurgency /Manoon Roopkachorn /military coup / Chatichai Choonhavan /Prem Tinsulanond /Queen Sirikit / Arthit Kamlang-ek /assassination

Thai police proceed with case against 1982 death plot suspects
br 25apr91, 14
Thailand /insurgency /national security /assassination /Queen Sirikit /law enforcement /Chatichai Choonhavan /Manoon Roopkachorn /Communist Party of Thailand /monarchy

INVESTMENT

Going by the board
31jan91, 43
Thai agency may lose tax powers
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /taxation /licensing /Board of Investment / foreign investment /bureaucracy /Surakiat Sathienthai / corruption /customs & excise /projects /Guardian Industries / Thai Asahi Glass /Caltex Petroleum Caltex Oil (Thailand) /oil & gas /Shell Oil /Shell Company of Thailand /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /mass transit /economic policy /infrastructure

Follow the farang
07feb91, 56-57
Local brokers scramble for foreign partners
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /foreign investment /stockbrokers /Securities Exchange of Thailand /Nava Securities /W.I. Carr /Baring Securities /CMIC Finance and Securities /Phatra Thanakji / MCC Securities /Nomura Securities /Capital Securities /Smith New Court /S.G. Warburg / Barclays de Zoete Wedd Securities /Crosby Securities /SBC Securities /commission /managed funds /stock exchange / stockmarkets

Going for broke
07feb91, 56-57
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /Securities Exchange of Thailand /stock exchange /stockmarkets /membership /Wall Street Finance and Securities /regulations /electronic trading /Leelasithorn family / Namchaisiri family /Lee Feedmill /Asia Fibre /Thai Fuji Finance and Securities /Bangkok Bank of Commerce /First Bangkok City Finance /First Bangkok City Bank /Thanaphol Finance and Securities /Aswinvichitr family /Union Bank / United Securities / Amarin Development
wtpm 28feb91, 56
Paul Handley
Thailand /investment /equity market /International Cosmetics Co / OCC /Thai President Foods /food & beverage

Bigger bang for baht
wtpm 28mar91, 42/44
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /currency

Revolving door
int 11apr91, 08-09
Thailand /investment /Citicorp International /Citibank /Citicorp Scrimgeours Vickers

See Rome and buy
shr 11apr91, 62
Jonathan Friedland and Paul Handley
Bond Corporation International Ltd /Thailand /investment / property /overseas investment /Stanley Ho /Rivera (Holdings) Ltd /David Tong Cun-lin /Italy /real estate /Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Mutual Fund Co /shares flotation /privatisation / mutual funds /Udom Vichayabhai

Demanding supplies
wtpm 23may91, 46
Paul Handley
Thailand /investment /stockmarkets

Technical correction
30may91, 72-73
Thai lisiting procedures revamped
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /securities law /regulations /stockmarkets / Securities Exchange of Thailand /initial public offering /IPOs / shares issue /authorised companies /listed companies / minority shareholders /Technology Applications

The quiet revolution
30may91, 72-73
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /Stock Exchange of Thailand /electronic trading /telecommunications /software /computers /Phatra Thanakij /scripless trading

Selling Thailand Inc.
5th 20jun91, 86
Richard Samuelson and Michael McLindon
Thailand /investment /emerging stockmarkets / privatisation

Bangkok stock exchange introduces computer system
br 20jun91, 97
Thailand /investment /Stock Exchange of Thailand /computers / electronic trading

Pre-emptive strike
int 11jul91, 09
Thailand /property /foreign investment /real estate /stock exchange

Alternative attractions
wtpm 25jul91, 44-45
Paul Handley
Thailand /investment /SMEs /Saha Pathanapibul /unit trusts / Boutique New City /Textile Prestige /President Rice /Minor Corp / Thai Factory Development Sawang Export /Sub Thawee 2 /Thanaphum

Back to basics
wtpm 26sep91, 51
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /banking /Bangkok Bank Ltd /textiles / automotive parts /electronics

Share scoops
wtpm 24oct91, 59
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /press /newspapers /printing & publishing / Matichon /media /Manager Group /Post Publishing /Nation Publishing

SET president indicates he plans to step down
br 07nov91, 67
Thailand /investment /Maruey Phadoongsidhi /stock exchange

Bangkok to license more mutual-fund firms
br 07nov91, 67
Thailand /investment /finance /mutual funds

Bedside manna
wtpm 28nov91, 44-45
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /health services /hospitals /equities / Bamrungrad Hospital /Sukhumvit Vechakit /Krungdhon Hospital / Samrong General Hospital

IRON & STEEL

Forging ahead
cvr: Thailand and Malaysia: Steel Is Hot 30may91, 63-65
Malaysia and Thailand aim to join the steel club
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Malaysia /Thailand /iron & steel /Krakatau Steel /PT Cold Rolling Mill Indonesia /CRMI /Sahaviriya Group /Perwaja Steel Bhd /Lion Group /China Steel Corp /Singapore / Indonesia /Philippines / National Steel Corp /Nascor / construction /exports & imports

Japan builds tactical lead
cvr: Thailand and Malaysia: Steel Is Hot 30may91, 65
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Japan /Thailand /iron & steel /Bangkok Coil Centre /Okaya Trading /Mitsubishi /Mitsui /Malaysia

Steely resolve
cvr: Thailand and Malaysia: Steel Is Hot 30may91, 65-67
Thai tycoon's plan nears fulfilment
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Thailand /iron & steel /Shaviriya Group /Wit Viriyaprapaikit / Innocenti Santeustacchio /Innse /Credit Lyonnais /Wanchai Kunanantakul /Siam Steel Syndicate Co Ltd /Sahaviriya Steel Industries /SSI /joint ventures /Pro-Thai Project Corp / Bangkok Bank Ltd /Bank of Ayudhya /Ilva /National Sponge Iron Project

LABOUR

Ready and waiting
28mar91, 08-09
Junta unveils new assembly, prepares to tackle unions
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /labour /politics /government /constitution /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Suchinda Kraprayoon /national security / military / armed forces /Kaset Rojananin /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /corruption /Political Party Act /state enterprise unions /martial law /water supply /transport /privatisation / military coup

Innocents abroad
hand 04apr91, 41
Paul Handley
Thailand /migration /labour /migrant labour /recruitment / Middle East /poverty /corruption /government

Thailand dissolves all state enterprise trade unions
br 25apr91, 14
Thailand /labour /unions /state enterprise /martial law / legislation

US scrutiny of Thai workers' rights
br 12sep91, 14
Thailand /human rights /labour /US /American Federation of Labour-Congress of Industrial Organisations /AFL-CIO / labour rights /GSP /trade

Seagate fires workers involved in Thai protests
br 03oct91, 59
Thailand /labour rights /Seagate Technology International / electronics /protests /unions

Thai premier orders child labour review
br 14nov91, 14
Thailand /child labour /human rights /child abuse

LAW

Thai parliament revokes press censorship law
br 24jan91, 22
Thailand /law /press /censorship /Decree 42

Martial-law charges dropped against Thai groups
br 23may91, 14
Thailand /riots & demonstrations /martial law

Thailand bill allows foreign ownership
br 18jul91, 71
Thailand /property /law

Thai judges in uproar over justice minister
br 03oct91, 14
Thailand /law /judiciary /Prapass Uaychai

Thai election law clears first hurdle
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Thailand /law /politics /elections

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Thai police chief resigns after being replaced
br 31jan91, 12
Thailand /law enforcement /Chatichai Choonhavan /Sawaeng Thirasawat /crime /Sawat Amornvivat

Class struggle
14feb91, 20
Police chief's sacking rakes embers of death plot
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /law enforcement /politics /police /assassination / Prem Tinsulanond /Pramarn Andireksarn /Sawaeng Thirasawat /Boonchu Wangkanont /corruption /Seri Timyavej /crime / Arthit Kamlang-ek / Suchinda Kraprayoon /Sawat Amornvivat /coup attempt /Manoon Roopkachorn

Cop out
int 21mar91, 06-07
Thailand /law enforcement /politics /Sawat Amornvivat / Chatichai Choonhavan /military coup /National Peacekeeping Council /Boonchu Wangkananond

A fair cop
cvr: Thai Junta — Gunning for the Godfathers 18apr91, 30
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /organised crime /law enforcement /corruption /Seri Temiyavej /jao poh /assassination /politics /recruitment / patronage /education /police

Tarting up for company
26sep91, 32
Paul Handley
Thailand /tourism /law enforcement /World Bank /IMF / security / protests /hotels /slums /armed forces /police / jewellery /retail /crime /prostitution /Chintana Bunnag /traffic

Blocking the drug flow
24oct91, 15-16
New Thai law to stop heroin trade
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /drugs /law enforcement /narcotics /heroin /Golden Triangle /Burma /Laos /Thailand Development Research Institute / conspiracy /Chavalit Yodmanee /legislation / corruption /Veth Petchbaron /Pow Sarasin /DEA /US /China

LAW, COPYRIGHT

Thailand to face the music
10jan91, 54
Paul Handley
Thailand /copyright law /trade /US /intellectual-property rights /Super 301 /counterfeit /cassette tapes

Strong medicine
int 17jan91, 09
Thailand /trade /US /copyright law /pharmaceuticals / intellectual-property rights /Carla Hills /Super 301 /patents / International Intellectual Property Association

US begins investigation into Thai patent laws
br 28mar91, 65
Thailand /trade /US /copyright law /economic relations / intellectual-property rights /patents /pharmaceuticals

EC opens investigation of Thai piracy claims
br 01aug91, 61
Thailand /copyright law /EC /trade /piracy /audio cassettes

LAW, SECURITIES

Technical correction
30may91, 72-73
Thai lisiting procedures revamped
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /securities law /regulations /stockmarkets / Securities Exchange of Thailand /initial public offering /IPOs / shares issue /authorised companies /listed companies / minority shareholders /Technology Applications

Seen but not heard
shr 27jun91, 62
Paul Handley and Michael Taylor
Thailand /securities law /Hongkong /banking /Stock Exchange of Thailand /regulations /disclosure /minority shareholders / Tanayong Co Ltd /Siam Agro Industry Co /Saico /mergers &

takeovers /share swaps /Kanjanapas family /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /John Bond /Marine Midland Bank /Tony Nicolle
Siam Agro-Industry faces Bangkok delisting
br 08aug91, 65
Thailand /securities law /Siam Agro-Industry
Monitors with muscle
29aug91, 47
Bangkok considers setting up securities watchdog
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /securities law /legislation /financial reform / stockmarkets /mergers & takeovers /regulations
Thai exchange sets rules on capital issues
br 29aug91, 51
Thailand /securities law /Stock Exchange of Thailand
Thai cabinet approves securities-industry reforms
br 19sep91, 83
Thailand /securities law /financial reform /investment

MANOON ROOPKACHORN
Manhunt for Manoon
int 14mar91, 09
Thailand /insurgency /Manoon Roopkachorn /military coup / Chatichai Choonhavan /Prem Tinsulanond /Queen Sirikit / Arthit Kamlang-ek /assassination
Military manhunt
int 25jul91, 09
Thailand /national security /Manoon Roopkachorn /armed forces / law enforcement /military coup /assassination

MARUEY PHADOONGSIDHI
SET president indicates he plans to step down
br 07nov91, 67
Thailand /investment /Maruey Phadoongsidhi /stock exchange

MIGRATION
Innocents abroad
hand 04apr91, 41
Paul Handley
Thailand /migration /labour /migrant labour /recruitment / Middle East /poverty /corruption /government

MOTOR INDUSTRY
In the slow lane
18jul91, 61
Thailand cuts taxes on imported cars and car parts
Paul Handley
Thailand /motor industry /taxation /customs & excise / automotive parts /exports & imports /traffic /trade policy
Cutting edge
29aug91, 34-36
Thai tariff reductions are designed to galvanise industry
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /electronics /motor industry /customs & excise / exports & imports /automotive parts

NATIONAL SECURITY
Phantom of the past
28feb91, 09-11
An old murder plot raises political controversy
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /national security /assassination /armed forces /Chatichai Choonhavan /Arthit Kamlang-ek /Kukrit Pramoj / leadership /Prem Tinsulanond /Manoon Roopkachorn /coup attempt / Communist Party of Thailand /Kraisak Choonhavan /police /Sawaeng Thirasawat /Boonchu Wangkananond /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Seri Temiyavej / Sunthorn Kongsompong /Pairaj Pothiprerksawong /Pickhit Kullavanich /Young Turks
Thai army resumes anti-communist drive
br 04apr91, 12
Thailand /national security /armed forces /Communist Party of Thailand
Thai police proceed with case against 1982 death plot suspects
br 25apr91, 14
Thailand /insurgency /national security /assassination /Queen Sirikit /law enforcement /Chatichai Choonhavan /Manoon Roopkachorn /Communist Party of Thailand /monarchy
Bangkok pair charged over assassination plot
br 06jun91, 14
Thailand /national security /assassination /Queen Sirikit / Communist Party of Thailand /Prem Tinsulanond /Arthit Kamlang-ek /Manoon Roopkachorn
Military manhunt
int 25jul91, 09
Thailand /national security /Manoon Roopkachorn /armed forces / law enforcement /military coup /assassination
Thai writer under investigation
br 19sep91, 14
Thailand /national security /Sulak Sivaraksa /lese-majeste / Suchinda Kraprayoon /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Burma

OIL & GAS
Gas pressure
int 13jun91, 08
Burma /refugees /Thailand /oil & gas /natural gas /ethnic groups /minorities /Mon /forestry /logging

POLITICS
Heady aspirations
int 31jan91, 07
Thailand /politics /political parties /opposition /Chamlong Srimuan /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut
Aspiring to high office
07feb91, 20-21
Anti-corruption and appeal to poor fuel bid for power
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut / Chatichai Choonhavan /leadership /elections / Prasong Soonish / armed forces /farmers /Chamlong Srimuan
Class struggle
14feb91, 20
Police chief's sacking rakes embers of death plot
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /law enforcement /politics /police /assassination / Prem Tinsulanond /Pramarn Andireksarn /Sawaeng Thirasawat /Boonchu Wangkanont /corruption /Seri Timyavej /crime / Arthit Kamlang-ek / Suchinda Kraprayoon /Sawat Amornvivat /coup attempt /Manoon Roopkachorn
Phantom of the past
28feb91, 09-11
An old murder plot raises political controversy
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /national security /assassination /armed forces /Chatichai Choonhavan /Arthit Kamlang-ek /Kukrit Pramoj / leadership /Prem Tinsulanond /Manoon Roopkachorn /coup attempt / Communist Party of Thailand /Kraisak Choonhavan /police /Sawaeng Thirasawat /Boonchu Wangkananond /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Seri Temiyavej / Sunthorn Kongsompong /Pairaj Pothiprerksawong /Pickhit Kullavanich /Young Turks
Popular putsch
cvr: Thailand: A Sort of Coup 07mar91, 17-19
Army moves swiftly to restore political confidence
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /insurgency /politics /military coup /national security /leadership /Chatichai Choonhavan /Manoon Roopkachorn / bureaucracy /corruption /constitution /elections /King Bhumibol Adulyadej /monarchy /National Peacekeeping Council /Kukrit Pramoj /government /Prapat Krisanachan / armed forces /air force /Kaset Rojananin /Isarapong Noonpakdi /Pramarn Andireksarn /Banharn Silpa-archa /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Suchinda Kraprayoon /navy / foreign investment /US /military aid /Japan /Chalerm Yubamrung / martial law /Queen Sirikit /assassination /Bansak Pocharoen / Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /Ukrit Mongkolnavin /foreign policy / Arsa Sarasin /Amaret Sila-on /Chavalit Thanachan /Snoh Unakul /Anand Panyarachun /Kasem Kasemsri /Do Muoi / Vietnam /Asean
Sustainable damage
cvr: Thailand: A Sort of Coup 07mar91, 18-19
Paul Handley
Thailand /insurgency /politics /military coup /national security /corruption /telecommunications /infrastructure /projects / British Telecom /mass transit /Charoen Pokphand Group /Bank of Thailand /Vijit Supinit /banking /Snoh Unakul /Chavalit Thanachanan /Suthee Singhasaneh /Kasem Chatikavanich / Paron Israsena /Anand Panyarachun /Mutual Fund Co /The Siam Cement Co Ltd /tourism /economy /foreign investment / transport
Post-coup worries
14mar91, 13
Interim constitution raises questions on military role
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /politics /military coup /martial law / Chatichai Choonhavan /King Bhumibol Adulyadej /Anand Panyarachun /Saha Union Group /cabinet /infrastructure / projects / privatisation /monetary policy /National Peacekeeping Council / monarchy /Sarit Thanarat /national security /Prem Tinsulanond / corruption /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Kaset Rojananin /Prapat Krisanachan /Sawat Amornvivat /Issarapong Noonpakdi /Snoh Unakul /Pow Sarasin /Meechai Ruchupan /Suthi Singhasaneh / Virabongsa Ramangkura /Arnat Arbhabirama /Arsa Sarasin / The Siam Cement Co Ltd /Amaret Sila-on
Cop out
int 21mar91, 06-07
Thailand /law enforcement /politics /Sawat Amornvivat / Chatichai Choonhavan /military coup /National Peacekeeping Council /Boonchu Wangkananond
Under licence
21mar91, 13-14
Interim government named but army retains control
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /politics /armed forces /leadership / bureaucracy /National Peacekeeping Council /Chatichai Choonhavan /elections /constitution /Sunthorn Kongsompong / martial law / corruption /Anand Panyarachun /Ukrit Mongkolnavin /Siddhi Savetsila /US /military bases / infrastructure /projects /Prapat Krisanachan /Issarapong Noonpakdi /Sunchinda Kraprayoon /civil service /Sitthi Jirarote
Faulty connections
int 28mar91, 07
Thailand /politics /Chatichai Choonhavan /corruption
Ready and waiting
28mar91, 08-09
Junta unveils new assembly, prepares to tackle unions
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /labour /politics /government /constitution /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Suchinda Kraprayoon /national security / military / armed forces /Kaset Rojananin /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /corruption /Political Party Act /state enterprise unions /martial law /water supply /transport /privatisation / military coup
Ousted Thai minister leaves country 'on holiday'
br 28mar91, 12
Thailand /politics /military coup /Arthit Kamlang-ek /Chatichai Choonhavan
Oblique references
04apr91, 08-09
Paul Handley
Thailand /politics /military coup /Chatichai Choonhavan / martial law /opposition /wire-tapping /surveillance /Sunthorn Kongsompong /constitution /Sutham Saengprathum /Chamnij Saksetb /Anand Panyarachun /student activism
Avoid the 18th coup
5th 04apr91, 18
J. Thitinan Pongssudhirak
Thailand /politics /coup attempt
Advice and dissent
11apr91, 13
Concern over junta's rule crosses political spectrum
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /politics /martial law /armed forces / National Peacekeeping Council /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut / Suchinda Kraprayoon /leadership /Anand Panyarachun / Sutham Saengprathum / constitution /political parties
Shady connections
cvr: Thai Junta — Gunning for the Godfathers 18apr91, 28-29
Crime godfathers linked to politicians
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /organised crime /politics /So Thanavisuth /jao poh / Seri Temiyavej /Overseas Chinese /funding /vote-buying / Sitthi Savetsila /Kukrit Pramoj /Kamnan Poh /Pramarn Adireksan / Chatchaval Kongudom /Chat Taopoon /Charoen Pattanadamrongkit / Klaew Thanikul /boxing /gambling /Sia Leng /violence /Sunthorn Kongsompong /corruption
Chonburi chieftain
cvr: Thai Junta — Gunning for the Godfathers 18apr91, 30
Key region offers lucrative base for gangland czar
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /organised crime /politics /jao poh /corruption / Somchai Khunpluem /Chalor Kerdtet /Kamnan Poh / infrastructure / speculation /development /Pipat Rojvanichakorn /Daeng Singpasung /murder
Officers appointed to Thai state enterprise boards
br 02may91, 14
Thailand /politics /state enterprise /military coup /leadership
Junta hurried
02may91, 15
Former army chief wants elections on the double
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chavality Yongchaiyut /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /elections /National Peacekeeping Council / military coup /New Aspiration Party /national security / Chatichai Choonhavan / Communist Party of Thailand / privatisation /state enterprise / unions /labour /constitution
Junta alert as martial law ends in Thailand
br 16may91, 14
Thailand /government /politics /martial law /state enterprise / unions /labour /law enforcement
Sacred and profane
cvr: Thai Buddhism — Many Middle Ways 04jul91, 21-22
Divisions undermine Buddhism's stabilising role
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /religion /politics /Theravada Buddhism /Santi Asoke / Phra Bodhirak Bhikku /Phra Nikom Dhammavadi /sangha / Sulak Sivaraksa /Phra Kittivudho Bhikku /history /Phra Payom Kallayano /Phra Buddhadasa Bhikku
Election warning for Bangkok generals
br 18jul91, 14
Thailand /politics /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / National Peacekeeping Council /armed forces / military
A public affair
18jul91, 16-17
Rodney Tasker
Thailand /politics /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Orachorn Kongsompong / Ampapan Arumuang /adultery /National Peacekeeping Council /law
Slow ahead
foc: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 31
After February's coup the military promise return to democracy
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /politics /development /Chatichai Choonhavan / National Peacekeeping Council /Anand Panyarachun /military junta /military coup /foreign investment /corruption /infrastructure
The march to democracy
foc: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 33-36
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /government /military /leadership /Suchinda Kraprayoon /National Peacekeeping Council /Manoon Roopkachorn / assassination /Queen Sirikit /Prem Tinsulanond /golf /Chalerm Yubamrung /environment /licensing /arms / electoral fraud /bribery /crime /political parties
Coups not a way of life
foc/intr: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 42-43
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Suchit Bunbongkarn /military coup /military junta /Samakhi Tham /political parties /Suchinda Kraprayoon / leadership
Chaovalit's challenge
25jul91, 10-11
Junta under fire over timing of election
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut / Chavalit Yongchaiyut /military junta /National Peacekeeping Council /elections /political parties /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Samakhi Tham /Kaset Rojananin /constitution / Boonchu Rojanastien/ labour /state enterprise /unions / Thanong Pho-arn /Viroj Saengsanit /Issarapong Noonpakdi
Class 5 digs in
01aug91, 20
Junta leaders consolidate their hold on power
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military junta /National Peacekeeping Council /Kaset Rojananin /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut / Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Viroj Saengsanit / Issarapong Noonpakdi /Lert Puengpak / Vimol Wongvanich /Chatchorn Kanlong /police /Boonchu Wangkanond /Arthit Kamlang-ek /Manoon Roopkachorn
Thai air force chief keen on premier's job
br 22aug91, 12
Thailand /defence /politics /Kaset Rojananin /Suchinda Kraprayoon
Class action
05sep91, 21
Elite group of generals consolidate power
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /defence /politics /military /Sunthorn Kongsompong / Siri Thiwapan /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Issarapong Noonpakdi /

National Peacekeeping Council /Chatichai Choonhavan / Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Manoon Roopkachorn /Tongchai Jermjerdpol /military reshuffle / Pichit Kullavanich
Thai army chief fuels speculation on premiership
br 12sep91, 14
Thailand /politics /Suchinda Kraprayoon /defence /armed forces / military
Gone to ground
int 10oct91, 09
Thailand /Sulak Sivaraksa /politics /lèse majesté /Suchinda Kraprayoon
Jittery generals
17oct91, 22-23
Foot-dragging on next elections raises tensions
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /military junta /elections /National Peacekeeping Council /constitution /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / Kaset Rojananin /Samakkhi Tham Party /New Aspiration Party /political parties /Anand Panyarachun /Suchinda Kraprayoon / riots & demonstrations /Pow Sarasin /constitution /Sulak Sivaraksa
Aspiration thwarted
int 24oct91, 08-09
Thailand /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /student activism
Thai party compromise with ruling junta
br 31oct91, 14
Thailand /Chart Thai Party /Somboon Rahong /Chatichai Choonhavan /military junta /Kaset Rojananin /leadership / Suchinda Kraprayoon
Final reckoning
int 14nov91, 08
Thailand /corruption /politics /Banharn Silpaarcha /Pitak Intaravirayanant /Montri Pongpanich /military junta
The reluctant leader
14nov91, 20
Junta chief looks likely to become prime minister
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Suchinda Kraprayoon /military junta / leadership /National Peacekeeping Council /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / Samakkhi Tham /constitution /Chart Thai / Chatichai Choonhavan / political parties /Somboon Rahong / Kaset Rojananin /corruption / New Aspiration Party
Tactical compromise
05dec91, 13
Junta bows to people's pressure on constitution
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /politics /constitution /amendments / military junta /Chatichai Choonhavan /corruption /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Anand Panyarachun /National Peacekeeping Council
Election threat by former Thai premier
br 12dec91, 14
Thailand /politics /Chatichai Choonhavan
Turning full circle
12dec91, 34
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /pro-democracy movement /students /NGOs / Pracha Dhamma Party /political parties /Kriengkamol Laohapairojin
General's charter
cvr: Thailand: Anand and After 19dec91, 15-16
Constitutional debate pits army against democrats
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military junta /Anand Panyarachun / constitution /Chatichai Choonhavan /corruption /Chamlong Srimuang /Chavalit Yongchaiyut
Lines of tension
cvr: Thailand: Anand and After 19dec91, 17
Charles Smith/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military junta /Anand Panyarachun / constitution /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Kaset Rojananin
Honest broker
cvr: Thailand: Anand and After 19dec91, 18-19
Interview w/Anand Panyarachun
Charles Smith, Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Anand Panyarachun /defence /military junta / constitution /media /television /Asean /Burma
Clearing the decks
cvr: Thailand: Anand and After 19dec91, 20-21
Politicians shamed by interim cabinet's record
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /government /Anand Panyarachun /defence / military junta /legislation /infrastructure /mass transit / projects /development /administration /bureaucracy /technocrats / law / Kaset Rojananin /Lavalin International /Charoen Pokphand / Suthee Singhasaneh /Nukul Prachuabmoh /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Hopewell Holdings Ltd
Thai election law clears first hurdle
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
Thailand /law /politics /elections

POPULATION
Vanity fair
int 24oct91, 09
Thailand /population /housing /World Bank /IMF /resettlement

POVERTY
How the other half live
foc: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 47-48
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /poverty /development /Isarn /population / demography / education /urban migration /slums /speculation / property /land rights /forestry /crops /farmers /agriculture / rubber /fishing / industrial estates /golf

PRAYOON POLAREEY
Shooting stars
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 24-25
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /future /Prayoon Polareey /fortune-telling /astrology

PRESS
Thai parliament revokes press censorship law
br 24jan91, 22
Thailand /law /press /censorship /Decree 42
Share scoops
wtpm 24oct91, 59
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /press /newspapers /printing & publishing / Matichon /media /Manager Group /Post Publishing /Nation Publishing

PROPERTY
Will the cracks show through?
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 44-45
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /property /real estate /office space /rental property / foreign ownership
Pre-emptive strike
int 11jul91, 09
Thailand /property /foreign investment /real estate /stock exchange
Thailand bill allows foreign ownership
br 18jul91, 71
Thailand /property /law
Friendly fire
shr 18jul91, 74
Doug Tsuruoka, Paul Handley and Rigoberto Tiglao
IGB Corporation Bhd /Thailand /property /Malaysia /mergers & takeovers /Khoo Kay Peng /Malayan United Industries Group /MUI / Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Ishak Ismail / Umno /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Bangkok Land Ltd /loans / real estate /devaluation / banking /Ayala Land /Philippines / stockmarkets /Jaime Zobel de Ayala
New kid on the block
03oct91, 42-43
Bangkok Land flotation makes it pivotal player on stockmarket
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /property /Bangkok Land Ltd /shares flotation / Mongol Kanjanapas /Anant Kanjanapas /Keree Kanjanapas / Wong family /The Siam Cement Co Ltd /real estate
Waiting for the bubble to burst
03oct91, 42-43
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /property /Bangkok Land Ltd /shares flotation / Mongol Kanjanapas /real estate
Beginning of the endgame
shr 24oct91, 82
Michael Taylor and Paul Handley
Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Thailand /property /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd /Nine Queen's Road Central /Raymond Kwok /Stock Exchange of Thailand /real estate / First Pacific Land Partners /Phuket Yacht Club /United Industrial Corp Ltd /Sun Tech Group Co / Hemaraj Co /Sawat Horrungruang / Nakorn Thai Steel / Univest /Sunshine /Land One /Filatex /Finance One /mergers & takeovers /Thananant Finance and Securities

RELATIONS
Faulty connections
int 8mar91, 07
Thailand /politics /Chatichai Choonhavan /corruption
Juggling priorities
int 11apr91, 09
Thailand /government /foreign policy /Arsa Sarasin
The good neighbours
foc: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 36/38/42
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /foreign policy /Laos /Cambodia /Vietnam /Arsa Sarasin / Asean /Burma /aid /bridges /Express Transport Organisation /cargo /tourism /airlines /Egat /energy /oil & gas / mining /fishing / investment /trade

RELATIONS W/ASEAN
A matter of packaging
09may91, 10-11
Bangkok mends Asean fences over Cambodia
Michael Vatikiotis/Bangkok
Thailand /Asean /Cambodia /foreign policy /Anand Panyarachun /Hun Sen /Paris International Conference on Cambodia /security

RELATIONS W/BURMA
Bangkok warns Burma rebels after attack on Thai property
br 24jan91, 22
Thailand /Burma /insurgency /fishing /dissidents /students
No exit
int 08aug91, 06
Thailand /Burma /human rights /Sein Win /Canada / International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development
Honours and dishonours
19sep91, 28
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /Burma /human rights /religion /Buddhism /Phone Myint / Kukrit Pramoj /Somdej Phra Yanasangvorn /Saw Maung /Amnesty International /refugees /Issarapong Noonpakdi

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Thailand asked to mediate between Cambodian factions
int 14feb91, 14
Thailand /Cambodia /government /peace talks /Paris International Conference on Cambodia /Chatichai Choonhavan /Ali Alatas /Edwige Avice /UN
Thai plan to rebuild Cambodia's infrastructure
br 28feb91, 12
Thailand /Cambodia /government /Hor Nam Hong
Thailand realigns foreign policy on Cambodia
br 21mar91, 12
Thailand /Cambodia /foreign policy /Chatichai Choonhavan / trade / Arsa Sarasin /armed forces /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Khmer Rouge / Vietnam
A matter of packaging
09may91, 10-11
Bangkok mends Asean fences over Cambodia
Michael Vatikiotis/Bangkok
Thailand /Asean /Cambodia /foreign policy /Anand Panyarachun /Hun Sen /Paris International Conference on Cambodia /security

RELATIONS W/CHINA
Sino-Thai ties boosted by president's visit
br 27jun91, 22
Thailand /China /Yang Shangkun

RELATIONS W/LAOS
Thailand, Laos to withdraw troops from disputed border
br 28mar91, 12
Thailand /Laos /economic relations /Suchinda Kraprayoon / trade / troop withdrawal /border
Neighbourly gestures
25apr91, 20
Thais seek closer economic, political links with Laos
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Laos /Thailand /economic relations /foreign investment /joint ventures /trade /hydroelectricity /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Sisavat Keobounphan /troop withdrawal /refugees /repatriation /natural resources /logging /timber /forestry /mining /Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn

RELATIONS W/SOUTH AFRICA
Arms safari
29aug91, 20
Rodney Tasker and Erik Guyot
Thailand /defence relations /South Africa /arms trade /Kajorn Ramanvongse /Sann Sripen /Kasem Kraison /Armscor

RELATIONS W/US
Fence sitting
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 13-14
Islamic sympathies, terrorist fears cloud policies
Michael Vatikiotis and Rodney Tasker/Jakarta/Bangkok
Thailand /Indonesia /defence relations /US /Middle East /Gulf War /Iraq /Kuwait /religion /Islam /ethnic groups /Organisation of Islamic Conference /minorities /terrorism /Non-Aligned Movement / NAM /oil & gas /intellectuals /Palestine /Israel / Ali Alatas / Irian Jaya /East Timor /human rights /EC /Arthit Urairat /migrant labour /foreign policy /migration /visas /Saudi Arabia /medical aid /rice /OIC
Thais offended over US media terrorism charges
br 07feb91, 14
Thailand /US /tourism /terrorism /media /press /Iraq /hotels / Gulf War /Los Angeles Times
Thailand approves new US ambassador
br 07feb91, 14
Thailand /US /David Lambertson
Thailand, US extend air-service talks
br 28feb91, 73
Thailand /aviation /US /airlines /Thai International Airways Ltd /airports
Thailand lets US airlines maintain flight frequencies
br 04apr91, 53
Thailand /aviation /US /airlines /air traffic rights
One of us
int 16may91, 08
US /Thailand /military coup /government /Anand Panyarachun

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Bangkok, Hanoi to exchange military attaches
br 20jun91, 12
Thailand /Vietnam /defence relations
Steps to a summit
03oct91, 15
Vietnam, Thailand prepare for landmark agreements
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /Thailand /Nguyen Manh Cam /Arsa Sarasin /Anand Panyarachun /Vo Van Kiet /fishing /foreign investment /aid / trade /refugees /natural gas /oil & gas

RELIGION
Sacred and profane
cvr: Thai Buddhism — Many Middle Ways 04jul91, 21-22
Divisions undermine Buddhism's stabilising role
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /religion /politics /Theravada Buddhism /Santi Asoke / Phra Bodhirak Bhikku /Phra Nikorn Dhammavadi /sangha / Sulak Sivaraksa /Phra Kittivudho Bhikku /history /Phra Payom Kallayano /Phra Buddhadasa Bhikku
Divine rights
cvr: Thai Buddhism — Many Middle Ways 04jul91, 23
Religious, secular efforts to curb renegade monk
Rodney Tasker/Nakhon Pathom
Thailand /religion /Phra Bodhirak Bhikku /Theravada Buddhism / sangha /Santi Asoke
Action before words
cvr: Thai Buddhism — Many Middle Ways 04jul91, 24-25
Work of rural monks gains official acceptance
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /religion /development /Theravada Buddhism /sangha / conservation /poverty /environment /buffalo banks / agriculture / cooperatives /livestock /rice /farmers
Unequal struggle
cvr: Thai Buddhism — Many Middle Ways 04jul91, 24-25
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /religion /women /sangha /Theravada Buddhism / bhikkum / Voramai Kabilsingh /Chatsumarn Kabilsingh

RETAIL
Cut'n Run
int 30may91, 09
Thailand /retail /supermarkets /Park'N Shop Ltd /food & beverage /Hutchison Whampoa Group /Wellcome Co Ltd / Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd /A.S. Watson Ltd

RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Martial-law charges dropped against Thai groups
br 23may91, 14
Thailand /riots & demonstrations /martial law

SUCHINDA KRAPRAYOON
The reluctant leader
14nov91, 20
Junta chief looks likely to become prime minister
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok

Thailand /politics /Suchinda Kraprayoon /military junta / leadership /National Peacekeeping Council /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / Samakkhi Tham /constitution /Chart Thai / Chatichai Choonhavan / political parties /Somboon Rahong / Kaset Rojananin /corruption / New Aspiration Party

SUCHIT BUNBONGKARN
Coups not a way of life
foc/intr: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 42-43
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Suchit Bunbongkarn /military coup /military junta /Samakhi Tham /political parties /Suchinda Kraprayoon / leadership

SULAK SIVARAKSA
Thai writer under investigation
br 19sep91, 14
Thailand /national security /Sulak Sivaraksa /lese-majeste / Suchinda Kraprayoon /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Burma
Gone to ground
int 10oct91, 09
Thailand /Sulak Sivaraksa /politics /lese majeste /Suchinda Kraprayoon

SUNTHORN KONGSOMPONG
A public affair
18jul91, 16-17
Rodney Tasker
Thailand /politics /Sunthorn Kongsompong /Orachorn Kongsompong / Ampapan Arumuang /adultery /National Peacekeeping Council /law

TAXATION
Going by the board
31jan91, 43
Thai agency may lose tax powers
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /taxation /licensing /Board of Investment / foreign investment /bureaucracy /Surakiat Sathienthai / corruption /customs & excise /projects /Guardian Industries / Thai Asahi Glass /Caltex Petroleum Caltex Oil (Thailand) /oil & gas /Shell Oil /Shell Company of Thailand /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /mass transit /economic policy /infrastructure
Taxing Thailand
hand 07feb91, 54
Paul Handley
Thailand /taxation /government /infrastructure /Board of Investment /economy /protectionism /tax reform /energy / value-added tax /VAT /foreign investment /water supply /roads /ports / energy /visas /migration /bureaucracy
In the slow lane
18jul91, 61
Thailand cuts taxes on imported cars and car parts
Paul Handley
Thailand /motor industry /taxation /customs & excise / automotive parts /exports & imports /traffic /trade policy
Thai cabinet approves value-added tax plan
br 01aug91, 61
Thailand /taxation /VAT
That's VAT
15aug91, 39
Thai parliament expected to pass value-added tax
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /taxation /tax reform /VAT /government /finance
Renewed export drive
29aug91, 35
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /industry /taxation /customs & excise /tax reform / exports & imports

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Disengaged tone
int 11apr91, 08
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones /Ericsson /AT&T /British Telecom / projects
Crossed lines
16may91, 69-70
Thai phone project held up by infighting
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones /privatisation /corruption / projects /Telephone Organisation of Thailand /TOT / Chatumongkol Sonakul /Chatchom Kanlong /Nukul Prachuabmoh
Two quit Thai panel reviewing phone deal
br 30may91, 75
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group / telephones /CP Telecom /Chatchom Kanlong /Chatumongkol Sonakul
Civilian clout
13jun91, 22
Anand prevails over the generals in telephone row
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /telecommunications /politics /Anand Panyarachun /projects /telephones /National Peacekeeping Council /Viroj Saengsanit /Nukul Prachuabmoh /Issarapong Noonpakdi / elections /constitution /CP Telecom /Charoen Pokphand Group / Suchinda Kraprayoon /Chaovalit Yongchaiyut /political parties
Phones out of order
13jun91, 72-73
Doubts raised over infrastructure plans
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /telecommunications /infrastructure /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /Hopewell Holdings Ltd / Anand Panyarachun / Nukul Prachuabmoh /Viroj Saengsanit / mass transit /transport / projects /telephones /Telephone Organisation of Thailand /TOT
Satellites fly faster
13jun91, 72-73
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /telecommunications /satellites /Shinawatra Computer / projects /Hwa Kay Thai (Holdings) Ltd
Revised terms negotiated for Thai telecoms deal
br 27jun91, 59
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones /Anand Panyarachun / Telecommunications Organisation of Thailand
Bangkok bargain
04jul91, 42-43
Paul Handley
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group / privatisation /CP Telecom /Dhanin Chiaravanont /Telephone Organisation of Thailand /TOT /Shinawatra Computer /Saha Union Group /telephones
Second thoughts
int 25jul91, 08
Thailand /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones
Charoen Pokphand signs revised Thai phone deal
br 15aug91, 51
Thailand /telecommunications/ Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Telecom /telephones
Shinawatra prepares bid for Thai phone concession
br 12sep91, 59
Thailand /telecommunications /Shinawatra Computer Group / telephones /privatisation /Data General (Thailand) /projects
Arianespace wins contract to launch Thai satellite
br 19dec91, 75
Thailand /telecommunications /Shinawatra Computer and Communications Ltd /satellites /broadcasting /Arianespace

TEXTILES
Mystique of silk
06jun91, 46
Exotic history gives Thai firm rosy future
Carl Goldstein/Bangkok
Thailand /textiles /Thai Silk Co /Jim Thompson /William Booth / George Barrie /Tokyu Department Store Co /Thai Silk Agro Industry /joint ventures /China Silk Trading Co / sericulture /garment industry
Thailand, US conclude textile quota agreement
br 11jul91, 51
Thailand /textiles /trade /US /quotas

TOBACCO
Foot dragging
int 10jan91, 09
US /trade /Thailand /tobacco /smuggling /cigarettes

TOURISM
Thais offended over US media terrorism charges
br 07feb91, 14
Thailand /US /tourism /terrorism /media /press /Iraq /hotels / Gulf War /Los Angeles Times
Thailand: tourist arrivals by country [chart]
br 09may91, 12
Thailand /tourism
Thailand cuts forecast of visitor arrivals
br 04jul91, 51
Thailand /tourism
Counting the cost
foc: Thailand 1991 18jul91, 44
Neil Kelly/Bangkok
Thailand /tourism /prostitution /women /traffic /infrastructure / Mechai Viravaidhya /environment /pollution /AIDS /health
Tarting up for company
26sep91, 32
Paul Handley
Thailand /tourism /law enforcement /World Bank /IMF / security / protests /hotels /slums /armed forces /police / jewellery /retail /crime /prostitution /Chintana Bunnag /traffic
Wish you were here
28nov91, 54
Thai resort shows how not to develop
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /tourism /hotels /property development /Pattaya / construction /infrastructure /water supply /waste management / pollution /environment /Kamnan Poh /Somchai Khunpluem / organised crime /mafia /drugs /murder

TRADE
Thailand to off-load stocks of low-grade rice
br 06jun91, 59
Thailand /trade /commodities /rice

TRADE W/BURMA
Burma, Thailand agree on bilateral trade measures
br 12dec91, 75
Burma /Thailand /trade /livestock /fishing /forestry

TRADE W/EC
EC opens investigation of Thai piracy claims
br 01aug91, 61
Thailand /copyright law /EC /trade /piracy /audio cassettes

TRADE W/MIDDLE EAST
Cereal numbers
int 24jan91, 08
Thailand /commodities /trade /Middle East /Iran /Iraq / embargo / rice /exports & imports

TRADE W/US
Thailand to face the music
10jan91, 54
Paul Handley
Thailand /copyright law /trade /US /intellectual-property rights /Super 301 /counterfeit /cassette tapes
Strong medicine
int 17jan91, 09
Thailand /trade /US /copyright law /pharmaceuticals / intellectual-property rights /Carla Hills /Super 301 /patents / International Intellectual Property Association
US begins investigation into Thai patent laws
br 28mar91, 65
Thailand /trade /US /copyright law /economic relations / intellectual-property rights /patents /pharmaceuticals
Bangkok files protest over US rice exports
br 11apr91, 55
Thailand /trade /US /Philippines /farm trade /rice /subsidies / commodities
Thailand, US conclude textile quota agreement
br 11jul91, 51
Thailand /textiles /trade /US /quotas

TRANSPORT
Bank holiday
int 31jan91, 06
Thailand /transport /World Bank /IMF /traffic /students /roads
Waiting for the bus
cvr: Thai Privatisation — Drinks All Round 27jun91, 48-49
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Mass Transit Authority /BMTA / government /privatisation /state enterprise /business / infrastructure /Chatumongkol Sonakul
Third option
int 12sep91, 09
Thailand /transport /mass transit /PT Citra Patenindo Nusa Pratama /Suharto /Siti Hardiyanti
Hopewell to go ahead with Bangkok transit plan
br 12dec91, 75
Thailand /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /mass transit
Thai railway authority commissions 20-year plan
br 12dec91, 75
Thailand /transport /The State Railways of Thailand /railway / World Bank
Back on track
19dec91, 72-73
Hongkong firm goes ahead with Thai rail system
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /mass transit / Gordon Wu /railway /Montri Pongpanich /taxation /Lavalin International / property

WATER SUPPLY
Muddy waters
cvr: Dream River: Harnessing the Mekong 21feb91, 28
Conflicting needs threaten cooperation over river use
Murray Hiebert/Bangkok/Hanoi
Thailand /Vietnam /water supply /energy /Mekong River / environment /irrigation /salt water /soil erosion /C. Jan Kamp / Mekong Committee /Kong Mun Chi /Lam Pao /projects / rivers

WILDLIFE
Thai Government crackdown on illegal wildlife trade
br 18apr91, 16
Thailand /wildlife /environment /endangered species /CITES / World Wide Fund for Nature /conservation

WOMEN
Unequal struggle
cvr: Thai Buddhism — Many Middle Ways 04jul91, 24-25
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /religion /women /sangha /Theravada Buddhism / bhikkum / Voramai Kabilsingh /Chatsumarn Kabilsingh

TIBET

FORCED CELEBRATIONS
25apr91, 18-19
Peking plans grand party to mark Tibet takeover
Nancy Nash/Lhasa
China /Tibet /military buildup /propaganda /Xinhua /law enforcement /Holiday Inn /Lhasa Hotel /hotels /tourism /riots & demonstrations /protests /monasteries /temples /religion / Buddhism /famine /Richard Gere /Tibet House /ethnic groups / minorities

GOVERNMENT
Dalai Lama withdraws autonomy proposal
br 04apr91, 12
Tibet /government /China /Dalai Lama

RELATIONS W/CHINA
Dalai Lama withdraws autonomy proposal
br 04apr91, 12
Tibet /government /China /Dalai Lama

TRIVIA QUIZ

A trivial monkey-puzzle
Year-End Special 26dec91/02jan92, 28/31-32
trivia quiz

UNHCR (United Nations High Commissioner For Refugees)

Japanese woman appointed as new UNHCR head
br 03jan91, 12
Japan /Sadako Ogata /UNHCR /refugees /US /aid /human rights

US

AVIATION
US airlines worst hit
foc: Aviation 1991 16may91, 36-38/40
Michael Westlake
Asia /aviation industry /US /airlines /All Nippon Airways / Japan Air Lines /Asiana Airlines /Korean Air /Japan Air System /China Airlines /Sky Rider Airlines /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / Philippine Airlines /Cebu Air /Thai Airways International / Malaysian Airline System /Singapore Airlines Ltd /Garuda Indonesia /privatisation /Air New Zealand /Qantas Airways Ltd / Australian Airlines /Ansett Australia /TNT / Transcontinental Airlines /Compass Airlines /Indian Airlines / Vayudoot /Air India

BANKING
Japanese on a US leash?
13jun91, 71
Susumu Awanohara
US /banking /Japan /finance /deregulation /foreign banks / legislation /commercial banks /capital adequacy

US Treasury allows banks to form links with Vietnam
br 21feb91, 51
Vietnam /banking /US /foreign banks /trade embargo
Taipei shifts funds from some US banks
br 24jan91, 51
Taiwan /US /banking /overseas banks /Gulf crisis
BUCHANAN, PATRICK
Far Right, far out
26dec91/02jan92, 11
Ultra-conservatives pressure Bush on Asia
Susumu Awanohara
US /Asia /Patrick Buchanan /George Bush /David Duke / migration
DEFENCE
US eyes Malaysian navy dockyard
br 31oct91, 14
US /defence relations /Malaysia /ship repair /navy /Adm. Charles Larson
Double standards
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 26
One for security, but another for trade
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /Asia /foreign policy /George Bush / defence policy /Apec /Nafta /economic relations /economic policy /EAEG
On borrowed time
17oct91, 14-15
Manila settles for three-year pullout of US base
Rodney Tasker/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /Subic Bay / troop withdrawal /Asean /Corazon Aquino /Franklin Drilon / Jovito Salonga /Juan Ponce Enrile /Rene Saguisag
Non-aligned dilemma
int 17oct91, 10
US /defence relations /Indonesia /military bases /NAM / Non-Aligned Movement
Positive fallout
10oct91, 10-11
Bush nuclear initiative gets warm welcome in Asia
Susumu Awanohara and Correspondents/Washington
US /defence relations /Asia /nuclear policy /George Bush / South Korea /North Korea /New Zealand /Japan /International Atomic Energy Agency /Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty / Robert Scalapino /Ronald Hays /Paul Wolfowitz /Roh Tae Woo /Jim Bolger /Toshiki Kaifu
Keeping an open mind
int 26sep91, 08
US /defence relations /Vietnam /military bases /Cam Ranh Bay / Danang
Roots of dissent
19sep91, 10-11
Constitutional constraints goad senate to oppose US bases
Rigoberto Tiglao, John McBeth and Susumu Awanohara/ Manila/ Washington
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /treaty / Corazon Aquino /constitution /nuclear policy /arms /Richard Cheney
Basis for a fight
12sep91, 20-21
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /treaty / Franklin Drilon /Corazon Aquino /Jovito Salonga /Wigberto Tanada /Rene Saguisag /Juan Ponce Enrile /Joseph Estrada / Fidel Ramos / Ramon Mitra /Eduardo Cojuangco /Leticia Shahani /politics
Safe under US umbrella
5th 05sep91, 15
Richard D. Fisher
Asia /US /defence /George Bush /Global Protection Against Limited Strikes /G-PALS /ABMs /missiles /Australia /SDI / Japan / Mistubishi Heavy Industries /nuclear arms
Bases of security
5th 22aug91, 19
Richard Baker
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases
Low bid
int 08aug91, 07
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases /Mt Pinatubo / volcanoes /Raul Manglapus /Richard Armitage
Clark's curtain call
01aug91, 14-15
US says it's quitting air base forever
John McBeth and Susumu Awanohara/Manila/Washington
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases /volcanoes / Mt Pinatubo /Richard Armitage /Raul Manglapus /economy / Philippine Assistance Programme /military aid /Emmanuel Palaez /Alfredo Bengzon /Guam
US to abandon damaged Clark airbase
br 25jul91, 14
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases /volcanoes / Mt Pinatubo
Bottom line
11jul91, 18
The US weighs the cost of refurbishing its bases
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /volcanoes / Mt Pinatubo /Raul Manglapus /Richard Armitage / unemployment
Reluctant negotiator
int 11jul91, 08
US /defence relations /Philippines /Richard Armitage /Raul Manglapus /Alfredo Bengzon /military bases
Under the volcano
int 20jun91, 06
Philippines /defence relations /US /volcanoes /military bases / air force
The Manila papers
13jun91, 12-13
Susumu Awanohara
US /defence relations /Philippines /military bases /nuclear arms /Walden Bello /Institute for Food and Development Policy / treaty
Staying put
int 06jun91, 08
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /treaty
Home for a range
int 23may91, 08
Asia /defence /US /joint manoeuvres /air force /Cope Thunder / Thailand
Talks on US bases in Philippines stalled again
br 25apr91, 14
Philippines /US /defence relations /military bases /Goh Chok Tong /Singapore /Raul Manglapus /Jesus Estanislao /Richard Armitage
Unguided missile
04apr91, 13-14
US accused of inconsistent policy on arms exports
Susumu Awanohara and Anthony Rowley/Washington/Tokyo
US /Japan /defence relations /arms trade /defence industry / arms control /James Baker /Richard Solomon /Gulf War / Middle East / John McCain /North Korea /Missile Technology Control Regime / missile systems /Richard Cheney /defence policy /China /Soviet Union /Pakistan /India /North Korea /aid
The Gulf, Son of Saigon
5th 28mar91, 13-14
Murray Sayle
Middle East /US /defence /Vietnam War /Harry G. Summers / George Bush
On the defensive
28feb91, 61
Japanese suppliers under fire in US military debate
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /economic relations /defence relations /Japan /Gulf War / arms trade /technology /electronics /silicon field-effect transistors /FETs /defence industry /NEC Corp /foreign investment /memory chips /semiconductors /Fanuc /Moore Special Tool Co /Shintaro Ishihara /exports & imports /smart bombs /missiles /radar / gallium arsenide /Centre for Strategic and International Studies /Martin Libick /arms /Kyocera Corp / dual-use /critical technologies /precision glass /Siemens / Sumitomo /nuclear arms / IBM /AT&T /Texas Instruments / Micron Technology /Hoya /Schott
US military deliveries to Asia [chart]
br 24jan91, 22
US /Asia /defence relations /arms trade
ECONOMY
Major components of the US trade deficit [chart]
br 04apr91, 53
US /economy /trade
The nervous nineties
hand 17jan91, 43
Anthony Rowley
US /Japan /economy /recession /finance /credit /monetary policy / real estate /loans
EDUCATION
Meeting of minds
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 50-51
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
US /economic relations /Asia /education /overseas students / Tokyo International University of America /law /University of Southern California
ELECTRONICS
Japanese deal in US faces anti-trust hurdle
br 10jan91, 55
Japan /overseas investment /US /electronics /foreign investment / mergers & takeovers /Semi-Gas Systems Inc / national security
ENERGY
A power of good
cvr: Energy Conservation — Shock to the System 01aug91, 55-56
Asia can learn from US tricks
Amory Lovins/Colorado
Asia /US /energy conservation /power plants /Pacific Gas & Electric Co /utilities
FINANCE
Japan, US to discuss changes in corporate accounting rules
br 21feb91, 51
Japan /US /finance /accounting
INDIANS
Political Indian summer
a&s/ser: Asians in America 23may91, 34-35
Adapting to ways of world's second-largest democracy
Susumu Awanohara/New York/Washington
US /migration /Indians /race relations /overseas Asians /ethnic groups /Wally Herger /Dan Burton /Stephen Solarz /politics / arms trade /AWACs /Pakistan /Organisation for Universal Communal Harmony /Touch /Joy Cherian /temples /religion / Hinduism
INVESTMENT
Cumulative US direct investment in Hongkong [chart]
br 31oct91, 75
Hongkong /foreign investment /US /overseas investment
IRON & STEEL
Let us spray
r&i 21feb91, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /US /iron & steel /Nippon Steel /Japan /overseas investment /spray deposition /dendrites /Arthur Singer / Sumitomo Heavy Industries /Pol du Wez /Nicholas Grant / amorphous metal / metals
LAW
US appeals court overturns KAL damages decision
br 16may91, 75
US /law /South Korea /aviation /Korean Air Lines /aircrash / insurance /Warsaw Convention /Soviet Union
LILLEY, JAMES
Hawaii on hold
int 25jul91, 08-09
US /James Lilley /East-West Center /CIA /Robert Gates
MIGRATION
Rouge, white and blue
a&s/ser: Asian Americans 21nov91, 55-56
Cambodians discover that democracy in the US does not come free
Susumu Awanohara/Long Beach/Houston
US /migration /race relations /Cambodian Americans /ethnic groups /refugees /minorities /Stephen Solarz /overseas Cambodians /post-traumatic stress disorders /PTSDs /health / gangs /crime /welfare /Bun Tek Ngoy /Ted Ngoy /Sichan Siv / Yani Rose Keo /Cambodian Gardens Inc /Son Sann /Sak Sut Sakhan
Breaking ashore
a&s 10oct91, 54-55
Vietnamese in America rely on Enemy Vietnam for their foothold
Susumu Awanohara/Orange County/Houston
US /migration /Vietnamese /refugees /race relations /ethnic groups /overseas Asians /blackmarket /Nguyen Van Thieu / Nguyen Cao Ky /minorities /crime /Nguyen Van Kim / currency /Asian Americans /Amerasians
Chinese illegal immigrants held in US
br 19sep91, 14
China /US /migration /illegal immigrants
Number of Asians living in the US [chart]
br 25jul91, 14
US /population /migration /Asians overseas /ethnic groups
Tyros, triads, tycoons
a&s/ser: Asians in America 18jul91, 50-51
Chinatown ghettos versus arriviste suburbs
Susumu Awanohara/Chicago/Houston/Moneterey Park/New York
US /race relations /migration /ethnic groups /Overseas Chinese / Organisation of Chinese Americans /Chinese American Citizens Alliance /illegal immigrants /law enforcement /heroin /drugs / triads /crime /Tiananmen
Political Indian summer
a&s/ser: Asians in America 23may91, 34-35
Adapting to ways of world's second-largest democracy
Susumu Awanohara/New York/Washington
US /migration /Indians /race relations /overseas Asians /ethnic groups /Wally Herger /Dan Burton /Stephen Solarz /politics / arms trade /AWACs /Pakistan /Organisation for Universal Communal Harmony /Touch /Joy Cherian /temples /religion / Hinduism
All in the family
a&s/ser: Asians in America 14mar91, 36-38
Self-reliant, prosperous, insular
Susumu Awanohara/New York/Los Angeles
US /migration /race relations /ethnic groups /Koreans /overseas Asians /discrimination /racism /blacks /protests /retail /self-employment /minorities /language /community banks / entrepreneurs /US /armed forces /credit /banking /Daniel Lee / Pyun Chun Soo
High growth, low profile
cvr/a&s: Filipino Americans: Bridge the Widening Gap 07feb91, 39-40
Biggest US Asian group lacks commensurate clout
Susumu Awanohara/Honolulu/Washington
US /race relations /migration /Philippines /immigration policy / Filipino Americans /trade /aid /nationalism /military bases / national identity /overseas Asians /AIDS /personnel /health workers /women /population /ethnic groups
POPULATION
Number of Asians living in the US [chart]
br 25jul91, 14
US /population /migration /Asians overseas /ethnic groups
49'ers beat minors
hand 16may91, 69
Philip Bowring
US /population /Asia /trade /consumer goods
US' Asian-Pacific population doubles in 1980-90 decade
br 28mar91, 12
US /population /overseas Asians /ethnic groups /race relations / migration
PROPERTY
Twisting in the wind
foc: Property 1991 21mar91, 40-41
Jonathan Burton/New York
US /property /real estate /foreign investment /foreign ownership
RACE RELATIONS
Rouge, white and blue
a&s/ser: Asian Americans 21nov91, 55-56
Cambodians discover that democracy in the US does not come free
Susumu Awanohara/Long Beach/Houston
US /migration /race relations /Cambodian Americans /ethnic groups /refugees /minorities /Stephen Solarz /overseas Cambodians /post-traumatic stress disorders /PTSDs /health / gangs /crime /welfare /Bun Tek Ngoy /Ted Ngoy /Sichan Siv / Yani Rose Keo /Cambodian Gardens Inc /Son Sann /Sak Sut Sakhan
Tyros, triads, tycoons
a&s/ser: Asians in America 18jul91, 50-51
Chinatown ghettos versus arriviste suburbs
Susumu Awanohara/Chicago/Houston/Moneterey Park/New York
US /race relations /migration /ethnic groups /Overseas Chinese / Organisation of Chinese Americans /Chinese American Citizens Alliance /illegal immigrants /law enforcement /heroin /drugs / triads /crime / Tiananmen
US' Asian-Pacific population doubles in 1980-90 decade
br 28mar91, 12
US /population /overseas Asians /ethnic groups /race relations / migration

All in the family
a&s/ser: Asians in America 14mar91, 36-38
Self-reliant, prosperous, insular
Susumu Awanohara/New York/Los Angeles
US /migration /race relations /ethnic groups /Koreans /overseas Asians /discrimination /racism /blacks /protests /retail /self-employment /minorities /language /community banks / entrepreneurs /US /armed forces /credit /banking /Daniel Lee / Pyun Chun Soo
High growth, low profile
cvr/a&s: Filipino Americans: Bridge the Widening Gap 07feb91, 39-40
Biggest US Asian group lacks commensurate clout
Susumu Awanohara/Honolulu/Washington
US /race relations /migration /Philippines /immigration policy / Filipino Americans /trade /aid /nationalism /military bases / national identity /overseas Asians /AIDS /personnel /health workers /women /population /ethnic groups

RELATIONS W/AFGHANISTAN

Shell fire
int 20jun91, 06
US /Afghanistan /war /Pakistan /arms trade /mujahideen / guerillas /military aid

RELATIONS W/ASIA

Far Right, far out
26dec91/02jan92, 11
Ultra-conservatives pressure Bush on Asia
Susumu Awanohara
US /Asia /Patrick Buchanan /George Bush /David Duke / migration
Under the carpet
21nov91, 11-12
Cancelled trip says it all
Susumu Awanohara and Jonathan Burton/Washington/New York
US /Asia /foreign policy /George Bush /James Baker /South Korea / Apec /Japan /China
Bush postpones East Asia tour
br 14nov91, 14
US /Asia /George Bush /Japan /South Korea /Singapore / Australia / foreign policy
Spreading the load
07nov91, 35
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /defence relations /US /military bases /Charles Larson /PT Pal /shipyards /navy /Malaysia /Airod /Singapore
A question of style
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 28/30
Policymakers bypass Asia
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /foreign policy /Richard Cheney /George Bush / James Baker /Robert Zoellick /Dennis Ross /Robert Kimmit / Brent Scowcroft /Margaret Tutweiller
Double standards
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 26
One for security, but another for trade
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /Asia /foreign policy /George Bush / defence policy /Apec /Nafta /economic relations /economic policy /EAEG
Crying for attention
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 24-25
Asia to urge Bush to focus on the region
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /George Bush /South Korea /Australia /Indonesia / Japan / foreign policy /defence relations
Positive fallout
10oct91, 10-11
Bush nuclear initiative gets warm welcome in Asia
Susumu Awanohara and Correspondents/Washington
US /defence relations /Asia /nuclear policy /George Bush / South Korea /North Korea /New Zealand /Japan /International Atomic Energy Agency /Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty / Robert Scalapino /Ronald Hays /Paul Wolfowitz /Roh Tae Woo /Jim Bolger /Toshiki Kaifu
US lawmakers push for democracy broadcasts
br 11jul91, 14
US /Asia /media /broadcasting /Radio Free China /Radio Free Asia /MFN /human rights /Joseph Bidden
Meeting of minds
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 50-51
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
US /economic relations /Asia /education /overseas students / Tokyo International University of America /law /University of Southern California
Sweet and sour
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 50-51
Asian cash brings benefits, stirs friction
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
US /economic relations /Asia /Japan /overseas investment / foreign ownership /property /technology /West Coast / California /Oregon / Washington
Shrinking ocean
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 48-50
US West Coast forges closer ties with Asia
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
US /economic relations /Asia /trade /California /Oregon / Washington /free-trade agreement /EC /exports & imports /US Export-Import Bank /Eximbank /foreign investment /Asian-Americans /food & beverage
Asia and the new economic order
5th 11apr91, 54
Jeffrey E. Garten
US /economic relations /Asia /trade
The test of war
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 08-09
Post-Cold War notions survive re-examination
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /Asia /Middle East /Gulf War /Iraq / Kuwait /Mikhail Gorbachov /Soviet Union /China /foreign policy /UN Security Council /George Bush
The shrinking pie
24jan91, 46
US aid cuts hit Asian recipients
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /economic relations /Asia /aid /Japan /military aid /loans
Conditional generosity
24jan91, 45-46
US bids for Asian projects with tied aid
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /economic relations /Asia /aid /projects /infrastructure / foreign policy /trade /poverty /US Agency for International Development /USAID /Eximbank /Export-Import Bank /credit /Japan
Early casualties
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 11-12
Resentment strains old friendships
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Middle East /Asia /defence relations /US /Gulf War /Kuwait / Iraq /Saddam Hussein /Gatt /Japan /George Bush /refugees / Taro Nakayama /James Baker /China /South Korea /military bases / Philippines /foreign policy
Loyalties under fire
cvr: Asia Asks: War for What? 24jan91, 10-11
US angered by lack of sympathy from Asian allies
Charles Smith
Middle East /Asia /defence relations /US /Gulf War /Kuwait / Iraq /Saddam Hussein /Islam /religion /Japan /China /Saudi Arabia / Philippines /Indonesia /Soviet Union /oil & gas / foreign policy

RELATIONS W/BANGLADESH

US writes off debts owed by Bangladesh
br 03oct91, 59
Bangladesh /economic relations /US /loans /foreign debt / aid
US teams arrive to help Bangladesh cyclone victims
br 23may91, 14
Bangladesh /disasters /US /cyclones /medical aid

RELATIONS W/BURMA

Another American slap for Rangoon
br 01aug91, 12
US /Burma /trade /textiles /drugs /opium /World Bank /IMF / loans

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA

Academic advice
int 21feb91, 09
US /Vietnam /Cambodia /foreign policy /Richard Solomon / trade embargo /finance
Unfinished business
28mar91, 09-10
US seeks in vain for new momentum towards peace
Rodney Tasker, Susumu Awanohara and Robert Delfs/ Bangkok/ Washington/Peking
Cambodia /government /US /Richard Solomon /Paris International Conference on Cambodia /Thailand /Khmer Rouge /UN Security Council /China /military aid /Anand Panyarachun /foreign policy / Arsa Sarasin /Japan /Tadashi Ikeda /disarmament /Xu Dunxin
Open door in dispute
25apr91, 10-11
EC, Japan differ on Washington's Indochina plan
Susumu Awanohara and Murray Hiebert/Washington/Hanoi
US /Vietnam /Cambodia /Japan /EC /Richard Solomon /loans / trade embargo /economic reform /Richard Lugar /France / South Africa / foreign policy
US to release US$7 million in aid to Cambodian rebels
br 09may91, 12
US /Cambodia /economic relations /guerillas /medical aid / food shortage /drought
US veterans group plans to help Cambodian wounded
br 30may91, 14
US /Cambodia /Vietnam Veterans of America Foundation / prosthetics /artificial limbs /civil war /Bobby Muller /medical aid
Slow but sure
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 28
US feels Cambodia, Korea policies are vindicated
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /South Korea /Cambodia /foreign policy /Vietnam /nuclear arms /nuclear policy

RELATIONS W/CHINA

The rights stuff
cvr: Gulf War — Fall-out on Asia 31jan91, 11
Desert Shield protects tyrants against US wrath
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Middle East /US /China /human rights /Asia Watch /Ethiopia / Syria /Iran /Pakistan /Richard Schifter /Cambodia /Afghanistan /Winston Lord
Former US president Carter urges China to free dissidents
br 25apr91, 14
US /China /human rights /Jimmy Carter /students /Deng Xiaoping / political prisoners /dissidents
Falling from favour
02may91, 10-11
US at odds with China over trade, human rights
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /China /trade /human rights /arms trade /MFN /Tibet /Dalai Lama /George Bush /nuclear reactors /Asia Watch /prison labour / slave labour /labour reform /Algeria /Washington Post /dumping / intellectual-property rights /missiles /Syria /Time / Pakistan / Qian Qichen /Li Peng
Status quo, no!
30may91, 18-19
Susumu Awanohara
US /trade /China /MFN /human rights /arms trade /political prisoners /migration /Alan Cranston /slave labour /intellectual-property rights /George Mitchell /Hongkong
US Senate imposes MFN conditions
br 01aug91, 12
US /China /trade /MFN /human rights /arms trade
Trick or treat?
08aug91, 08-09
Susumu Awanohara
US /China /Taiwan /MFN /trade /Gatt /Max Baucus /George Bush
US Congress introduces bill supporting Hongkong
br 24oct91, 14
US /China /Hongkong
Walking a tightrope
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 24-25
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /China /Japan /foreign policy /George Bush /trade / Cambodia / MFN /trade
Trade on our terms
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 30
US probes China's import barriers
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /China /trade /intellectual property rights /copyright law / MFN /trade /Carla Hills /Super 301
Less than meets the eye
28nov91, 11-13
Peking concedes little in talks with Baker
Lincoln Kaye and Gordon Fairclough/Peking/Washington
China /US /James Baker /arms trade /human rights /MFN / Richard Schifter /dissidents /Dai Qing /political prisoners / prison labour /copyright law /patents /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /intellectual property rights /Super 301

RELATIONS W/HONGKONG

US Congress introduces bill supporting Hongkong
br 24oct91, 14
US /China /Hongkong

RELATIONS W/INDIA

US lawmakers vote to halt aid to India
br 27jun91, 22
US /economic relations /India /aid /nuclear arms /Stephen Solarz

RELATIONS W/JAPAN

On the defensive
28feb91, 61
Japanese suppliers under fire in US military debate
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /economic relations /defence relations /Japan /Gulf War / arms trade /technology /electronics /silicon field-effect transistors /FETs /defence industry /NEC Corp /foreign investment /memory chips /semiconductors /Fanuc /Moore Special Tool Co /Shintaro Ishihara /exports & imports /smart bombs /missiles /radar / gallium arsenide /Centre for Strategic and International Studies /Martin Libick /arms /Kyocera Corp / dual-use /critical technologies /precision glass /Siemens / Sumitomo /nuclear arms / IBM /AT&T /Texas Instruments / Micron Technology /Hoya /Schott
US Senate pressure on Tokyo, Seoul over Gulf pledges
br 28mar91, 12
US /economic relations /defence relations /South Korea /Japan / aid /Gulf War /arms trade
Holding hands
18apr91, 15
Susumu Awanohara
US /Japan /George Bush /Toshiki Kaifu /Gulf War /defence relations /Middle East /Uruguay Round /trade /Gatt /rice / commodities
Insular Americans
5th 25apr91, 15
Andrew Horvat
US /Japan /James Fallows /language
Warning for Washington in report on Japan
br 20jun91, 12
US /Japan /CIA /Rochester Institute of Technology /RIT Research Corp /racism
Ties frayed by resentment
cvr/foc: Japan and the World — Not All Fun At the Top 20jun91, 54/56
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Japan /US /defence relations /defence policy /foreign policy / Gulf War /Self-Defence Forces /peace-keeping operations / Shigeru Yoshida /Toshiki Kaifu /Takako Doi /Shintaro Ishihara
Paradigm paranoia
27jun91, 15
CIA report warns of Japanese economic domination
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Japan /US /CIA /Andrew Dougherty /Rochester Institute of Technology /industrial policy /Chalmers Johnson /intelligence
Growls from the gaijin
shr 11jul91, 54
Anthony Rowley, N. Balakrishnan and Rigoberto Tiglao
US /economic relations /Japan /Singapore /investment /foreign investment /Joseph Lufkin /Aran Viner /Global Proxy Services Corp /SII /Structural Impediments Initiative /interbank market / securities law /Dutch auction /Stock Exchange of Singapore / Philippines /oil & gas /Oriental Petroleum /Presidential Commission on Good Government /mergers & takeovers / Robert Coyiuto /Yao Shiong Shio /Yuchengco Group / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co
Bush boost for Kaifu
25jul91, 13
Susumu Awanohara
Japan /US /Toshiki Kaifu /George Bush /Gulf War
Friendly rivalry
22aug91, 13-14
US experts call for new Japan policy
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Japan /foreign policy /Harold Brown /trade
Outside the loop
cvr: Japan's Financial System — Can It Be Cleaned Up? 12sep91, 50-51

Jonathan Burton and James Bartholomew/New York/London
Japan /economic relations /US /finance /compensation /fraud / financial reform /College Retirement Equities Fund /CREF / institutional investment /California Public Employees Retirement System /Calpers /Prudential Insurance
Walking a tightrope
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 24-25
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /China /Japan /foreign policy /George Bush /trade / Cambodia / MFN /trade
The dynamic triangle
5th 14nov91, 25
Vladimir Ivanov
US /Japan /Soviet Union
Japan gets US security pledge
br 28nov91, 14
Japan /national security /US /defence relations /Colin Powell / Sohei Miyashita /treaty
And the winner is . . .
cvr/a&s: Japan, the US and Asia — 50 Years On 05dec91, 46-47
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Japan /Pearl Harbor /film /media /Ray Stevens /Americans for Fair Play /Thomas Sheehan
The Asia factor
cvr/a&s: Japan, the US and Asia — 50 Years On 05dec91, 48-49
Now, as in the past, interests clash in the Pacific
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Japan /Asia /national security /Pearl Harbor /Richard Holbrooke /World War II /history /Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere /Shigeru Yoshida /Kanji Ishiwara /Kijuro Shidehara / Yoshida Doctrine /NICs
Bush pleads for progress in Tokyo relations
br 19dec91, 14
US /Japan /George Bush /World War II /Makoto Tanabe

RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA

US opposes Mahathir over East Asia group
br 14mar91, 55
US /Malaysia /Asia /trade /EAEG /East Asian Economic Grouping / Apec /Asean /Mahathir Mohamad /Michael Armacost

RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST

Burden of peace
cvr: Once This Lousy War is Over . . . Impact on Asia 07mar91, 11-12
Reconstruction may cost more than war
Susumu Awanohara and Anthony Rowley/Washington/Tokyo
US /Middle East /reconstruction /aid /economic relations / Kuwait /Iraq /Saudi Arabia /funding /Richard Darman /military aid / Germany /Japan /projects /Saddam Hussein /banking / World Bank / IMF

RELATIONS W/NEW ZEALAND

Commitment on New Zealand-US ties
br 03oct91, 14
New Zealand /US /George Bush /Jim Bolger /nuclear policy
Window of opportunity
5th 12dec91, 36
Frank Lavin
US /defence relations /New Zealand /Jim Bolger /George Bush / Anzus /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /Pacific /nuclear testing / joint manoeuvres /trade /Australia

RELATIONS W/PACIFIC

Letter from Palau
a&s 02may91, 32-33
Jonathan Friedland
Pacific /US /Palau /Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Federated States of Micronesia /Compact of Free Association / sovereignty /nuclear policy /military bases /Ngiratkel Etpison / Japan /foreign investment

RELATIONS W/PAKISTAN

Bush cites Pakistan to support aid reform
br 25apr91, 63
US /Pakistan /nuclear power /nuclear arms /economic relations / aid

RELATIONS W/PHILIPPINES

US-Philippine relations dip lower on comments
int 14feb91, 14
US /Philippines /foreign policy /Raul Manglapus /Nicholas Platt
Sign of movement
int 09may91, 06
US /Philippines /defence relations /military bases /treaty /Dan Quayle
Seven-year hitch
16may91, 10-11
Bases deal could be delayed until after Cory has gone
John McBeth/Manila
US /defence relations /Philippines /Corazon Aquino /military bases /Raul Manglapus /treaty /Ernesto Maceda /Richard Armitage / Philippine Assistance Programme /PAP /Singapore /Jesus Estanislao /Dan Quayle
The price of security
int 01aug91, 06
US /Philippines /law enforcement /urban guerillas /security / hazardous pay
Fax of strife
int 15aug91, 09
US /Philippines /Imelda Marcos
Officials await Philippine Senate vote on bases
br 05sep91, 14
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /navy /treaty
Son of Toshiba
19sep91, 10-11
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Philippines /US /defence relations /NEC Corp /Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Ltd /Iran-Iraq War /Middle East /arms trade /Toshiba Machine /Toshiba Corp /Aero Systems Inc / Litton Systems /Honeywell /missiles
Wait and see
cvr: US-Philippines: Retreat or Reveille? 26sep91, 12
Government paints doomsday picture of withdrawal
Susumu Awanohara and Robert Delfs
Philippines /defence relations /US /military bases /China / Japan /aid
Reluctant hosts
cvr: US-Philippines: Retreat or Reveille? 26sep91, 13
Guam war of possible US military expansion
James Pringle/Agana
Philippines /US /Pacific /defence relations /military bases / Guam /tourism /economy /Joseph F. Ada /Richard Armitage / Northern Marianas /Saipan /Palau /Ben Blaz /migrant labour / airports / infrastructure /Tinian

RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA

US, South Korea scale down annual military exercise
br 07feb91, 14
South Korea /defence relations /US /joint manoeuvres /Team Spirit /North Korea
US Senate pressure on Tokyo, Seoul over Gulf pledges
br 28mar91, 12
US /economic relations /defence relations /South Korea /Japan / aid /Gulf War /arms trade
Opening doors
04apr91, 11
US appoints southern general to armistice talks
Shim Jae Hoon and Yang Sung Chul/Seoul
South Korea /North Korea /US /defence relations /personnel / joint manoeuvres /Team Spirit /Gulf War /Hwang Won Tak / defence policy /UN Command /bilateral talks /James Record / arms control / guerillas
Deadly demonstration
02may91, 17-18
US general sounds Gulf warning to North Korea
Mark Clifford/Seoul
US /defence relations /South Korea /North Korea /Gulf War / Robert RisCassi /Middle East /modernisation /nuclear reactors /US Senate Armed Services Committee /funding /troop withdrawal /Nunn-Warner Bill
Nuclear reaction
11jul91, 11
Susumu Awanohara
North Korea /nuclear power /US /defence relations /South Korea / reunification /Roh Tae Woo /Alan Romberg /Robert Scalapino
Bomb disposal
cvr: Korean Reunification — Dream and Nightmare 22aug91, 25
US concerns focus on North's nuclear programme
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /South Korea /North Korea /Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty / International Atomic Energy Agency /Roh Tae Woo / George Bush / China /Paul Wolfowitz
US blasts driftnet fishing by South Korea, Taiwan
br 29aug91, 51
US /South Korea /Taiwan /driftnet fishing /Robert Mosbacher / trade
Slow but sure
cvr: Bush's Asia: Forgotten Continent 24oct91, 28
US feels Cambodia, Korea policies are vindicated
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /South Korea /Cambodia /foreign policy /Vietnam /nuclear arms /nuclear policy

RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION

Bush urges Soviets to settle Kuriles dispute
br 08aug91, 12
US /Soviet Union /Japan /Kurile Islands /sovereignty /Northern Territories /Mikhail Gorbachov
The dynamic triangle
5th 14nov91, 25
Vladimir Ivanov
US /Japan /Soviet Union

RELATIONS W/TAIWAN

Trick or treat?
08aug91, 08-09
Susumu Awanohara
US /China /Taiwan /MFN /trade /Gatt /Max Baucus /George Bush
US blasts driftnet fishing by South Korea, Taiwan
br 29aug91, 51
US /South Korea /Taiwan /driftnet fishing /Robert Mosbacher / trade

RELATIONS W/THAILAND

Persona non grata
int 24jan91, 09
US /Thailand /visas /Manoon Roopkachorn /coup attempt / migration
One of us
int 16may91, 08
US /Thailand /military coup /government /Anand Panyarachun
US plea over missing Thai union leader
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
US /Thailand /human rights /labour /unions /Thanong Po-arn / kidnapping

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM

Academic advice
int 21feb91, 09
US /Vietnam /Cambodia /foreign policy /Richard Solomon / trade embargo /finance
Deal on my terms
18apr91, 13-14
US lays conditions for opening to Vietnam
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Vietnam /Cambodia /government /aid /Richard Solomon /Trinh Xuan Lang /trade embargo /MIAs / Rafeeuddin Ahmed /sovereignty / Supreme National Council /Khmer Rouge /Stephen Solarz /Richard Lugar / Frank Murkowski /John McCain /Phil Gramm /Lorne Craner
Open door in dispute
25apr91, 10-11
EC, Japan differ on Washington's Indochina plan
Susumu Awanohara and Murray Hiebert/Washington/Hanoi
US /Vietnam /Cambodia /Japan /EC /Richard Solomon /loans / trade embargo /economic reform /Richard Lugar /France / South Africa / foreign policy
Treating the syndrome
5th 30may91, 22
Eugene B. Mihaly
US /Vietnam /foreign policy
Picture of contention
01aug91, 09
Gordon Fairclough
US /Vietnam War /MIAs /POWs /Millard Peck /trade
Handicapping Hanoi
17oct91, 13-14
US hurdle to Vietnam's IMF/World Bank ties
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /economic relations /Vietnam /IMF /World Bank / Cambodia /MIAs /France /trade embargo /Son Sann
Twisting the knife
31oct91, 74
US out on limb in blocking Vietnam's IMF borrowings
Jonathan Friedland/Bangkok
US /Vietnam /economy /loans /IMF /Claude Trichet /economic relations /MIAs /Singapore

SHIPPING

American entrepot
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 51-52
West Coast forms transport hub
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
US /trade /Asia /shipping /transport /container cargo /ports / aviation /airports

TAXATION

The taxman's targets
19dec91, 60
Michael Taylor, Susumu Awanohara and Louise do Rosario/ Hongkong/ Washington/Tokyo
US /trade /Japan /taxation /South Korea /Hongkong / protectionism /transfer pricing /multinationals /tax avoidance
No hiding place
19dec91, 60-61
US tax authorities extend net far and wide
Michael Taylor, Susumu Awanohara and Louise do Rosario/ Hongkong/ Washington/Tokyo
US /trade /taxation /protectionism /transfer pricing / multinationals /tax avoidance

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

US television netowrks to use Indonesian satellite
br 12sep91, 59
Indonesia /telecommunications /US /satellites /media / broadcasting /Palapa /Cable News Network /CNN /ESPN International /Suharto family /Rajawali Citra Televisi Indonesia /licensing

TRADE

US Congress committees extend trade-pact powers
br 23may91, 67
US /trade /Gatt /George Bush /treaty /Uruguay Round / legislation
US Congress confirms fast-track extension
br 06jun91, 59
US /trade policy /Gatt /Uruguay Round /Mexico /free-trade agreement

TRADE W/ASIA

A three-region world?
31jan91, 32-33
Susumu Awanohara
Asia /trade /US /trade bloc /protectionism /South Korea /Japan / Uruguay Round /Gatt /FTA /Mexico /Canada /free trade agreement / Richard Solomon /Nafta
Gatt gets going again
07mar91, 54
Uruguay Round wins controversial reprieve
Frances Williams and Susumu Awanohara/Geneva/ Washington
Gatt /US /trade /Asia /Uruguay Round /farm trade /agricultural imports /exports & imports /EC /Cairns Group /Arthur Dunkel / service industry /intellectual-property rights /copyright law / tariffs /textiles /dumping /patents /protectionism /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /Common Agricultural Policy /Jules Katz / Mexico
Carrying a stick
09may91, 54
US hits at alleged protectionism in Asia
Correspondents
Asia /trade /US /protectionism /Carla Hills /Thailand /China / India /intellectual-property rights /copyright law /Super 301 / construction /projects /Japan /pharmaceuticals /software / chemicals /MFN /China /sanctions
American entrepot
cvr: US/Pacific: East Meets West 06jun91, 51-52
West Coast forms transport hub
Susumu Awanohara/San Francisco/Portland/Seattle
US /trade /Asia /shipping /transport /container cargo /ports / aviation /airports
Enter the Latin dragon
cvr: Asia and NAFTA — Mexican Challenge 11jul91, 42-43
Asian exporters to the US fear threat from Mexico
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Asia /Nafta /North American Free Trade Agreement / Mexico /Latin America /illegal immigrants /Enterprise for Americas /Colombia /Costa Rica /Ecuador /El Salvador / Honduras / Nicaragua /Panama /Peru /Venezuela /maquiladora /foreign investment /exports & imports /Canada
The disappointed idealist
cvr: Asia-Pacific Trade Blocs — Fortress or Fantasy 25jul91, 54-55
Susumu Awanohara

Asia /US /trade /EAEG /Nafta /Canada /Mexico /trade blocs / Apec / Uruguay Round /Gatt
Carrying a big broom
foc: Environment in Asia 1991 19sep91, 50
Gordon Fairclough/Washington
US /trade /Asia /environment /pollution /trade policy /Gatt / Asean /tuna /fishing /tropical timber /natural resources / dolphins
Fortress fears unfounded
5th 21nov91, 27
Roger Porter
Asia /US /trade /Nafta /EAEC /Apec
Block politics
28nov91, 26-27
Apec meeting clouded by fears of regionalism
Shim Jae Hoon and Robert Delfs/Seoul/Tokyo
Asia /trade /US /farm trade /Apec /EAEC /EAEG /Gatt / Uruguay Round /James Baker /Michio Watanabe /Japan /Carla Hills /South Korea /Lee Sang Ock /rice /farmers /riots & demonstrations / protests /Mahathir Mohamad /trade blocs / Koichiro Ijiri /Yoh Kurosawa /Kunio Anzai /Hiroshi Saito / Singapore /Miti
No hiding place
19dec91, 60-61
US tax authorities extend net far and wide
Michael Taylor, Susumu Awanohara and Louise do Rosario/ Hongkong/ Washington/Tokyo
US /trade /taxation /protectionism /transfer pricing / multinationals /tax avoidance

TRADE W/CHINA
Bush vetoes component exports to Peking
br 09may91, 57
US /trade /China /components /electronics /George Bush / satellites /arms trade
Status quo, no!
30may91, 18-19
Susumu Awanohara
US /trade /China /MFN /human rights /arms trade /political prisoners /migration /Alan Cranston /slave labour /intellectual-property rights /George Mitchell /Hongkong
Bush seeks to renew trade privileges for China
br 06jun91, 14
China /trade /US /MFN /missiles /Pakistan /arms trade /George Bush /pro-democracy movement /human rights /political prisoners
Bush courts US senators as MFN battle intensifies
br 04jul91, 14
China /US /trade /MFN /George Mitchell /George Bush
MFN battle moves to US senate
br 25jul91, 14
US /China /trade /MFN /prison labour /human rights /nuclear power /arms trade
US-China copyright talks fail to produce agreement
br 07nov91, 67
China /US /trade /copyright law /patents /intellectual property rights
US to probe subsidies to China's fan makers
br 28nov91, 67
US /trade /China /electric fans /subsidies /dumping
US lists Chinese products for possible retaliation
br 12dec91, 75
China /copyright law /trade /US /intellectual property rights / Hongkong
Testing time for toycott
26dec91/02jan92, 70
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
China /US /trade /toys /prison labour /child labour /MFN

TRADE W/INDIA
Supercomputer bug
int 05dec91, 08-09
India /defence relations /US /trade /Cray supercomputers / Indian Institute of Sciences

TRADE W/JAPAN
US chooses 20 firms to lead Japan drive
br 11apr91, 55
US /trade /Japan
US and Japan extend semiconductor pact
br 13jun91, 75
Japan /US /electronics /trade /semiconductors /microchips
Last orders
int 20jun91, 07
US /trade /Japan /arms trade /defence /aircraft /Boeing Commercial Airplane Group /air force /AWACs
US to levy penalties on Japanese word processors
br 22aug91, 57
US /trade /Japan /economic relations /word processors / electronics /dumping /Smith Corona Corp /Brother Industries / typewriters
Protection revisited
26sep91, 76-77
US debate renews focus on Japanese surplus
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Japan /protectionism /Gephardt II /Richard Gephardt / Super 301 /trade surplus
Brother wins a round in US trade dispute
br 21nov91, 83
US /trade /Japan /Brother Industries /dumping /Smith Corona / typewriters
The taxman's targets
19dec91, 60
Michael Taylor, Susumu Awanohara and Louise do Rosario/ Hongkong/ Washington/Tokyo
US /trade /Japan /taxation /South Korea /Hongkong / protectionism /transfer pricing /multinationals /tax avoidance
American trade message for Tokyo
br 26dec91/02jan92, 12
US /trade /Japan /motor industry /economic relations /Lee Iacocca /Harold Poling /Chrysler Corp /Ford Motor Co

TRADE W/PHILIPPINES
Bangkok files protest over US rice exports
br 11apr91, 55
Thailand /trade /US /Philippines /farm trade /rice /subsidies / commodities

TRADE W/SINGAPORE
Modest platform
31oct91, 64-65
Susumu Awanohara
US /Singapore /trade /Bilateral Trade and Investment Framework Agreement /Carla Hills /Apec

TRADE W/SOUTH KOREA
Top US official warns Seoul of trade action
br 10jan91, 55
US /trade /South Korea /protectionism /Carla Hills /exports & imports
US imposes penalties on South Korean phones
br 21nov91, 83
US /trade /South Korea /telephones /Goldstar Telecommunications / Samsung Electronics /dumping / Daewoo Telecom /Oriental Precision

TRADE W/THAILAND
Foot dragging
int 10jan91, 09
US /trade /Thailand /tobacco /smuggling /cigarettes

TRADE W/VIETNAM
US church leader backs Hanoi over trade ban
br 12sep91, 14
US /Vietnam /trade /economic relations /Cardinal Bernard Law

VIETNAMESE
Breaking ashore
a&s 10oct91, 54-55
Vietnamese in America rely on Enemy Vietnam for their foothold
Susumu Awanohara/Orange County/Houston
US /migration /Vietnamese /refugees /race relations /ethnic groups /overseas Asians /blackmarket /Nguyen Van Thieu / Nguyen Cao Ky /minorities /crime /Nguyen Van Kim / currency /Asian Americans /Amerasians

VANUATU

LINI, WALTER
Exit father figure
19sep91, 24-25
Mary-Louise O'Callaghan/Port Vila
Vanuatu /politics /Walter Lini /Pacific /elections /Donald Kalpokas /Barak Sope /NAM /media

POLITICS
Exit father figure
19sep91, 24-25
Mary-Louise O'Callaghan/Port Vila
Vanuatu /politics /Walter Lini /Pacific /elections /Donald Kalpokas /Barak Sope /NAM /media

VIETNAM

ARCHITECTURE
Going down the tubes
a&s 08aug91, 44-45
Will the new money destroy buildings the bombers spared?
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /architecture /conservation /housing /shop-houses

AVIATION
Taipei, Hanoi conclude landing-rights agreement
br 04jul91, 51
Taiwan /Vietnam /aviation /EVA Airways /Evergreen Group / airlines
Prayer for a wing
20jun91, 82
Vietnam tries again to start a second airline
Michael Vatikiotis/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /aviation /Pacific Airlines /Vietnam Airlines /Air Saigon /transport /Le Van Chung /Ching Li /Vietnam Shareholding Airline /Pacific International Airlines /joint ventures /aircraft /US / trade embargo /EVA Airways /aircraft leasing
Vietnam Airlines to lease SAS plane for Bangkok flights
br 16may91, 75
Vietnam /aviation /Vietnam Airlines /Scandinavian Airlines Systems /trade embargo /aircraft leasing
Hongkong ready to discuss air service with Hanoi
br 31jan91, 49
Hongkong /Vietnam /aviation /airlines /visas /migration

BANKING
Public Bank licensed to set up Vietnam branch
br 12dec91, 75
Vietnam /banking /Public Bank Group /foreign banks /joint ventures /Vietnamese Bank for Investment and Development / VID-Public Bank
From monopoly to market place
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 82/84
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / State Bank of Vietnam /Cao Sy Kiem /bureaucracy
Vietnam to open credit evaluation centre
br 10oct91, 79
Vietnam /banking /credit /loans /debt
Pin-striped pioneers
25jul91, 51
Vietnam sets tough requirements for foreign ventures
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /banking /foreign banks /regulations /currency / Indovina /Bank Summa /Industrial and Commercial Bank / foreign investment / taxation /state enterprise / loans
US Treasury allows banks to form links with Vietnam
br 21feb91, 51
Vietnam /banking /US /foreign banks /trade embargo
Tentative embrace
21feb91, 38
Vietnam havers over role of foreign banks
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City/Hanoi
Vietnam /banking /foreign banks /Indovina Bank /joint ventures / Industrial & Commercial Bank /Bank Summa / financial reform / regulations /credit cooperatives /Banque Francaise du Commerce Exterieur /Banque Nationale de Paris / BNP /Societe Generale / Credit Lyonnais /Banque Indosuez / Standard Chartered Bank /Thai Military Bank /IMF /debt / credit cards /Visa /economic reform

BUSINESS
Hanoi demands foreigners re-register businesses
br 11jul91, 51
Vietnam /business /foreign investment /licensing /law
British college to train Vietnamese managers
br 30may91, 75
Vietnam /education /business /Coventry Polytechnic / Vietnamese Union of Science and Technology Associations / privatisation / state enterprise

CENSORSHIP
Hanoi clamps down on racy publications
br 07nov91, 14
Vietnam /press /censorship /printing & publishing

CHINESE
Market test
01aug91, 24-25
Cautious re-emergence by ethnic Chinese
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /Chinese /economy /ethnic groups /investment /La Cong Nguyen /Viet-Hoa Construction Co /SMEs /population / education / foreign investment /Taiwan

COMMODITIES
Rats in the granary
03jan91, 33
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /commodities /corruption /grain /agriculture /fraud / Lai Van Cu /rice

CORRUPTION
Vietnam imposes death penalty for graft
br 03oct91, 14
Vietnam /law enforcement /corruption /bribery
Obstacle course
cvr: Investing in Vietnam — Game of Patience 05sep91, 64-65
Foreigners complain of red-tape and official meddling
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /foreign investment /corruption /bureaucracy / regulations /Industrial Marketing Group /Robert Verschoyle / Nhatico /timber / forestry /C.F. Chang /Pan Viet Corp /customs & excise /Saigon Star Hotel /James Huan
Rats in the granary
03jan91, 33
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /commodities /corruption /grain /agriculture /fraud / Lai Van Cu /rice

CULTURE
Waiting in the ruins
a&s 26sep91, 41-42
Ravaged by war and politics, ancient capital set for restoration
Murray Hiebert/Hue
Vietnam /culture /Hue /architecture /history /conservation / tourism /Unesco
Anthem of sorrows
a&s 05sep91, 52
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /culture /Van Cao /intellectuals /artists /music /Le Duc Tho /national anthem /writers
Prophets without honour
a&s 04apr91, 31-32
Lionised at home, denounced abroad
C. K. Nguyen/Hanoi
Vietnam /literature /culture /writers /history /Phung Quan /Tran Dan /Hoang Cam /intellectuals /Aesthetic Humanism /Nhan Van Giai Pham /dissidents /Hu Feng /doi moi /Nhat Tien
Cachet, but no cash
a&s 28feb91, 28-29
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /film /culture /Wandering Circus /Viet Linh /history / media
Singing between the lines
a&s 21feb91, 30-31
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /culture /music /Tran Tien /Country Band /Black and White /artists /Nguyen Van Linh /Soviet Union /political prisoners / dissidents

CURRENCY
Ingot they trust
29aug91, 37-38
Vietnamese shun local currency in favour of gold
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /gold /currency /commodities /mining

DEFENCE
Vietnamese army gets a new chief
br 26sep91, 14
Vietnam /defence /armed forces /personnel /Dao Dinh Luyen / Le Duc Anh /military reshuffle /Doan Khue /Le Kha Phieu
Confined to barracks
13jun91, 28
The army's political influence is slowly eroding
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /defence /politics /military /armed forces /Nguyen Van Linh /Do Muoi /leadership /national security
Soldiers of fortune
13jun91, 26-27
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /defence /industry /SMEs /Truong Son Corps /foreign investment /military reform /Do Xuan Dien /Truong Son

General Department of Construction /joint ventures /fishing / oil & gas / forestry /logging /mining /consumer goods / commodities / plantations /shipping /Red River General Co / Trinh Dang Quang / agriculture
Defeated by victory
13jun91, 24/26-27
The military faces crisis as budget cuts bite deep
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /defence /economic relations /Soviet Union /aid / funding /troop withdrawal /Cam Ranh Bay /training /armed forces / equipment /food shortage /corruption /demobilisation / smuggling / navy /Spratly Islands /sovereignty /desertion / personnel

DISSIDENTS
Coup fallout
int 12sep91, 08
Vietnam /dissidents /Soviet Union /coup attempt

DUONG THU HUONG
Secret trial
int 26sep91, 08
Vietnam /human rights /Duong Thu Huong /press /intellectuals / national security /political prisoners

ECONOMY
Vietnam reckons GDP expanded 2.4% in 1991
br 26dec91/02jan92, 77
Vietnam /economy
Crisis management
19dec91, 22
Party abolishes subsidies to loss-making state firms
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /economy /industry /subsidies /state enterprise / foreign policy /plenum /privatisation /smuggling /corruption / amendments
Private experiments
12dec91, 71
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /economy /privatisation
Twisting the knife
31oct91, 74
US out on limb in blocking Vietnam's IMF borrowings
Jonathan Friedland/Bangkok
US /Vietnam /economy /loans /IMF /Claude Trichet /economic relations /MIAs /Singapore
Handicapping Hanoi
17oct91, 13-14
US hurdle to Vietnam's IMF/World Bank ties
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /economic relations /Vietnam /IMF /World Bank / Cambodia /MIAs /France /trade embargo /Son Sann
Shades of red
26sep91, 57-58
Vietnam's state firms weighed down by debt
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /industry /economy /state enterprise /five-year plan / debt /banking /loans /Soviet Union /aid /trade /inflation / currency
Going for a dong
ec 19sep91, 68
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /economy
Market test
01aug91, 24-25
Cautious re-emergence by ethnic Chinese
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /Chinese /economy /ethnic groups /investment /La Cong Nguyen /Viet-Hoa Construction Co /SMEs /population / education / foreign investment /Taiwan
The last frontier
27jun91, 52-53
Asean investment helps to buoy Vietnam's economy
Michael Vatikiotis/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /economy /foreign investment /Indonesia /Malaysia / Philippines /Singapore /Thailand /economic relations /trade / smuggling /Renong Bhd /PT Astra /Salim Group /joint ventures / Sinar Mas Group /Summa Group /banking / Industrial & Commercial Bank of Vietnam /State Bank of Vietnam /Indovina Bank /mining / aquaculture /barter /bribery /PT Pilondomas Mekar /Charoen Pokphand Group /food processing
Debt collectors
int 30may91, 08
Vietnam /economy /Soviet Union /aid /Algeria /debt
Vietnam requests advance payment for oil exports
br 09may91, 57
Vietnam /economy /trade /Japan /oil & gas
On the brink
ec 04apr91, 52
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /economy
Deeper in the red
21feb91, 46
Soviet aid cuts will worsen Vietnam's economic crisis
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /economy /economic relations /Soviet Union /aid / trade / inflation /unemployment /commodities /fertilisers /oil & gas / iron & steel /cotton /energy /electricity /bridges /coal / infrastructure /debt /hydroelectricity
Saigon dream zone
14feb91, 40
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /economy /trade /aid /Soviet Union /Saigon Export-Processing Zone /foreign investment /infrastructure /projects / electricity /energy /roads /duty-free /Scansia /taxation /exports & imports

EDUCATION
The drop-out factor
19sep91, 20-21
An education crisis follows economic reforms
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /education /economic reform /literacy /private schools / Tran Hong Quan /poverty /funding /teachers
British college to train Vietnamese managers
br 30may91, 75
Vietnam /education /business /Coventry Polytechnic / Vietnamese Union of Science and Technology Associations / privatisation / state enterprise

ELECTRONICS
Software at soft prices
28mar91, 48-49
Vietnam ventures into computer business
Gregor Hodgson/Hanoi
Vietnam /electronics /trade /Soviet Union /computers / Computer-Communication-Control Co /3C /software /Bui Huy Hung /Personnel Image Database system /artificial intelligence /Tinco /economic relations /trade /commodities /exports & imports /personal computers /re-exports /Udom Sumitryothin / Corporation Internationale d'Investissement & de Commerce / CIIC /Union Co / joint ventures /Bull /Gen Pacific /Bach Hung Khang /AI

ENERGY
Groping in the dark
12sep91, 42
Southern Vietnam struggles with power shortages
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /energy /hydroelectricity /dams

FILM
Hanoi expels film-maker for smuggling documents
br 30may91, 14
Vietnam /film /national security /Gesbert Bernard Romai / Duong Thu Huong /Bui Duy Tam
Cachet, but no cash
a&s 28feb91, 28-29
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /film /culture /Wandering Circus /Viet Linh /history / media

FINANCE
Vietnam freezes imports of consumer products
br 21nov91, 83
Vietnam /trade /finance /consumer goods /exports & imports / foreign exchange
From monopoly to market place
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 82/84
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /banking /finance /monetary policy /central banks / State Bank of Vietnam /Cao Sy Kiem /bureaucracy
Ho Chi Minh City creates foreign-exchange centre
br 19sep91, 83
Vietnam /finance /foreign exchange
Vietnam will tax salaries from April
br 24jan91, 51
Vietnam /taxation /finance /income tax /law

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Rivalry brewing
04apr91, 49-50
Vietnam beer profits lure foreign competition
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /food & beverage /Saigon Brewery /beer /breweries / Hoang Chi Quy /joint ventures /foreign investment /smuggling /Heineken /Hanoi Brewery

GIAP, VO NGUYEN
Forgotten hero
int 07nov91, 09
Vietnam /politics /Vo Nguyen Giap

GOLD
Ingot they trust
29aug91, 37-38
Vietnamese shun local currency in favour of gold
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /gold /currency /commodities /mining

GOVERNMENT
Cutting red tape
22aug91, 11
Review of constitution to streamline government
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /government /leadership /constitution /amendments / administration /Vo Van Kiet /Phan Van Khai /Nguyen Manh Cam /Tran Quang Co /Doan Khue /Bui Thien Ngo /Do Quoc Sam /Le Van Triet / Hoang Quy
Clear road for Vietnamese vice-premier
br 15aug91, 14
Vietnam /government /Vo Van Kiet
Musical chairs
int 25jul91, 08
Vietnam /government /Nguyen Co Thach /Nguyen Manh Cam /Tran Quang Co /Vu Khoan /Le Mai
More of the same
11jul91, 10-11
Party congress switches leaders but skirts policy issues
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /government /leadership /congress /economic reform / Nguyen Van Linh /Do Muoi /ideology /China /Le Duc Anh / foreign policy /Hong Ha /Nguyen Co Thach /Vo Chi Cong / Nguyen Duc Tam / Mai Chi Tho /Vo Van Kiet /Dao Duy Tung /Doan Khue /Nguyen Duc Binh /Phan Van Khai /Bui Thien Ngo /Nong Duc Manh
Bending with the wind
int 27jun91, 09
Vietnam /government /China /Tran Quang Co /Nguyen Co Thach / leadership
Changing faces
13jun91, 18-19
Personnel moves mooted for communist congress
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /government /leadership /Nguyen Van Linh /plenum / Do Muoi /Nguyen Co Thach /Mai Chi Tho /US /national security /corruption /Nguyen Duc Tam /Vo Chi Cong /Dao Duy Tung /Phan Van Khai /labour /unions /Pham The Duyet / Nguyen Khanh /ideology /socialism
Delegates dumped
int 30may91, 08
Vietnam /government /Vietnamese Communist Party /Le Ngoc Hien / Nguyen Van Duc /Nguyen Quoc Thuoc /Nguyen Minh Chau
Vietnam's rulers purge party before national congress
br 16may91, 14
Vietnam /government /purge
A dramatic reversal
5th 14mar91, 15
Bui Tin
Vietnam /government /political reform /socialism /Vietnamese Communist Party /leadership
Rewriting the future
07mar91, 28
Party's latest draft political report criticised
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /politics /government /economic policy /Vietnamese Communist Party /Nguyen Van Linh /communism /economic reform / political reform /unemployment /inflation /corruption / Tran Quynh /To Huu /consumer goods /food & beverage / exports & imports / Soviet Union /aid /Gulf War /budget / leadership
Splitting the cadres
31jan91, 15
Plenum fails to reach consensus ahead of congress
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /politics /government /plenum /leadership /Ha Xuan Truong /Nguyen Van Linh /economic relations /aid /Soviet Union /rice / inflation /oil & gas /Do Muoi /Cambodia /China / Nguyen Co Thach / political reform
Vietnam's communist party prepares for May congress
br 24jan91, 22
Vietnam /government /communism /plenum /leadership

HEALTH
War souvenirs
a&s 17oct91, 94-95
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City/Thuan Thanh
Vietnam /health /Vietnam War /mental illness /armed forces / veterans /hospitals
The cost of care
10jan91, 16-17
Private clinics introduced for flagging health system
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /health /pharmaceuticals /hospitals /joint ventures / Roussel /Rhone Polenc /immunisation /nutrition /Unicef / WHO / infant mortality

HO CHI MINH
Price of heresy
int 19dec91, 09
Vietnam /Ho Chi Minh /censorship /Nhan Dan /Ha Dang

HOTELS
Overnight success
cvr: Investing in Vietnam — Game of Patience 05sep91, 64-65
Michael Vatikiotis
Vietnam /foreign investment /hotels /service industry /tourism / Saigon Tourist /joint ventures /Saigon Floating Hotel /Southern Pacific Hotels Corp /New World Development Co Ltd /Regent International Hotels Ltd /Hyatt /Novotel /Peninsula /The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels Ltd /Kenton Investment / Daewoo Group / conservation /Advance Pacific Corp /Japan / architecture /South Korea

HUE
Waiting in the ruins
a&s 26sep91, 41-42
Ravaged by war and politics, ancient capital set for restoration
Murray Hiebert/Hue
Vietnam /culture /Hue /architecture /history /conservation / tourism /Unesco

HUMAN RIGHTS
Hanoi jails two for subversion
br 12dec91, 14
Vietnam /human rights /insurgency /political prisoners / Nguyen Dan Que /Amnesty International /Nguyen Van Thuan
Hanoi relents over dissident writer
br 05dec91, 14
Vietnam /human rights /Duong Thu Huong /intellectuals / political prisoners /dissidents /France
Back in circulation
int 21nov91, 08
Vietnam /human rights /Nguyen Chi Thien /political prisoners / intellectuals
Secret trial
int 26sep91, 08
Vietnam /human rights /Duong Thu Huong /press /intellectuals / national security /political prisoners

HUONG, DUONG THU
Hanoi relents over dissident writer
br 05dec91, 14
Vietnam /human rights /Duong Thu Huong /intellectuals / political prisoners /dissidents /France

IDEOLOGY
For Marx's sake
int 17oct91, 11
Cambodia /Vietnam /ideology /communism

INDUSTRY
Crisis management
19dec91, 22
Party abolishes subsidies to loss-making state firms
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /economy /industry /subsidies /state enterprise / foreign policy /plenum /privatisation /smuggling /corruption / amendments
Shades of red
26sep91, 57-58
Vietnam's state firms weighed down by debt
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi

Vietnam /industry /economy /state enterprise /five-year plan / debt /banking /loans /Soviet Union /aid /trade /inflation / currency
Soldiers of fortune
13jun91, 26-27
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /defence /industry /SMEs /Truong Son Corps /foreign investment /military reform /Do Xuan Dien /Truong Son General Department of Construction /joint ventures /fishing / oil & gas / forestry /logging /mining /consumer goods / commodities / plantations /shipping /Red River General Co / Trinh Dang Quang / agriculture

INSURGENCY
Hanoi jails two for subversion
br 12dec91, 14
Vietnam /human rights /insurgency /political prisoners / Nguyen Dan Que /Amnesty International /Nguyen Van Thuan

INTELLECTUALS
Preventive strike
24oct91, 16-17
Party chief tries to head off dissent by intellectuals
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /national security /intellectuals /politics /corruption / bureaucracy /law /political reform /Le Phong /Vu Khieu /Phan Dinh Dieu /Nguyen Khac Vien /dissidents /Do Muoi / communism /Soviet Union /ideology
Pre-emptive action
int 12sep91, 08
Vietnam /politics /intellectuals /Do Muoi /Nguyen Khac Vien / Phan Dinh Dieu

INVESTMENT
Hanoi by Christmas
12dec91, 71-72
Foreign funds have hard time investing in Vietnam
Michael Taylor and Murray Hiebert/Hongkong/Hanoi
Vietnam /foreign investment /unit trusts /country funds /James Capel /Indochina Hotel /Vietnam Fund /Vietnam Growth Fund /Smith New Court /Credit Lyonnais Securities Asia /Jardine Fleming Group /Asia Securities /Dusit Thani /Italthai /hotels / privatisation
Overnight success
cvr: Investing in Vietnam — Game of Patience 05sep91, 64-65
Michael Vatikiotis
Vietnam /foreign investment /hotels /service industry /tourism / Saigon Tourist /joint ventures /Saigon Floating Hotel /Southern Pacific Hotels Corp /New World Development Co Ltd /Regent International Hotels Ltd /Hyatt /Novotel /Peninsula /The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels Ltd /Kenton Investment / Daewoo Group / conservation /Advance Pacific Corp /Japan / architecture /South Korea
Obstacle course
cvr: Investing in Vietnam — Game of Patience 05sep91, 64-65
Foreigners complain of red-tape and official meddling
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /foreign investment /corruption /bureaucracy / regulations /Industrial Marketing Group /Robert Verschoyle / Nhatico /timber / forestry /C.F. Chang /Pan Viet Corp /customs & excise /Saigon Star Hotel /James Huan
The rise of Saigon
cvr: Investing in Vietnam — Game of Patience 05sep91, 62-64
Vietnam lures herd of investors, but frustrations abound
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /foreign investment /Tootal Group /bureaucracy / corruption /regulations /oil & gas /hotels /banking /joint ventures /foreign ownership /US /State Committee for Cooperation and Investment /SCCI /infrastructure /satellites / Australia / Overseas Telecommunications International / projects /transport / MIAs /Netherlands /France /lawyers / bankruptcy /finance /Thong Nhat Hotel /currency /credit / energy /fuel /Phong Phu Textile Mill /Khieu Thien Thuat / garment industry /textiles
Hanoi demands foreigners re-register businesses
br 11jul91, 51
Vietnam /business /foreign investment /licensing /law
The last frontier
27jun91, 52-53
Asean investment helps to buoy Vietnam's economy
Michael Vatikiotis/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /economy /foreign investment /Indonesia /Malaysia / Philippines /Singapore /Thailand /economic relations /trade / smuggling /Renong Bhd /PT Astra /Salim Group /joint ventures / Sinar Mas Group /Summa Group /banking / Industrial & Commercial Bank of Vietnam /State Bank of Vietnam /Indovina Bank /mining / aquaculture /barter /bribery /PT Pilondomas Mekar /Charoen Pokphand Group /food processing
Chinese provinces show interest in Vietnam
br 06jun91, 59
China /economic relations /Vietnam /overseas investment / trade
Ho Chi Minh trail
06jun91, 56-57
Fund managers jostle to launch Vietnam funds
Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong
Vietnam /foreign investment /emerging stockmarkets /country funds /Vietnam Fund /First Vietnam Fund /Smith New Court Far East / joint ventures /Credit Lyonnais Securities /Baring International Asset Management /MIM Invesco /venture capital /Technopromexport /Technoexport /Vietnam Fund Management Co /Jardine Fleming Holdings
Waiting in the wings
ser: Japan in Asia — Part 10: Vietnam 30may91, 68-69
Japan poised to play role in reviving Indochina
Murray Hiebert and Louise do Rosario/Hanoi/Tokyo
Japan /economic relations /Vietnam /overseas investment / foreign investment /Laos /Cambodia /trade /aid /Taro Nakayama /Nissho Iwai Corp /Tomen Corp /Mitsubishi Corp / Kanematsu Corp /Nichimen Corp /Sumitomo Corp /Marubeni Corp /Mitsui & Co /C. Itoh /dams / Saigon Floating Hotel / hotels /EIE International /oil & gas /debt /mining /labour shortage /infrastructure /transport
Vietnamese investment draws wide interest
br 28mar91, 65
Vietnam /foreign investment /UNIDO

LABOUR
No jobs for the boys
19sep91, 21-22
Young face long-term unemployment despite reforms
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /labour /youth /unemployment /education /economic reform /consumerism /poverty /crime /students

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Vietnam imposes death penalty for graft
br 03oct91, 14
Vietnam /law enforcement /corruption /bribery

LITERATURE
Even war heroes cry
a&s 31oct91, 54-55
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam War /literature /writers /Bao Ninh
Prophets without honour
a&s 04apr91, 31-32
Lionised at home, denounced abroad
C. K. Nguyen/Hanoi
Vietnam /literature /culture /writers /history /Phung Quan /Tran Dan /Hoang Cam /intellectuals /Aesthetic Humanism /Nhan Van Giai Pham /dissidents /Hu Feng /doi moi /Nhat Tien

MIGRATION
Hanoi anger
int 28mar91, 07
Vietnam /Eastern Europe /migration /Bulgaria /guest workers / migrant labour /repatriation /crime /unemployment /smuggling

MINING
Indonesian firm signs deal to mine Vietnamese coal
br 02may91, 51
Vietnam /mining /Indonesia /overseas investment /coal /PT Vietnmindo Energitama /Uong Bi Coal Co /foreign investment

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Hanoi backs car project with foreign partners
br 25jul91, 63
Vietnam /motor industry /Mekong Corp /joint ventures /Sae Young International /South Korea /Sacilo Machinery Japan / foreign investment

MUSIC
Singing between the lines
a&s 21feb91, 30-31
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /culture /music /Tran Tien /Country Band /Black and White /artists /Nguyen Van Linh /Soviet Union /political prisoners / dissidents

NATIONAL SECURITY
Preventive strike
24oct91, 16-17
Party chief tries to head off dissent by intellectuals
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /national security /intellectuals /politics /corruption / bureaucracy /law /political reform /Le Phong /Vu Khieu /Phan Dinh Dieu /Nguyen Khac Vien /dissidents /Do Muoi / communism /Soviet Union /ideology
Hanoi expels film-maker for smuggling documents
br 30may91, 14
Vietnam /film /national security /Gesbert Bernard Romai / Duong Thu Huong /Bui Duy Tam
Fear of Christ
int 09may91, 07
Vietnam /religion /national security /Tran Dinh Ai /Dinh Thien Thu /insurgency /minorities /tribespeople /Protestants

NGUYEN CHI THIEN
Back in ciruclation
int 21nov91, 08
Vietnam /human rights /Nguyen Chi Thien /political prisoners / intellectuals

OIL & GAS
Tapping the tiger
12dec91, 54
Vietnam to exploit natural gas reserves
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /oil & gas /natural gas /energy /foreign investment / Vietsovpetro /joint ventures /Vietgas
Malaysia's Petronas in Vietnam oil search
br 26sep91, 79
Vietnam /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /Malaysia /joint ventures
Vietnam's oil output soared in first half
br 25jul91, 63
Vietnam /oil & gas /VietSovpetro /joint ventures /Soviet Union
British, Vietnamese firms to produce lubricants
br 28feb91, 73
Vietnam /oil & gas /Castro Ltd /Saigon Petro /refinery
Roll out the barrel
int 14feb91, 09
Soviet Union /Vietnam /oil & gas /joint ventures /Mobil Oil / Vietsovpetro /trade embargo /US

POLITICS
Forgotten hero
int 07nov91, 09
Vietnam /politics /Vo Nguyen Giap
Tip of the iceberg
int 03oct91, 09
Vietnam /politics /communism /Lenin /statues
Pre-emptive action
int 12sep91, 08
Vietnam /politics /intellectuals /Do Muoi /Nguyen Khac Vien / Phan Dinh Dieu
Votes for women
int 22aug91, 07
Vietnam /politics /women /Ngo Ba Thanh /Truong My Hoa / Vietnamese Women's Union
Vietnamese communists hold key congress
br 04jul91, 14
Vietnam /politics /Vietnamese Communist Party /Nguyen Van Linh / Do Muoi /Nguyen Co Thach /Mai Chi Tho /congress
Confined to barracks
13jun91, 28
The army's political influence is slowly eroding
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /defence /politics /military /armed forces /Nguyen Van Linh /Do Muoi /leadership /national security
Higher criticism
02may91, 17-18
Call for discussion on ideological issues rebounds
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /politics /press /ideology /Communist Review / intellectuals /Hong Ha /Phan Dinh Dieu /media /dissidents / economic policy /foreign policy /land ownership /Ha Xuan Truong / Duong Thu Huong /Hanoi Radio
Vietnam's communist party expels newspaper editor
br 21mar91, 12
Vietnam /press /politics /Bui Tin /leadership /BBC /media
Rewriting the future
07mar91, 28
Party's latest draft political report criticised
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /politics /government /economic policy /Vietnamese Communist Party /Nguyen Van Linh /communism /economic reform / political reform /unemployment /inflation /corruption / Tran Quynh /To Huu /consumer goods /food & beverage / exports & imports / Soviet Union /aid /Gulf War /budget / leadership
Splitting the cadres
31jan91, 15
Plenum fails to reach consensus ahead of congress
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /politics /government /plenum /leadership /Ha Xuan Truong /Nguyen Van Linh /economic relations /aid /Soviet Union /rice / inflation /oil & gas /Do Muoi /Cambodia /China / Nguyen Co Thach / political reform

PRESS
Price of heresy
int 19dec91, 09
Vietnam /Ho Chi Minh /censorship /Nhan Dan /Ha Dang
Hanoi clamps down on racy publications
br 07nov91, 14
Vietnam /press /censorship /printing & publishing
Flash in the pan
int 07nov91, 09
Vietnam /press /censorship /joint ventures /Vietnam Investment Review
Fraternal fears
int 01aug91, 06
Vietnam /press /Soviet Union /perestroika /censorship / communism
Higher criticism
02may91, 17-18
Call for discussion on ideological issues rebounds
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /politics /press /ideology /Communist Review / intellectuals /Hong Ha /Phan Dinh Dieu /media /dissidents / economic policy /foreign policy /land ownership /Ha Xuan Truong / Duong Thu Huong /Hanoi Radio
Vietnam's communist party expels newspaper editor
br 21mar91, 12
Vietnam /press /politics /Bui Tin /leadership /BBC /media
Hanoi editor sacked over Ho Chi Minh report
br 13jun90, 14
Vietnam /press /Kim Hanh /newspapers /Tuoi Tre /Ho Chi Minh

REFUGEES
Safe distance
int 19dec91, 08
Vietnam /Thailand /refugees
The final dilemma
5th 04jul91, 15
Alexander Casella
Vietnam /refugees /Hongkong /repatriation /boat people / UNHCR
EC seeks repatriation aid for Vietnamese boat people
br 03jan91, 49
Vietnam /Hongkong /refugees /EC /repatriation /aid

RELATIONS
Host of problems
int 13jun91, 08-09
Vietnam /Cambodia /Soviet Union /Laos /Cuba / communism

RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Asean's embrace
14nov91, 19
Vietnam premier's trip leads to improving ties
Murray Hiebert and Michael Vatikiotis/Hanoi/Kuala Lumpur
Vietnam /Asean /Singapore /Indonesia /Thailand /Cambodia / Vo Van Kiet /foreign investment /Goh Chok Tong /trade / foreign policy / Bali treaty /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Anand Panyarachun /guerillas / military aid /Suharto /Singapore Airlines Ltd
Vietnam mends fences with Asean neighbours
br 07nov91, 14
Vietnam /Asean /Vo Van Kiet /Thailand /Indonesia

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Out of the loop
int 08aug91, 06-07
Vietnam /Cambodia /government /China /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / Hun Sen
Words of comfort
int 02may91, 08
Vietnam /Cambodia /Laos /foreign policy

RELATIONS W/CHINA
A lesson in ideology
21nov91, 10-11
China, Vietnam sign trade and border pacts at summit
Lincoln Kaye and Murray Hiebert/Peking/Hanoi
China /Vietnam /trade /summit /Do Muoi /Vo Van Kiet / ideology / communism /Jiang Zemin /Li Peng /ports /Nguyen Co Thach /Paracel Islands /Spratly Islands /sovereignty / refugees /debt /Cambodia
Visit clears way for Hanoi-Peking summit
br 26sep91, 14
Vietnam /China /Nguyen Manh Cam /Do Muoi /Jiang Zemin / communism
Comrades again
22aug91, 08-09
Hanoi and Peking set to normalise relations
Murray Hiebert and Tai Ming Cheung/Hanoi/Peking
Vietnam /China /Nguyen Dy Nien /Xu Dunxin /Le Duc Anh / communism /Mai Chi Tho /Nguyen Co Thach /leadership / Cambodia /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Spratly Islands /Paracel Islands /sovereignty / oil & gas /Chinese Institute for International Relations /trade
Making up
int 15aug91, 08
Vietnam /China /Jiang Zemin /Do Muoi /Le Duc Anh /summit
Bending with the wind
int 27jun91, 09
Vietnam /government /China /Tran Quang Co /Nguyen Co Thach / leadership
Delayed action
int 21mar91, 07
Cambodia /government /Vietnam /China /Paris International Conference on Cambodia /Nguyen Co Thach
Friends from foes
int 14feb91, 08
Vietnam /China /South Korea /Communist Party of Vietnam / Vu Oanh /Doan Duy Thanh
RELATIONS W/EASTERN EUROPE
Hanoi anger
int 28mar91, 07
Vietnam /Eastern Europe /migration /Bulgaria /guest workers / migrant labour /repatriation /crime /unemployment / smuggling
RELATIONS W/FRANCE
French lesson
int 09may91, 06
Vietnam /France /IMF /Cambodia
RELATIONS W/LAOS
Words of comfort
int 02may91, 08
Vietnam /Cambodia /Laos /foreign policy
RELATIONS W/SINGAPORE
Hanoi turns to Singapore for advice
br 28nov91, 14
Vietnam /Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Vo Van Kiet
RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
Friends from foes
int 14feb91, 08
Vietnam /China /South Korea /Communist Party of Vietnam / Vu Oanh /Doan Duy Thanh
RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
Fraternal fears
int 01aug91, 06
Vietnam /press /Soviet Union /perestroika /censorship / communism
Defeated by victory
13jun91, 24/26-27
The military faces crisis as budget cuts bite deep
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /defence /economic relations /Soviet Union /aid / funding /troop withdrawal /Cam Ranh Bay /training /armed forces / equipment /food shortage /corruption /demobilisation / smuggling / navy /Spratly Islands /sovereignty /desertion / personnel
Hanoi press silent over attack on Soviet technician
br 06jun91, 14
Vietnam /Soviet Union /press /Igor Korochenkov /Ho Chi Minh / murder
Those were the days
23may91, 20-21
Sophie Quinn-Judge
Vietnam /Soviet Union /economic relations /aid /Nguyen Van Linh / Do Muoi /Mikhail Gorbachov
Remember us?
int 25apr91, 09
Vietnam /economic relations /Soviet Union /Nguyen Van Linh /Do Muoi /Mikhail Gorbachov /aid
Deeper in the red
21feb91, 46
Soviet aid cuts will worsen Vietnam's economic crisis
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /economy /economic relations /Soviet Union /aid / trade / inflation /unemployment /commodities /fertilisers /oil & gas / iron & steel /cotton /energy /electricity /bridges /coal / infrastructure /debt /hydroelectricity
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Bad timing delays Taiwan-Vietnam air link
br 08aug91, 12
Taiwan /aviation /Vietnam /China Airlines /China
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Safe distance
int 19dec91, 08
Vietnam /Thailand /refugees
Steps to a summit
03oct91, 15
Vietnam, Thailand prepare for landmark agreements
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /Thailand /Nguyen Manh Cam /Arsa Sarasin /Anand Panyarachun /Vo Van Kiet /fishing /foreign investment /aid / trade /refugees /natural gas /oil & gas
Rules of the game
int 11jul91, 09
Vietnam /Thailand /economic policy /Vo Van Kiet /Phan Van Khai / Hoang Minh Thang /Dau Ngoc Xuan /foreign investment /trade / economic relations
Bangkok, Hanoi to exchange military attaches
br 20jun91, 12
Thailand /Vietnam /defence relations
RELATIONS W/US
Keeping an open mind
int 26sep91, 08
US /defence relations /Vietnam /military bases /Cam Ranh Bay / Danang
Signing off
int 08aug91, 07
Vietnam /US /Nguyen Co Thach /James Baker /bilateral talks / Richard Armitage /Le Mai
Hanoi talks focus on aid for war victims
br 25jul91, 14
Vietnam /US /aid /artificial limbs /Vietnam War /MIAs
US to open MIA office in Vietnam
br 02may91, 14
Vietnam /US /MIAs
Vietnam condemns US over Gulf War role
int 14feb91, 14
Vietnam /US /Gulf War
RELIGION
Fear of Christ
int 09may91, 07
Vietnam /religion /national security /Tran Dinh Ai /Dinh Thien Thu /insurgency /minorities /tribespeople /Protestants
SHIPPING
Waterfront woes
07mar91, 46-47
Vietnamese ports aim to upgrade their services
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City/Haiphong
Vietnam /shipping /ports /equipment /Gemartrans (Asia) /joint ventures /Vietnam National Maritime Group /France / Compagnie Generale Maritime /cargo /exports & imports / computerisation
TAXATION
Vietnam will tax salaries from April
br 24jan91, 51
Vietnam /taxation /finance /income tax /law
TOBACCO
South Korea firm plans Hanoi cigarette venture
br 20jun91, 97
South Korea /tobacco /Vietnam /foreign investment /cigarettes / Sae Young International /joint ventures
TOURISM
Hongkong reaches accord on flights to Vietnam
br 26sep91, 79
Hongkong /Vietnam /tourism /aviation /Vietnam Airlines /Air Hongkong /cargo
TRADE
Vietnam freezes imports of consumer products
br 21nov91, 83
Vietnam /trade /finance /consumer goods /exports & imports / foreign exchange
Vietnamese exports fall 28% in first six months
br 05sep91, 71
Vietnam /trade /exports & imports
Saigon dream zone
14feb91, 40
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /economy /trade /aid /Soviet Union /Saigon Export-Processing Zone /foreign investment /infrastructure /projects / electricity /energy /roads /duty-free /Scansia /taxation /exports & imports
TRADE W/AUSTRALIA
Australian firm to build trade centre in Hanoi
br 29aug91, 51
Australia /trade /Vietnam /King Palace Enterprises / Tadevico
TRADE W/CHINA
Border trade revives
21nov91, 10-11
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /China /border trade
On the quiet
int 28feb91, 07
Vietnam /trade /China /Nguyen Van Linh
TRADE W/JAPAN
Vietnam requests advance payment for oil exports
br 09may91, 57
Vietnam /economy /trade /Japan /oil & gas
Mitsubishi opens office in Vietnamese capital
br 31jan91, 49
Vietnam /trade /Japan /Mitsubishi Corp /foreign investment
TRADE W/LAOS
Vietnam, Laos to trade in hard currencies
br 28feb91, 73
Vietnam /Laos /trade
TRADE W/SOUTH KOREA
Seoul mates?
19dec91, 71
South Korean firms eye openings in Vietnam
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
South Korea /overseas investment /trade /Vietnam /Korea Trade Promotion Corp /Kotra /infrastructure /trade embargo / economic relations
South Korean companies establish Vietnam offices
br 24jan91, 51
South Korea /trade /Vietnam /foreign investment /economic relations /textiles /electronics /Hyundai /Sunkyong /Kolon / Korean Trade Promotion Corp
TRADE W/SOVIET UNION
Software at soft prices
28mar91, 48-49
Vietnam ventures into computer business
Gregor Hodgson/Hanoi
Vietnam /electronics /trade /Soviet Union /computers / Computer-Communication-Control Co /3C /software /Bui Huy Hung /Personnel Image Database system /artificial intelligence /Tinco /economic relations /trade /commodities /exports & imports /personal computers /re-exports /Udom Sumitryothin / Corporation Internationale d'Investissement & de Commerce / CIIC /Union Co / joint ventures /Bull /Gen Pacific /Bach Hung Khang /AI
Hanoi, Moscow shift to market-priced trade
br 14feb91, 55
Vietnam /Soviet Union /trade
VAN CAO
Anthem of sorrows
a&s 05sep91, 52
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /culture /Van Cao /intellectuals /artists /music /Le Duc Tho /national anthem /writers
WAR
Even war heroes cry
a&s 31oct91, 54-55
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam War /literature /writers /Bao Ninh
War souvenirs
a&s 17oct91, 94-95
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City/Thuan Thanh
Vietnam /health /Vietnam War /mental illness /armed forces / veterans /hospitals
WATER SUPPLY
Muddy waters
cvr: Dream River: Harnessing the Mekong 21feb91, 28
Conflicting needs threaten cooperation over river use
Murray Hiebert/Bangkok/Hanoi
Thailand /Vietnam /water supply /energy /Mekong River / environment /irrigation /salt water /soil erosion /C. Jan Kamp / Mekong Committee /Kong Mun Chi /Lam Pao /projects / rivers
WOMEN
Votes for women
int 22aug91, 07
Vietnam /politics /women /Ngo Ba Thanh /Truong My Hoa / Vietnamese Women's Union
YOUTH
No jobs for the boys
19sep91, 21-22
Young face long-term unemployment despite reforms
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /labour /youth /unemployment /education /economic reform /consumerism /poverty /crime /students

WORLD BANK

Pressure points
21nov91, 66-67
World Bank pays greater heed to social activists
Paul Handley/Bangkok
World Bank /Asia /environment /development /aid /poverty / projects /NGOs /loans /minorities /ethnic groups /Pak Moon Dam / dams /Thailand /IMF /Mohamed El-Ashry
Ravaged continent
21nov91, 66
Anthony Rowley
World Bank /Asia /environment /development /aid /projects / pollution /global warming /deforestation
World Bank agency takes Thai stakes
br 24oct91, 79
Thailand /banking /World Bank /International Finance Corp / IFC / Krung Thai IBJ Leasing
Little local interest
cvr/foc: Banking 1991 — Asia's Central Banks: Raising Standards 17oct91, 47
Anthony Rowley/Washington
International Monetary Fund /IMF /World Bank /Attila Karaosmanoglu /Lewis Preston /Japan /Kunio Saito /Toyoo Gyohten
World Bank lending, by region [chart]
br 17oct91, 121
World Bank
Cause and effect
int 03oct91, 08-09
Asia /trade blocs /World Bank /US /Canada /Free Trade Agreement / EC
Dollars and sense
15aug91, 48-49
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /finance /World Bank /foreign investment / International Finance Corp /IFC /loans /Shangri-La Hotel Ltd / Kuok Group /hotels /Hambrecht & Quist Philippines Ventures / venture capital /Philippine Associated Copper Smelting and Refining Corp /Pasar /funding
Competing gospels
hand 01aug91, 56
Anthony Rowley
World Bank /Asia /development /culture /religion
World Bank may delay credit for Bangladesh
br 25apr91, 63
Bangladesh /economy /World Bank /credit /loans /economic reform / taxation
Goodwill for president
21mar91, 63
Susumu Awanohara
World Bank /Lewis Preston /Morgan Guaranty Trust /Japan / David Mulford /banking /Mexico
Bank holiday
int 31jan91, 06
Thailand /transport /World Bank /IMF /traffic /students / roads

BOOK REVIEWS

1990: on the shelf (a selection of Asian booklists for the past year)
03jan91, 26-27/30
Shashi Taroor /Wu Tuobang /Michio Nagai /Huang Chun-ming /Anwar Ibrahim /Park Kwon Sang /Raymond Tint Way / N.G.D. Malmquist /Su Anbel /Haydee Yorac /Nicholas Jose / Bo Yang /Ungku A. Aziz / Cardinal Jaime Sin /Mochtar Lubis /Sudhisakdi Manibhandu /Tira Wannamethee /booklists
What I read in 1991 (booklist)
26dec91/02jan92, 25-27
Donald P. Gregg /Wang Gungwu /Park Ungsuh /Nguyen Co Thach /Jin Zhong /Takashi Inoguchi /Clyde Prestowitz / Fredrick F. Chien /Chan Heng Chee /S.P. Somtow Sucharitkul /Khushwant Singh /Jimmy McGregor /Satsuki Eda /David Lange
About Face
by Colonel David H. Hackworth and Julie Sherman
17jan91, 38
Burns and prancers (Donald Wise, rev.)
Vietnam War /US /Special Forces /Green Berets /armed forces / autobiography
Against a Peacock Sky
by Monica Connell
04jul91, 32
Vignettes from the Nepalese (Michael Taylor, rev.)
Nepal /autobiography
Almost a Revolution
by Shen Tong
14mar91, 39
More of the same (Nancy Langston, rev.)
China /pro-democracy movement /biography /Tiananmen / students
Angkor
photography by Michael Freeman and text by Roger Warren
16may91, 59
Staying power (Paul Handley, rev.)
Cambodia /Angkor Wat
Apples in the Snow: A Journey to Samarkand
by Geoffrey Moorhouse
21feb91, 34
Guided tour (Theresa Munford, rev.)
travel /Soviet Union /Kirghizia /Kazakhstan /Tadjikistan / Uzbekistan /Turkmenia
Asia in the 1990s: American and Soviet Perspectives
edited by Robert A. Scalapino and Gennady Chufrin
19dec91, 58-59
Between powers (Sophie Quinn-Judge, rev.)
Soviet Union /US /Asia /development /political science
Asia's New Little Dragons: The Dynamic Emergence of Indonesia, Thailand and Malaysia
by Steven Schlossstein
21nov91, 59-60
In the lair of the rising sun (Gordon Fairclough, rev.)
Indonesia /Thailand /Malaysia /economy / development
The Asian Mind Game: Unlocking the Hidden Agenda of the Asian Business Culture — A Westerner's Survival Manual
by Chin-Ning Chu
15aug91, 33
Games traders play (Gordon Fairclough, rev.)
Asia /business
At Home in the Himalayas
by Christina Noble
28mar91, 32
Uphill all the way (Sue Earle, rev.)
India /travel
Aung San of Burma
by Aung San Suu Kyi
11apr91, 40
Father figure (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Burma /biography /Aung San
Back to Mandalay
by Gerry Abbott
31jan91, 30
Burma: gentility to genocide (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Burma /autobiography /politics
The Balancing Act: A History of Modern Thailand
by Joseph J. Wright
17oct91, 96
Treading the middle path (James Stent, rev.)
Thailand /history
The Bamboo Cage
by Nigel Cawthorne
11jul91, 32
Lost and found (Nick Freeman, rev.)
US /Vietnam War /MIAs /POWs /Laos
Bamboo Shoots After the Rain
edited by Ann C. Carver and Sung-sheng Yvonne Chang
11jul91, 31-32
Lady literati (Andrew Leonard, rev.)
Taiwan /women /literature
The Bangkok Secret
by Anthony Grey
22aug91, 31
Thai slick (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /fiction
Battle for Batangas: A Philippine Province at War
by Anthony May
04jul91, 32-33
Same old fight (Steven Knipp, rev.)
[Correction: Publisher is Yale University Press, and the author, Glenn Anthony May, teaches at the University of Oregon. 29aug91, 07] Philippines /history
Behind the Bamboo Hedge
by Gisele L. Bousquet
26sep91, 46-47
Exiles close to home (Nick Freeman, rev.)
Vietnam /Paris /refugees /migration /ethnic groups
The Birds of Thailand
by Boonsong Lekagul and Philip D. Round
17oct91, 97
To the jungle (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /conservation /wildlife
Blades from the Willows
by Huanzhulouzhu and translated by Robert Chard
28nov91, 31
Convoluted Kungfu pot-boiler (Richard Vivian, rev.)
China /fiction
Blazing a trail [Patrick White]
07mar91, 30-31
(Nicholas Jose, rev.)
Australia /Patrick White /literature /theatre
Borobodur: Golden Tales of the Buddhas
by John Miksic and photographs by Marcello Tranchini
04jul91, 33
Rock of truth (Don Cohn, rev.)
Indonesia /archaeology /Borobodur
Bumiputra Controlled Companies in the KLSE
by Sally Cheong
24jan91, 32-33
Sons of the soil; fat of the land (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Malaysia /politics /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /investment / stockmarkets
Burmese Nationalist Movements 1940-1948
by Maung Maung
31jan91, 30
Burma: gentility to genocide (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Burma /history /politics
Business and Politics in Indonesia
by Andrew MacIntyre
07nov91, 43-44
Cloves, clout and consortia (Adam Schwarz, rev.)
Indonesia /business
The Calcutta Psyche
edited by Geeti Sen
20jun91, 76-77
City of laughter and death (Jug Suraiya, rev.)
India /Calcutta
The Cambridge Handbook of Contemporary China
by Colin Mackerras and Amanda Yorke
19sep91, 62
Mao bit by bit (May Holdsworth, rev.)
China /reference
Cathay: A Journey in Search of Old China
by Fergus M. Bordewich
06jun91, 38-39
Search and seizure (Martin Ebon, rev.)
China /history /travel /culture
Changing Village, Changing Life
by Prafulla Mohanti
05sep91, 53-54
Home is where the moonlight is (May Holdsworth, rev.)
India /fiction
Chasing the Monsoon
by Alexander Frater
10jan91, 24
Singin' in the rain (Gavin Greenwood, rev.)
India /travel /climate /environment /disasters
The Child and the State in India: Child Labour and Education Policy in Perspective
by Myron Weiner
06jun91, 38
Reading, writing and rupees (Marie Gottschalk, rev.)
India /child labour /education /literacy
Children in the Wind
by Joji Tsubota
08aug91, 46
Winds of yesteryear (Anna Kaye and Lincoln Kaye, rev.)
Japan /children's literature
China and the Chinese Overseas
by Wang Gungwu
20jun91, 76
Far from the mandarin crowd (Lynn Pan, rev.)
China /migration /Overseas Chinese
China Boy
by Gus Lee
14nov91, 56/58
Where the East is read (Eleanor N. Schwartz, rev.)
Chinese Americans /fiction
China Memoirs: Chiang Kai-shek and the War Against Japan
by Owen Lattimore and compiled by Fujiko Isomo
28mar91, 34
Old China Hand (John H. Boyle, rev.)
China /history /biography /Chiang Kai-shek /Joseph McCarthy / espionage /
China Misperceived
by Steven W. Mosher
07mar91, 36-37
Rose-coloured spectacles (Lincoln Kaye, rev.)
China /US /foreign policy /communism
China Review
25jul91, 39
Buffet tidbits (Clare Hollingworth, rev.)
China /yearbooks
China's Defence Modernization and Military Leadership
by Ngok Lee
28feb91, 30
Yesterday's army or tomorrow's? (Tai Ming Cheung, rev.)
China /defence /armed forces /PLA
China's Fate: A People's Turbulent Struggle with Reform and Repression, 1980-1990
by Edward A. Gargan
06jun91, 38-39
Search and seizure (Martin Ebon, rev.)
China /history /political reform
China, Britain and Hong Kong: 1895-1945
by Chan Lau Kit-ching
07mar91, 34-35
A finite possession (Stacy Mosher, rev.)
China /UK /Hongkong
Chinese Furniture
by Craig Clunas
14feb91, 36-37
No nuts, no bolts (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /furniture /antiques
Chinese Graphic Design in the Twentieth Century
by Scott Minik and Jiao Ping
14mar91, 40
From stylish to stylised (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /graphics /design /printing & publishing
The Chinese People's Movement
edited by Tony Saich
07mar91, 36-37
Rose-coloured spectacles (Lincoln Kaye, rev.)
China /politics /entrepreneurs /economic reform
Chinese Society on the Eve of Tiananmen
edited by Deborah Davis and Ezra Vogel
07mar91, 36-37
Rose-coloured spectacles (Lincoln Kaye, rev.)
China /politics /Tiananmen
Chinese Village, Socialist State
by Edward Friedman, Paul G. Pickowicz, Mark Selden and Kay Ann Johnson
05sep91, 54
Soy of the earth (Theresa Munford, rev.)
China /history
The Coming War with Japan
by George Friedman and Meredith LeBard
14nov91, 50-51
Paper battlefields forever (Charles Smith, rev.)
Japan /US /shipping
Confessions of Love
by Uno Chiyo
04apr91, 34
Femme fatale (Duncan Hewitt, rev.)
Japan /Togo Seiji /Uno Chiyo
Confucian Heritage and its Modern Adaption: The East Asian Region
edited by Gilbert Rozman
08aug91, 46-47
Golden means and ways (Duncan Hewitt, rev.)
Confucianism /history /philosophy
Corporate Groupings in the KLSE
by Sally Cheong
24jan91, 32-33
Sons of the soil; fat of the land (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Malaysia /politics /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /investment / stockmarkets
Crackling Mountain and Other Stories
by Osumi Daza and translated by James O'Brien
07feb91, 41
Beasts and beastliness (David Clive Price, rev.)
Japan /literature /fiction
Deep Cover — The Inside Story of How DEA Infighting, Incompetence and Subterfuge Lost Us the Biggest Battle of the Drug War
by Michael Levine
14nov91, 52-54
Poisons and politics (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Asia /drugs
The Deep Woods' Business: Translations from the Chinese
by Arthur Cooper
09may91, 36
Two types of ambiguity (Richard Vivian, rev.)
poetry
Delhi Belly and Other Misadventures in the Middle Kingdom
by Jug Suraiya
26sep91, 47
Pass the paan (Sue Earle, rev.)
India /humour
Democracy and Development in East Asia: Taiwan, South Korea and the Philippines
edited by Thomas W. Robinson
15aug91, 32-33
NIC knacks (Paul Mooney, rev.)
development /Taiwan /South Korea /Philippines
The Diplomacy of Imperial Retreat: Britain's South China Policy, 1924-1931
by Edmund S.K. Fung
26sep91, 46
Slipping away quietly (Marie Gottschalk, rev.)
UK /China /foreign policy /history
Dragons in Distress: Asia's Miracle Economies in Crisis
by Walden Bello and Stephanie Rosenfeld
18apr91, 56
Hard act to follow (Rigoberto Tiglao, rev.)
Asia /NICs /development
La Drogue, L'Argent et Les Armes
by Alain Labrousse
14nov91, 52-54
Poisons and politics (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Asia /drugs
Drug Wars — Corruption, Counterinsurgency and Covert Operations in the Third World
by Jonathan Marshall
14nov91, 52-54
Poisons and politics (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Asia /drugs
Eating Salt: An Autobiography
by Ho Rih Hwa
11jul91, 31
Tin and tapioca titan (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Ho Rih Hwa /autobiography /Singapore /Overseas Chinese /Ho Kwon Ping

Economic Development in the Republic of Korea: A Policy Perspective
edited by Lee-Jay Cho and Yoon Hyung Kim
27jun91, 35
Park's rich little dragon (Mark Clifford, rev.)
South Korea /economic policy /development /Park Chung Hee
The Emergence of Japan's Foreign Aid Power
by Robert M. Orr Jr
31jan91, 30-31
Loaded largesse from Japan (Anthony Rowley, rev.)
Japan /aid
Emerging Sexual Inequality Among the Lisu of Northern Thailand: The Waning of Dog and Elephant Repute
by Otome Klein Hutheesing
04jul91, 33
Fuzzy sisterhood (Nick Tapp, rev.)
Thailand /tribespeople /ethnic groups /minorities
Emotions of Culture: A Malay Perspective
edited by Wazir Jahan Karim
02may91, 35
When feeling runs high (John Clammer, rev.)
Malaysia /anthropology /culture
Ethnic Groups Across National Boundaries in Mainland Southeast Asia
edited by Gehan Wijeyewardene
18jul91, 53
Frontier folk (Grant Evans, rev.)
Asia /ethnic groups /tribespeople
The Extended Metropolis: Settlement Transition in Asia
edited by Norton Ginsburg
05sep91, 54-55
Spreading cities (Denise Chai, rev.)
Asia /population /development /sociology
The Financial Markets of Hongkong
by Andrew Fraris
04apr91, 32
Under the table(s) (Michael Taylor, rev.)
Hongkong /finance /stockmarkets
Five Thousand Runaways
by Takeshi Kaiko and translated by Cecilia Segawa Seigle
07feb91, 41
Beasts and beastliness (David Clive Price, rev.)
Japan /literature /fiction
Flying Off Course: The Economics of International Airlines, 2nd ed
by Rigas Doganis
12sep91, 36/38
Sink or soar (Michael Westlake, rev.)
aviation
From Confrontation to Cooperation? US and Soviet Aid to Developing Countries
by Richard E. Feinberg and Ratchik M. Avakov et al
19dec91, 58-59
Between powers (Sophie Quinn-Judge, rev.)
Soviet Union /US /Asia /development /aid
Front Line
by Clare Hollingworth
21mar91, 34
Clashes to clashes (Michael Malik, rev.)
autobiography /journalism /war correspondents
The Gambler's Tale: A Life in Japan's Underworld
by Junichi Saga and translated by John Bester
27jun91, 34-35
Shady kimonos (Donald Richie, rev.)
Japan /history
Gangsters and Revolutionaries: The Jakarta People's Militia and the Indonesian Revolution 1945-1949
by Robert Cribb
15aug91, 32
Upping the underworld (Denise Chai, rev.)
Indonesia /history
Getting Used To Dying
by Zhang Xianliang
25jul91, 38-39
The undead (Nancy Langston, rev.)
China /human rights /political prisoners /dissidents / intellectuals /literature
The Girl from the Coast
by Pramoedya Ananta Toer
12sep91, 36
Marginal woman, marginal tale (Margaret Scott, rev.)
Indonesia /fiction
The Great Wall of China: From History to Myth
by Arthur Waldron
27jun91, 34
The longest myth in the world (May Holdsworth, rev.)
China /history
Hero: A Fable
by J. Allan Sealy
21mar91, 34
Picture-palace politician (Shashi Tharoor, rev.)
India /fiction
The Hidden Establishment: The Inside Story of Canada's International Business Elite
by Brian Milner
10oct91, 56-57
Canadian club (Nick Bradbury, rev.)
Canada /migration /foreign investment /Hongkong
Hidden Power: The Palace Eunuchs of Imperial China
by Mary M. Anderson
31oct91, 57-58
A man for few seasons (Jon W. Huebner, rev.)
China /history
The Hidden War: A Russian Journalist's Account of the Soviet War in Afghanistan
by Artyom Borovik
25apr91, 35
Blind mission (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Afghanistan /Soviet Union /history /war /mujahideen /guerillas
Hill Tribes Today: Problems in Change
edited by J. McKinnon and B. Vienne
04apr91, 34
Tribes at risk (Nick Tapp, rev.)
Thailand /tribespeople /development
Human Rights in Korea: Historical and Policy Perspectives
edited by William Shaw
24oct91, 41-42
Law vs state (Shim Jae Hoon, rev.)
South Korea /human rights /North Korea
Hunger and Public Action
by Jean Dreze and Amartya Sen
14feb91, 37
Setting store by the state (Marie Gottschalk, rev.)
China /India /development /famine /malnutrition /poverty
Hunger Trilogy
by Wang Ruowang and translated by Kyna Rubin with Ira Kasoff
05dec91, 50
Revolution is no free lunch (Marie Gottschalk, rev.)
China /dissidents /political prisoners /Wang Ruowang / autobiography
The Illustrated History of Hong Kong
by Nigel Cameron
07mar91, 34-35
A finite possession (Stacy Mosher, rev.)
Hongkong /history
Imaginary Homelands
by Salman Rushdie
14nov91, 54-56
Devilish dealing (Derek Davies, rev.)
autobiography /essays
India
by Stanley Wolpert
22aug91, 30
Indian mirror on the wall . . . (Marie Gottschalk, rev.)
India /travel /history
The Indonesian Killings 1965-1966: Studies from Java and Bali
edited by Robert Cribb
16may91, 59
Killing fields (Margaret Scott, rev.)
Indonesia /history /coup attempt /communism /insurgency
Industrial Dislocation: The Case of Global Shipbuilding
by Daniel Todd
12sep91, 36/38
Sink or soar (Michael Westlake, rev.)
shipbuilding
Investing in China
by Richard Pomfret
18jul91, 52-53
Disjoint venture (Elizabeth Cheng, rev.)
China /foreign investment
Investment Law and Practice in Vietnam
by Jerome Alan Cohen
29aug91, 32-33
Vetting Viet laws (Murray Hiebert, rev.)
Vietnam /investment /law
Ito-san
by Marc Rigaudis
10oct91, 56-57
Sashimi flambe (James Dalglish, rev.)
Japan /Tokyo /short stories
The Japan That Can Say No
by Shintaro Ishihara
21feb91, 32
Japanese pride and prejudice (Susumu Awanohara, rev.)
Japan /US /foreign policy /racism /Akio Morita
Japan's Southward Advance and Australia: From the Sixteenth Century to World War II
by Henry Frei
05dec91, 50-51
Hands across the sea (John Slee, rev.)
Japan /Australia /history
Jump Start: Japan Comes to the Heartland
by David Gelsanliter
07feb91, 42
After America's own heart (Martin Ebon, rev.)
Japan /US /motor industry /Nissan /Toyota /Honda
A Killing Smile
by Christopher G. Moore
17oct91, 96-97
Durian tales (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /fiction
Kiss the Boys Goodbye — How the United States Betrayed Its Own POWs in Vietnam
by Monika Jensen-Stevenson
14nov91, 52-54
Poisons and politics (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
US /Vietnam War
The Kitchen God's Wife
by Amy Tan
14nov91, 56/58
Where the East is read (Eleanor N. Schwartz, rev.)
Chinese Americans /fiction
Kudeta: The Challenge to Philippine Democracy
by the Philippine Centre for Investigative Journalism and the Photojournalist Guild of the Philippines
24jan91, 33
Kudeta kulture (John McBeth, rev.)
Philippines /coup attempt /insurgency
Land of Broken Promises
by James B. Goodno
02may91, 34-35
Lie of the land (Tom Fawthrop, rev.)
Philippines /Corazon Aquino /land reform
The Land Within the Passes
by Zou Zongxu
24oct91, 42
Chinese cradle (Andrew Leonard, rev.)
China /history /photography
Language and Power: Exploring Political Cultures in Indonesia
by Benedict R. O'G. Anderson
30may91, 58-59
Cruel, the beloved country (Margaret Scott, rev.)
Indonesia /politics /history
Lao Peasants under Socialism
by Grant Evans
07feb91, 43
The cost of collectivisation (Carol Ireson, rev.)
Laos /cooperatives /agriculture
Law and Political Dynamics in South Korea
by Dae-Kyu Yoon
03oct91, 39
Confucian carrot and stick (Gary Hule, rev.)
South Korea /law /politics
The Malayan Emergency: The Commonwealth's Wars 1948-1966
by Robert Jackson
16may91, 58
Death by a thousand bombs (Gavin Greenwood, rev.)
Malaysia /history /Communist Party of Malaya / insurgency
The Malayan Union Controversy
by Albert Lau
22aug91, 31
Union — or else (Syed Adam Aljafri, rev.)
Malaysia /history
Marriage and Inequality in Chinese Society
edited by Rubie S. Watson and Patricia Buckley Ebrey
12sep91, 38
Women of class (Theresa Munford, rev.)
China /women /anthropology
Money Politics in the Barisan Nasional
by Edumund Terence Gomez
24jan91, 32-33
Sons of the soil; fat of the land (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Malaysia /politics
Monkey Brain Sushi: New Tastes in Japanese Fiction
edited by Alfred Birnbaum
07nov91, 44
Slices of life (Eric Gamalinda, rev.)
Japan /fiction
Month of Pure Light: The Regreening of Vietnam
by Elizabeth Kemf
01aug91, 45
Agent Green (Iyas Baker, rev.)
Vietnam War /reforestation /environment
Museums of India: An Illustrated Guide
by Shobita Punja
10jan91, 24
Tour of the troves (Sue Earle, rev.)
India /museums /travel
My Feudal Lord
by Tehmina Durrani
13jun91, 58
Pakistani peccadillos (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Pakistan /autobiography /women /Mustafa Khar
National Parks of Thailand
by Dennis Gray Collin Piprell and Mark Graham
17oct91, 97
To the jungle (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /conservation
No New Land
by M.G. Vassanji
12dec91, 48/51
Unwelcome to Canada (Nick Bradbury, rev.)
Canada /migration /fiction
Offspring of Empire: The Koch'ang Kims and the Colonial Origins of Korean Capitalism, 1876-1945
by Carter J. Eckert
03oct91, 40
Family biz (Denise Chai, rev.)
Korea /history
On the Brink in Bengal
by Francis Rolt
25jul91, 38
Back from the brink (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Bangladesh /travel
One Soul, One Struggle: Region and Revolution in Indonesia
by Anton Lucas
08aug91, 47
Soul brothers up in arms (Michael Williams, rev.)
Indonesia /history
Opium and Empire: Chinese Society in Colonial Singapore, 1800-1910
by Carl A. Trocki
25apr91, 34
Fraternal is as fraternal does (Lynn Pan, rev.)
Singapore /history /drugs /opium /Chinese /migrant labour / triads
The Pacific
by Simon Winchester
11apr91, 39-40
Cross-ocean connections (Derek Davies, rev.)
Pacific /travel /history
Papa Moose's Nursery Rhymes for Our Times
by Cecil Rajendra
22aug91, 30
Moose doo-doo (Anna Kaye, rev.)
children's literature
Pathways from the Periphery: The Politics of Growth in the Newly Industrializing Countries
by Stephen Haggard
28feb91, 30-31
Top-heavy (Clifford Tan, rev.)
development /NICs

Pillars of Fire
by Steve Shagan
18apr91, 57
In thin disguise (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
fiction

Pink Samurai: The Pursuit and Politics of Sex in Japan
by Nicholas Bornoff
18jul91, 52
Karaoke-style kinkiness (Donald Richie, rev.)
Japan /sex

The Political Economy of Mountain Java: An Interpretive History
by Robert W. Hefner
16may91, 59
Killing fields (Margaret Scott, rev.)
Indonesia /history /coup attempt /communism /insurgency

The Politics of Heroin — CIA Complicity in the Global Drug Trade
by Alfred McCoy
14nov91, 52-54
Poisons and politics (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Asia /drugs

Power and Difference: Gender in Island Southeast Asia
edited by Jane Monnig Atkinson and Shelly Errington
28mar91, 32/34
Much the same (Diana Martin, rev.)
Asia /women /anthropology

Power and Economy in Suharto's Indonesia
by Richard Robison
07feb91, 43
Togetherness of a kind (Michael Williams, rev.)
Indonesia /economy /politics /Suharto

The Private Life of Old Hong Kong
by Susanna Hoe
04apr91, 33
Big ladies and small (Sue Earle, rev.)
Hongkong /women /history

The Prize
by Daniel Yergin
09may91, 34-36
What makes the world go round (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
oil

The Prize of Love
by Bao Ninh
31oct91, 54-55
Even war heroes cry (Murray Hiebert, rev.)
Vietnam War

Promoting Prosperity: The Hong Kong Way of Social Policy
by Catherine Jones
07mar91, 34-35
A finite possession (Stacy Mosher, rev.)
Hongkong /government

Race to the Swift: State and Finance in Korean Industrialisation
by Jung-en Woo
03oct91, 39-40
Hot dragon (Mark Clifford, rev.)
South Korea /industry /finance

Rainforest Politics
by Philip Hurst
24jan91, 32-33
Forestalling the chop (Tom Fawthrop, rev.)
Asia /environment /forestry /rainforests /logging /tropical forests

Recreating Japanese Women, 1600-1945
edited by Gail Lee Bernstein
12dec91, 51
The good and the wise (Liza Dalby, rev.)
Japan /history /women

The Redundancy of Courage
by Timothy Mo
30may91, 59
An insular occupation (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
fiction /East Timor /Indonesia /guerillas /Fretilin

A Reunion of Trees
by Stephen A. Spongberg
17jan91, 39
Botanical bravado (Lincoln Kaye, rev.)
Asia /botany /horticulture

Romancing Vietnam
by Justin Wintle
14mar91, 40
A surfeit of paper shufflers (Nick Freeman, rev.)
Vietnam /travel

Scots in Burma — Golden Times in a Golden land
by Alister McCrae
31jan91, 30
Burma: gentility to genocide (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Burma /history

Sex, Money and Morality: Prostitution and Tourism in Southeast Asia
by Thanh-dam Truong
14feb91, 36-37
Here's looking at you (Grant Evans, rev.)
Asia /tourism /prostitution

Shadow Hunters: The Drama of Bird's Nest Gathering
by Eric Valli and Diane Summers
07mar91, 35-36
Spitting images (Lynn Pan, rev.)
[Jacket title: Shadow Hunters: The Nest Gatherers of Tiger Cave]
Asia /food & beverage /Thailand /photography

Shanghai
by Harriet Sergeant
21mar91, 33
Weedy, greedy and seedy (Simon Winchester, rev.)
Shanghai /history

She Was a Queen
by Maurice Collis
12dec91, 48
Portraits from a glass palace (Sue Earle, rev.)
Burma /fiction

Siam Becomes Thailand: A Story of Intrigue
by Judith A. Stowe
19sep91, 62
Desperately seeking Phibun (Ian Brown, rev.)
Thailand /history /Luang Phibunsongkhram /World War II

Silent Soldier: The Man Behind the Afghan Jihad
by Mohammed Yousaf
10oct91, 57
Secret caesar (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Afghanistan /civil war /mujahideen /Akthar Abdul Rehman / Pakistan /Inter Services Intelligence

The Singapore House and Residential Life 1819-1939
by Norman Edwards
28feb91, 31
Feet up, drink in hand (Peter Seidlitz, rev.)
Singapore /architecture /housing /property

The Singing Tree
by Peter Moss
23may91, 37
Fugitive from the past (Theresa Munford, rev.)
fiction

Slugging It Out In Japan
by Warren Cromartie with Robert Whiting
24oct91, 41
The messiah of left field (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Japan /sports /baseball

Songs at the River's Edge: Stories from a Bangladeshi Village
by Katy Gardner
04apr91, 33-34
Culture shock (Nicky Smith, rev.)
Bangladesh /anthropology

South Korea: Dissent within the Miracle
by George Ogle
25apr91, 35
Kept under (Mark Clifford, rev.)
South Korea /labour /unions

The South Pacific: Problems, Issues and Prospects
edited by Ramesh Thakur
29aug91, 33
Anxious atolls (John Slee, rev.)
Pacific

Souvenirs from Japan: Japanese Photography at the Turn of the Century
by Margarita Winkel
29aug91, 32-33
Hand-coloured samurai (Richard Vivian, rev.)
Japan /history /photography

Spoilt Children of Empire: Westerners in Shanghai and the Chinese Revolution of the 1920s
by Nicholas R. Clifford
31oct91, 57
Foreign concessions, Chinese fate (Lynn Pan, rev.)
China /Shanghai /history

The State of Martial Law: The Origins of Pakistan's Political Economy of Defence
by Ayesha Jalal
21nov91, 60-61
Bearing arms for Allah (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Pakistan /defence

Such a Long Journey
by Rohinton Mistry
05dec91, 51
Parsi in the pantheon (Theresa Munford, rev.)
India /fiction

Taiwan: China's Last Frontier
by Simon Long
02may91, 34
Two into one won't go (Carl Goldstein, rev.)
Taiwan /China

Tears Before the Rain: An Oral History of the Fall of South Vietnam
by Larry Englemann
06jun91, 39
Viet voices (Kim Ninh, rev.)
Vietnam War /history

To Save an Elephant: The Undercover Investigation into the Illegal Ivory Trade
by Allan Thornton and Dave Currey
01aug91, 44
Poached pachyderms (Sue Earle, rev.)
elephants /endangered species /CITES /ivory

The Tourist Gaze: Leisure and Travel in Contemporary Societies
by John Urry
14feb91, 36-37
Here's looking at you (Grant Evans, rev.)
tourism

Transfer of Japanese Technology and Management to Asean Countries
edited by Shoichi Yamashita
13jun91, 57-58
Exporting surplus 'wa' (Robert J. Crawford, rev.)
Japan /technology /Ascan /overseas investment

The Tribulations of a Chinese Gentleman
by Jules Verne
31oct91, 58
Shanghai Gothic (Sue Earle, rev.)
China /fiction

True Love and Bartholomew: Rebels on the Burmese Border
by Jonathan Falla
13jun91, 57
Saw Seaplane, I presume? (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Burma /insurgency /Karen National Union

Turning Japanese: Memoirs of a Sansei
by David Mura
01aug91, 44-45
Gone bananas (Nicholas Bradbury, rev.)
Japan /autobiography

Tuturani: A Political Journey in the Pacific Islands
by Scott L. Malcomson
23may91, 36
Pacific paradoxes (Alan Moores, rev.)
Pacific /politics

21st Century Management: Keeping Ahead of the Japanese & Chinese
by Dan Waters
07nov91, 43
Keeping up with the Zhangs (Elizabeth Cheng, rev.)
Asia /management /business

Typical American
by Gish Jen
14nov91, 56/58
Where the East is read (Eleanor N. Schwartz, rev.)
Chinese Americans /fiction

Umno's Corporate Investments
by Edmund Terence Gomez
24jan91, 32-33
Sons of the soil; fat of the land (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Malaysia /politics

Unequal Equities
by Robert Zielinski and Nigel Holloway
17jan91, 39
In bed with the board (Clyde Prestowitz, rev.)
Japan /finance /stockmarkets /keiretsu

Unofficial China: Popular Culture and Thought in the People's Republic of China
edited by Perry Link Richard Madsen and Paul G. Pickowicz
21feb91, 34
Outsiders (Geremie Barmé, rev.)
China /culture

US-Thailand Relations in a New International Era
edited by Clark D. Neher and Wiwat Mungkanki
07feb91, 41-42
Eyeing the gift-horse (Kevin Hewison, rev.)
US /Thailand /foreign policy

The Vietnam Wars
by Justin Wintle
28nov91, 31
"Doi moi" domino (Donald Wise, rev.)
Vietnam /war /history

A Visitor's Guide to Historic Hong Kong
by Sally Rodwell
23may91, 36-37
Hongkong heritage (Frances Bartlett, rev.)
Hongkong /travel /history

Viva Nippon!?
by Tadao Ichikawa and translated by Murray and Sumiko McDonald
18apr91, 56-57
So to speak (Anthony Head, rev.)
Japan

Voices of China: The Interplay of Politics and Journalism
edited by Chin-Chuan Lee
31jan91, 31
Voices and visions (Andrew Giarelli, rev.)
China /press /politics

Wandering Ghost: The Odyssey of Lafcadio Hearn
by Jonathan Cott
19dec91, 58
A gaijin who wore No masks (James Dalglish, rev.)
Japan /biography /Lafcadio Hearn

Warlords of Crime: Chinese Secret Societies, the New Mafia
by Gerald Posner
14nov91, 52-54
Poisons and politics (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Chinese /triads /crime

Waylaid By the Bimbos
by James Eckardt
17oct91, 96-97
Durian tales (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /fiction

The Year of the Fire Monkey
by Chris Mullin
07mar91, 34
Dangerous company (Steve Proctor, rev.)
fiction

CORRECTIONS

Correction: And then there were two [22nov90,60]
10jan91, 06
PT Inti's annual production capacity is 400,000 lines, not 80,000 as stated.
Indonesia /telecommunications /PT Inti

Correction: Loose ends [31jan91,22-23]
14feb91, 07
It was stated that a High Court judge reprimanded Tai Fook's solicitor for having "seriously misled" the court over payment of Troika's assets to his firm. The reprimand was, in fact, of Troika's then solicitor and not of Johnson, Stokes & Master (or its partner Nicholas Hunsworth) who acted for Tai Fook. REVIEW apologises.
Tai Fook Finance Co /Troika Investment /Warwick Reid / Hongkong / law

Correction: On the defensive [28feb91,61]
07mar91, 05
The Japanese and German firms making precision glass parts are Hoya and Schott, not Sumitomo and Siemens. There are two US manufacturers of memory chips, Texas Instruments and Micron Technology, which sell them to third parties, in addition to IBM and AT&T, which make them for their own use.
US /Japan /defence relations /economic relations /defence industry

Retraction and apology (Sarawak sale? (int) 21may87,11]
21mar91, 06
"...The said report was unfounded and we acknowledge that the Prime Minister [Mahathir] never contemplated the sale of any part of the Federation of Malaysia to Brunei or any other foreign state. REVIEW unreservedly retracts any imputations defamatory of his character and the office he holds arising out of this report and apologises to the Prime Minister for any distress and embarrassment caused to him, personally, and to the Government of Malaysia." [First retraction and apology: 4jun87, 3]
Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /REVIEW /libel /Brunei / Limbang /Sarawak / property

Correction: Credit to the chaebol [21mar91,60]
04apr91, 05
South Korea's top business groups account for 13.85% of total bank credit outstanding, not 70% as stated.
South Korea /banking /finance

Correction: Voyage of discovery [18apr91,66]
02may91, 07
Ng Pock Too is chief executive officer of Sembawang Shipyard, not chairman as was stated.
Sembawang Shipyard Group /Singapore /shipping /Ng Pock Too

Correction: Docking the price [(shr) 02may91,54]
16may91, 07
Asia Terminals is not owned mainly by Jardines as described; it is 50% owned by Sea-Land Orient, 39% by New World Development, and 10% by Central Development.
Hutchison Whampoa Group /Hongkong /shipping /Asia Terminals Ltd

Correction: Traveller's Tales [02may91,22]
16may91, 07
The president of the Vancouver branch of the Hongkong/ Canada Business Association is Daniel Gaw, not Daniel Caw as stated.
tt /Vancouver /overseas Chinese /migration

Correction: Smoke without fire [(cvr/loc) 30may91,31]
06jun91, 07
It was incorrectly stated that South Korean police beat a student to death on 9 May 1991; the incident happened on 26 April.
South Korea /riots & demonstrations /law enforcement /police brutality

Correction: Gambling on the future [06jun91,24]
13jun91, 07
Figure cited for average turnover per meeting of the Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club should have been the average turnover per race in 1989-90 season.
The Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club /horse-racing /gambling

Correction: Death in the afternoon [02may91,32]
13jun91, 07
There are 20,000-30,000 mainland Chinese students in Japan, not 200,000-300,000 as stated.
Japan /China /Xu Yuanhai /Japan-China Friendship Association

Correction: Burma's Economy — Highway Robbery [cvr, 08aug91]
15aug91, 07
Cover photograph should have been credited to Tom Owen Edmunds — The Image Bank.

Correction: Battle for Batangas [(bk) 04jul91,32]
29aug91, 07
The publisher of this book should have been given as Yale University Press. The author, Glen Anthony May, teaches at the University of Oregon.
bk /Philippines /history

Correction: Back in the game [19sep91,81]
26sep91, 07
The government is inviting bids for 39 offshore and 33 onshore oil-exploration blocks, not a total of 39 blocks as stated.
Foreign bids are invited for the first time on onshore blocks.
India /oil & gas

Correction: Traveller's Tales [31oct91,32]
31oct91, 09
Thai cabinet minister Mechai Viravaidya is wrongly identified as Mechai Ruchuphan.
tt /Mechai Viravaidya /Mechai Ruchuphan

Correction: Thai Military Bank wins another Cambodia permit [br, 05dec91,67]
12dec91, 07
Thai Military Bank does not have a branch in Phnom Penh.
Thailand /banking /Cambodia

Correction: Soldiers and scholars [05dec91,18]
19dec91, 06
The new Singapore Armed Forces Training Institute is to be established in Jurong, not in Malaysia as stated.
Singapore /defence /government

CORRECTION

REVIEW issues 4 April–27 June 1991 were incorrectly labelled as Volume 151, Numbers 14-26. They should have been labelled Volume 152, Numbers 14-26.
The QUARTERLY INDEX for January-March 1991 was incorrectly labelled as Volume 150; it should have been Volume 151.

SHROFF

Tidings of profit and joy
03jan91, 52
Doug Tsuruoka, Jonathan Friedland and Paul Handley
Kumpulan Fima Bhd /Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Malaysia / privatisation /Mohamed Noor Ismail /Basir Ismail /United Estate Plantation Bhd /Fima Metal Box Bhd /bumiputra / Permodalan Nasional Bhd /Hongkong /James Ting /SSMC Inc /Singer /Thai Airways International /shares issue /investment / Thailand

Forgive and forget
10jan91, 58
Jonathan Friedland
Malaysia /Singapore /law /Malaysian Chinese Association / Pan-Electric Industries Ltd /Tan Koon Swan /Supreme Corp / Menang Corp Bhd /business /investment /MBf Holdings Bhd / Loy Hean Heong /Lee Ming Tee /Allied Group /Pilecon / Mulpha International Trading Corp Bhd /Yap Yong Seong / Hong Leong Group /Duta Consolidated / Quek Leng Chan / Mycom /lottery /Khoo Teck Puat /Standard Chartered Bank / National Bank of Brunei /Corazon Aquino /Eduardo Cojuangco /San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Carrian Group / George Tan /Ming Ren Investments /Stewart Leslie Turner / Victor Hwang

Trigger unhappy
17jan91, 58
Jonathan Friedland and Philip Bowring
United Industrial Corp Ltd /First Pacific Group /Liem Sioe Liong /Indonesia /Hongkong /foreign investment /securities law / minority shareholders /mergers & takeovers /Oei Hong Leong / Anglo-Chinese Corporate Finance /stockmarkets / institutional investment /stamp duty /US /American Depositary Receipts / overseas investment /ADRs

Hongkong listing badly
24jan91, 54
Philip Bowring and Anthony Rowley
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Japan /finance /Hongkong / Keswick family /Connaught Investments Ltd /Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd / Mandarin Oriental International Ltd /Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd /Cable & Wireless /The News Corp Ltd /News Corp / securities law /mergers & takeovers / multiple listings /corporate law /equity market /capital adequacy /bond market

Eagle in a flap
31jan91, 52
Jonathan Friedland and Doug Tsuruoka
The Great Eagle Co Ltd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Hongkong /Malaysia /K.S. Lo /Bond Corp International Ltd / disclosure /Allied Properties (HK) Ltd / Tregunter /Tian Tek Land Ltd /F.P. Special Assets /property / Cheong family /Robert Meyer / Hyatt Regency Hotel /Halim Saad /press /Nik Ibrahim Kamil /Asean Malaysia Nominees / Daim Zainuddin /United Engineers (Malaysia) Bhd /PLUS / Faber Group /Renong Bhd /Umno /Fleet Group /North-South Highway

Emerging scandal
07feb91, 62
Adam Schwarz and Julian Baum
Indonesia /investment /Taiwan /emerging stockmarkets / Jakarta Stock Exchange /corruption /grey market /Wira Unggul Securities / fraud /commercial crime /Bapepam /Marzuki Usman /foreign investment /Duradjat /Arief Wickasono / licensing /Nomura Securities /Wardley James Capel /W.I. Carr Dharmala /regulations /securities law /stockbrokers / commission

Li's cheap shot
14feb91, 58
Michael Taylor and Rigoberto Tiglao
Cavendish International Holdings Ltd /Philippines /investment / Hutchison Whampoa Group /Li Ka-shing /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd /Hilton Hotel /Husky Oil /property /Nova / overseas investment /stockmarkets /banking /foreign exchange /Middle East /interest rates /Gulf War /Iraq /Kuwait

Seoul's grudging welcome
21feb91, 54
Mark Clifford and Adam Schwarz
South Korea /finance /Indonesia /investment /stockmarkets / foreign stockbrokers /Citicorp Scrimgeour Vickers International / Baring Brothers /Merrill Lynch /Jardine Fleming Securities /W.I. Carr (Far East) /Nomura Securities / Daiwa Securities /Nippon Securities /Yamaichi Securities / foreign investment /Jakarta International Hotel /shares issue / Danayasa Arthatama /property / projects /pension funds /Astek /Taspen /Bank Dagang Negara / Danareksa /warrants market / Oscar Suryaatmadja

Morgan stampede
28feb91, 76
Michael Taylor, Doug Tsuruoka and Anthony Rowley
Hongkong /Malaysia /investment /Morgan Stanley / stockbrokers / Guangdong /Barton Biggs /merchant banks / PADS /airports /Wan Azmi Wan Hamzah /Daim Zainuddin / Renong Bhd /newspapers /Nanyang Press /Umno /media /Fleet Group /Hong Leong Group /stockmarkets /Japan /monetary policy /speculation /zaiteku /foreign investment / equity market

Warrants arrested
07mar91, 60
Jonathan Friedland
Hongkong /investment /securities law /warrants market /Shun Ho Property /Shun Ho Group /Lolliman Holdings Ltd / Hongkong Daily News & Trading Holding Ltd /Yeun Sang Enterprises Ltd / speculation /stock exchange /Chuang's (Holdings) Ltd /Chuang's Group /Lambda Technology Ltd / Verix /commercial crime /Securities and Futures Commission / budget /insider trading /disclosure / mergers & takeovers

Dodge City
14mar91, 62
Michael Taylor, Rigoberto Tiglao and Doug Tsuruoka
San Miguel Corporation Ltd /Ming Pao Enterprise Corp Ltd / Hongkong /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd /Rupert Murdoch /printing & publishing /Wardley Group /newspapers / tax avoidance /SCMP /press /Philippines /San Miguel Properties Philippines Inc /KSA Realty Corp /joint ventures / A. Soriano Corp /Kuok Group / real estate /property /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /United Malayan Banking Corp Bhd /Razaleigh Hamzah /mergers & takeovers / Umno /Ishak Ismail /restructuring /Kwong Yik Bank /Anwar Ibrahim / Tanjung Layang /Roxy Electric Industries (Malaysia) Bhd / Daim Zainuddin

Foray of folly
21mar91, 68
N. Balakrishnan, Michael Taylor and Philip Bowring
United Industrial Corp Ltd /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Singapore Land Ltd /SingLand /Oei Hong Leong /property /Sogo /banking /Liem Sioe Liong /Honshu / Marine Midland /Hang Seng Bank Ltd /Hongkong Bank of Australia /James Capel /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / Keswick family /UK /Securities and Futures Commission / securities law /Connaught Investors /Hongkong Stock Exchange /disclosure /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd

Rapped knuckles
28mar91, 68
Adam Schwarz, Mark Clifford and Paul Handley
Indonesia /securities law /South Korea /economic relations / Japan /Bapepam /Jakarta Stock Exchange /regulations / Marzuki Usman / Wira Unggul Securities /fraud /Pandurama Securities /Primarindo Securities /grey market /Sinar Mas Eka Graha /Sinar Mas Group / Ibrahim Risjad /Hidayat Suryaatmadja /foreign stockbrokers / licensing /Baring Securities /Citicorp Scrimgeour Vickers / Merrill Lynch / Jardine Fleming /W.I. Carr /finance /Thailand / Sirichai Bulkul /Chao Thai Securities /Mahboonkrong Group / Thamnoon Ingkhuthanond /stockmarkets

Telekom's hot line
04apr91, 56
Doug Tsuruoka, N. Balakrishnan and Elizabeth Cheng
Malaysia /investment /Singapore /Glenn Knight /corruption / law / Rashid Hussain Securities /stockbrokers /Sovereign Exchangeable Bonds /privatisation /telecommunications / Telekom Malaysia / shares issue /commercial crime /insider trading /Pan-Electric Industries Ltd /Alan Ng /Tan Koon Swan /Hongkong /overseas investment /China /Shenzhen /SEZs / emerging stockmarkets /Applied International /finance

See Rome and buy
11apr91, 62
Jonathan Friedland and Paul Handley
Bond Corporation International Ltd /Thailand /investment / property /overseas investment /Stanley Ho /Rivera (Holdings) Ltd /David Tong Cun-lin /Italy /real estate /Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Mutual Fund Co /shares flotation /privatisation / mutual funds /Udom Vichayabhai

Planters' lament
18apr91, 76
Doug Tsuruoka, Philip Bowring and Colin James
Malaysia /commodities /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd / Woodhouse, Drake & Carey /palm oil /India /soyabean /farm trade /subsidies / US /Highlands and Lowlands Bhd / Consolidated Plantations Bhd / real estate /Kumpulan Guthrie Bhd /infrastructure /warrants market /Li Ka-shing /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd / Cavendish International Holdings Ltd /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd /Qantas Airways Ltd / corporate law /securities law /mergers & takeovers /accounting /Air New Zealand /Brierley Investments Ltd

Crusty crustaceans
25apr91, 66
Jonathan Friedland, Nigel Holloway and Michael Taylor
Cavendish International Holdings Ltd /South Korea / investment /Li Ka-shing /minority shareholders /privatisation / Paladin Ltd / Schroders Asia Ltd /E.D.& F. Man Pacific Holdings Ltd /The Hong Kong Building and Loan Agency Ltd /Cable & Wireless /Korea Stock Exchange /disclosure /rumour index /Philippines /Bank of England /FP Special Assets / Dalkon Shield /contraception /Salim Group / First Pacific Bancshares Holdings Ltd

Docking the price
02may91, 54
Michael Taylor and Rigoberto Tiglao
Hutchison Whampoa Group /San Miguel Corporation Ltd / Hongkong International Terminals Ltd /SAR Land Fund /Sino-British Joint Declaration /Modern Terminals Ltd /Swire Group /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / Li Ka-shing /Asia Terminals Ltd /Eduardo Cojuangco /Enrique Zobel /John Gokongwei / United Coconut Planters Bank / Andres Soriano III

Glimmer through the murk
09may91, 60
Adam Schwarz and Nigel Holloway
Indonesia /Japan /investment /securities law /Bapepam / disclosure /regulations /Jakarta Stock Exchange /accounting / Bank Duta / Sampoerna /T. Boone Pickens /Koito /Kitaro Watanabe /Toyota Motor Corp /foreign ownership /foreign investment /stockmarkets

Li's limitless options
16may91, 78
Michael Taylor
Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd / convertible bonds /warrants /Li Ka-shing /Hutchison Whampoa Group /Evergo International Holdings Co Ltd / Joseph Lau /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd

Age of ignorance
23may91, 70
Adam Schwarz, Paul Handley and Julian Baum
Pertamina /Siam City Cement /Thailand /Indonesia /oil & gas / accounting /state enterprise /cement /privatisation /Hashim Djojohadikusumo /Suharto /Indocement /Semen Cibinong / Liem Sioe Liong /Tridaya Manunggal Perkasa /convertible bonds /disclosure / Bank of Ayudhya /Krit Ratanarak / Jalaprathan Cement /securities law /Taiwan /shares issue / mutual funds /advertising /offshore funds /investment

Hope wells eternal
30may91, 78
Michael Taylor and James Bartholomew
Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Government of Singapore Investment

Corp / Gordon Wu /shares issue /Hopewell (Thailand) /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /GSIC /GIC /Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd /Brierley Investments Ltd /Mount Charlotte Investments Ltd / foreign investment /mergers & takeovers /conflict of interest
Lo's highlights
06jun91, 62
Michael Taylor, Anthony Rowley and Jonathan Friedland
Century City Holdings Ltd /Japan /banking /Y.S. Lo /Regal Hotels (Holdings) Ltd /Cathay City Group /Paliburg Investments Ltd / Richfield International Land & Investment Co Ltd /Regal Plaza Hotel /Regal-Aircoa /city banks / stockbrokers /Joseph Lau /Thomas Lau /Evergo International Holdings Co Ltd /Chinese Estates Holdings Ltd /China Entertainment and Land Investments Holdings Ltd
Close to home
13jun91, 78
Paul Handley and Michael Taylor
Tanayong Co Ltd /Pacific Concord Holding Ltd /Thailand / Hongkong /Hwa Kay Thai (Holdings) Ltd /Stelux Holdings Ltd /Rajadamir Hotel Co /Finance One /Kanjanapas Mongkol / Regent Bangkok Hotel / EIE International /property /mergers & takeovers /United Bangkok Development /hotels /Edward Chow /joint ventures /Krisada Mahanakorn /petrol /Tsing Yi Island /department stores /mobile telephones /Krisda Concord
Shaking the foundations
20jun91, 100
Jonathan Friedland and N. Balakrishnan
Malaysia /property /Singapore /investment /Asia Pacific Land / Low Yat Construction /Insas Bhd /AP Land /Shahzan Prudential Tower / Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Vincent Tan /Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd /Guthrie GTS /Sports Toto /lottery /M&A Capital Corp /IGB Corporation Bhd / Mount Pleasure Holdings /Stock Exchange of Singapore / securities law /shares issue /United Industrial Corp Ltd /UIC / Hotel Properties Ltd /Eu Yan Sang / regulations /Fuji Offset / Amcol
Seen but not heard
27jun91, 62
Paul Handley and Michael Taylor
Thailand /securities law /Hongkong /banking /Stock Exchange of Thailand /regulations /disclosure /minority shareholders / Tanayong Co Ltd /Siam Agro Industry Co /Saico /mergers & takeovers /share swaps /Kanjanapas family /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /John Bond /Marine Midland Bank /Tony Nicolle
The art of saying 'sorry'
04jul91, 54
Anthony Rowley
Japan /finance /investment /corruption /Yoshihisa Tabuchi / Takuya Iwasaki /Nikko Securities Co /Nomura Securities Co / yakuza / organised crime /securities law /stockbrokers /capital gains / eigyo tokkin funds /Susumu Ishii /Inagawakai /Itoman Corp / Sumitomo Bank /Ichiro Isoda
Growls from the gaijin
11jul91, 54
Anthony Rowley, N. Balakrishnan and Rigoberto Tiglao
US /economic relations /Japan /Singapore /investment /foreign investment /Joseph Lufkin /Aran Viner /Global Proxy Services Corp /SII /Structural Impediments Initiative /interbank market / securities law /Dutch auction /Stock Exchange of Singapore / Philippines /oil & gas /Oriental Petroleum /Presidential Commission on Good Government /mergers & takeovers / Robert Coyiuto /Yao Shiong Shio /Yuchengco Group / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co
Friendly fire
18jul91, 74
Doug Tsuruoka, Paul Handley and Rigoberto Tiglao
IGB Corporation Bhd /Thailand /property /Malaysia /mergers & takeovers /Khoo Kay Peng /Malayan United Industries Group /MUI / Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Ishak Ismail / Umno /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Bangkok Land Ltd /loans / real estate /devaluation / banking /Ayala Land /Philippines / stockmarkets /Jaime Zobel de Ayala
What's in a number?
25jul91, 66
Adam Schwarz and Jonathan Friedland
Indonesia /foreign investment /Hongkong /stockmarkets / Jakarta Stock Exchange /PT Semen Gresik /shares issue / Bapepam /financial reform /privatisation /Oscar Suryaatmadja /Bank Danamon /BDNI / Sampoerna /Eratex Jaya /United Sumatra Plantations /Inco / monetary policy /securities law / insider trading /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / accounting
Ghost at the feast
01aug91, 64
Rigoberto Tiglao, Paul Handley and Doug Tsuruoka
Clemente Capital Inc /Tanayong Co Ltd /Philippines / investment / country funds /Leopoldo Clemente /Lilia Clemente /First Philippine Fund /Asian Securities Industry Institute /Robert Coyiuto /Thailand /Kanjanapas family /shares issue /Bangkok Land Ltd /Malaysia /Malayan Banking Bhd / D&C Bank /Development and Commercial Bank Bhd /mergers & takeovers /Daim Zainuddin /Rashid Hussain Securities
Peking's hong
08aug91, 68
Jonathan Freidland and Michael Taylor
Citic /Winsor Industrial Corp Ltd /Hongkong /Malaysia / Tylfull Co Ltd /Robert Kuok /Li Ka-shing /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / airports /Companhia de Telecommunicacoes de Macau /CTM /Citic Pacific Ltd /Desert Storm /Evergo International Holdings Co Ltd / Chee Shing Holdings Ltd / Pacific Concord Holding Ltd /Perlis Plantations Bhd /Federal Flour Mills Bhd /Malaysian Sugar Manufacturing /textiles / T.K. Ann
Deals within deals
15aug91, 54
Anthony Rowley and Doug Tsuruoka
Japan /finance /Malayan United Industries Group /corruption / stockbrokers /compensation /securities law /Eurowarrant-bonds / Eurobonds /Japanese Government Bonds /bond market / mergers & takeovers /Malaysia /Khoo Kay Peng /IGB Corporation Bhd /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Berjaya Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd / Ishak Ismail /Idris Hydraulic (Malaysia) Bhd /Setron /Umno
Sing a new song
22aug91, 60
Jonathan Friedland and Adam Schwarz
Semi-Tech (Global) Ltd /Indonesia /banking /James Ting / Stanley Ho /Emerson Radio Corp /Fidenas Investment /Jakarta Stock Exchange /banking /cooperatives /Bapepam /Marzuki Usman
Crocodile skinned
29aug91, 54
Philip Bowring, Ed Paisley and Michael Taylor
Lai Sun Garment (International) Ltd /Dickson Concepts Ltd / Crocodile Garments Ltd /Lai Sun Development /Baring Far East Nominees /merchant banks /Jardine Fleming Group /JF Asia Select Ltd /minority shareholders /Citicorp /Hongkong / Dickson Poon / Harvey Nichols /mergers & takeovers / property /S.T. Dupont / money-market funds /banking / interbank market
Tales from Ambani land
05sep91, 74
Hamish McDonald and Jonathan Friedland
Larsen & Toubro /Pakistan /foreign investment /India / Dhirubhai Ambani /General Insurance Corp /Life Insurance Corp /A.S. Gupta / Mukesh Ambani /Reliance Industries Ltd / Bombay Dyeing /Nusli Wadia /press /BCCI /privatisation / Karachi Stock Exchange / Salomon Brothers /Indosuez Asia / Citicorp International /gilts
Join the Citiclub
12sep91, 62
Michael Taylor, Adam Schwarz and Robert Delfs
Citic Pacific Ltd /Argo Pantes /Hongkong /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Chow Tai-fook Enterprise / New World Development Co Ltd /Peregrine Brokerage Ltd / Robert Kuok /Kerry Trading /Cheng Yu-tung /Citic /Indonesia /textiles /Jakarta Stock Exchange /regulations /Japan /property /Maruko Inc /convertible bonds /Mitsubishi Trust Bank /Long-Term Credit Bank /banking
Prey turns predator
19sep91, 86
Doug Tsuruoka and Rigoberto Tiglao
Malayan United Industries Group /Philippines /investment / mergers & takeovers /The MUI Group /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Khoo Kay Peng /Malayan United Manufacturing Bhd / Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Razaleigh Hamzah /Heavy Industries Corp of Malaysia /Hicom / shares issue /Meralco / Manila Electric Co Ltd /Ayala Land / General Milling Corp / First Philippine Fund /country funds / elections /infrastructure / Philippine National Bank
Back to the bunker?
26sep91, 82
Michael Taylor and Anthony Rowley
Hongkong /investment /Nomura Securities Co /TheStock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd /Francis Yuen /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd / Securities and Futures Commission / securities law /functional constituencies /preferential share allotments /Chim Pui-chung / George Tan /Carrian Group / financial reform /Quo-wei Lee /Philip Wong /Japan /finance / corruption /foreign stockbrokers
Optional theories
03oct91, 62
Ed Paisley, Anthony Rowley and James Bartholomew
Hongkong /Oei Hong Leong /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp / mergers & takeovers /Honshu Paper Ltd /speculation / shares manipulation /ramping /Takashi Kato /Seibi Group / Hirotomo Takei /foreign exchange /corruption /Kitaro Watanabe /T. Boone Pickens /Koito /Ruby Holdings Ltd /Sinar Mas Group /Stanley Ho /Eka Cipja Wijaya /Japan /foreign ownership /Kokusai Denshin Denwa / deregulation /Li Ka-shing /Rosehaugh /UK /property /Reichman brothers /Olympia & York Developments Ltd /real estate
Short squeeze of the reds
10oct91, 82
Michael Taylor and Mark Clifford
Citic Pacific Ltd /South Korea /foreign investment /Hang Chong Investment Co Ltd /Joseph Lau /mergers & takeovers / convertible bonds /Olin Wethington /financial reform /foreign ownership / foreign banks /licensing
Keeping up the good work
17oct91, 124
Michael Taylor, Jonathan Friedland and Mark Clifford
Chen Hsong Investments Ltd /Guoco Group Ltd /Hongkong / Chiang Chen Yuen /plastics /Chiangs' Industrial Charity Foundation / mechanical engineering /charity /Li Ka-shing / Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Dao Heng Bank /Quek Leng Chan /Hong Leong Group / Kuwait Investment Office / Hyundai Group /Chung Ju Yung /tax evasion /false-name accounts /taxation
Beginning of the endgame
24oct91, 82
Michael Taylor and Paul Handley
Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Thailand /property /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd /Jardine Strategic Holdings Ltd /Nine Queen's Road Central /Raymond Kwok /Stock Exchange of Thailand /real estate / First Pacific Land Partners /Phuket Yacht Club /United Industrial Corp Ltd /Sun Tech Group Co / Hemaraj Co /Sawat Horrungruang / Nakorn Thai Steel / Univest /Sunshine /Land One /Filatex /Finance One /mergers & takeovers /Thananant Finance and Securities
Humble pie and champagne
31oct91, 78
Anthony Rowley, Mark Clifford and Adam Schwarz
Japan /investment /Korea Exchange Bank /Nomura Securities Co / Daiwa Securities Co /Nikko Securities /Yamaichi Securities Co / compensation /stockbrokers /Tokyo Stock Exchange /South Korea / finance /Rhee Yong Man / privatisation /Bapepam /Jakarta Stock Exchange /capital adequacy
Through a glass darkly
07nov91, 70
Mark Clifford and Philip Bowring
South Korea /foreign investment /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /disclosure /Banque Indosuez Luxembourg / Korea Stock Exchange /REVIEW /Asian Markets Monitor / AMM Blue Chip Index /AMM Index / Asia 100 Index / Bombay Stock Exchange
Now for the next miracle
14nov91, 82
Jonathan Friedland and Michael Taylor
Hongkong /investment /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / securities law /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd / Securities and Futures Commission /financial reform / stockbrokers /Citicorp Scrimgeour Vickers /Peregrine Securities Ltd /Albert Yeung /Parisco International (Holdings) Ltd /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Schroders Asia Ltd /minority shareholders /Thomas Lau / Joseph Lau /Paladin Ltd /Wardley Group /Jardine Insurance Brokers /shares issue
Enter a new predator
21nov91, 86
Doug Tsuruoka and N. Balakrishnan
Malayan United Industries Group /Singapore /foreign investment / mergers & takeovers /MUI Group /Khoo Kay Peng /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /MBf Holdings Bhd /Loy Hean Heong /Malayan United Manufacturing Bhd /Inter-Pacific Industrial Group /Anwar Ibrahim /Hicom /scripless trading / foreign ownership
Paper houses
28nov91, 70
Michael Taylor, Mark Clifford and Rigoberto Tiglao
Hongkong /property /taxation /mortgages /development /Tax Ordinance Amendment Bill /South Korea /Ko Song Il /Hanbo Group / ramping /Philippines /Far East Bank and Trust Co / banking / inheritance tax /Trans Philippines Investments Corp / Roberto Villanueva /Tuazon family
Politics and power
05dec91, 70
Rigoberto Tiglao and Anthony Rowley
Manila Electric Co Ltd /Japan /banking /Meralco /electricity / Jesus Estanislao /energy policy /Lopez family /city banks /trust banks /credit banks /real estate /bankruptcy
Hometown advantage
12dec91, 78
Jonathan Friedland and Anthony Rowley
Malaysia /Japan /investment /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange / foreign stockbrokers /Smith New Court /Hoare Govett / licensing /Kim Eng Securities /securities law /Peregrine Securities Ltd /Sony Music Entertainment
The Pyongyang play
19dec91, 78
Jonathan Friedland and Paul Handley
China Strategic Investment Ltd /Thailand /banking /North Korea / Oei Hong Leong /Ruby Holdings Ltd /Osandok General Trading Corp / United Development Bank /Citic / Korea International Trust and Investment Corp /KITIC /real estate /property /Bangkok Bank Ltd / capital adequacy / taxation /bank shares
Memo from Old Nick
26dec91/02jan92, 80
Jonathan Friedland and Michael Taylor
Asia /investment

TRAVELLER'S TALES — DEREK DAVIES

03jan91, 31
Middle East /Gulf crisis /Saddam Hussein /George Bush /Iraq / Kuwait /human rights /China /James Lilley /brokers /US / riots & demonstrations
10jan91, 21
Deng Xiaoping /Ne Win /Hseng Noung /Burma /Bertil Lintner /REVIEW /Bangladesh /H.M. Ershad /Sheikh Mujibur Rahman /Syed Kamaluddin /Chittagong Hill Tracts / tribespeople /Amnesty International
17jan91, 22
Hongkong /Jardine Matheson Group /The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /civil service /stress /Wardley Group / airports /Murray MacLehose /Laura Shopp /Francis Shopp /East-West Centre /David Tran /Lord's Prayer
24jan91, 28
Iraq /Kuwait /US /Gulf crisis /Middle East /Israel / Palestine / Saddam Hussein /war /media /press /Lucy Meyer /Ed Murray / H.M. Ershad /Bangladesh /Iran
31jan91, 26
H.M. Ershad /Bangladesh /South Korea /Chun Doo Hwan / Hanil Bank /Yoon Soun Jung /press /Woo Sung Machinery / Samick Musical Instruments /mergers & takeovers
07feb91, 22
South Korea /press /Korean Bimonthly News /Sang-A Sports Co /tennis
14feb91, 30
Korea /food & beverage /kimchi /taxi drivers
21feb91, 22
Gulf War /Kuwait /Iraq /terrorism /press /media / censorship / Middle East /George Bush /US
28feb91, 27
Kenkichi Sanada /Shizue Davies /volleyball
07mar91, 29
James Lilley /US /China /human rights /Hongkong / government /David Wilson /Prince Charles /airports /press / Lee Kuan Yew /Singapore /Tiananmen /Goh Keng Swee / Mandarin /language /George Brown
14mar91, 32
Oman /Middle East /King Qaboos /Hamish McDonald /Tim

Severin /Sinbad the Sailor /South Yemen /Saddam Hussein / India / marketing
21mar91, 28
ageing /China /traditional medicine /Deng Xiaoping / longevity
28mar91, 29
China /traditional medicine /anti-senility cream / Tianjin No 2 Household Chemicals Factory /menus
04apr91, 20
driving
11apr91, 20
Australia /John Pilger /REVIEW /The Spectator / prostitution / Paisal Sricharatchanya /libel /film /Cambodia /John McBeth / Khmer Rouge /Derek Tonkin /UN /James Baker /Margaret Thatcher /Son Sann /SAS /UK /UN Border Relief Operation / UNBRO / refugees /Alan Doss /Richard Dimbleby
18apr91, 24
Sydney /Vancouver
25apr91, 22
Michael Goldberg /IFC Vancouver /migration /Steve Fitzgerald /Australia /Sydney /Chinese /Zimbabwe Sun Hotel / telephones
02may91, 22
Hongkong /foreign investment /Canada /migration /real estate / property /David Lam /Daniel Caw /Sun Yat Sen Classical Chinese Garden /architecture /Andrea Eng /Vancouver / Australia / Daniel Gaw
09may91, 20
Sergei Ivanovich Kostrometinoff /Kost /China /Cultural Revolution /political prisoners /human rights /journalists /press
16may91, 28
Vancouver /beer halls /striptease /Papua New Guinea / censorship
23may91, 32
International Press Institute /Japan /US /Koji Watanabe /Karel van Wolferen /Gulf War
30may91, 30
Gulf War /foreign policy /US /Japan
06jun91, 32
International Press Institute /Nelson Mandela /film / Akira Kurosawa /ANC /trade /South Africa /Hongkong /Patrick Smith /sailing /Japan /America's Cup /sports /Michael Jackson /Sony Software Corp /Janet Jackson /Virgin Records /Virgin Atlantic Airways
13jun91, 30
Japan /driving licence /calligraphy /art /Yasuhiro Nakasone / Toshiki Kaifu
20jun91, 32
REVIEW /Japan /language
27jun91, 31
North Korea /Japan /Society for Consideration of Restrictions on Smoking /SCORES /taxation /Gulf War /moonlighting
04jul91, 20
Japan /English
11jul91, 27
food fads /dieting /life expectancy
18jul91, 30
food & beverage /Chinese traditional medicine / computers / Smilie
25jul91, 31
Hawaii /eclipse /Transpac /sailing /Imelda Marcos / North Korea /South Korea /Nato /students /Korean Air Lines / aircrash /Kim Hyon Hui /Kang Young Hoon /Yon Hyong Muk
01aug91, 26
Hongkong /UK /China /government /David Wilson /David Ford /Margaret Thatcher /Murray MacLehose /Douglas Hurd / Percy Cradock /John Major /Lee Kuan Yew
08aug91, 19
The Economist /human rights /Asia /democracy /Lee Kuan Yew /Lee Hsien Loong
15aug91, 22
John Pilger /libel /US /China /George Bush /Margaret Thatcher /nuclear policy /New Zealand /Gulf War
22aug91, 20
Indonesia /tourism /Krakatau /Kalimantan /Bali
29aug91, 29
Mikhail Gorbachov /dolls /Japan /Gorbi-Teishu / Indonesia / newspapers
05sep91, 30
journalists /Eric Halpern /REVIEW /Norman Barrymaine
12sep91, 30
Indonesia /Gadjah Tunggal /commodities exchange / Sarinah / PT Indonesia Central Valutamas /Asia and Pacific Law Association /APLA /cloves /kreteks /tobacco /cigarettes / Tommy Suharto /Hutomo Mandala Putra
19sep91, 35
Indonesia /religion /press /prostitution
26sep91, 38
Indonesia /tourism /Amorphophallus Lilanum Becc / lilies / hotels /travel guides /Titan Arum
03oct91, 22
Soviet Union /communism /advertising /media /Poland / press
10oct91, 53
Donald Clarke /telephone boxes /The Plan
17oct91, 40
Darkie toothpaste /Dar'kie peppermint gum /Shroff / University of Limerick /Vietnam /postage stamps /Asian Smilies
24oct91, 37
07nov91, 36
14nov91, 36
Tourist Development Corporation of Malaysia /press / travel writers
21nov91, 38
London /Jan Morris /Hongkong

TRAVELLER'S TALES — PHILIP BOWRING

31oct91, 32
World Bank /IMF /Thailand /Mechai Ruchuphan /Mechai Viravaidya /discos /Rome Club /Jonathan Friedland /Japanese / Toyoo Gyohten
28nov91, 30
Malaysia /performing arts /Moet and Chandon Instant Cafe Theatre /K. Das /Doug Tsuruoka /Michael Vatikiotis / REVIEW / economic policy /censorship /culture /condoms
12dec91, 38
Bangladesh /Dhaka /press /Holiday /S.M. Ali / Eneyatullah Khan /Daily Star /airports /Kai Tak /Hongkong /The Kowloon Motor Bus Co (1933) Ltd /EAEC /Asia without Caucasians

TRAVELLER'S TALES — RODNEY TASKER

05dec91, 32
Phnom Penh /blackmarket /Australians /France /UN / corruption /media /Visnews /TV /beer

TRAVELLER'S TALES — STAFF ASTROLOGER

26dec91/02jan92, 21
1992 diary

TRAVELLER'S TALES — MICHAEL VATIKIOTIS

19dec91, 32
World War II /anniversary /Malaysia /Kelantan /Kota Bharu / Japan /Australia /UK

FarEasternEconomic

REVIEW